

Chapter - 1  
LAWS ON GENERAL UNIVERSITIES

This chapter contains regulation on general universities namely -

Chittagong University Act, 1973

Dacca University Order, 1973

Jahangirnagar University Act, 1973

Rajshahi University Act, 1973

Islamic University Act, 1980

Sijaɸu ɸhnÄɸhcÉ;mu BCe, 1992 (National University Ordinance, 1992)

ɸemiKvix wek|we`vjq AvBb, 1992 (Private University Ordinance, 1992)

h;wm;cn Eejɸš<sup>2</sup> ɸhnÄɸhcÉ;mu BCe, 1992 (Bangladesh Open University Ordinance 1992)

Mɸme; ɸhnÄɸhcÉ;mu BCe, 1990 (Khulna University Ordinance, 1988)

Sijaɸu Lɸh L;Sɸ eSl;im Cpm;j ɸhnÄɸhcÉ;mu A;Ce, 2006 (Jatiya Kabi Kazi Nazrul Islam University Ordinance, 2006)

LɸɸjmÔ; ɸhnÄɸhcÉ;mu, 2006 (Comilla University, 2006)

SNæ;ib ɸhnÄɸhcÉ;mu, 2005 (Jagannath University, 2005)

®hplL;lɸ ɸhnÄɸhcÉ;mu A;Ce, 2008 (Private University Ordinance, 2008)

# CHITTAGONG UNIVERSITY ACT, 1973

Act No. XXXIII of 1973  
(4<sup>th</sup> October 1973)

The following act of Parliament received the assent of the president on the 4<sup>th</sup> October 1973 and is hereby published for general information:

An act to repeal the Chittagong University Ordinance 1966 and provide for reconstitution and reorganization of the University of Chittagong.

Whereas it is expedient to reconstitute and reorganize the University of Chittagong for the purpose of improving the teaching and research provided thereby and the administration thereof. It is hereby enacted as follows:

**1. Short title and commencement** - (1) this Act may be called the Chittagong University Act 1973. (2) It shall come into force at once and shall be deemed to have taken effect on the 16<sup>th</sup> day of December 1972.

**2. Definitions** - In this Act and in all the statutes made hereunder, unless there is anything repugnant in the subject or context-

- a) "Academic council" means the academic council of the University constituted under this act;
- b) "Affected college" means an institution recognized by, and affiliated to, the University in accordance with the provisions of this act, the statutes and the University Ordinances;
- c) "Authority" means any of the authorities of the University hereinafter specified in this act or the statutes;
- d) "Commission" means the University grants commission of Bangladesh constituted under the University grants commission of Bangladesh order, 1973 (P.O. No. 10 of 1973);
- e) "Constituent college" means a college recognized by the University as an integral part thereof;
- f) "Hall" means a unit of residence for students of the University provided or maintained by the University for the corporate life and extra-curricular instructions of its students;
- g) "Hostel" means a unit of residence for the students of the University provided otherwise than by the University but approved and licensed by the University in accordance with the provisions of the act;
- h) "Institution" means an institution recognized as such by the University;
- i) "Principal" means the head of a college or institution;
- j) "Provost" means the head of a hall;
- k) "Registered graduates" means graduates registered under the provisions of the statutes;
- l) "Senate" means the senate of the University constituted under this act;
- m) "Statutes", "University Ordinances" and "Regulations" mean respectively, the statutes, Ordinance and regulations of the University for the time being in force;
- n) "Syndicate" means the syndicate of the University constituted under this act;
- o) "University" means the University of Chittagong;
- p) (i) "University teacher" means a teacher of the University and includes a University professor, a University lecturer or any other person belonging to a University teaching department appointed by the University or recognized as such; and (ii) "College teacher" means a professor, a lecturer or any other person belonging to a college appointed or recognized in accordance with the statutes, for imparting instruction at a constituent college, or any professional, technical or any other college affiliated to the University designated as college professor and college lecturer;
- q) "Warden" means the head of a hostel;
- r) "Year" means academic year beginning on and from the 1<sup>st</sup> day of July.

**3. The University-** (1) the University of Chittagong shall be reconstituted at Chittagong in accordance with the provisions of this act.

(2) The Chancellor and the Vice-Chancellor of the University and the members of the senate, the syndicate and the academic council and all persons who may, hereafter, become such officers or members, so long as they continue to hold such office, or membership, shall constitute a body corporate by the name of the University of Chittagong.

(3) The University shall have perpetual succession and common seal and shall sue and be sued by the said name.

**4. Jurisdiction-** the University shall exercise the powers conferred on it by or under this act within the territorial limits of the Chittagong Division, as may be determined by the Government, from time to time, in respect to the institutions lying therein and imparting instruction and training above the intermediate stage:

Provided that the University shall have power to frame statutes for constituting one Governing Body for affiliated and constituent colleges and institutes.

**5. Power to acquire and hold property by the University-** the University shall be competent to acquire property, both movable and immovable, and hold property, which has become vested in, or has been acquired by it, and to contract, transfer and do all other things necessary for the purposes of this Act in connection with such property.

**6. Powers of the University-** Subject to such conditions as may be prescribed by or under the provisions of this act, the University shall have the powers-

a) to provide for instruction in such branches of learning, at degree and post-graduate level, as the University may think fit, and to make provision for research and for the advancement and dissemination of knowledge;

b) to affiliate and disaffiliate colleges or institutions;

c) to prescribe courses of studies to be taught by the University and the affiliated colleges or institutes;

d) to hold examinations and grant to, and confer degrees and other academic distinctions on persons who-

i) have pursued a course of study provided for or prescribed by the University, or

ii) have carried on research under conditions laid down in the statutes, or

iii) have carried on private study under conditions laid down in the statutes;

e) to confer honorary degree or other distinctions on persons in the manner as laid down in the statutes;

f) to provide such lectures and instructions for and to grant, under conditions laid down in the statutes, such diplomas to persons, not being students of an affiliated colleges as the University may determine;

g) to inspect affiliated colleges or institutes and hostels attached to them;

h) to co-operate with other Universities and Authorities, in such manner and for such purposes as the University may determine;

i) to institute professorships, Associate professorships, Assistant professorships, lectureships and any other research and teaching posts required by the University, and to appoint persons to such professorships, Associate professorships, Assistant professorships, lectureships and such other research and teaching posts;

j) to institute and maintain halls for the residence of the students of the University and to approve and license hostels maintained by other persons for the residence of such students;

k) to institute and award fellowships, scholarships, prizes and medals in accordance with the statutes, University Ordinances and regulations;

l) to set up and maintain academic museums, laboratories, schools and institutions for the development of teaching and research;

m) to supervise and control the residence and discipline of the students of the University, to promote their extra-curricular activities, to make arrangements for promoting their health;

n) to demand and receive such fees as may be prescribed in the University Ordinances; and

o) to do all such acts and things, whether incidental to the powers aforesaid or not, as may be required in order to further the objects of the University as an affiliating, teaching and examining body and to cultivate and promote arts, science and other branches of learning.

**7. University open to all classes, castes and creed** - The University shall be open to all persons of either sex and of whatever religion, race, caste, creed, class or color.

**8. Teaching of the University** - (1) All recognized teaching in connection with examination of the University shall be conducted by the University or the constituent and affiliated colleges or institutes and shall include lecture and works in the laboratories and workshops; and the teaching shall be conducted by the teachers recognized in the manner as may be provided by the University Ordinances.

(2) The authorities responsible for organizing such teaching shall be prescribed by the students.

(3) The courses and curricula shall be prescribed by the University Ordinance and the regulations.

(4) Recognized teaching shall be supplemented by the tutorial instruction to be given in accordance with the conditions to be provided by the University, Ordinances and the regulations.

(5) Teaching may be organized on co-operative basis, under the aegis of the University, for colleges or institutes among themselves or between the colleges, institutes and the University.

**9. Visitation** - (1) The commission shall have the to an inspection to be made, by such person or persons as it may direct, of the University, its buildings, laboratories, equipment and of any institutions associated with the University, and also of the examinations, teaching and other work conducted or done by the University and to cause an enquiry to be made in like manner in respect of any matter connected with the University.

(2) the commission shall in every case give notice to the University of its intention to cause an inspection or enquiry to be made and the University shall be entitled to be represented thereat.

(3) the commission shall communicate to the syndicate its views with reference to the results of any such inspection or enquiry; and shall, after ascertaining the opinion of the syndicate thereon, advise the University upon the action to be taken in that behalf.

(4) The syndicate shall report to the commission the action, if any, which is proposed to be taken or has been taken upon the results of its inspection or enquiry.

**10. Officers of the University** - the following shall be the officers of the University -

a) the Chancellor;

b) the vice- Chancellor;

c) the pro- vice- Chancellor;

d) the deans of the faculties;

e) the registrar;

f) the inspector of colleges;

g) the librarian;

h) the provosts of the hall;

i) the proctor;

j) the comptroller of accounts;

k) the head of the engineering office;

l) the director of students counseling and guidance;

m) the controller of examinations;

n) the planning and development officer;

o) the medical officer;

p) the deputy registrar (academic);

q) the deputy registrar(administration);

r) such other officers as may be declared by the statutes to be officers of the University.

**11. Chancellor-** (1) the president of the peoples republic of Bangladesh shall be the Chancellor of the University and shall preside at the convocation of the University for award

of degrees and honours and, in his absence, the Vice-Chancellor shall preside at such convocation.

(2) The Chancellor shall have such other powers as are conferred on him by this act or the statutes.

(3) Every proposal for the conferment of an honorary degree shall be subject to the confirmation of the Chancellor.

**12. Vice-Chancellor-** (1) the Vice-Chancellor shall be appointed by the Chancellor from a panel of three persons to be nominated by the senate for a period of four years on such terms and conditions as the Chancellor may determine. A person appointed as Vice-Chancellor shall be eligible for nomination and appointment for a second term only.

(2) Where a temporary vacancy in the office of the Vice-Chancellor occurs by reason of leave, illness or other cause, the syndicate shall forthwith report the same to the Chancellor who shall make such arrangement, for carrying on the office of the Vice-Chancellor, as he may think fit.

**13. Duties and power of the Vice-Chancellor-** (1) the Vice-Chancellor shall be a whole-time principal academic and executive officer of the University and shall, in the absence of Chancellor, preside at the convocation of the University. He shall be an ex-officio member and chairman of the senate, the syndicate, the academic council, the finance committee and other statutory committees save as otherwise provided in this act and shall be entitled to be present and to speak at any meeting of any authority or body of the University but shall not be entitled to vote thereat University unless he is a member of a authority or body concerned.

(2) It shall be the duty of the Vice-Chancellor to see that this act, the statutes and the University Ordinance are faithfully observed, and he shall have all powers necessary for this purposes.

(3) In an emergency arising out of the business of the University and requiring, in the opinion of the vice- Chancellor may take such action as he may deem necessary and shall report for approval of the action so taken to the authority concerned at the earliest opportunity.

(4) The Vice-Chancellor shall have the right to visit colleges and other institutions affiliated to the University.

(5) The Vice-Chancellor shall have the power to appoint, on a purely temporary basis, ordinarily for a period not more than six months, teachers (other than professors), officers (other than statutory officers), administrative and subordinate staff and report such action to the syndicate.

(6) The Vice-Chancellor may, subject to such conditions as may be prescribed, delegate any of his powers to such officers of the University as he may determine.

(7) The Vice-Chancellor shall have the right to call meeting of the senate, syndicate, the academic council, the finance committee and other statutory committees save as otherwise provided in this act.

(8) The Vice-Chancellor shall exercise such other powers as may be prescribed by the statutes, University Ordinance and regulations.

(9) The Vice-Chancellor shall give effect to the decisions of the syndicate regarding appointments, dismissal and suspension of the officers and the University teachers, and shall exercise general control over the member of the University. He shall be responsible for the discipline of the University in accordance with this act, the statutes and the University Ordinance.

(10) in case of the Vice-Chancellor not agreeing with the resolution of any authority or body of the University, the Vice-Chancellor shall have the power to withhold implementation of the resolution and refer in back to the authority or the body concerned with his opinion for reconsideration in its next regular meeting. If in the process of reconsideration o f the body or authority concerned does not agree with the Vice-Chancellor, the decision of the syndicate thereon shall be final.

**14. Pro-Vice-Chancellor-** There may be one or more pro-Vice-Chancellor who shall be appointed by the Chancellor on such terms and condition and for such period as the Chancellor may determine. A pro-Vice-Chancellor shall exercise such powers and perform such duties as may be prescribed by the statutes and the University.

**15. The registrar-** (1) the registrar shall be the secretary to the senate, the syndicate, and the academic council. He shall maintain a register of registered graduates in accordance with the statutes and shall exercise such other powers and perform such other duties as may be prescribed by the statutes and the University Ordinance.

(2) All contracts shall be signed by the registrar on behalf of the University.

**16. The inspector of the colleges -** The inspector of colleges shall be responsible for all matters connected with the affiliated colleges or institutes and shall perform such other duties as may be prescribed by the statutes and the University Ordinances or as may be assigned to him by the Vice-Chancellor.

**17. The comptroller of accounts -** (1) The comptroller of accounts shall be responsible for administration of the funds of the University and shall perform such other duties as may be prescribed by the statutes and the University Ordinances or assigned to him by the Vice-Chancellor.

(2) He shall be the secretary to the finance committee.

**18. The controller of Examinations-** The controller of examinations shall be responsible for all matters connected with the conduct of examinations and shall performs such other duties as may be prescribed by the statutes and the University Ordinances or assigned to him by the Vice-Chancellor.

**19. The Deputy Registrars-**The Deputy Registrars shall work under the general supervision of the registrar and shall perform such other duties as may be assigned to them by the Vice-Chancellor.

**20. The duties and powers of other officers -**The duties and powers of other officers shall be prescribed by the statutes, the University Ordinances and the regulations.

**21. Authorities of the University -**The following shall be the authorities of the University:-

- a) The senate;
- b) The syndicate;
- c) The academic council;
- d) The faculties;
- e) The committees of courses and studies;
- f) The boards of advanced study;
- g) The finance committee;
- h) The planning and development committee;
- i) The selection boards; and
- j) Such other authorities as may be provided for in the statutes.

**22. The senate -** (1) The senate shall consist of the following persons:

- a) the Vice-Chancellor;
- b) the pro-Vice-Chancellor;
- c) five government officials to be nominated by the government;
- d) five members of Parliament to be nominated by the speaker;
- e) five distinguished educationists to be nominated by the Chancellor;
- f) five representatives of research bodies to be nominated by the syndicate;
- g) Five college principals to be nominated by the academic council from among the principal of the affiliated and constituent colleges.

h) Ten college teachers to be nominated by the academic council from among teachers of the affiliated and constituent colleges;

i) The chairman of the board of intermediate and secondary education, Comilla;

j) Twenty-five representative of registered graduates to be elected by such graduates from among themselves;

k) Thirty- three representatives of teachers of the University to be elected in a special meeting of the University teachers; and

l) Five representatives of the students to be elected by the University students.

(2) The members of the senate, other than the ex-officio members and the student members, shall hold office for a period of three years and the student members shall hold office for a period of one year. The members shall continue in office till their successors having been elected, nominated or appointed, inter upon the office.

Provided that the members of the Parliament, the government officials, the college's principals, the college teachers, registered graduates, University teachers and representatives of research bodies shall hold office so long as they continue to be a member of Parliament, government official, college principal, college teacher, registered graduate, University teacher or associated with any research body: Provided further that the student members shall loss memberships if they cease to be students of the University.

(3) the election of members of the senate shall be held in such manner as may be prescribed by the statutes.

**23. Meeting** - (1) The senate shall, on a date to be fixed by the Vice-Chancellor, meet at least once in a year at a meeting to be called the annual meeting of the senate.

(2) The Vice-Chancellor may, whenever he thinks fit, and shall, upon a requisition in writing signed by not less than thirty members of the senate, convene special meeting of the senate.

**24. Powers and duties of the senate** - subject to be provisions of this Act, the senate shall-

a) amend and ratify the statutes on the proposals of the syndicate;

b) consider and pass resolutions on the annual report, the annual accounts and the financial estimates presented by the syndicate; and

c) exercise such other powers and perform such other duties as may be conferred or imposed upon it by this act or the statutes.

**25. The syndicate** - (1) The syndicate shall consist of the following persons:

a) the Vice-Chancellor ;

b) six University teachers to be elected by the such teachers from among themselves;

c) two representative of the senate, one being a registered graduate and the other an educationists, to be nominated by the senate;

d) three persons to be nominated by the Chancellor;

e) one person to be nominated by the academic council;

f) one distinguished citizen to be nominated by the senate from outside its membership;

g) two college principals, one from the principals of the government affiliated colleges and the other from the non-government affiliated colleges of the University to be nominated by the academic council; and

h) one government official, not below the rank secretary, to be nominated by the government.

(2) The elections of the members of the syndicate shall be held in such manner as may be prescribed by the statutes:

provided that the University teachers to be elected under clause (b) of sub-section (1), not shall be elected from each of the following categories, namely:-

i) Deans;

(ii) Provosts;

(iii) professors;

vi) Associate professors;

- v) Assistant professors; and
- vi) Lecturers.

(3) The members of the syndicate shall hold office for a term of two years but shall continue in office till their successors having been elected or nominated enter upon the office: Provided that the University teachers, college principals, representatives of the senate and government nominee shall hold office so long as they continue to be such teachers, principals, members and official.

**26. Powers and duties of the syndicate** - (1) the syndicate shall be the executive body of the University, and, subject to the provisions of this act and the powers conferred on the Vice-Chancellor, the syndicate shall have the general management of, and superintendence over, the affairs, concerns and properties of the University and shall see that the provisions of this act, statutes, University Ordinances and regulations, for the time being in force, are observed.

(2) In particular and without prejudice to the generality of powers to be exercised under subsection (1) the syndicate shall-

- a) hold, control and administer the property and funds of the University and, for these purposes, obtain advice, on matters of finance from finance committee;
- b) determine the form, provided for custody and regulate the use of the common seal of the University ;
- c) lay before the commission annually a full statement of the financial requirements of the University, together with a full statement of all the bequests received by the University ;
- d) administer any funds placed at the disposal of the University for specific purposes;
- e) appoint, subject to the provisions of this act and statutes, officials other than the Vice-Chancellor and teachers, clerical staff and other employees of the University, define their duties and conditions of service and provide for the filling temporary vacancies in their posts;
- f) affiliate or disaffiliate, subject to the statutes, a college or institute and approve or withdraw approval of a hostel not maintained by the University;
- g) accept, on behalf of the University, transfer of any property, both movable or immovable;
- h) arrange for the holding of , and publish the result of, the University examinations;
- i) regulate and determine, subject to the powers conferred by this act on the Vice-Chancellor, all matters concerning the University in accordance with this act, the statutes and the University Ordinance;
- j) arrange for, and direct the inspection of all affiliated colleges, institutes and hostels;
- k) make, amend or repeal the statutes;
- l) frame University Ordinances consistent with the provisions of this act and the statutes;
- m) consider and pass resolutions on the annual report, the annual accounts, the finance estimate;
- n) institute professorships, associated professorships, assistant professorships, lectureships or other teaching posts and research positions in accordance with the statutes and recommendations of the academic council;
- o) institute new teaching and research departments with prior approval of the commission and in accordance with the statutes and recommendations of the academic council;
- p) abolish or suspend any professorship, associated professorship, assistant professorship and lectureships or other teaching posts and research positions in accordance with the statutes and recommendations of the academic council;
- q) abolish or suspend department or institute in accordance with the statutes and recommendations of the academic council;
- r) accord recognition to a scholar as a teacher of the University in accordance with the provisions of the statutes and recommendations of the academic council;
- s) delegate, subject to such conditions as may be prescribed by regulations, its power to appoint clerical staff and other employees to such person or authority as the syndicate may determine on the recommendation of the Vice-Chancellor;
- t) abolish or suspend any administrative, clerical and other non-teaching posts;

- u) manage and regulate the finances, accounts, investments, property and all administrative affairs, whatsoever of the University and, for that purpose, appoint such agents as it may think fit;
  - v) accept bequests, donations and transfer of property to the University;
  - W) provide for buildings, premises, furniture, apparatus, equipment and other means needed for carrying on the work of the University;
  - x) after report from the finance committee, enter into, modify, carry out, confirm and cancel contracts on behalf of the University;
  - y) invest any money belonging to the University, including any unapplied income, in any of the securities described in section 20 of the Trust Act, 1882, or in the purchase of immovable property in Bangladesh with the like power of varying such investments or place on fixed deposit in any bank any portion of such money not required for immediate expenditure; and
  - z) Exercise such other powers and perform such other duties as may be conferred or imposed on it by the statutes.
- (3) At least one-third of the total number of members shall be present to constitute a quorum of a meeting of the syndicate.

**27. Academic council-** The academic council shall be the academic body of the University and shall subject to the provisions of this act, the statutes and the University Ordinance, have the control and superintendence over, and be responsible for, the maintenance of standards of instruction, education and examination within the University, and shall exercise such other powers and perform such other duties as may be conferred upon it by the statutes. It shall have the right to advise the syndicate regarding affiliation to, or disaffiliation of, colleges and on all academic matter.

**28. Constitution of the academic council** - (1) the academic council shall consist of the following persons:

**Ex-officio members:**

- a) the Vice-Chancellor;
- b) the deans of the faculties;
- c) the professors and the chairman of Departments other than Deans;
- d) the librarian of the University;

**Nominated members:**

- a) ten principals of affiliated colleges of whom at least three shall be from the principals of government colleges to be nominated by the Chancellor;
- b) five persons from research bodies and centers of higher learning to be nominated by the Chancellor;

**Elected members:**

- a) Two associated professors, two assistant professors and two lecturers, other than chairman of Departments, to be elected by the teachers themselves.
- (b) Members other than ex-officio members shall hold office for a period of two years and shall continue in office until their successors having been nominated or elected enter upon the office: Provided that the associate professors, assistant professors or lecturers elected as such so long as they continue to be such associated professors, assistant professors and lecturers.

**29. powers and duties of the academic council** - (1) the academic council shall, subject to the provisions of this act and the statutes, and the powers conferred on the Vice-Chancellor and the syndicate, have power to make regulations prescribing the courses of studies and curricula, and laying down proper standards of instruction, research and examinations.

(2) Subject to the powers conferred on the Vice-Chancellor and the syndicate, the Academic Council shall have the following powers, namely:

- a) to advise the syndicate on all academic matters;

- b) to propose Academic Ordinances to the syndicate;
  - c) to call for report from persons engaged in research and to make recommendations to the syndicate thereon;
  - d) to make regulations for the encouragement of co-operative and reciprocity among colleges with a view to promoting academic life;
  - e) to decide the conditions under which exemptions relating to the admission of students to examinations may be given.
  - f) To propose to the syndicate schemes for the constitution of the University Departments and committee of courses and studies;
  - g) To deal with University teaching and to make proposals for the initiation of fresh development;
  - h) To prescribe, subject to the approval of the syndicate and upon the recommendations of the committee of courses and studies, the courses of the readings, the syllabuses and outlines of texts in each paper for all the examinations:  
 Provided that the academic council shall have power only to accept, reject or refer back, but not to amend the recommendations of the committees of courses and studies:  
 Provided further that in the event of difference of opinion between the academic council and the committee of courses and studies after the first reference the opinions of both the bodies shall be placed before the syndicate for decision which shall be final:
  - i) to approve or reject any subject proposed for this by a candidate for the degree of a doctor in any subject after consideration of the report of the Board of advanced studies:  
 Provided that in the event of difference of opinion between the academic council and the board of Advanced studies after the first reference, the opinions of both the bodies shall be placed before the syndicate for decision which shall be final;
  - j) to recognize the examinations for other Universities or boards as equivalent to the corresponding examination of the University
  - k) to advise upon the proposals referred to it on the new developments in teachings and research in the University by the planing and development committee;
  - l) to make and amend rules and regulations regarding the use of the University library;
  - m) to recommend to the syndicate affiliation or disaffiliation of the colleges and institutes;
  - n) to make recommendations for the promotion of research within the University and to advice the syndicate and such other matters of academic interests as may be referred to them;
  - o) to initiate proposals for the institution of teaching departments, research institutes and museums, and to make recommendations for the considerations of the syndicate; and
  - p) to initiate proposals for the institution or suspension of professorships, readerships, lecturerships or other teaching posts and to make recommendations in this respect to the syndicate.
- (3) at least one-third of the total number of members shall be present to constitute a quorum of a meeting of the academic council.

**30. The faculties** - (1) the University shall include the faculties of arts, science, social sciences, commerce, law, medicine, education and engineering and may divide or combine existing faculties and create new faculties in such manner as may be prescribed by the syndicate.

(2) Each faculty shall, subject to the control of the academic council, have charge of the teaching and the courses of the studies and research work in such subject as may be assigned to such faculty by the statutes and the University Ordinance.

(3) The constitution, powers and functions of the faculties shall be such as are prescribed by the statutes and the University Ordinance.

(4) Faculties shall be advisory bodies whose decisions shall go through the academic council to the syndicate for giving effects.

(5) There shall be a dean of each faculty who shall be responsible for the due observance of the statutes, University Ordinance and regulations relating to the faculty.

(6) The dean of each faculty shall be elected from among the professors and associate professors of the faculty by all the teachers of the departments belonging to the faculty and he shall hold office for two years.

**31. Departments** - (1) the University departments shall consist of the teachers of the relevant subjects at the University and the constituent colleges or institutes. The chairman of a department shall be appointed in such a manner as may be prescribed by the statutes. The departments shall have the responsibility to plan to coordinate the work of the departments under the leaderships of the chairman of the department. The chairman of the departments shall exercise such powers and performs such duties as may be prescribed by the statutes and the University Ordinances.

**32. Committees of courses and studies** - there shall be two committees of courses and studies-one for postgraduates, Hon's and diploma courses and the other for degree (pass) and certificate courses. They shall be constituted in such manner as may be prescribed by the statutes and shall have such functions as may be prescribed by the statutes and University Ordinance.

**33. Boards of advanced studies** - there shall be boards of advanced studies, for organizing postgraduate studies in the University, which shall be constituted in such manner as may be prescribed by the statutes.

**34. Finance committee** - (1) there shall be a finance committee to supervise the income and expenditure of the University, to advise the syndicate on all matters relating to accounts, administration of property and funds of the University, and it shall consist of :-

- a) the Vice-Chancellor;
- b) one person to be nominated by the syndicate;
- c) one dean of faculty to be nominated by the academic council;
- d) one University teacher to be elected by the University teachers themselves;
- e) one person to be nominated by the senate; and
- f) Two experts in the field of finance to be nominated by the syndicate.

(2) the comptroller of accounts shall be the secretary of the finance committee.

(3) An elected or nominated member shall hold office for a period of two years and shall continue in office until their successors having been elected or nominated enter upon the office.

**35. Planning and development committee** - (1) there shall be a planning and development committee to make academic and physical planning of the University and it shall consist of the following: -

- a) Vice-Chancellor.....chairman;
- b) four deans of faculties by rotation;
- c) One architect, one engineer and one expert in finance from outside the University to be nominated by the syndicate.

(2) The planning and development officer shall be the secretary of the planning and development committee.

(3) A member, other than the Vice-Chancellor, shall hold office for a period of two years and shall continue in office until their successors having been nominated or appointed enter upon the office.

**36. Selection Boards** - (1) there shall be selection boards for recommending the appointment of professors, associate professors, assistant professors, lecturers and persons to other research and teaching posts of the University and for recognition as such.

(2) The constitutions and functions of the selection boards shall be such as may be prescribed by the statutes.

**37. Other authority of the University** - the constitution, powers, duties, and functions of such other authorities as may be declared by the statutes to be authorities of the University shall be such as may be prescribed by the statutes.

**38. University Boards** - the University shall set up a discipline board and such other boards as may be prescribed by the statutes.

**39. Constitutions etc. of Boards.**- the constitutions, powers, duties and functions of the discipline board and all other boards of the University shall be such as are prescribed by the University Ordinance.

## **STATUTES, UNIVERSITY ORDINANCES AND REGULATIONS**

**40. Statutes-** subject to the provisions of this act, the statutes may provide for all or any of the following matter, namely -

- (a) the conferment of honorary degrees;
- (b) the institution of fellowships, scholarships and prizes;
- (c) the designations, duties and powers and conditions of service of the teachers and officers of the University;
- (d) the constitution, powers and duties of the authorities of the University;
- (e) the institution of colleges or institutes and hostels and their maintenance;
- (f) the condition for the recognition of colleges and hostels not maintained by the University and for withdrawal of such recognition, management of such colleges and hostels;
- (g) constitution, power and duties of governing bodies of affiliated colleges;
- (h) the mode of appointment and recognition of teachers of the University;
- (i) the constitution of pension, insurance and provident funds for the benefit of the officers, teachers, clerical staff and other employees of the University;
- (j) the maintenance of the register of registered graduates; and
- (k) all matters which, under this act, are to be or may be prescribed by the statutes.

**41. Farming of statutes-** (1) the first statutes of the University shall be those set out in the schedule.

(2) The statutes may be amended, repealed or added to by statutes made by the syndicate in the manner stated hereinafter.

(3) All statutes, as made by the syndicate, shall be submitted to the senate for ratification.

(4) The senate may, on receipt of the proposal of statutes, return it to the syndicate with the suggestion that the statutes or a particular provision of the statutes be reconsidered and that any amendments specified in the suggestion be considered but if the syndicate again submits the proposal of statutes with or without the suggested amendments to the senate, it shall be deemed to have been ratified unless rejected by the two-thirds of the total number of members of the senate: Provided that the statutes relating to the service conditions of teachers, officers and other employees of the University shall be presented to the senate but shall not require its ratification.

(5) a statute proposed by the syndicate shall have no validity until it has been ratified or deemed to have been ratified by the senate.

(6) save as otherwise provided the syndicate shall not propose any statute affecting the status, powers or constitution of any authority of the University until such an authority has been given an opportunity of expressing an opinion upon the proposal. Any opinion so expressed shall be in writing and shall be considered by the syndicate and shall be submitted to the senate together with the draft of the proposed statute.

**42. University Ordinances-** subject to the provisions of this act and the statutes, the University Ordinances may provide for all or any of the matters, namely -

- (a) the admission of the student to the University and colleges and their enrolment as such;
- (b) the courses Ordinance studies to be laid down for all degrees, certificates and diplomas of the University;

- (c) the conditions under which students shall be admitted to the degree, certificate or diploma courses and to the examinations of the University and shall be eligible for degrees, certificates and diplomas;
- (d) the terms and conditions of residence of the students of the University;
- (e) the fees to be charged for courses of studies in the University or the colleges and for admission to the examinations, degrees, certificates and diplomas;
- (f) the constitution, powers and duties of the various standing committees of the University;
- (g) the conduct of examinations; and
- (h) All matters which under this act or the statutes are to be or may be provided for by the University Ordinance.

**43. Two kinds of University Ordinances-** University Ordinances shall be of two kinds- executive and academic. Subject to the provisions of sections 44 and 45, the syndicate shall decide which Ordinances are to be treated as executive and which Ordinances are to be treated as academic.

**44. Executive Ordinances-** subject to other provisions of this act and the statutes, the following matters shall be provided for by the executive Ordinances, namely -

- (a) all kinds of fees to be charged by the University;
- (b) powers and duties of the officers of the University other than those prescribed under this act;
- (c) scales of pay of University employees;
- (d) conduct and discipline of the students of the University and colleges and punishment including rustication and expulsion for misconduct and breach of discipline;
- (e) procedure of inspection of colleges; and
- (f) all other matters which, under the act or statutes, are required to be provided for by the executive Ordinance.

**45. Academic Ordinances-** Subject to the provisions of this act and the statutes, the following matters shall be provided for by the academic Ordinances, namely -

- (a) creation of teaching departments and posts;
- (b) registration of students in the University;
- (c) equivalence of examinations conducted by the Universities and institutions;
- (d) conditions of residence of students;
- (e) conduct of examinations;
- (f) mode of appointment of examiners;
- (g) institutions of fellowships, scholarships and exhibitions;
- (h) framing of syllabuses and prescribing courses Ordinances studies for all degrees, diplomas and certificates awarded by the University;
- (i) admission of students to the University and their enrolment as such; and
- (j) conditions under which the students shall be admitted to the degree, diploma or certificate courses and the examinations of University and shall be eligible for degrees and diplomas and certificates.

**46. University Ordinances how made-** (1) save as otherwise provide in this section, University Ordinances shall be made by the syndicate: Provided that no academic Ordinance shall be made except on the recommendation of the academic council.

**47. Regulations -** (1) the authorities and other bodies of the University may make regulations consistent with this act, the statutes and the University Ordinances -

- (a) Laying down the procedure to be observed at their meetings and the number of members required to form a quorum;
- (b) Providing for all matters which under this act, the statutes or the University Ordinances are to be prescribed by regulations; and
- © providing for all other matters solely concerning such authorities not provided for by this act, the statutes or the University Ordinances.

(2) Every authority or body of the University shall make regulations providing for the giving of notice to the members of such authority or body of the dates of meetings and of the business to be considered at meetings and for the keeping of a record of the proceedings of meetings.

(3) The syndicate may direct the amendment, in such manner as it may specify, of any regulation made under this section or the annulment of any regulation made under subsection (1):

Provided that any authority or body of the University which is dissatisfied with any such direction may prefer an appeal to the Chancellor whose decision in the matter shall be final.

**48. Colleges-** (1) no college or institution shall be affiliated unless it fulfils the conditions embodied in this act.

(2) In all matters connected with affiliated or disaffiliated the syndicate shall be guided by the recommendation of the academic council.

(3) The conditions of residence and instructions in the affiliated colleges shall be prescribed by the University Ordinances and every affiliated colleges shall be subject to inspection by any officer of the University authorized in this behalf, by the syndicate or the Vice-Chancellor.

(4) Where a colleges desire to add to the courses of instruction in respect of which it is affiliated the procedure prescribed shall, so far as may be, be followed.

(5) The syndicate may, after due inquiry, withdraw the recognition granted to a college which has failed to comply with the conditions prescribed by the statutes and University Ordinances of imposed by the syndicate at the date of recognition or at any late date. The syndicate shall give the colleges an opportunity of appearing at any such inquiry as aforesaid and of making representations on its own behalf. The syndicate shall inform the college of its decision.

**49. General provision relating to colleges -** (1) every affiliated non-government college or institution shall be a public education institution: and the whole of its funds shall be appropriated to its own educational purposes and shall be fully controlled by its governing body.

(2) Each affiliated non- government colleges or institution shall be managed by a regularly constituted governing body, The constitution, powers and duties of the governing body shall be such as may be prescribed by the statutes:

Provided that the governing body of the affiliated government college shall be constituted according to the rules framed by the government.

(3) The principal or head of a college shall be responsible for the internal administration and discipline of the college.

(4) Every college shall satisfy the syndicate that adequate financial provision is available for its continued and efficient maintenance, either in the form of an endowment or by an under taking given by the body maintaining it.

(5) Tuition and other fees fixed by a college shall not be below the minimum rates or above the maximum rates prescribed by the University Ordinances in this behalf.

(6) Every college shall comply with the relevant statues, Ordinances and regulations of the University.

(7) Admission of the students to a college shall be subject to be conditions prescribed by the University Ordinances and regulations in this behalf.

(8) Each college or institution shall ordinarily conform to the University terms, vacations and holidays.

(9) Every college shall maintain such registers and records as may be prescribed by the University Ordinances and furnish such statistical and other information as the University may, from time to time specify.

(10) Every college shall submit each year, by a date to be fixed by the syndicate, on the working of the college during the previous year, giving the particulars and circumstances of

any change in the staff on the management, the number of students and a statement of income and expenditure and such other information as may be required.

(11) When a college ceases to exist with the sanction of the University, the disposal of its assets, where not specially provided for, shall be settled by the governing body and the University in consultation with the government shall government. If this bodies fail to reach an agreement, the government shall appoint an arbitrator whose decision shall be final.

(12) Avery governing body shall maintain a provident fund for the benefit of members of its teaching staff in accordance with rules prescribed by the government.

(13) All trust funds belonging to a non- government college or under the control of the governing body shall be shown separately in the accounts of the college.

(14) Investments of funds belonging to an non- government college or under the control of the governing body shall be made in property and securities authorized by law for the investment of trust funds of such other classes of security as may, from time to time, be approved by the government.

(15) The salaries, grades and conditions of service including efficiency and discipline rules for all teachers employed by non- government affiliated colleges shall be determined by University Ordinances.

**50. Residence** - every student of the University shall be reside at such places and under such conditions as may be prescribed by the statutes and the University Ordinances.

**51. Halls**-The halls of the University shall be such as may be prescribed by the statutes.

**52. Hostels** - (1) the hostels shall be such as may be approved and licensed by the syndicate on such general or special conditions as may be prescribed by the University Ordinances.

(2) The wardens and supervising staff of hostels shall be appointed in such manner as may be prescribed by the statutes.

(3) The conditions of residence in hostels shall be subject to inspection by any member of the discipline board authorized in this behalf by the board and by any officer of the University authorized in this behalf by the syndicate.

(4) The syndicate shall have power to suspend or withdraw the license of any hostel, which is not conducted in accordance with the conditions prescribed by the University Ordinances.

**53. Admission to University courses** - (1) admission of students to the University for under- graduate, post-graduate and other courses shall be governed by the rules framed by an admission committee appointed for that purpose by the University Ordinances.

(2) Students shall not be eligible for admission to a course of study for a degree in the University or any of its affiliated colleges, unless they have passed the intermediate examination or the higher secondary examination of the boards of intermediate and secondary education in Bangladesh, or any other authority incorporated by any law for the time being in force in Bangladesh, or any examination recognized under the statutes as equivalent thereto, and possess such further qualifications as may be prescribed by the University Ordinances.

(3) The conditions under which students may be admitted to the diploma courses of the University shall be prescribed by the University Ordinance.

(4) For the purpose of admission to a course of study for a degree the University may recognize as equivalent to its own degrees any degree conferred by any other University, or as equivalent to the intermediate of higher secondary examination, any examination other than the intermediate or higher secondary examination of a recognized University or Board in such manner as my be prescribed by the University Ordinance.

**54. Examinations** - (1) all arrangements for the conduct of examination shall be made by the controller of examinations under the general control of Vice-Chancellor.

(2) The academic council shall appoint examination committees. The constitutions, powers and duties of examination committees shall be prescribed by the University Ordinances.

(3) If in respect of an examination, any examiner becomes, for any cause, incapable of acting as such, the Vice-Chancellor shall appoint an examiner to fill the vacancy.

**55. Conditions of service** - (1) Every salaried teacher and officer of University shall be appointed on a written contract which shall be lodged with the Registrar of, and a copy of the contract shall be furnished to the teacher or officer concerned.

(2) The service conditions shall be determined without any prejudice to the freedom of the teacher or officer to hold any political views and to keep association with any lawful organization outside the University and shall be clearly stated in the contract.

Provided that if a teacher or other salaried employee of the University seeks election as a member of Parliament he shall before the date for filing of nominations resign from the service of the University.

(3) A teacher or officer of the University may be dismissed only on grounds of moral turpitude, misconduct or inefficiency, but no such teacher or officer shall be dismissed unless an enquiry into the charges of moral turpitude or inefficiency is held by an enquiry committee on which the teacher or the officer may be represented by a person nominated by him.

**56. Annual report** - The annual report of the University shall be prepared under the direction of the syndicate and shall be submitted to the commission of or before the 31<sup>st</sup> day of January of the following academic session.

**57. Annual accounts** - (1) The annual accounts and balance sheet of the University shall be prepared under the direction of the Syndicate and shall be audited by an authority to be nominated by the commission.

(2) The accounts together with copies of the audit report shall be submitted to the commission.

**58. Interpretation**- If any question arises regarding the interpretation of any provision of this act or any statutes, University Ordinance or regulations or as whether any person has been duly nominated as or is entitled to be a member of any authority or other body of the University the matter shall be referred to the attorney general of Bangladesh for his opinion and the syndicate shall decide accordingly.

**59. Removal of difficulties** - If any difficulty arises with respect to the functioning of the University or in connection with the first meeting of any Authority of the University or otherwise in first giving effect to the provisions of this Act, the Chancellor may, at any time, before all the Authority of the University have been constituted, by order, make any appointment or do any thing, consistent so far as may be with the provisions of this Act and the Statutes, which appears to him necessary or expedient for the purpose of removing the difficulty and every such order shall have effect as if such appointment or action have been made or taken in the manner provided in this Act: Provided that, before making any such order or taking any such action, the Chancellor shall ascertain and consider the opinion of the Vice-Chancellor.

**60. Bar against membership of Authority** - (1) No person shall be eligible to hold any office of the University or Colleges or be a member of any Authorities or other bodies of the University or the Colleges or to continue as if he -

(a) is of unsound mind, deaf, mute or is otherwise incapacitated to discharge his function;

(b) is an undischarged insolvent;

(c) has been convicted by a court of law of an offence which involves moral turpitude;

(d) had financial interest as an individual, as a partner or otherwise, in any firm which publishes, produces or supplies any book, either written or edited by him or prescribed by the University as a course of study of any examination conducted by the University unless specially permitted by the Syndicate: Provided that, in the case of dispute or doubt, the

Chancellor shall determine whether a person is disqualified under this section and his decision shall be final.

**61. Dispute as to constitution of University Authority or bodies** - If any question arises, as to whether any person has been duly elected or appointed as, or is entitled to be a member of any Authority or other bodies of the University the matter shall be referred to the Authority-General of Bangladesh for his opinion and the Syndicate shall decide accordingly.

**62. Constitution of Committees** - Where any Authority of the University is given power by this Act or Statutes to appoint Committees, such Committees shall, save as otherwise provided, consists of such members of that Authority as may be determined by it and such other person, if any, as the Authority may determine.

**63. Filling of casual vacancies** - All casual vacancies among the members other than *ex-officio* members any Authority or other body of the University shall be filled, as soon as may be, by person or body who appointed, elected or nominated to a casual vacancy, shall be a member of such Authority or body for the residue of the terms for which the person whose place he fill would have been a member.

**64. Proceeding of University Authorities and bodies not invalid by vacancies** - No Act or proceeding of any Authority or other body of the University shall be invalid merely by reason of the existence of a vacancy in the office of its member.

**65. Appeals to Chancellor** - (1) In the any dispute arising out of a contract between the University and any officer or teacher of the University and any other matter not specifically provided for under this Act or the Statutes, the officer or teacher concern shall have the right of appeal to the Chancellor to be submitted through the Vice-Chancellor of the University who shall submit the appeal to the Chancellor with his comments. The decision of the Chancellor on the appeal shall be final.

(2) In the event of a dispute arising out of a contract between a College and an officer or teacher of the College or any other matter not specifically provided for under this Actor the Statutes, the officer or teacher concerned shall have the right of appeal to the Chancellor to be submitted through the President of the Governing body who shall submit the appeal to the Chancellor with his comments. The decision of the Chancellor on the appeal shall be final.

**66. Pension and Provident Fund** - (1) The University shall, in such manner and subject to such conditions as may be prescribed by the Statutes, constitute, for the benefit for its officers, teachers, clerical staff and other employees, such pension, group insurance, benevolent fund, provident fund or gratuity as it may deem fit.

(2) Where any provident fund has been constituted, the Government declare that the provision of the Provident Fund Act 1925, shall apply to such funds as if it were a Government Provident Fund.

**67. Statutory Grant** - The University shall, for the purpose of this Act, receive annually from the Commission such amount as may be determined by the latter.

**68. Repeal and saving** - (1) The Chittagong University Ordinance, 1966 (E.P.Ord.No.IX of 1966) is hereby repealed.

(2) Notwithstanding the repeal of the Chittagong University Ordinance, 1966, any thing done, action taken, obligation or liability incurred, rights and assets acquired, person appointed or authorized, jurisdiction or for conferred, endowment, bequest, fund or trust created, donation and grant made, scholarship, studentship or exhibition instituted, affiliation granted, and ordered issued under any of the provisions of the Ordinance, or Statutes, University Ordinances and Regulations made hereunder shall be continued and so far as may be, deemed to have been respectively done, taken, incurred, acquired, appoint, authorized, conferred, created, made instituted, granted or issued under this Act or the

Statutes, University Ordinances or Regulations made hereunder and any documents referring to any of the provision of the said Ordinance or Statutes, University Ordinance or Regulations made thereunder shall, so far as may be, considered to refer to the corresponding provision of this Act or the Statutes, University Ordinances or Regulations made hereunder.

**69. Interim arrangement** - Upon the coming into force of this Act the existing Syndicate, Academic Council and all other Authority, Committees and Bodies constituted under the repealed Ordinance shall continue to function until a new Syndicate, Academic Council and other Authorities, Committees and Bodies are duly constitutes under this Act, and all persons holding office under the repealed Ordinance shall continue to function till new appointments or nominations are made or elections are held according to this Act.

## **THE SCHEDULE**

### **THE FIRST STATUTES OF THE UNIVERSITY**

**1. Definitions-** In these Statutes, unless there is any thing repugnant in the subject or context-

- a) "Act" means the Chittagong University Act,1973;
- b) "Authorities", "Officers", "Professors", "Associate Professors", "Assistant Professors", "Lecturers" and "Registered Graduates " means respectively "Authorities", "Officers", Professors, Associate Professors, Assistant Professors, Lecturers and Registered Graduates of the University;
- c) "Section" means a section of the Act.

**2. Board of Advanced Studies** - (a) The Board of Advanced Studies shall consists of

- i) the Vice-Chancellor—*Ex-officio* chairman;
  - ii) all Professors and Deans of Faculties;
  - iii) two other University teachers to co-opted by the Board.
- (b) The Registrar shall be the Secretary of the Board of Advanced Studies  
(c ) The co-opted members of the Board of Advanced Studies shall hold office for a period of two years.

**3. Function of the Board of Advanced Studies** - (a) The functions of the Board of Advanced Studies shall be -

- i) to advise the Vice-Chancellor, Syndicate, and Academic council on all Academic matters connected with post-graduate teaching at the University;
  - ii) to make recommendations to the competent Authority regarding approval of various academic projects, awards of all grants and Fellowships;
  - iii) to review the research work being done in various teaching department and for the award of Ph.D. Degree to satisfied itself that suitable staff and equipment are available and that a high standard is maintained.
- (b) No department shall be allowed to undertake Ph.D. work in a particular subject unless the Board of Advanced Studies is satisfied that necessary facilities including effective supervision are available.

**4. Faculties** - (a) Each Faculty shall consists of -

- i) the dean—*Chairman*;
- ii) the professors in the Faculty;
- iii) the Chairman of Departments comprised in Faculty;
- iv) such teachers of subjects assigned to the faculty as may be appointed to the faculty by the Academic Council;
- v) such teachers of subjects not assigned to the Faculty but having, in the opinion of the Academic Council, an important bearing on these subjects as may be appointed to the Faculty by the Academic Council; and

vi) Such other persons as may be appointed to the Faculty by the Academic Council on account of their possessing expert knowledge in the subject or subjects assign to the Faculty.

(b) Subject to the provisions of this Act, each Faculty shall have the powers—

- i) to constitute committees of Courses and Studies;
- ii) to recommended to the Academic Council the names of examiners in the subjects assigned to the Faculty;
- iii) to recommended to the Academic Council condition for award of degree, diplomas and other conditions;
- iv) to deal with such other matters as may be referred to it by the Academic Council.

**5. Selection Boards** - (a) The Selection Board for recommending the appointment of Professors and Associate Professors shall consists of -

- i) the Vice-Chancellor--- *Chairman*;
- ii) three experts of whom one shall be an external expert to be nominated by the Chancellor;
- iii) two nominees of the Syndicate; and
- iv) two members nominated by the Chancellor.

(b) The Selection Board for recommending the appointment of Assistant Professors, lecturers and persons to other research and teaching posts shall consists of—

- i) the Vice-Chancellor--- *Chairman*;
- ii) two expert to be nominated by the Syndicate for a period of one year; and
- iii) the Chairman of the Department concerned, if he is not below the rank of an Associate Professor.

(c) The Selection Board may recommended a grant of higher initial salary in the case of a particularly deserving candidate for consideration of the Syndicate. The Syndicate may, on the recommendations of the Selection Board, offer an eminently qualified person a Professorship in the University on such terms and conditions as it may determine.

**6. Committees of Courses and Studies** - (a) The committees of the Courses and Studies for post-graduate, honours and diploma courses shall consist of-

- i) the Chairman of the Department--- *Chairman*;
- ii) teachers of the Department not exceeding ten to be nominated by the Chairman;
- iii) two college teachers of the subjects to be nominated by the Chairman;
- iv) one teacher of the subject from any other University.

(b) The tenure of this Committee shall be for one year.

(c) The Committee of Courses and Studies or Degree (Pass) Course and Certificate Courses shall consist of -

- i) the Chairman of the Department-- *Chairman*;
- ii) six teachers of the Department to be nominated by the Chairman of the Department;
- iii) six teachers from the affiliated and constituent Colleges to be appoint by the Chairman of the Department

(d) The tenure of this committee shall be for one year.

(e) Subject to the provisions of this Act, each Committee of Courses and Studies shall have the powers -

- i) to frame syllabuses for various courses or studies in the subjects;
- ii) to draw up panels of paper-setters and examiners for various examinations in the subjects;
- iii) to deal with such academic matters as may be referred to it by the Faculty or the Academic Council.

**7. Chairman of the Department** - The Chairman of a Department shall be appointment by the Vice-Chancellor for a period of three years from among the teachers, not below the rank of an Assistant Professor, of the Department by rotation in order of seniority.

**Explanation**— For the purpose of this Statutes seniority means seniority in rank and status and not seniority in age or length of service only and when two persons are of equal rank and status the seniority between them shall be determined with the reference to the length

of the service in the same rank and status; and the rotation shall begin with the senior-most teacher of the highest category for time being available.

**8. Halls** - (a) The Provost of a hall shall be appointed by the Vice-Chancellor and shall hold office for such periods and on such terms and conditions as the Vice-Chancellor may determine.

(b) The of the University shall be -

- i) Alaol Hall;
- ii) A.F.Rahman Hall;
- iii) Shah Jalal Hall; and
- iv) Such other Hall as may be declared as such by the Statutes

**9. Hostels** - The wardens and Superintending Staff of approved and licensed Hostel shall be appointed by the Authority maintaining such Hostels, from among the teachers of the University, subject to the approval of the Vice-Chancellor.

**10. Honorary Degrees** - The Syndicate shall make a proposal for the conferment of any honorary degree to the Chancellor for his approval.

**11. Registered Graduates** - (1) All graduates of the University of Three years standing and upwards shall on payment of a registration fee of Taka ten be entitled to have their names enrolled in the register of registered graduates.

(2) A person applying under paragraph (1) shall be enrolled as a registered graduate on payment of the registration fee with effect from the date payment and shall continue to be so enrolled until his name is removed from the register of registered graduates under the provision on paragraph (5).

(3) A person enrolled as a registered graduate shall be entitled to enjoy the privileges of a registered graduate from year to year until his death on payment of an annual fee of Taka fifteen only:

Provided that when a registered graduate has paid the annual fee for ten continuous years including the first year of registration, he shall be entitled to be enrolled thereafter as a registered graduate, until his death or registration without payment of any further fee:

Provided further that a registered graduate may at any time after being registered as aforesaid, compound for the annual payment of fees by paying the sum of Taka one hundred only, and from the date of such payment shall continue to enjoy the privileges of a registered graduate until his death or regulation without payment of any further fees:

Provided further that a registered graduate, whose name has been struck off the roll of registered graduates due to non-payment of arrears, may be registered as life member on payment of Taka one hundred at a time.

(4) A registered graduate who is liable to pay the annual fee may pay such fee at any time during the session but if he fails to pay the fee due for any academic year by a date prescribed by University Ordinance he shall not be entitled to exercise any rights or enjoy any privileges of a registered graduate during the academic year in question.

(5) if a registered graduate who is liable to pay the annual fee fails to pay the fee during any academic year his name shall be removed from the register of registered graduates, provided that he shall be re-admitted in any subsequent academic year as a registered graduate if he pays all arrears of fees up to the year of re-admission.

(6) Application for enrolment and for re-admission as a registered graduate shall be made in forms prescribed by the University Ordinances.

(7) Notwithstanding anything contained in the statutes, the rights and privileges of a registered graduates shall terminate when the name of registered graduate is removed under section 58 with effect from the date of the order of the Chancellor removing his name.

(8) All disputes relating to compliance with the provisions of the act, statutes and University Ordinance regarding registration of graduates shall be decided by a tribunal consisting of the Vice-Chancellor, One member of the nominated by academic council, and the decision of the tribunal shall be final. Each party shall bear its own expenses including expenses

incurred or compensation claimed by its nominee. The lawyers or other authorized agents before the tribunal may represent the parties. The tribunal itself shall determine the procedure of the tribunal.

(9) Registered graduates shall be entitled to receive the as annual reports of the University and shall be entitled to Use University library such manner as may be prescribed by the University Ordinance.

**12. Recognition of teachers** - (1) the qualifications of recognized teachers of the University shall be such as may be determined by the University Ordinances.

(2) All applications for the recognition to teacher of University shall be made in such manner as may be laid down by the regulations made by the syndicate in that behalf.

(3) The period of recognition of a teacher as professor or associate professor shall be determined by the University Ordinances made in that behalf. A person, in the service of a college, recognized as a teacher of the University otherwise than as professor shall continue to be recognized so long as he is in the service e of the college.

(4) The syndicate may, on a reference from the Vice-Chancellor, withdraw recognition from a teacher.

**13. Affiliation** - (1) a college applying for affiliation to the University shall make an application in the prescribed form to the registrar so as to reach him not later than 15<sup>th</sup> October preceding the academic year from which the affiliation sought is to take effect and shall satisfy the syndicate: -

(a) that the college is to be under the management of a governing body;

(b) That the strength and qualifications of the teaching staff and conditions governing their tenures of office are such as to make due provision for the courses of instruction. Teaching or training to be undertaken by the college and that adequate provision has been made foe guidance and counseling of the students ad for tutorials;

(c) That the buildings in which the college is to be located are suitable and that provision is made in conformity with the college hostel or in lodgings approved by the college of students not residing with parents or guardians and for the supervision and physical and general welfare of students including facilities for sports, games and athletes and that, facilities would also be provided on the campus where teachers and students could meet informally;

(d) That due provision has been made or will be made for a library large enough which will remain open long enough to act as a work room where students are able to study privately during off periods and outside college hours.

(e) Where affiliation is sought in any branch of experimental science that arrangements have been or will be made for imparting instruction in that branch of science in a properly equipped laboratory or museum;

(f) That due provision will, so far as circumstances may permit, be made for residence of the principal and some members of the teaching staff in or near the college or the place provided for the residence of the students;

(g) That the financial resources of the college are such as to make due provision for its continued maintenance and efficient working the management shall satisfy the University that it can meet a part of the maintenance cost of the college from its own resources; and

(h) That the affiliation of the college having regard to the provision made for students by other colleges in the same neighborhood will not be injurious to the interest of education or discipline.

(2) The application shall further contain an assurance that after the college is affiliated, transfer or management and all changes in the teaching staff shall forthwith be reported to the syndicate.

(3) On receipt of the application under paragraph (1) the syndicate shall:

(a) Direct a local inquiry to be made by a competent person or person authorize by the syndicate in this behalf in respect of matters referred to in paragraph (1) and such other matters as may be deemed necessary and relevant;

(b) Make such further inquiry as may necessary; and

(c) Decide the question on the recommendation of the academic council whether the application should be granted or refused either in whole or in part.

(4) The syndicate shall prescribe the minimum number of teachers required and the scope of teaching in each affiliated college.

(5) Every teacher in an affiliated college, other than Government College, shall be employed under a written contract stating the conditions of the service and the salary to be paid to him. A copy of this contract shall be lodged with the University.

**14. Inspection and report** - (1) every college affiliated to the University shall furnish such reports, returns and other information as the syndicate may require enabling it to judge the efficiency of the college.

(a) The syndicate shall cause each such college to be inspected, from time to time, by one or more competent persons authorized by the syndicate in this behalf.

**15. Teaching in the college and co-operation between colleges and the University**

- (1) A colleges shall provide instruction in such subjects and up to such standards as it may be authorized to do, from time to time by the syndicate on the advice of the academic council.

(2) A college may not without the previous permission of the syndicate to be granted after consultation with the academic council, suspend instruction in any subject which it is authorized to reach.

(3) The syndicate may after considering the advice of the academic council and in consultation with authorizes of the college or colleges concerned provide on a basis of co-operation, teaching among the colleges themselves and between colleges and the University.

(4) Lecture delivered by a teacher of the University for the benefit of students of the University may be thrown open to students of colleges with the prior approval of the Vice-Chancellor, and on the basis of application submitted by the students through the principals of their respective colleges. Similarly, lectures delivered by a recognized teacher of the University for the benefit of students of his own college may be thrown open to students of any other colleges or of the University with the prior approval of the Vice-Chancellor. Provided that such outside students shall not be granted permission by the principal of the college at which lecture takes place to attend the lecture unless an application is submitted through principals of their respective colleges for the purpose.

**16. Appointment of registrar** - (1) the registrar shall be appointed by the syndicate on the recommendation of a selection board consisting of -

- a) Vice-Chancellor — Chairman;
- b) One member of the academic council to be elected buy the academic council;
- c) Two members of the syndicate to be elected by the syndicate;
- d) two persons to be nominated by the Chancellor;
- e) One person to be appointed by the government.

**17. Duties of the registrar** - the registrar shall-

- a) be the custodian of records, common seal and such other properties of the University as the syndicate shall commit to his charge;
- b) conduct generally the official correspondence of the University;
- c) act as a secretary to the senate, the syndicate, the academic council, the finance committee and the board of advance studies;
- d) attend all meeting of bodies mentioned in clause (c) and to record and maintain the minutes thereof; keep record of the work of committees of course and studies;
- e) keep record of the work of committees of course and studies;
- f) prepare plans on the policies for development of the academic side of the University for submission to the planning and development committee;

- g) keep detailed time table of the academic staff including lecturers, demonstrations, tutorials and laboratory work-research, personal study and contact with students through individual guidance and the supervision of extra-curricular activity;
- h) prepare programme for summer courses for the staff and students as may be decided from time to time and work camps for students;
- i) Maintain such confidential reports as may be committed to his charge by the Vice-Chancellor.
- j) Perform such other duties as may be prescribed, from time to time, by the academic council and the syndicate or assigned to him by the Vice-Chancellor.

**18. Appointment of whole time statutory officers of the than registrar** - Save as otherwise provided in this act, there shall be separate selection boards for appointment of statutory whole time officers, consisting of: -

- (a) Vice-Chancellor-chairman;
- (b) Two deans of the faculties within the University to be nominated by the academic council;
- (c) One non-salaried member of the syndicate to be elected by the syndicate;
- (d) Two experts to be nominated by the syndicate;

**19. Resident officers** - the followings shall be the residents officers of the University:

- (a) registrar ;
- (b) head of the engineering officers;
- (c) medical officers; and
- (d) such other officers as may be designated as much by the syndicate.

**20. Duties of University teachers** - the duties of University teachers shall be:

- (a) to teach the students by means of lectures, tutorials, discussions, seminars and demonstrations;
- (b) to conduct, guide and supervise research;
- (c) to maintain personal contract with the student, give them individual guidance and supervise their extra curricular activities;
- (d) to assist the authorities in repairing course and syllabus, in conducting examination, in organizing libraries, laboratories and other curricular and extra curricular activities of the University and its departments, colleges and other institutions; and
- (e) to perform such other functions and discharge such other academic duties as may be assigned to them by the Vice-Chancellor.

-----

## DACCA UNIVERSITY ORDER, 1973

President's Order No. 11 of 1973

(15<sup>th</sup> February 1973)

Whereas it is expedient to re-constitute and re-organize the University of Dacca for the purpose of improving the teaching and research provided thereby and the administration thereof.

Now, Therefore, in pursuance of paragraph 3 of the Fourth Schedule to the Constitution of the People's Republic of Bangladesh, and in exercise of all powers enabling him in that behalf, the President is pleased to make the following Order:

**1.** (1) This Order may be called the Dacca University Order, 1973.

(2) It shall come into force at once and shall be demand to have taken effect on the 16<sup>th</sup> Day of December 1972.

**2.** In this Order, and in all Statutes made hereunder, unless there is anything repugnant in the subject or context-

- a) "Academic Council" means the Academic Council constituted under this Order;
- b) "affiliated college" means an institution recognized by, and affiliated to the University, in accordance with the provisions of the Order, the Statutes and the University Ordinances;
- c) "constituent college" means a college recognized as such by the University;
- d) "Commission" means the University Grants Commission of Bangladesh constituted under the University Grants Commission of Bangladesh Order, 1973;
- e) "Government" means the Government of the People's Republic of Bangladesh;
- f) "Hall" means a unit of residence for students of the University provided or maintained by the University for the corporate life and extra curricular instructions of its students;
- g) "Hostel" means a unit of residence for the students of the University provided others than by the University, and not maintained by the University but approved and licensed by the University in accordance with the provisions of the Order;
- h) "prescribed" means prescribed by Statutes, University Ordinance or Regulations;
- i) "provost" means the head of the Hall;
- j) "registered graduate" means a graduate registered under the provision of the Order;
- k) "Senate" means the senate constitute under this Order;
- l) "Statutes", "University Ordinances" and "Regulations" mean respectively the Statutes Ordinances Regulations of this University for the time being in force;
- m) "Syndicate" means the senate constitutes under this Order;
- n) "teachers" include Professors, Associate professors, Assistant professors and Lecturers of the University and any other person related to be teacher by the University;
- o) "University" means the University of Dacca;
- p) "Warden" means the head of the hostel; and
- q) "Year" means academic year beginning on the first day of July.

**3.** (1) The University shall consist of the Chancellor, the Vice-Chancellor and member of the Senate, the Syndicate and the Academic Council.

(2) The University shall be a body corporate by the name of the University of Dacca having perpetual succession and a common seal with a power, subject to the provision of this Order, to acquire, hold and dispose of property, movable and immovable and shall by the said name sue and be used.

**4.** The University shall have the powers - a) to provide for instruction in such branches of learning as the University may think fit, and to make provisions for research and for advancement and destination of knowledge;

b) to affiliate and disaffiliate colleges;

c) to prescribe courses of studies to be conducted by the University or the affiliated colleges;

d) to hold examination and to grant and confer certificates, diplomas, degrees and other academic distinctions to and on persons who-

(i) shall have pursued a course of study prescribed by the University, or

(ii) are teachers in educational institutions, under conditions laid down in the University Ordinances and Regulations, and shall have passed the examinations, of the University under like conditions;

e) to confer honorary degrees and other distinctions on persons in the manner laid down in the Statutes

f) to grant such diplomas to, and to provide such lectures and instructions for, persons not being students of the University, as the University may determine;

g) to co-operate with other Universities and authorities in such manner and for such purposes as the University may determine;

h) to institute Professorships, Associate Professorships, Assistant Professorships, Lectureships, and any other teaching posts required by the University, and to appoint persons to such posts and such another teaching posts;

i) to institute and award fellowships, scholarships, exhibitions and prizes in accordance with the Statutes and the Regulations;

j) to set up and maintain academic museums, schools and institutes for the development of teaching and research;

k) to institute and maintain Halls for the residence of the students of the University and to approve and license Hostels maintained by other persons for the residence of such students;  
 l) to demand and receive such fees as may be prescribe by the University Ordinances;  
 m) to supervise and control the residence and discipline of the students of the University to regulate their extra-curricular activities and to make arrangements for promoting their health;

n) to do all such other acts and thing, whether incidental to the powers aforesaid or not, as may be requisite in order o) to further the objects of the University as an affiliating, teaching and examining body and to cultivate and promote arts, science and other branches of learning.

p) Save as otherwise provided in this Order, the powers conferred by or under this Order on the University shall extend to the whole of the Dacca Division and Bakerganj and Patuakhali Districts of Khulna Division and no institutions lying therein, and imparting education above the intermediate stage, shall remain affiliated to or be admitted to the privileges of, any other University:

Provided that nothing in this Article shall preclude the Government for setting up other University or Universities, or special Boards for the conduct of examinations and affiliating educational institutions in regard to such courses of instruction and training as it deems fit it:

Provided further that the University shall have the power to frame statutes for constituting one Governing Body for affiliated college or constituent college.

The University shall be open to all persons of either sex and of whatever religion, race, creed, class or colour.

**5.** (1) All recognized teaching in connection with the University courses shall be conducted by the University, and shall include lecturers, work in the laboratories or workshops and other teaching conducted by the Professors, Associate Professors, Assistant Professors, Lecturers and other teachers thereof in such manner as may be provided by the University Ordinances.

(2) The authorities responsible for organizing such teaching shall be prescribed by the Statutes.

(3) The courses and curricula shall be prescribed by the University Ordinances and the Regulations.

(4) Recognized teaching shall be supplemented by tutorial instruction given in accordance with the provisions by the University Ordinances and Regulations.

**6.** (1) The commission shall have the right to cause an inspection by such persons as it any direct, of the University, its buildings, laboratories and equipment, and of any institutions associated with the University, and also of the examinations, teaching and oth3er work conducted or done by the University and cause an enquiry to be made in like manner in respect of any matter connected with the University.

(2) The Commission shall in every case give notice to the University of its intention to cause an inspection or enquiry to be made and the University shall be entitled to be represented thereat.

(3) The Commission shall communicate to the syndicate its views with reference to the results of any such inspection or enquiry, and shall advise the University upon to action to be taken in that behalf.

(4) The Syndicate shall report to the Commission the action, if any, which is proposed to be taken or has been taken upon the results of its inspection or enquiry.

**7.** The following shall be the officers of the University -

- a) the Chancellor;
- b) the Vice-Chancellor;
- c) the Pro-Vice-Chancellor;
- d) the Treasurer;
- e) the Registrar;

- f) the Deans;
- g) the Inspector of Colleges;
- h) the Planning and Development Officer;
- l) the Director of Students Counseling and Guidance;
- j) the Provosts;
- k) the Proctor;
- l) the Deputy Registrar (Administration);
- m) the Chief Engineer;
- n) the Controller of Examinations;
- o) the University Engineer;
- p) the Development Officer;
- q) the Director of Accounts; and
- r) such other officers as may be declared by the Statutes to be officers of the University.

**8.** (1) The President of the People's Republic of Bangladesh shall be the Chancellor of the University and shall preside at the Convocation of the University for award of academic and honorary degrees, and in his absence the Vice-Chancellor shall preside as such Convocations.

(2) The Chancellor shall have such powers as may be conferred on him by this Order or the Statutes.

(3) Every proposal for the conferment of an honorary degree shall be subject to the confirmation of the Chancellor.

**9.** (1) The Vice-Chancellor shall be appointed by the Chancellor for a period of four years from a panel of three persons to be nominated by the Senate on such terms and conditions as may be determined by the Chancellor, and shall be eligible for re-appointment for a further period of four years.

(2) Where any temporary vacancy in the office of the Vice-Chancellor occurs by the reason of leave, illness or other cause, the Syndicate shall forthwith report the same to the Chancellor, who shall make such arrangements for carrying on the office of the Vice-Chancellor as he may think fit.

**10.** (1) The Vice-Chancellor shall be whole time principal executive and academic officer of the University and shall be Chairman of the Senate, the Syndicate and the Academic Council. He shall be entitled to be present and to speak at any meeting of any authority but shall not be entitled to vote thereat unless he is a member of the authority concerned.

(2) The Vice-Chancellor shall convene meetings of the Senate, syndicate and Academic Council and shall preside over them.

(3) Notwithstanding any provision contained in this Order or in any law for the time being in force, the Vice-Chancellor may, in any emergency which, in his opinion, requires immediate action, take such action as he deems necessary, and shall within seven days thereafter report his action to the officer authority who or which, in the ordinary course, would have dealt with the matter.

(4) The Vice-Chancellor shall, if he does not agree with the resolution of any authority of the University, have the power to withhold implementation of the resolution and refer it back to the authority concerned, with his opinion thereon, for reconsideration in its next regular meeting. If in the process of reconsideration the authority concerned does not agree with the Vice-Chancellor, the decision of the Syndicate shall be final.

(5) The Vice-Chancellor shall give effect to the orders of the Syndicate regarding the appointment, dismissal and suspension of the officers and teachers of the University, and shall exercise general control over the members of the University, and shall be responsible for the discipline of the University in accordance with the Order, the Statutes and University Ordinances.

(6) The Vice-Chancellor shall have the power in appoint, on a purely temporary basis, ordinarily for a period of not more than six months, officers (excepting the Pro-Vice-

Chancellor and the treasurer), teachers and administrative and subordinate staff and report such action to the Syndicate.

(7) The Vice-Chancellor may, with the approval of the Syndicate, delegate such of his powers and functions, as he may consider necessary to such officer of the University as he may deem it.

(8) The Vice-Chancellor shall exercise such other powers as may be prescribed by the Statutes and the University Ordinances.

**11.** There may be one or more Pro-Vice-Chancellors who shall be appointed by the Chancellor on such terms and conditions and for such period as he may determine and shall have such duties as may be prescribed by the Statutes and University Ordinances.

**12.** (1) The Treasurer shall be an honorary officer and shall be appointed by the Chancellor upon such conditions and for such period, and shall receive such remuneration from the funds of the University, as the Chancellor may determine.

(2) Where any temporary vacancy in the offices of the Treasurer occurs by reason of leave, illness or other the Syndicate shall forthwith report the same to the Chancellor, who shall make such arrangements for carrying on the office of the Treasurer as he may think fit.

(3) The Treasurer shall exercise general supervision over the funds of the University, and shall advise in regard to its financial policy.

(4) He shall, subject to the control of the Syndicate manage the property and investments of the University and shall be responsible for the presentation of the budget estimates and statement of accounts.

(5) Subject to the powers of the Syndicate, the Treasurer shall be responsible for seeing that all monies are expended on the purpose for which they are granted or allotted.

(6) All contracts shall be signed by the Treasurer on behalf of the University.

(7) He shall exercise such other powers as are prescribed by the Statutes and the University

**13.** The registrar shall act as Secretary of the Senate, Syndicate and the academic council. He shall maintain a register of registered graduates in accordance with the Statutes and shall exercise such other powers as may be prescribed by the Statutes and the University Ordinances.

**14.** The Inspector of Colleges shall perform the duties as may be prescribed by the Statutes and the University Ordinances.

**15.** The Controller of Examinations shall be responsible for all matters connected with conduct of examinations and shall perform such other duties as may be prescribed by the Statutes and the University Ordinances.

**16.** The powers of the officers of the University other than the Chancellor, the Vice-Chancellor, the Pro-Vice-Chancellor, the Treasurer and the Registrar shall be prescribed by the Statutes and the University Ordinances.

**17.** The following shall be the authorities of the University -

a) the Senate;

b) the Syndicate;

c) the Academic Council;

d) the Faculties;

e) the Committees of Courses;

f) the Boards of Advanced Studies;

g) the Finance Committee;

h) the Planning and Development Committee;

i) the Section Boards;

j) such other authorities as may be declared by the Statutes to be authorities of the University.

**18.** (1) The Senate shall consist of the following persons -

- a) the Vice-Chancellor;
- b) one or two Pro-Vice-Chancellor;
- c) five Government officials to be nominated by the Government;
- d) five distinguished educationalists to be nominated by the Chancellor;
- e) five representatives of research bodies to be nominated by the Syndicate;
- f) ten teachers of colleges to be nominated by the Academic Council from among the Principals of the affiliated and constituent colleges;
- g) the Chairman of the Board of Intermediate and Secondary Education, Dacca;
- h) twenty five representatives of the registered graduates to be elected by the such graduates among themselves;
- i) thirty five representatives of teachers of the University to be elected in a special meeting of the University teachers;
- j) five representatives of the students to be nominated by the University Central Students Union.

(2) The members of the Senate, other than the student members, shall hold office for a period of three years. The student members shall hold office for a period of one year, but shall continue in office till their successors having been elected, nominated or appointed, enter upon the office:

Provided that the Members of Parliament, the Government officials, the Principals and teachers of the Colleges, registers graduates, teachers of the University and representatives of research bodies shall hold office so long as they continue to be a Members of Parliament Government officials, Principal of a Colleges, teacher of a College, registered graduates, teacher of the University or associated with any research body:

Provided further that the student members shall lose membership if they cease to be students of the University.

(3) The election of members of the Senate shall be held in such manner as may be prescribed by the Statutes.

**19.** (1) The Senate shall, on a date to be fixed by the Vice-Chancellor, meet once in a year at a meeting to be called the annual meeting of the Senate.

(2) The Vice-Chancellor may, whenever he thinks fit, and shall, upon a requisition in writing signed by not less than thirty members of the Senate, convene a special meeting of the Senate.

**20.** Subject to the provisions of this Order, the Senate shall -

- a) ratify the Statutes on the proposals of the Syndicate;
- b) consider and pass resolutions on the annual report, the annual accounts and the financial estimates presented by the Syndicate; and
- c) exercise such other powers and perform such other duties as may be conferred or imposed upon it by this Order or the Statutes.

**21.** (1) The Syndicate shall be the executive body of the University and shall consist of the following persons namely -

- a) the Vice-Chancellor;
- b) the Treasurer;
- c) two Principals of Colleges to be nominated by the Academic Council ;
- d) six teachers of the University to be elected by such teachers from among themselves;
- e) two representatives of the Senate, one being a registered graduate and the other an educationist, to be elected by the Senate from among the members of the Senate;
- f) three persons to be nominated by the Chancellor;
- g) one Government official, not below the rank of a Secretary, to be nominated by the Government;
- h) one distinguished citizen to be nominated by the Senate from outside is memberships.

(2) The elections of members of the Syndicate shall be held in such manner as may be prescribed by the Statutes:

Provided that the teachers of the University to be elected under sub-clause (d) of clause (1). One shall be elected from each of the following categories, namely -

- a) Deans;
- b) Provosts;
- c) Professors;
- d) Associate Professors;
- e) Assistant Professors; and
- f) Lecturers.

(3) The members of the Syndicate shall hold office for a term of two years, but shall continue in office till their successors having been elected or nominated enter upon the office:

Provided that the Principals of Colleges, teachers of the University, representatives of the Senate and Government nominee shall hold office so long as they continue to be such Principals, teachers, members and officials.

**22.** The Syndicate shall -

- 1) hold, control and administer the property and funds of the University, and shall, from time to time, obtain advice from the Finance Committee on financial matters;
- 2) determine the form of the Common Seal of the University, the authority in whose custody it shall be kept and manner in which it shall be used;
- 3) regulate and determine, subject to the powers conferred by this order on the Vice-Chancellor all matters concerning the University in accordance with this order, the Statutes and the University Ordinance;  
Provided that no action shall be taken by the Syndicate in respect of the fees paid to examiners and emoluments of teachers without consulting the Academic Council;
- 4) lay before the Commission annually a full statement of all the bequests received by it and the financial requirements of the University;
- 5) administer any funds placed at the disposal of the University for specific purposes;
- 6) appoint, save as otherwise provided by this Order or the Statutes, the officers, teachers, ministerial and other staff of the University, and define their duties and the conditions of their service, and fill up temporary vacancies in their posts;
- 7) affiliate, subject to the Statutes, a college or institute and approve or withdraw approval of hostel not mentioned by the University;
- 8) arrange for, and direct the inspection of all affiliated colleges or institutes and hostels;
- 9) accept bequest, donations and transfer of a movable or immovable property on behalf of the University;  
arrange for the holding of, and publish the results of, the University examinations;
- 10) exercise such other powers and perform such other duties as may be conferred or imposed on it by this Order or the Statutes; and
- 11) exercise all other powers of the University not otherwise provided for by this Order or the Statutes.

**23.** The Academic Council shall be the academic body of the University, and shall, subject to the provisions of this Order, the Statutes and the University Ordinances, have the control and general supervision over, and be responsible for maintenance of standards of, instruction, education and examination within the University and shall exercise such other powers and perform such other duties as may be conferred or imposed upon it by the Statutes, It shall have the right to advise the Syndicate on all academic matters.

**24.** (1) The Academic Council shall consist of the following -  
Ex-officio members:

- a) the Vice-Chancellor;
- b) the Deans of the Faculties;
- c) the Professors and the Head of Departments;
- d) the Directors of the University Institutes;
- e) the Librarian of the University;

**Nominated members:**

- a) ten Principals of Colleges to be nominated by the Chancellor;
- b) not more than ten members, to be nominated by the Chancellor, so as to make the Academic Council representative of the various educational interests; and

**Elected members:**

(1) three Associate Professors and three teachers other than Professors, Head of the Departments and Associate Professors to be elected by the teachers themselves.

(2) Members other than ex-officio members shall hold office for a period of two years and shall continue in the office until their successors having been nominated or elected enter upon the office:

Provided that the Principals of Colleges, Associate Professors, Assistant Professors, Lecturers or teachers, nominated or elected as such shall hold office so long as they continue to be such Principals, Associate Professors, Assistant Professors, Lecturers or teachers.

**25.** (1) The University shall include the Faculties of Arts, Science, Social Sciences, Commerce, Law, Medicine, fine Arts and such other Faculties (whether formed by the division or combination of an existing Faculty or Faculties, or by the creation of a new Faculty or otherwise as may be prescribed by the Statutes and each Faculty shall, subject to the control of the Academic Council, have charge of the teaching and the courses of study and the research work in such subjects as may be assigned to such Faculty by the University Ordinances.

(2) The constitution and powers of the Faculties shall be prescribed by the Statutes.

(3) The Faculties shall be advisory bodies and their decisions shall be submitted to the Syndicate through the Academic Council for implementation.

(4) There shall be a Dean of each Faculty, who shall subject to the control and general supervision of the Vice-Chancellor, be responsible for the due observation of the Statutes, University Ordinances and Regulations relating to the Faculty.

(5) The Dean of a Faculty shall be elected from among the Professors and Associate Professors by all teachers belonging to the Departments within the Faculty and shall hold office for two academic years.

(6) The Faculties shall recommend creation of posts up to the Assistant Professorship, Creation of higher posts shall be with the concurrence of the Boards of Advanced Studies.

**26.** (1) The Head of every teaching Department, hereinafter referred to as the Department, shall be called the Chairman who shall be appointed in such manner as may be prescribed by the Statutes.

(2) The Chairman of a Department shall be responsible to plan, organize and co-ordinate the work of the Department and shall be responsible to the Dean for the organization and teaching in his Department subject to such directions as may be given from time to time by the Vice-Chancellor.

**27.** (1) There shall be two kinds of Committees of Courses-One for courses to be offered by the Departments of the University and the other for courses to be offered by Colleges;

(2) The first kind of Committee shall consist of all the teachers of the Department concerned and the second kind of Committee shall consist of such a number of teachers of the Department and the Colleges as may be nominated by the Vice-Chancellor:

Provided that the majority of the members of the second kind Committee shall be the teachers of the Colleges.

(3) A Committee of courses shall be responsible for preparation of courses and syllabuses and such other work as may be assigned to it by the Statutes and the University Ordinance.

**28.** There shall be Boards of Advanced Studies for organizing post-graduate studies in the University which shall be constituted in such manner as may be prescribed by the Statutes.

**29.** (1) The Finance Committee shall consist of the following -

- a) the Vice-Chancellor;
- b) the Treasurer;

- c) one person to be nominated by the Syndicate;
- d) one Dean to be nominated by the Academic Council;
- e) one teacher of the University to be elected by the teachers thereof from among themselves in such manner as may be prescribed by the Statutes;
- f) one person to be nominated by the Senate;
- g) two experts in the field of finance to be nominated by the Syndicate.

(2) The Treasurer of the University shall be the Chairman of the Finance Committee.

(3) A nominated or elected member of the Finance Committee shall hold office for a period of two years.

(4) The Finance Committee shall –

- a) supervise the income and expenditure of the University;
- b) advise the Syndicate on all matters relating to accounts, property and funds of the University;
- c) perform such other functions as may be assigned to it by the Vice-Chancellor, the Senate, the Syndicate or the Academic Council, or prescribed by the Statutes.

**30.** (1) The Planning and Development Committee shall consist of the following:-

- a) the Vice-Chancellor;
- b) the Treasurer;
- c) four Deans of the Faculties by rotation;
- d) one architect, one engineer and one expert in the field of finance to be nominated by the Syndicate.

(2) The four Deans shall hold office as members of the Planning and Development Committee for a period of one year by rotation in such manner and in such order as may be prescribed by the Statutes.

(3) The nominated members of the Planning and Development Committee shall hold office for a period of two years.

(4) The functions of the Planning and Development Committee shall be –

- a) to examine all development plans and schemes of the University and to advise the Syndicate thereon;
- b) to perform such other functions as may be assigned to it by the Vice-Chancellor, the Senate, the Syndicate or the Academic Council, or prescribed by the Statutes.

**31.** (1) There shall be Selection Boards for recommending the appointment of Professors, Associate Professors, Assistant Professors, Lecturers and other teachers of the University in various subjects.

(2) The constitution and functions of the Selection Boards shall be such as may be prescribed by the Statutes.

**32.** The constitution, powers and duties of other authorities declared by the Statutes to be authorities of the University shall be prescribed by the Statutes.

**33.** (1) A college seeking affiliation to the University shall make a written application to the Inspector of Colleges so as to reach him not later than the 15<sup>th</sup> October preceding the academic year from which the affiliation sought is to take effect:

Provided that the Vice-Chancellor may, in special circumstances, direct that an application seeking such affiliation received after the aforesaid date be entertained.

(2) A college applying for affiliation shall satisfy the University to the effect that—

- a) it guarantees a satisfactory standard of educational efficiency for the purpose for which affiliation is sought;
- b) its financial resources are such as to make the provision for its continued maintenance;
- c) it is under proper management and is suitably organized;
- d) its buildings are suitable and sufficient;
- e) the furniture, library, and the laboratory equipment are adequate;
- f) the provision for the residence, discipline and the supervision of students is satisfactory;

g) it has framed such conduct and discipline rules for its students as may be approved by the University;

due provision has been made for the health and recreation of the students;

h) the number of its teaching staff with requisite qualifications are adequate, and the conditions of their service are such as may be approved by the University;

l) it has framed such efficiency and discipline rules for its teachers and employees as may be approved by the University; and

j) it has made provision for such other matters as are necessary for the maintenance of the standards of the University education.

(3) A college applying for recognition in respect of any course of study shall give information on the following matters, namely -

a) standards and subjects in respect of which recognition is sought;

b) accommodation, library and laboratory equipment;

c) number, qualifications, work, emoluments and conditions of service of teachers;

d) provision for hostels, playgrounds and the residence of the Principal and other members of the staff;

e) fees proposed to be levied;

f) the financial provision made for the continued maintenance of the college; and

g) such other matters as may be prescribed by the University Ordinances.

(4) The Syndicate, if satisfied with respect to the matters mentioned in clause (2), shall so affiliate the college:

Provided that affiliation shall in no case be granted with retrospective effect beyond the date on which the application was made:

Provided further that the syndicate may refuse to affiliate a college if it is satisfied that it is not desirable to grant affiliation to it,

(5) The Syndicate may, after due enquiry and after consultation with the Academic Council, withdraw the affiliation granted to a college, and, after consultation with Faculty concerned, withdraw the recognition granted to a course of studies in a college which has failed to comply with the conditions prescribed by the Statutes and the University Ordinances or imposed by the Syndicate at the date of such affiliation or recognition, as the case may be, or at any later date.

(6) The Syndicate shall give the college an opportunity of appearing at any such enquiry and of making representatives on its own behalf and shall communicate its decision to the college which shall be entitled to appeal to the Chancellor within thirty days of the receipt of a decision to withdraw such affiliation or recognition and the decision of the Chancellor on the appeal shall be final.

**34.** The University shall get up a Discipline Board and such other Boards as may be prescribed by the Statutes.

**35.** The constitution, powers and duties of the Discipline Board and of all other Boards of the University shall be prescribed by the University Ordinances.

**36.** Subject to the provisions of this Order, the Statutes may provide for all or any of the following matters, namely -

a) the conferment of honorary degrees;

b) the institutions of Fellowships, Scholarships, Exhibitions and Prizes;

c) the designations, powers duties and conditions of service of teachers and officers;

d) the constitutions, powers and duties of the Syndicate, the Academic Council and the Faculties;

e) the setting up and maintenance of academic museums, schools and institutes for development of teaching and research and administration and management thereof;

f) the institution and maintenance of Halls and management of Hostels;

g) the mode of appointment of Professors, Associate Professors, Assistant Professors, Lecturers and other teachers of the University;

- h) the constitution of a pension or provident fund for the benefit of officers, teachers, clerical staff and other employees of the University;
- l) the constitutions, powers and other duties of the Governing bodies of the affiliated colleges;
- j) the maintenance of a register of registered graduates; and
- k) all such matters as are not provided for by this Order.

**37.** (1) The Statutes of the University shall be those set out in the Schedule.

(2) The Statutes may be amended or replicated by the Syndicate in the manner specified hereinafter.

(3) All Statutes shall be submitted to the Series for ratification.

(4) The Senate may, on receipt of the proposal of Statutes return it to the with the suggestion that the Statutes or particular provision of the Statutes be reconsidered and that any amendments specified in the suggestion be considered but if the Syndicate again submit the proposal of Statutes with or without the suggested amendments to the Senate, it shall be deemed to have been ratified unless rejected by the two-thirds of the total number of members of the Senate: Provided that the Statutes related to the service conditions of teacher, officers and other employees of the University shall be prescribed to the Senate but shall requires its ratification.

(5) A Statute proposed by the Syndicate shall have no validity until it has been ratified or deemed to have been ratified by the Senate.

(6) Save as otherwise provided, the Syndicate shall not propose any Statute affecting the statutes, powers or constitutions of any authority of the University.

**38.** Subject to the provisions of the Order and the Statutes, the University Ordinances may provide for all or any of the following matters, namely -

- a) the courses of the study to be laid down for all degrees, diplomas and certificates of the University;
- b) the manner in which the lecturers, work in the laboratories or workshops and other teaching shall be conducted;
- c) the condition in accordance with which the tutorial instruction shall be given;
- d) the conditions under which students shall be admitted to the degree, diploma and other courses and to the examinations of the University, and shall be eligible for degree, diploma and certificates;
- e) the admission of the students to the University;
- f) conduct and discipline of the students of the University, the punishment including rustication and expulsion misconduct and break of the discipline;
- g) the conditions of the residence of the students of the University, the levying of fees for residence in Halls and the licensing of Hostels;
- h) the fees to be charged for courses of study in the University and for admission to the examinations, degrees and diplomas of the University;
- l) the formation of the Departments in the faculties;
- j) the constitutions, powers and duties of the Boards of the University;
- k) the conduct of the examinations;
- l) all such matters as are not provided for by this Order and the Statues.

**39.** (1) The University Ordinances shall be made by the Syndicate.

(2) No University Ordinances shall be made -

a) affecting the admission of students, or prescribing examinations to be recognized as equivalent to the University examinations or the further qualifications mentioned in clause (2) of Article 46 for admission to the degree courses of the University, unless a draft of the same has been proposed by the Academic Council, or

b) affecting the conduct or standard of examinations or any courses of study, unless a draft of such University Ordinance has been proposed by the Academic Council in accordance with a proposal of Faculty concerned.

**40.** (1) The authorities and the Boards of the University may take Regulations consistent with this Order, the Statutes, and the University Ordinances -

a) laying down the procedure to be observed at their meetings and the number of members required to form a quorum;

b) providing for all matters concerning such authorities and the Boards and not provided for by this Order, the Statutes and the University Ordinances.

(2) Every authority of the University shall make Regulations providing for the giving of notice to the members of such authority of the dates of the meetings and of the business to be considered at meetings, and for the keeping of a record to the proceedings of such meeting.

(3) The Syndicate may direct annulment of any Regulation or amendment therein in such manner as it may specify.

**41.** Every student of the University shall reside the places under such conditions as may be prescribed by the Statutes and the University Ordinances.

**42.** The Halls of the University shall be such as may be prescribed by the Statutes.

**43.** (1) The Hostels shall be such as may be approved and licensed by the Syndicate subject to such general or special conditions as may be prescribed by the University Ordinances.

(2) The Wardens and Superintending staff of Hostels shall be appointed in the manner prescribed by the Statutes.

(3) The conditions of residence in Hostels shall be prescribed by the University Ordinances, and every Hostel shall be subject to inspection by any member of the Discipline Board authorized in this behalf by such Board and by any officer of the University authorized in this behalf by the Syndicate.

(4) The Syndicate shall have power to suspend or withdraw the license of any Hostel which is not conducted in accordance with the conditions prescribed by the University Ordinances.

**44.** (1) Admission of students to the University for degrees of Bachelor of Arts, Bachelor of Commerce and Bachelor of Science and higher degrees shall be made by an Admission Committee appointed for the purpose by the Academic Council.

(2) No student shall be eligible for admission to the course of study for a degree in the University or any of the affiliated colleges, unless he has passed the Intermediate Examination of the Board of Intermediate and Secondary Education, Dacca or any other authority incorporated by any law for the time being in force in Bangladesh, or an examination recognized under the Statutes as equivalent thereto, and possess such further qualifications as may be prescribed by the University Ordinances:

Provided that for admission to a five year course of study for a degree of Bachelor of Arts in Fine Arts students who have passed the Matriculation or the Secondary School Certificate Examination, Dacca or the Matriculation or the Secondary School Certificate Examination of any other authority incorporated by law, for the time being in force in Bangladesh, or any examination recognized under the Statutes as equivalent thereto, and possess such further qualifications as may be prescribed by the University Ordinances, shall be so eligible.

(3) The conditions under which students may be admitted to the diploma courses of the University shall be prescribed by the University Ordinances.

(4) For the purpose of admission to a course of studies the University shall not, without the previous sanction of the Government, recognize as equivalent to its own degree any degree conferred by any other University or as equivalent to the Intermediate examination, any examination conducted by any authority other than a University or a Board of Intermediate and Secondary Education or other authority incorporated by law for the time being in force in Bangladesh: Provided that, the University may admit a student from a foreign country to many of its courses of study if the Academic Council is satisfied that his qualifications are equivalent to those required for admission to the course.

**45.** (1) All arrangements for the conduct of examinations shall be made by the Controller of Examinations, and all examiners shall be appointed by the Academic Council in the manner specified in this Order and the University Ordinances.

(2) If during the course of an examination any examiner becomes, for any reason, incapable of acting as such, the Vice-Chancellor shall appoint an examiner to fill the vacancy.

(3) At least one examiner who is not a member of the University shall be appointed for each subject included in a Department and forming part of the course, which is required for a University degree.

(4) The Academic Council shall appoint Examination Committees consisting of such members of its own body or of such other persons, or of both, as it thinks fit, to moderate examination questions, to prepare the results of the examinations and to report such results to the Syndicate for publication.

**46.** The annual report of the University shall be prepared under the direction of the Syndicate and shall be submitted to the Chancellor on or before the 31<sup>st</sup> January of the following academic session.

**47.** (1) The annual accounts and the balance sheet of the receipts and expenditure of the University shall be prepared under the direction of the Syndicate and shall be submitted to the commission for the purpose of audit.

(2) The accounts together with copies of the audit report shall be submitted to the Commission.

**48.** The Chancellor may with the concurrence of not less than two-thirds of the total number of members of the Syndicate, remove of any person from the register of registered graduates.

**49.** If, in the absence of any clear provisions in this Order, the Statutes or the University Ordinances, any question arises as to whether any person is entitled to member of any authority or of any other body of the University, the matter shall be referred to the Chancellor whose decision thereon shall be final.

**50.** (1) An appeal against the order of any officer or authority of the University affecting any persons in the University may be made by petition to the Chancellor who shall, send a copy on recipe of the petition thereof to the officer or authority concerned, and shall give such officer or authority an authority an opportunity to show cause why the appeal should not be entertained.

(2) The Chancellor may reject any such appeal or may, if he thinks fit, appoint an Enquiry Commission consisting such persons as are not officers of the University or members of ant authority thereof, to inquire into the matter and to submit to him a report thereon.

(3) The Chancellor shall, on receipt of the Enquiry Commission's report, send a copy thereof to the Syndicate shall take into the report into consideration and shall, within three months of the receipt thereof, pass a resolution thereon which shall be communicated to the Chancellor, who shall then take such action on the report of the Enquiry Commission and resolution of the Syndicate as he may think fit.

(4) An Enquiry Commission appointed under clause (2) may require any officer or authority of the University to furnish it with such papers or information as are, in the opinion of the Enquiry Commission, relevant to the matter under enquiry, and such officer or authority shall be bound to comply with such requisition.

**51.** Where any authority of the University is authorized by this Order or the Statutes to appoint a Committee, such Committee shall; unless otherwise provided, consist of one or more members of the authority concerned and of such other persons if any, as the authority in each case may determine.

**52.** All casual vacancies in the office of the members other than *ex-officio* members of any authority or of any other body of the University shall be filled, as soon as may be, by the

person or the body who nominated the member whose place has become vacant, and the person nominated to a casual vacancy shall be a member of such authority or body for the residue of the term for which the person whose place he fills would have been a member.

**53.** No act or proceedings of any authority or any other body of the University shall be invalidated merely by reason of the existence of a vacancy in the office of its members.

**54.** (1) Every salaried teacher and officer of the University shall be appointed on a written contract, which shall be lodged with the Registrar of the University, and a copy of the contract shall be furnished to the teacher or officer concerned.

(2) The service conditions shall be determined without any prejudice to the freedom of the teacher or officer to hold any political views and to keep association with any lawful organization outside the University and shall be clearly stated in the contract:

Provided that if a teacher or other salaried employee of the University seek election as a Member of Parliament, he shall before the date for filling of nominations, resigned from the service of the University.

(3) A teacher or officer of the University may be dismissed only on grounds of moral turpitude or inefficiency, but no such teacher or officer shall be dismissed unless an enquiry into the charges of moral turpitude or inefficiency is held by an Enquiry Committee on which the teacher or the officer may be represented by a person nominated by him.

(4) Any public officer whom it is proposed to appoint to a post in the University shall, subject to the approved by the Government, have the option -

- i) of having his services lent to the University for a specified period and remaining liable to recall to the service of the Government at the end of that period; or
- ii) of resigning service of the Government on entering the service of the University.

**55.** (1) The University shall, in such manner and subject to such condition as may be prescribed by the Statutes, constitute for the benefit of its employees such pension, insurance, benevolent, gratuity or provident fund as it may deem fit.

(2) Where any provident fund has been constituted, the Government may declare that the provisions of the Provident Fund Act, 1925 (Act XIX of 1925), shall apply to such funds as if it were a Government Provident Fund.

**56.** The Government of the Commission shall contribute annually to the University such sum of money as may be determined by them.

**57.** (1) The Dacca University Ordinance, 1961 (E.P. Ord. No. XXIII of 1961), is hereby repealed.

(2) Notwithstanding the aforesaid repeal, anything done, action taken, obligation and liability incurred, rights and assets acquired, person appointed or authorized, jurisdiction or power conferred, endowment, bequest, fund or trust created, donation or grant made, scholarship, studentship or exhibition instituted, affiliation granted or orders issued under any of the provisions of said Ordinances, or Statutes, University Ordinances, and Regulations made thereunder, so far as they are not inconsistent with the provisions of this Order or Statutes, University Ordinances and Regulations hereunder, shall be continued and, so far as may be, deemed to have been respectively done, taken, incurred, acquired, appointed, authorized, conferred, created, made instituted, granted or issued under this Order or the Statutes, University Ordinances or Regulations made hereunder and any documents referring to any of the provisions of the said Ordinance, or Statute, University Ordinances or Regulations made thereunder shall, so far as may be, considered to refer to the corresponding provisions of this Order or the Statutes, University Ordinances or Regulations made hereunder.

**58.** Upon the coming into force of this Order, the existing Syndicate, Academic Council and all other authorities, committees, and bodies constituted under the repealed Ordinance shall continue to functions until anew Syndicate, Academic Council and other authorities,

committees and bodies are duly constituted under this Order, and all persons holding office under the repealed Ordinance shall continue to function till new appointments or nominations are made or elections are held according to this Order.

**59.** If any difficulty arises with respect to the functioning of the University or in connection with the first meeting of any authority of the University or otherwise in first giving effect to the provisions of this Order, the Chancellor may, at any time before all the authority of the University have been constituted, by order make any appointment or do anything, consistent, so far as may be, with the provisions of this Order and the Statutes, which appears to him necessary or expedient for the purpose of removing the difficulty; and every such Order shall have the effect as if such appointment or action has been made or taken in the manner provided to this Order: Provided that before making any such Order or taking any such action, the Chancellor shall ascertain and consider the opinion of the Vice-Chancellor.

## **THE SCHEDULE**

### **The First Statutes of the University**

**1.** In these Statutes, unless the context otherwise requires, the following expressions shall have the meaning hereby respectively given to them, that is to say:

- a) "Order" means the Dacca University Order, 1973 (P.O. No. 11 of 1973);
- b) "Article" means an Article of the Order; and
- c) "Officers", "authorities", "Professors", "Associate Professors", "Assistant Professors", "Lecturers", "teachers", "clerical staff" and "registered graduates" mean respectively officers, authorities, Professors, Associate Professors, Assistant Professors, Lecturers, teachers, clerical staff and registered graduates of the University of Dacca.

**2.** Subject to the provisions of the Order, the Syndicate shall have the power-

- a) to deal with the applications of colleges for grant of affiliation;
- b) to cause affiliated colleges to be inspected by the Inspector of Colleges and to direct such action to be taken as may appear to it to be necessary to remedy defects, as may have come to its notice;
- c) in case of non-compliance with its directives, to take appropriate action against the defaulting colleges;
- d) to institute, at its discretion, such Professorships, Associate Professorships, Assistant Professorships, Lecturership or other teaching posts;
- e) to abolish or suspend, after report from the Academic Council thereon, any Professorship, Associate Professorship, Assistant Professorship, Lecturership or other teaching posts;
- f) to appoint teachers, officers, clerical staff and other employees;
- g) to delegate, subject to such conditions as may be prescribed by Regulations made by the Syndicate, its power to appoint teachers, officers, clerical staff and other employees to such other person or authority as it may determine;
- h) to manage and regulate the finances, accounts, investments, property and all administrative affairs whatever of the University, and for that purpose, to appoint such agents as it may think fit;
- l) to accept bequests, donations and transfers of property to the University:  
Provided that all such bequests, donations and transfers shall be reported to the Chancellor as soon as may be;
- i) to provide buildings premises, furniture, apparatus, equipment and other means needed for carrying out the work of the University;
- ii) to enter into, vary, carry out and cancel contracts on behalf of the University after report from the Finance Committee;
- iii) to invest any monies belonging to the University, including any unapplied income in any of the securities described in section 20 of the Trust Acts, 1882, or in the purchase of immovable property in Bangladesh with the like power of varying such investment, or to

place in fixed deposit in any bank approved in this behalf by the Government any portion of such monies not require for immediate expenditure; and to borrow from such bank against such fixed deposits and securities purchased from the recurring fund of the University;

iv) to appoint Committees for such purposes as it considers necessary provided, however, that the report of such Committees shall be considered by the Syndicate before action is taken in connection therewith unless the Syndicate in any particular case otherwise direct;

v) to make University Ordinances regulating the duties and the residence of the employees of the University; and

vi) to make Regulations relating to any matter which is not otherwise provided for by the Order, Statutes and the University Ordinances.

**3.** The Academic Council shall have the powers-

a) to make Regulations for and to award, in accordance with such Regulations Fellowships, Scholarships, Exhibitions, bursaries, medals and other rewards;

b) to appoint, after report from the Faculties concerned, examiner;

c) to control and manage the University Library or Libraries, and to frame regulations regarding their use and other general administration;

d) to formulate, modify or revise, subject to the control of the Syndicate, schemes for the constitution or reconstitution of Faculties and for the assignment of subjects to such Faculties;

e) to assign teachers to the Faculties;

f) to promote research within the University, and to require reports on such research from the persons employed thereon; and

g) to appoint committees for such purposes as it considers necessary provided, however that the reports of such committees shall be considered by the Academic Council before action is taken in connection therewith unless the Academic Council in any particular case otherwise directs.

**4.** (1) Each Faculty other than the Faculty of Education, Faculty of Fine Arts, faculty of Commerce, Faculty of Social Sciences and the Faculty of Medicine shall consist of-

a) the Professors and Heads of the Departments comprised in the Faculty;

b) such teachers of subjects assigned to the faculty as may be appointed to the faculty by the Academic Council;

c) such teachers of subjects not assigned to the Faculty but having, in the opinion of the Academic Council, an important bearing on those subjects, as may be appointed to the faculty by the Academic Council; and

d) such other persons as may be appointed to the Faculty by the Academic Council on account of their possessing expert knowledge in a subjects assigned to the Faculty.

(2) The faculty of education shall consist of -

a) The Dean of the Faculty of Arts, Dacca University;

b) The Dean of the Faculty of Science, Dacca University;

c) The Director of Public Instruction, Bangladesh;

d) The Principal, Teachers Training College, Dacca;

e) The Principal, Teachers Training College, Mymensingh;

f) The Principal, Teachers Training College for Women, Mymensingh;

g) The Director of Physical education, Government of Bangladesh;

h) The Chairman, Board of Intermediate and Secondary Education, Dacca;

i) The head of the Department of Philosophy, Dacca University;

j) The Inspector of Colleges Dacca University;

k) Two representative f the Academic Council to be nominated by the Chairman of the Academic Council, Dacca University;

l) The Director of Physical Education, Dacca University;

m) The director of Teachers Training Institute, Dacca University; and

n) Two members to be co- opted by the Faculty as constituted under clauses a) and m) above.

(3) The total number of members of the Faculties of Arts, Social Sciences, Commerce, Science, Medicine and Law shall not exceed thirty.

(4) The period of the office of members of any faculty other than the ex-officio members shall be three academic years from the date of their appointments, but shall continue in office till their successors enter upon the office. The Academic Council may take appointments of Faculty members not more than three months before such appointments shall take effect:

Provided that teachers appointed as such shall hold office only so long as they continue to be teachers of the University and are not enjoying leave for a period exceeding three months:

Provided further that if the University grant a teacher leave for a period exceeding three months, another teacher may replace him during such period of leave if the Academic Council so determines.

**5.** The Faculty of Fine Arts shall consists of-

- i) The Principal, Bangladesh College of Arts and Crafts;
- ii) The Dean of the Faculty of Arts, Dacca University;
- iii) The Dean of the Faculty of Science, Dacca University;
- iv) The Dean of the Faculty of Education, Dacca University;
- v) The Director of Public Instruction, Bangladesh;
- vi) The Principal, Teachers Training College for Women, Mymensingh;
- vii) The secretary Arts Council, Dacca;
- viii) The Heads of the Departments comprised in the Faculty; and
- ix) Such other members as may be co-opted by the Faculty as constituted under clauses i. to viii. above; Provided that the total number of members of the Faculty shall not exceed fifteen.

**6.** The Faculty of Medicine shall consist of -

a) The Principal of Medical Colleges and the Directors of the Institutes comprised in the Faculty;

b) Such teachers of subjects assigned to the Faculty as may be appointed to the faculty by the Academic Council:

Provided that at least one Professor of each subject taught in the Faculty when such Professorships exist shall be included in making such appointments;

c) Such teachers of subjects not assigned to the Faculty but having in the opinion of the Academic Council, an important bearing on those subjects, as may be appointed to the Faculty by the Academic Council; and

d) Such other persons as may be appointed to the Faculty by the Academic Council on account of their possessing expert knowledge in a subject or subjects assigned to the Faculty.

**7. (1)** The Faculty of Commerce shall consist of-

i) All Professors and Heads of the Department comprised in the Faculty;

ii) The Dean of the Faculty of Arts, Dacca University;

iii) The Dean of the Faculty of Science, Dacca University;

iv) The Head of the Department of Economics, Dacca University;

v) The Director of Business Administration, Dacca University;

vi) Two representatives of the Academic Council, Dacca University to be nominated by the Chairman of the Academic Council;

vii) 6 persons to be co-opted by the Faculty as constituted under clauses i. to vi. above in the following manner -

a) Two teachers of the Faculty other than Professors and Heads of the Department;

b) Two teachers of Commerce subjects from the affiliated Degree Colleges of the University of Dacca;

c) Two persons possessing expert knowledge and professional skill in a subject or subjects taught in the Faculty.

(2) The total number of members of the Faculty of Commerce shall not exceed thirty;

(3) The period of office of members of the Faculty other than the ex-officio members, shall be three academic years from the date of their appointment, but shall continue in office till their successor having been appointed enters upon the office: Provided that teachers of the Departments or teachers of the nominated Degree Colleges co-opted as such shall hold office only so long as they continue to be such teachers: Provided further that if the University grants a teacher leave for a period exceeding three months, another teacher may replace him during such period of leave if the Faculty so determines.

**8.** (1) The Faculty of Social Science shall consist of-

i) The Head of the Department of Economics;

ii) The Head of the Department of Political Sciences;

iii) The Head of the Department of Sociology;

iv) The Head of the Department of International Relations;

v) The Head of the Department of Social Welfare;

vi) All Professors of the Department comprised in the Faculty;

vii) Two representatives of the Academic Council, Dacca University to be nominated by the Chairman of the Academic Council;

viii) The Dean of the Faculty of Arts, Dacca University;

ix) The Dean of the Faculty of Science, Dacca University;

x) Such other teachers of the Departments comprised in the Faculty and Principals and teachers of affiliated colleges of the University as may be co-opted by the Faculty as constituted under clauses i. to x. above: Provided that the total number of members of the Faculty shall not exceed thirty.

(2) The period of office of members of the Faculty other than the ex-officio members, shall be three academic years from the date of their appointment, but shall continue in office till their successor having been appointed enters upon the office: Provide that teachers of the Departments, the Principals or teachers of the affiliated colleges co-opted as such shall hold office only so long as they continue to be such teachers.

**9.** Subject to the provision of the Order, each Faculty shall have the powers-

a) to constitute Committees of Courses and Studies;

b) to recommend to the Academic Council, after consulting the Committees of Courses and Studies, the names of examiners in subjects assigned to the Faculty; and

c) to recommend creation of teaching posts up to the Assistant Professorship.

**10.** (1) The Dean of each Faculty shall be the executive officer of the Faculty and shall preside at its meetings.

(2) In the absence of the Dean, the Vice-Chancellor shall appoint an acting Dean, who shall exercise all the powers and enjoy all the privileges of the Dean.

(3) The Dean shall issue the lecture lists of the University in the Department comprised in the Faculty, and shall be responsible for the conduct of teaching therein.

(4) The Dean shall have right to be present and to speak at any meeting of the Committee of the Faculty, but shall not vote unless he is a member of the Committee.

**11.** (1) The Provost of a Hall shall be appointed by the Vice-Chancellor and shall hold office for such period and on such terms and conditions as the Vice-Chancellor may decide.

(2) The Halls of the University shall be the following namely -

i) The Salimullah Hall;

ii) The Fazlul Haq Hall;

iii) The Shahidullah Hall;

iv) The Jagannath Hall;

v) The Zahurul Iul Haq Hall;

vi) The Ruqayyah Hall;

- vii) The Surja Sen Hall;
- viii) The Haji Muhammad Muhsin Hall; and
- ix) The Shamsun Nahar Hall.

**12.** The Warden and Superintending staff of approved and licensed Hostels shall be appointed by the authority maintaining such hostels, from among the teachers of the University, subject to the approval of the Vice-Chancellor.

**13.** (1) All proposal for the conferment of honorary degree shall be made by the Academic Council to the Syndicate, and shall be submitted to the Chancellor for confirmation.

(2) Any honorary degree conferred by the University may, with the sanction of the Chancellor, be withdrawn by the Syndicate.

**14.** (1) All graduates of the University of three years' standing and upward shall, on payment of a registration fee of Tk. 20.00 be entitled to have their names enrolled in the register of registered graduates.

(2) A person applying under paragraph (1) shall be enrolled as a registered graduate on payment of the registration fee with effect from the date of payment and shall continue to be so enrolled until his name is removed from the register of registered graduates under the provision of paragraph (5).

(3) A person enrolled as registered graduate shall be entitled to enjoy the privileges of a registered graduate until his death on payment of an annual fee of Tk. 20.00 only:

Provided that -

i) a registered graduate who has paid the annual fee at a time for ten continuous years including the first year of registration, shall continue to be such graduate until his death or registration without any payment of any further fee;

ii) a graduate may, at any time after being registered as registered graduate, compound for the annual payment of fees by paying the sum of Tk. 20.00 only, and from the date of such payment shall continue to enjoy the privileges of a registered graduate until his death or registration, without payment of any further fees; and

iii) a registered graduate, whose name has been struck off the roll of the registered graduates due to non payment of arrears, may be registered as life member on payment of Tk.200.00 at a time.

(4) A registered graduate who is liable to pay the annual fee may pay such fee at any time during the session, but if he fails to pay the fee due for academic year by a date prescribed by Ordinance he shall not be entitled to exercise any rights or enjoy any privileges of a registered graduate during the academic year in question.

(5) If a registered graduate who is liable to pay the annual fee fails to pay the fee during academic year, his name shall be removed from the register of registered graduates, provided that he shall be re-admitted in any subsequent academic year as registered graduate if he pays all arrears of fees up to the year of re-admission.

(6) Application for enrollment and for re-admission as registered graduate shall be made in forms given in Appendices A and B respectively.

(7) All disputes relating to compliance with the provisions of the Order, Statutes and the University Ordinances regarding registration of graduates shall be decided by the Chancellor.

**15.** (1) Appointments to salaried Professorships and salaried Associate Professorships shall be made on the nomination of a Committee of Selection constituted for the purpose as follows-

i) the Vice-Chancellor (Chairman);

ii) two nominees of the Syndicate;

iii) two members nominated by the Chancellor; and

iv) three experts, of whom at least one must be an external expert, nominated by the Chancellor.

(2) A Committee of Selection appointed under paragraph (1) shall report to the Syndicate which shall, if it accepts the nomination of the Committee, make the appointment to the post accordingly. If the Syndicate does not accept the nomination of the Committee, it shall refer the case to the Chancellor, who shall make such appointments as he thinks fit.

(3) The Syndicate may, on the recommendation of the Selection Committee, offer an eminently qualified person a Professorship in the University, on such terms and conditions as it may determine.

**16.** (1) Appointment to teaching posts, other than the Professorships and Assistant Professorships, shall be made by the Syndicate on the nomination of a Committee of Selection constituted for the purpose as follows-

- i) the Vice-Chancellor (Chairman);
- ii) two nominees of the Syndicate;
- iii) the Head of the Department concerned; and
- iv) one expert to be nominated by the Syndicate.

(2) If the Syndicate does not accept the nomination of the Committee of Selection, it shall refer the case to the Chancellor, who will make such appointments, as he thinks fit.

(3) Temporary appointments, for a period not exceeding six months, to post of teachers, other than Associate Professors and Professors, may be made by the Vice-Chancellor on the recommendation of the Head of the Department and the Dean of the Faculty concerned and report it to the Syndicate.

**17.** Increments and promotions of teachers shall be given in recognition and achievements and shall not be granted automatically on the basis of seniority only.

**18.** The Registrar shall be appointed by the Syndicate on the recommendation of a Committee of Selection constituted as follows -

- i) the Vice-Chancellor (Chairman);
- ii) one member of the Academic Council to be selected by the Academic Council and the Syndicate;
- iii) two members of the Syndicate to be selected by the Syndicate; and
- iv) two persons to be appointed by the Chancellor.

**19.** The Inspector of Colleges and the Controller of Examinations shall be appointed by the Syndicate on the recommendation of a Committee of Selection constituted as follows:

- i) the Vice-Chancellor (Chairman);
- ii) the treasurer;
- iii) the Director of Public Instruction, Bangladesh;
- iv) the dean of the Faculties of Arts, Science and Law;
- v) two persons appointed by the Chancellor; and
- vi) one person selected by the Syndicate.

**20.** The Librarian of the University shall be appointed by the Syndicate on the recommendation of a Committee of Selection constituted as follows -

- i) the Vice-Chancellor (Chairman);
- ii) two persons to be appointed by the Chancellor;
- iii) two members of the Academic Council to be selected by the Academic Council;
- iv) one member of the Syndicate to be selected by the Syndicate.

**21.** The Medical Officer of the University shall be appointed by the Syndicate on the recommendation of a Committee of Selection constituted as follows -

- i) the Vice-Chancellor (Chairman);
- ii) the Director of Health Services of Bangladesh;
- iii) the Dean of the faculty of Medicine;
- iv) two members of the Syndicate to be selected by the Syndicate; and
- v) one person to be appointed by the Chancellor.

**22.** The Deputy Registrar shall be appointed by the Syndicate on the recommendation of Committee of Selection constituted as follows -

- i) the Vice-Chancellor (Chairman);
- ii) the Treasurer;
- iii) the Registrar;
- iv) the Director of Public Instruction, Bangladesh;
- v) two persons appointed by the Chancellor; and
- vi) two persons selected by the Syndicate.

**23.** Every salaried employee of the University shall receive pension on the lines of the pension rules applicable in the case of the Government employees as will be laid down in separate Statute. The pension rules shall apply to the existing employees from the date of their joining the University if they opt for these benefits and surrender the accumulation of Provident Fund of University's contribution plus interest thereon.

**24.** (1) Employees of the University other than -

- i) persons who are in receipt of a pension from Government;
- ii) persons who are over the age of 60 when appointed;
- iii) part-time employees;
- iv) persons who are on deputation and holding pensionable posts under Government;
- v) persons appointed on a purely temporary basis for a period not exceeding six months and persons appointed in leave vacancies, shall subscribe every month to the University Provident Fund except when on leave without pay: Provided that an employee who has not served in a permanent post continuously for a period of three years or in a temporary post continuously for a period of five years shall not receive anything beyond his deposits in the fund with interest accrued thereon: Provided further that notwithstanding any other provisions to the contrary he Syndicate may at the time of making a particular appointment decide that the individual appointed to that particular post shall or shall not be subscriber to the Provident Fund.

(2) A sum equal to 10 percent of the salary shall be deducted from the salary of each subscriber every month and paid into the Provident Fund and the University shall contribute an equal amount in respect of each subscriber in each month: Provided that the contribution by the University shall not be payable in respect of any period in respect of which the subscriber has not paid his subscription: Provided further that in case of employees who joined the Provident Fund prior to July, 1939, or subsequently permitted to do so with effect from a date prior to July 1, 1939, the rate of subscription and the University contribution shall each be equal to 10 percent of the salary.

(3) In calculating the monthly salaries on which deduction are to be made and contributions are to be paid any fraction of a Taka of such monthly salary shall be omitted. For the purpose of this paragraph the term "salary" shall mean monthly salary and regular monthly allowances by way of remuneration of service, including leave allowances, but excluding traveling allowances or payments of lump sums made in respect of any particular piece of work.

(4) A University Provident Fund account shall be opened in Principal Branch of the Sonali Bank in Dacca to which the total deductions from the salaries of the University staff, as well as the corresponding contributions from the University under paragraph (2), shall be credited at the beginning of each month. Any such balance of the fund in excess of Tk. 500 shall be invested by the Treasurer before the end of each month in such securities as approved by the Finance Committee of the Syndicate and as are approved under section 20 of the Trusts Act, 1882. All investments and securities shall be held jointly by the Vice-Chancellor and the Treasurer.

(5) The rate of interest shall be same as the Bank rate.

(6) Interest under paragraph (5) will be allowed for each calendar month upon the minimum balance of the subscriber's account between the close of the 4<sup>th</sup> day and the end of the

month. It will be added to the principal at the end of the University financial year (June 30) except when the account is to be finally closed.

(7) Each subscriber shall receive from the University Treasurer not later than October 15 of each year as statement of his account showing the opening balance, the deposits and the withdrawal during the financial year ending June 30, and the closing balance after the addition of interest allowed under paragraph (6). Subscribers are required to satisfy themselves as to the correctness of these statements and unless error in them are brought to the notice of the Treasurer within three months from the date of their receipt any sums not included in the account will lapse to the University.

(8) In the event of the subscriber resigning his employment after less than five years service or being dismissed, the contribution by the University as well as the interest that has accrued on the same shall lapse into the general University Fund: Provided that a subscriber, who has served the University for three years or more and resigns with approval of the University, shall be entitled to the University's contribution.

(9) A subscriber to the University Provident Fund who is on leave with allowances must continue to subscribe during leave unless exempted from doing so by the Syndicate under such conditions as may be prescribed by them in each particular case.

**25.** (a) Temporary advances of loans may be granted to subscribers from the sum to their credit in the Provident Fund under conditions to be prescribed by the Provident Fund Rules; (b) A subscriber may be allowed to pay life Insurance premiums out of his Provident Fund money up to the limit of his own subscription to the fund with interest under conditions prescribed by the Ordinances.

**26.** The deposit and contribution, less the amount outstanding in respect of advances or loans granted under paragraph (10) (a) with interest thereon at the credit of subscriber shall be payable in full and shall only be finally withdrawn -

(a) on the depositor ceasing to be a servant of the University; or

(b) on his death: Provided that in both cases sanction of the Syndicate shall first be obtained by the Treasurer before any payment is made.

**27.** Each subscriber shall, as soon as possible after his joining the Fund, be called upon by the Treasurer to furnish a "Form of Declaration" showing how he wishes the amount of his accumulation to be disposed of on his death vide specimen form at Appendix 'C'.

**28.** For the purpose of the Statute, only following survivors of a subscriber shall be held to constitute his family -

i) widow or widows;

ii) children; and

iii) widow, or widows and children of a deceased son.

An adopted child shall be considered to be a child within the meaning of this Statute when, under the personal law of the subscriber, adoption is legally recognized as conferring this status of a natural child but not otherwise. If doubts arise in an individual case, the Treasurer shall refer the matter to the Syndicate and their decision shall be final for the purpose of these Statutes. A declaration in favor of an adopted child is made at the subscriber's risk and can be challenged at any time.

A subscriber may in his declaration specify the distribution of the accumulation.

Any form of Declaration submitted by the subscriber is removable at any time. A fresh Declaration shall be operative only on being received by the Treasurer. On a subscriber's marriage or re-marriage any declaration already submitted by him will forthwith become null and void and, unless a revised Form of Declaration is received, the amount of his accumulations will be dealt with under clause (b), or clause (d) of paragraph (20) as the case may be.

If minors are nominated in a Form of Declaration the person or persons to whom sums intended for their benefit are to be paid should be stated in the Form of Declaration.

In the event of the subscriber having a family as defined in paragraph (13), he is not permitted in his Form of Declaration, to leave the amount of his accumulations or any part of it to anyone outside his family.

i) Leave other than casual or medical leave shall be granted to the Vice-Chancellor by the Chancellor after report from the Syndicate and shall be either prefixable or affixable to any vacation or holiday permissible to the Vice-Chancellor; provided, however that if - any vacation which would be permissible to the Vice-Chancellor if he were on active duty, falls between two periods of leave, when either

ii) The commencement of the first period of leave, takes place not more than seven days before the vacation or (2) the end of the second period of leave takes place not more than seven days after the vacation, the Syndicate may, in special circumstances, grant full pay in respect such vacation.

iii) To Chancellor shall be empowered, on the recommendation of the Syndicate, to grant leave to the Vice - Chancellor on full pay in case of urgent private necessity, at any time during his tenure of office for a period not exceeding one month for every completed year of service and such leave shall be deducted from any leave to which he may be entitled under sub-paragraph (ii).

iv) The Vice-Chancellor shall be entitled to casual leave not exceeding ten days in any one year, to be granted by the Syndicate.

v) The medical leave of the Vice-Chancellor shall be granted in the following way.

(a) Medical leave shall be granted to the Vice-Chancellor by the Syndicate on a certificate from a Medical officer approved by the Syndicate.

(b) The Vice-Chancellor shall be entitled. at any time during the tenure of his office to medical leave on full pay of a duration not exceeding one month for each completed year of service and such leave if taken, shall be debited to any leave to which he may be entitled under sub paragraph (ii) when medical leave on full pay has been exhausted any further medical leave shall be granted by the Syndicate for a period not exceeding six months on half pay and for a further period of three months on quarter pay. Medical leave on half pay or quarter pay shall be counted as special medical leave and the total amount of such special medical leave shall not exceed six calendar months in all during the first five years of office of the Vice-Chancellor, if his appointment is renewed after the first term of office, No medical leave shall be treated as leave preparatory to retirement.

(c) The medical leave of the Vice-Chancellor shall be prefixable to a vacation or other holidays or other leave.

(vi) The Vice-Chancellor shall not receive full pay in respect of any continuous period of leave combined with vacation exceeding eight months in all.

(3) The Vice-Chancellor shall be required to become a member of the Provident Fund established by the University on the same terms as other officers of the University unless he is a Government officer.

(4) Any questions as to the interpretation of this Statute shall be referred to the Chancellor after report from the Syndicate and the decision of the Chancellor thereon shall be final.

**29. (1)** The vacation and leave of the treasurer shall be determined as follows-

(a) The Treasurer shall enjoy in each academic year vacation of two months to be taken during the long vacation and all University holidays.

(b) If he is re-appointed as from the termination of his first term of office, the Treasurer shall be regarded as having earned in respect of that period one month's leave for each completed year of service.

(c) Leave other than casual or medical leave shall be granted to the Treasurer by the Chancellor after report from the Syndicates and shall be either prefixable or affixable to say vacations or holiday permissible to the Treasurer.

(d) The Chancellor shall be empowered on the recommendation of the Syndicate to grant leave to the Treasurer in case of urgent private necessity at any time during his leisure of office for a period not exceeding one month for every completed year of service and such leave shall be deducted from any leave to which he may be entitled under clause (b) above.

(e) The Treasurer shall be entitled to casual leave not exceeding ten days in any one year to be granted by the Syndicate.

(f) The medical leave of the Treasurer shall be granted in the following ways -

(i) Medical leave shall be granted to the Treasurer by the Syndicate on Certificate from a Medical Officer approved by the Syndicate

(ii) The Treasurer shall be entitled at any time during the tenure of his office, to medical leave of a duration not exceeding one month for each completed year of service and such leave, if taken, shall be debited to any leave to which he may be entitled under clause (b).

(iii) The medical leave of the Treasurer shall as prefixable or affixable to a vacation or other holidays or other leave.

(g) The Treasurer shall not receive his remuneration in respect or any continuous period of leave or of leave combined with vacations, exceeding eight months in all.

(2) Any question as to the interpretation of this Statute which may arise on any question relating to leave or T.A. of the Treasurer which is not covered by this Statute shall be referred to the Chancellor after report from the Syndicate and the decision of the Chancellor thereon, shall be final.

**30.** The powers of removal of teachers of affiliated non-Government Colleges by suspending, discharging or dismissing them shall vest in the Governing body of the College concerned. Before any such action is taking an opportunity should be given to the offending teacher to meet the charge against him.

**31.** (1) Every affiliated Non-Government College that is a public educational institution; and the whole of its funds shall be appropriated to its own educational purposes and shall be fully controlled by its Governing Body.

(2) Every College (Government and non-Government) affiliated to the University or seeking such affiliation must be under the management of a regularly constituted Governing Body.

(3) The Governing Bodies of all non-Government Colleges affiliated to the University shall consist of-

(i) President (ex-officio)-The Commissioner of a person nominated by the Commissioner from the following officers -

(a) Deputy Commissioner; or

(b) Sub-divisional Officer;

(ii) Secretary-The principal of the college (ex-officio).

### **Other members**

(iii) Two representatives of teaching staff to be elected by members of the teaching staff from amongst themselves for a period of one year.

(iv) Four representatives of guardians to be elected by the guardians of students from amongst themselves:

Provided that a guardian himself is a student (regular or irregular), he shall not be eligible for election as representatives of guardians of students.

(v) Two persons interested in education, one to be nominated by the Vice-Chancellor and the other to be nominated by the Government.

(vi) Three representatives of Founders, Donors, Benefactors and Trustees to be elected by Founders, Donors, Benefactors and Trustees.

**Note 1** - Founders are these persons mentioned in the Trust Deed or other documents relevant to the formation of the Trust, if any.

**Note 2** - Benefactors are those who have contributed not less than Taka 1,000 or made a gift of property estimated to be equivalent value, to the college.

**Note 3** - Donors are those who have contributed not less than Taka 250 per year to the College. Such Donors will be eligible to vote during any year in which they have made their contribution.

(vii) one registered Medical Officer to be co-opted by Governing Body as constituted under (i) to (vi) above.

(viii) The members of the Governing Bodies of the affiliated College should be nationals of Bangladesh and ordinarily resident in Bangladesh. But this may not apply to the Colleges under the Special Type of governing bodies.

(ix) Individual Colleges may be excluded from the above requirements in regard to the constitution of their Governing Bodies. In such exceptional cases the Governing Bodies shall be as the Government and the University may decide and their constitution shall be as agreed to by the University and the Government.

(x) The tenure of office of Governing Bodies so constituted will be for three years except where otherwise stated and excepting in the case of representatives of the teaching staff who will hold office for one academic year. Members appointed in the causal vacancies of the Governing Body will hold office of the unexpired portion of its term.

(xi) In the event of failure of a College to complete reconstitution of its appropriate Governing Body, Committee consisting of (i) the Commissioner of the Division or the Deputy Commissioner or the Sub-divisional Officer (as the case may be) as ex-officio president, (ii) the principal of the College, as the ex-officio secretary and (iii) one member to be nominated by the Vice-Chancellor, be formed ordinarily for a period of not more than six months at a time. It shall exercise all the powers of a full-fledged Governing Body. Apart from carrying on the day to day administration of the College, the primary functions of the Committee shall be to reconstitute the regular Governing Body according to the rules as soon as possible.

(4) The Governing Bodies of all Government Colleges shall consist of -

(i) president - Commissioner of a Divisional in respect of Colleges situated at the Divisional Headquarters. Deputy Commissioner of the District in respect of Colleges at the District Headquarters other than Divisional Head-quarters ( ex-officio)

(ii) Secretary- principal of the college (ex-officio).

#### **Other members**

(iii) Two elected representatives of teaching staff.

(iv) Three persons to be appointed by Government on the basis of their eminence in education, one of whom may be a guardian.

(v) one nominee of the University.

(vi) For representatives of guardians to be elected by the legal guardians of students.

(5) (a) In the case of the two Training Colleges in Mymensingh principal of one college may be included in the Governing Body of the other College.

(b) For the College of Physical Education, Secretary, Bangladesh Sports Federation may be included in the Governing Body.

**32.** (1) The Governing Bodies of non-Government Colleges having Intermediate Section shall consist of the following members until such time as the Degree and Intermediate Sections are bifurcated -

(i) President (ex-officio). The commissioner or any person nominated by him from the following -

(a) Deputy Commissioner; or

(b) Subdivisional officer;

(ii) Secretary- The principal of the college (ex-officio).

#### **Other members**

(iii) Two representatives of teaching staff to be elected by members of the entire teaching staff of the College including the staff of the Intermediate Section from amongst themselves for a period of one year.

(iv) Four representatives of guardians to be elected by the legal guardians of students from amongst themselves; two to be elected by the guardians of students belonging to the guardians of students belonging to the Intermediate classes:

Provided that a legal guardian if he himself to be a student (regular or irregular) shall not be eligible for election as representative of guardians of students.

(v) There persons interested in education, one to be nominated by the Vice-Chancellor one to be nominated by the Government and one by the Chairman of the Board of Intermediate and Secondary Education concerned.

(vi) Three representatives of Founders Donors Benefactors and Trustees to be elected by Founders, Donors, Benefactors and Trustees.

(vii) Founders are those persons mentioned in the Trust Deed or other documents relevant to the formation of the Trust, if any.

(viii) Benefactors are those who have contributed not less than Taka 1,000 or made a gift of property estimated to be of equivalent value, to the College.

(ix) Donors are those who have contributed not less than Taka 250 per year to the College, such Donors will be eligible to vote during any year in which they have made their contribution.

(x) Registered Medical Officer - one: to be co-opted by the Governing Body as constituted under (i) to (ix) above.

(2) The Governing Bodies of Government Colleges having Intermediate Section Shall consist of the following members until such time as the Degree and Intermediate Sections are bifurcated -

i) President - Commissioner of a Division in respect of College situated at the Divisional Headquarters.

Deputy Commissioner of the District in respect of College situated at the District Headquarters other than Divisional Headquarters - Ex-officio.

ii) Secretary - The Principal of the College - Ex-Office.

#### **Other Members**

iii) Two elected representatives of the teaching staff irrespective of whether they teach in the Degree or Intermediate classes for a period of one year.

iv) Three persons to be appointed by Government on the basis of their eminence in education, one of whom may be a guardian.

v) One nominee of the University.

vi) One nominee of the Chairman of the Board of Intermediate and Secondary Education concerned.

vii) Four representatives of guardians to be elected by the legal guardians of students two be elected by the legal guardians of students belonging to the Degree classes and two by the guardians of students belonging to the Intermediate classes: Provided that a legal guardian, if he himself happens to be a student (regular or irregular), shall not be eligible for election as representatives of guardians of students.

**33.** (1) i) The Governing Bodies of all Teachers Training Colleges and Bangladesh Colleges of Physical Education affiliated to the University shall consist of -

a) Chairman - The Commissioner of the Division or Additional Divisional Commissioner or Deputy Commissioner or Sub-divisional Office- Ex-Officio: The Commissioner shall determine which of those officers shall be the Chairman

ii) Secretary - The Principal of the College (ex-officio).

#### **Other members**

iii) Two persons to be nominated by the University

iv) Three persons interested in education to be nominated by the Government:

v) Two elected representatives of the staff to be elected by the members of the teaching staff for one academic year.

(2). The tenure of office of Governing Bodies so constituted will be for three years except where otherwise stated and excepting in the case of representatives of the teaching staff who will hold office for one academic year. Members appointed in the casual vacancies of the Governing Body will hold office for the unexpired portion of its term.

(3). In case of two Teacher's Training College in Mymensingh Principal of one Training College will be nominated in the Governing Body of the Physical Education. Secretary, Bangladesh Sports Federation may be included in the Governing body.

(4). For the Bangladesh College of Physical education, Secretary, Bangladesh Sports Federation may be included in the Governing Body.

**34.** 1) For the purpose of a admission to course of study for a degree in the University or in any of its affiliated or constituent Colleges, the Intermediate Examination or Higher Secondary examination of the undermentioned Universities and Boards shall be recognized as equivalent to the corresponding Intermediate Examination of the Board of intermediate and Secondary Education Dacca -

- i) The Agra University;
- ii) University of Allahabad;
- iii) The Aligarh Muslim University;
- iv) The Andhra University;
- v) The Annamalai University;
- vi) The Benares Hindu University;
- vii) University of Bombay;
- viii) University of Calcutta;
- ix) University of Delhi;
- x) University of Madras;
- xi) University of Mysore;
- xii) The Nagpur University;
- xiii) The Osmania University, Hyderabad;
- xiv) University of Patna;
- xv) University of the Panjab, Chandigar, India;
- xvi) University of Rangoon;
- xvii) The Travancore University;
- xviii) University of Gauhati;
- xix) Visva Bharati, Santiniketan, West Bengal ;
- xx) Rajputna University;
- xxi) Bihar University;
- xxii) Lacknow University, India;
- xxiii) Jadavpur University, Calcutta.

i) Board of High Schools and Intermediate Education Rajputana, Madhya Pradesh and Gwalior, Azmeer.

ii) Board of High Schools and intermediate Education, Uttar Pradesh.

iii) The Higher Secondary and Secondary Education Board, West Bengal.

iv) The Cambridge Higher School Certificate Examination in Group 11 and in Group IV are recognized as equivalent to the I.A. and I.Sc. Examination of the University respectively under conditions prescribed by the University Ordinances.

2). The Cambridge Examination or Cambridge School Certificate Examination shall be recognized as equivalent to the Matriculation of Secondary School Certificate Examination of the Board of Intermediate and Secondary Education, Dacca, under conditions prescribed by the Ordinance.

3). For the purpose of admission to a course of study for a degree, the degrees conferred by any University incorporated by Law for the time being in force in graph (1) shall be recognized as equivalent to the corresponding degrees of the University of Dacca but the Honors degree of two years duration of any University shall not be recognized as equivalent to the Honors degree of the University of Dacca which is of three years duration. Such Honors degrees shall only be recognized as equivalent to the Pass degrees of Dacca University.

The degrees conferred by the under mentioned University shall also be recognized as equivalent to the corresponding degrees of the Dacca University.

- 1) University of Aberdeen;
- 2) University of Belfast (Queens University);
- 3) University of Birmingham;
- 4) University of Bristol;

- 5) University of Cambridge;
- 6) University of Dublin;
- 7) University of Durham;
- 8) University of Edinburgh;
- 9) University of Glasgow;
- 10) National University of Ireland;
- 11) University of Leeds;
- 12) University of Liverpool;
- 13) University of London;
- 14) University of Manchester;
- 15) University of Oxford;
- 16) University of Sheffield;
- 17) University of St. Andrews;
- 18) University of Wales.

**35.** 1) The duties of the University teachers shall include the following-

- a) to touch the students by means of lectures, include the following;
- b) to conduct, guide supervise research;
- c) to maintain personal contact with the students, give them individual guidance and supervise their extra-curricular activities;
- d) to assist the authorities in preparing courses and syllabus; in conducting examinations, in organizing libraries, laboratories and other curricular and extra-curricular activities of the University and its departments, colleges and other institutions; and
- e) to perform such other functions and duties as are assigned to them by the Vice-Chancellor.

**36. Administration of the Departments -**

(1) The Chairman of a department shall be appointed by the Vice-Chancellor for a term three years only from among the teachers of the department not below the rank of Assistant professor by rotation in order of seniority.

2) The Chairman of the department shall be responsible for the general supervision of the department and shall dispose of routine matters only. All policy matter shall be dealt with by two Departmental Committees, namely -

Academic Committee.

Planning Committee.

**Academic Committee:** The Academic Committee will consist of all teachers of the department.

**Function of Academic Committee:** The Academic Committee shall deal with-  
Admission of students.

Syllabus.

Examinations.

Teaching of the department.

Co-curricular activities of the students in the department.

**Planning Committee:** The Planning Committee shall consist of one third of the total number of teachers in order of seniority with a minimum number of three.

**Function of Planning Committee:** The Planning Committee shall deal with-  
Expansion of the department.

Appointment of the teachers.

**37.** There shall be the following officer of the University-

- 1) The Chief Medical Officer;
- 2) The Director, Teacher-Student Center;
- 3) The Public Relation Officer;
- 4) The Director, Physical Education;
- 5) The Deputy Inspector Of Colleges.

**38.** 1) Every salaried teacher and officer of the University shall be appointed on a written contract which shall lay down the terms of appointment, duties and emoluments of the employee concerned and the manner in which contract can be terminated. The contract shall be signed by the treasurer on behalf of the University and a copy thereof shall be furnished to the teacher or officer concerned.

2) The terms of the contract shall be determined without prejudice to the right of the employees concerned to hold political views and to associate with any lawful organization outside the University, provided the employees does not derive any pecuniary benefit from such association.

3) No teacher or officer shall be penalized or dismissed except on the ground of moral turpitude or inefficiency, or conduct prejudicial to service discipline or unbecoming of a University employee and no actor will be taken on such grounds without an enquiry by an Enquiry Committee to be set up the Syndicate in which opportunity shall be provided to the teacher and officer concerned to represent his case.

4) If a prima facie case is established against the employee concerned as a result of enquiry, a Tribunal consisting of one representative of the Senate, one of the Syndicate and one nominee of the employee concerned shall be set up to consider the case and recommend to the Syndicate such actions as it deems fit.

5) The employee concerned shall have right to appeal to the Chancellor against any order passed by the Syndicate on the recommendation of the Tribunal and the Chancellor may pass such order on the appeal as he thinks fit, and such order shall be final.

**39.** 1) The election of 25 representatives of the Senate by the registered graduate shall be held on such date or dates after 31<sup>st</sup> August in the Academic year in which the election is held, as may be fixed by the Vice-Chancellor.

2) The following categories of registered Graduates shall be entitled to take part in the election-

i) Graduates enrolled as registered Graduates for life

ii) Graduates whose registration fees for the session or for enrolment for life are received in the registrar's office, whether from the Graduate themselves or their messengers or by postal money order within twelve office working days from the beginning of the session by an hour to be previously fixed and notified by the register: Provided that no payment shall be valid if fees for the previous session are in arrears: Provided further that no registered Graduate shall be eligible to be a candidate if he was declared and insolvent or was found guilty of moral turpitude during a period of six years prior to the election.

3) Intimation of the date fixed for the election shall be sent to qualified registered graduates not less than forty-five days before the date of election together with a list of such graduate and a nomination paper.

4) Any registered graduate may, nominate for membership of the Senate such number of registered graduate as their may be vacancies. The nomination shall be made in a form approved by the Vice-Chancellor which must reach the register not later than 4 p.m. on the 30<sup>th</sup> days before the date fixed for the election.

5) Any registered graduate intending to stand as a candidate for election shall, within the time fixed for sending nominations, intimate to the Registrar his willingness to do so in a form approved by the Vice-Chancellor. The nomination of a candidate who has not signified his willingness to stand for election in the aforesaid manner shall be rejected.

6) The voting shall be by means of voting papers signed and attested as hereinafter provided. The Registrar shall issue the voting paper together with a statement of the names and qualifications of the nominees and two envelopes, one cloth-lined and one ordinary for sending the voting paper to qualified registered graduates not less than 15 days before the date fixed for the election. Each voting paper shall bear a serial number and this number shall also be printed on the envelope.

7) The voting paper shall be issued by the Registrar in a form approved by the Vice-Chancellor and each graduate shall marked on it names of the candidates for whom he votes and signs his own name at the place assigned for his signature. The signature must

be attested by a number of the Senate or any Gazetted officer, or a Chairman of a Union Panchayet in Bangladesh or any Gazetted officer attached to the offices to the High Commissioners for Bangladesh, Deputy High Commissioners for Bangladesh or any Gazetted officer attached to Bangladesh Embassies and legations or any Liaison Officer of Bangladesh. Candidates for election shall not attest the voting paper of any voter belonging to his constituency

8) Every graduate shall have one vote for each vacancy but he shall not have the right to record more than one vote in favor of one candidate. He may, if he so chooses, withhold one or more of his votes.

9) Votes once recorded can't be altered. Rubbing and eraser for such a purpose would make voting paper invalid, but, if necessary, a duplicate voting paper should be issued on the return of the original, or on a declaration under the signature of the voter that the original voting paper has been lost or destroyed: Provided that if, a duplicate voting paper is issued but the original voting paper reaches the Registrar, within the prescribed time, the original and not the duplicate shall be accepted.

10) Voting papers must be sent by voters to the Registrar in the cloth-lined envelope supplied to them and sealed with a distinctive seal either in person or through messenger or by insured post in the double cover supplied to them unless they are signed in the presence of the Registrar in which case may be handed over to him unsealed. If the voting papers are sent in covers other than those supplied by the Registrar or in single cover they shall be rejected. Votes recorded in a voting paper shall not be counted unless they are received by the Registrar or by a person authorized by the Registrar to do so, 4 p.m. on the date immediately preceding the date of election.

12) The Vice-Chancellor shall appoint not less than three scrutineers to count the vote.

13) A candidate or his agent authorized by him in writing shall be given an opportunity for examining separately and at different times the signatures of the voters as well as the votes in the presence of the scrutineers. None but the candidates or their authorized agents, the scrutineers, the Vice-Chancellor and the Registrar shall be allowed to be present at the time of the counting of votes.

14) Save as provided hereinbefore, scrutineers shall not communicate any matter relating to the voting papers to any person other than the Vice-Chancellor. It shall be their duty to communicate in writing to the Vice-Chancellor any irregularity or corrupt practice of which they might have any reasonable suspicion. As soon as the counting is over they shall send to the Vice-Chancellor the report containing the result of the election as well as such matters as they might think proper.

15) The Vice-Chancellor shall have full powers in dispose of all points raised in the course of the election and his decision shall be regarded as final unless questioned by a regular election petition.

16) If at any election two or more candidates secure the same number of votes for one vacancy the choice between such candidates shall be determined by the Vice-Chancellor by lot.

17) The result of the election shall be declared by the Registrar under orders of the Vice-Chancellor.

18) Any vacancy or vacancies shall be filled up in the same manner as in the foregoing rules.

**40.** 1) The composition of Board of Advanced Studies shall be as follows -

a) The Vice-Chancellor;

b) The Deans of all faculties;

c) All Professors of Faculties (one teacher from the department in case there is no Professor in the Department);

d) Two co-opted members for their special scholarship in certain branches of knowledge -

i) To examine the recommendations of the faculties for appointment of teachers and for other academic planning;

ii) To recommend certain of higher teaching posts, namely; Associate Professorship, Professorship and supernumerary, emeritus, visiting Professorship and similar posts;

- iii) To consider the programs in the fields of teaching and research, their promotion and coordination within the University;
- iv) To consider whether necessary facilities including effective and useful supervision are available for the University departments to undertake Ph. D. work in a particular field;
- v) To consider and approve the various research projects in the University;
- vi) To award all grants and fellowships;
- vii) To review the position as regards the existing Ph. D. works in order to satisfy itself that suitable staff and equipment are available and that a high standard is maintained.

**APPENDIX 'A'**  
**FORM OF APPLICATION**

(For graduates of Dacca University who desire to be enrolled as Registered Graduates of the University)

Name (in block letters) .....

Father's Name .....

Address(in full).....

Religion and caste .....

Occupation .....

Degree ..... obtained ..... (state ..... year ..... of graduation) .....

Registration fee of Taka 20.00 is enclosed herewith/sent by .....

Date.....

Signature .....

The statements make above are correct.

Signature .....

(To be filed in by the accounts Office)

Received on.....

Cashier's receipt No. ....

Signature of the Cashier or Collecting officer

\* All correspondence will be sent to this address until an intimation of change of address is sent to the Registrar.

**APPENDIX 'B'**  
**FORM FOR RE-ADMISSION OF REGISTERED GRADUATES**

Name .....

.....

Father'sName .....

Address.....Occupation .....

Registration No .....

Session or Sessions for which the fee is paid.....

Date .....

Signature ..... of ..... the ..... Registered ..... Graduate ..... .....

(To be filled up by the Accounts of the University)

Received Taka .....

Cashier's Receipt No. ....

Dated.....

Signature of the Cashier or Collecting Officer.....

All correspondence will be sent to this address until an intimation of change of address is sent to the registrar.

**APPENDIX 'C'**  
**DACCA UNIVERSITY PROVIDENT FUND**

Depositor No .....

**FORM OF DECLARATION**

From.....

Subscriber.....

(a) I hereby declare that in the event of my death the amount at my carotid in the University Provident Fund shall be distributed among the persons mentioned below in the amasser shown against their names.

(b) The amount due to a nominee, who is a minor at the time of my death, should be paid to the person whose name appears in column 5.

Name and address of the nee or nominees.

1. Relationship with the subscriber.

2. Whether major or minor; if minor state his age.

3. Amount of share of deposit.

4. Name & address of the person to whom payment is to be made on behalf of the minor.

5. Sex and percent age of person mentioned in column 5.

6. Here state married or unmarried.

Two witnesses Signatures -

Station .....Date .....

Signature of subscriber

(c) to co-operate with Government in Planning Development, Survey and research schemes and in carrying out the statistical analyses involved therein;

(d) to-operate with other departments of the University of Dacca in research projects sponsored by public or private organizations and to conduct statistical surveys for them under mutual agreement.

(e) to set up a data processing unit; and

(f) to popularize statistics and familiars statistical reasoning to the general public seminars and published literature.

**3.** (1) The management of the Institute shall be vested in a Governing body consisting of the following

i) the Vice-Chancellor, Chairman;

ii) the Director of the Bureau of Statistics, Government of the People's Republic of Bangladesh;

iii) the Head of the Department of Statistics, Dacca University;

iv) the heads of the Departments of Economics and Commerce, Dacca University;

v) the head of the Department of Physics and Mathematics Dacca University.

vi) three persons to be appointed by the Chancellor; and

vii) the Director of the Institute who shall act as Secretary to the Governing Body.

(2) Four members including the Chairman shall form the quorum for the meetings of the Governing Body

(3) The term of office of the appointed members shall be two years.

**4.** The Governing Body shall have the following powers -

a) to consider the annual research and training programme and the budget estimates of the Institute prepared by the Director and to approve, reject or refer them back to the director for such modification as it may suggest;

b) to appoint teachers and officers of the Institute not below the rank and scale of pay of Lecturers of the University of Dacca on the recommendation of Selection Committee as constituted under paragraph 5 of these Statutes and to determine the terms and conditions of their service: Provided that the first Director of the Institute shall be appointed for a term of two years by the Syndicate of the recommendation of the chairman of the Governing Body;

c) to frame such rules and regulation as may be considered necessary for the proper organization and administration of the Institute and for the proper conduct of its examinations subject to the approval of the Syndicate;

Provided that the rules and regulations relating to examinations and other academic matters shall go to the Syndicate through the Academic council;

d) to create, subject to the approval of the Syndicate, administrative, academic, technical, ministerial or any other posts on a permanent basis and to abolish or suspend any of them as and when considered necessary: Provided that the Governing Body shall have the power to create posts on a temporary basis testicle field work projects, tabulation projects, data analysis and data processing projects undertaken by the Institute without the approval of the Syndicate.

**5.** (1) There shall be a Selection Committee for the appointment of teachers and officers of the Institute, which shall consist of-

- a) the Vice-Chancellor - Chairman;
- b) the Director of the Institute;
- c) the Dean of the Faculty of Science;
- d) two nominees of he Governing Body; and
- e) two experts nominated by the Syndicate.

(2) Three members including the Chairman shall form the quorum for the meetings of the Selection Committee.

(3) The term of office of the nominated members shall be two years.

**6.** In case of an unresolved difference of opinion between the Governing Body and the Selection Committee, the matter shall be referred to the Chancellor whose decision shall be final.

#### **THE FOURTH STATUTES OF THE UNIVERSITY**

**1.** The University of Dacca shall establish an Institute of Business Administration as a constituent institute with a separate Board of Governors.

**2.** The aims and objects of the Institute shall be-

- a) promote and provide facilities for post-graduate study and research in Business Administration;
- b) to provide teaching, training and guidance in order to prepare candidates for the degrees of Master of Business Administration (M.B.A) and Doctor of Business Administration (D.B.A.) of the University;
- c) to provide courses of further study for those already engaged in business, including short courses for top management, on-the-job training for business people, and a diploma program for persons ineligible for the Master of Business Administration;
- d) to provide consulting service and assistance as requested by the business community;
- e) to perform such other functions as will facilitate attainment of the objects of the Institute.

**3.** (1) The management of the Institutes shall be vested in a separate Board of Governors consisting of-

- (i) the Vice-Chancellor-Chairman;
- (ii) the Treasurer of the University;
- (iii) one member of the Syndicate of the University to be appointed by the Syndicate;
- (iv) one member of the Academic Council of he University to be appointed by the Vice-Chancellor;
- (v) three persons to be appointed by the Chancellor from the business community; and
- (vi) the Director of the Institute who shall work as the Secretary of the Board of Governors.

(2) The term of office of appointed members shall be three years except that initially the appointees from the business community shall be for varying periods up to three years.

(3) The business representatives shall be drawn from both public and private sectors: Provided that upon the recommendation of the Board of Governors, the number of business representatives may be increased to five.

(4) Four members including the Chairman shall form the quorum for the meetings of the Board of Governors.

**4.** The Syndicate may delegate to the Board of Governors such administrative and financial powers in respect of the Institute as may be necessary for its proper and efficient functioning, including, in particular, the following powers-

(i) to consider the annual academic courses and programmes and budget estimates of the Institute as prepared by the Director and to approve, reject or refer those back to the Director for such modifications as the Board of Governors may suggest;

(ii) to appoint faculty members and officers of the Institute at the rank and scale of pay at least as high as that of other Faculty members of the University of Dacca. These appointments will be made on the basis of recommendations by a Selection Committee which will recommend terms and conditions of Faculty first Director of the Institute shall be appointed for a period of two years by the Syndicate on the recommendations of the Chairman of the Board of Governors.

(iii) to establish the Faculty of Business Administration;

(iv) to frame such rules and regulations as may be considered necessary for the proper organization and administration of the Institute;

(v) to frame rules and regulations as may be considered necessary for the Faculty of Business Administration, relating to the Institute's courses, examinations and other academic matters, subject to the approval of the Academic Council;

(vi) to create, subject to the approval of the Syndicate, administrative, academic, technical, ministerial or other posts on a permanent basis and to abolish or suspend any of them as and when considered necessary;

Provided that the Board of Governors shall have the authority to create posts on a temporary basis for conducting specific projects of the Institute;

(vii) to receive and accept any and all bequests, donation and other grants of funds from individuals or organizations and to use such funds for the benefit of the institute, such activities being reported to the Syndicate; and

(viii) to do other things necessary for the advancement of the Institute and to report them to the Syndicate.

**5.** (1) The Faculty of Business Administration shall be established by the Board of Governors and shall consist of-

a) the Director of the Institute-Chairman;

b) the Professors and Associate Professors of the Institute;

c) the Head of the Department of Commerce of the University of Dacca;

d) such other teachers and members from the business community as may be appointed by the Board of Governors: Provided that the total number of members in the Faculty shall not exceed twenty.

(2) Half of the total number of the members of the Faculty shall form a quorum for its meetings.

**6.** (1) There shall be a Selection Committee for the making recommendation for appointment of and officers of the Institute; and the Selection Committee shall consist of-

a) the Vice-Chancellor (Chairman);

b) the Director of the Institute;

c) two nominees of the Board of Governors; and

d) two outside experts to be appointed by the Vice-Chancellor.

(2) Three members including the Chairman shall form the quorum for the meetings of the Selection committee.

(3) The term of office of the nominated members of the Selection Committee shall be two years.

**7.** In case of an unresolved difference of opinion between the Governing Body and the Selection Committee, the matter shall be referred to the Chancellor whose decision in the matter shall be final.

8. This Statute can be amended, altered, or otherwise revised if considered necessary and recommended by the Board of Governors.

### **FIFTH STATUTES OF THE UNIVERSITY OF INSTITUTE OF NUTRITION**

The statutes for the establishment of Institute of Nutrition.

1. The University shall establish and Institute of Nutrition as a constituent Institution with a separate Governing Body.

2. The aims and objects of the Institute shall be-

a) to promote and provide facilities for advanced studies and research in Nutrition and Food Sciences including-

i) nutritive values of food as affected by environmental and cultural conditions;

ii) toxic substances in food;

iii) investigation on naturally occurring unknown growth factors;

b) to conduct research on nutritional aspects of diseases specially prevalent in Bangladesh;

c) to conduct research on food preservation and development of specialized food;

d) to conduct nutrition survey and special field of studies;

e) to advise Government and Semi-Government organizations on nutritional problems;

f) to provide training and in-service training in nutrition and to popularize modern knowledge of nutrition;

g) to advise Government, Semi-Government and Private organizations on nutritional problems;

h) to produce materials including audio-visual aids for nutrition education;

i) to undertake research projects on nutrition sponsored by public and private organizations independently or in collaboration with national or International organizations;

j) to publish nutritional information both of fundamental and applied interest;

k) to organize symposium, seminars and conferences in nutrition to promote nutritritional research and to disseminate knowledge in nutrition; and

l) to conduct such other activities bearing upon nutrition theoretical or applied as approved by the Syndicate of University.

3. (1) The management of the Institute shall be vested in a Governing Body consisting of-

a) the Vice-Chancellor (Chairman);

b) the Dean of the Faculty of Science of the University of Dacca;

c) the Director of Public Instruction;

d) the Director of Agriculture;

e) the Director of Health Services;

f) the Head of the Department of Home Economics of the University of Dacca;

g) the Head of the Department of Biochemistry of the University of Dacca;

h) the Director of Institute of Post-Graduate Medicine, Dacca;

i) the experts on Nutrition to be appointed by the Chancellor; and

j) the Director of the Institute of Nutrition of the University of Dacca, who will act as Secretary to the Governing Body.

(2) The term of office of the appointed members shall be two years.

(3) Four members including the Chairman shall form the quorum for meeting of the Governing Body.

(4) The Governing Body shall have the following powers-

4. (1) to consider the annual research and training programme and the budget estimates of the Institute prepared by the Director and to approve, reject or refer them back to the Director for such modifications as it may suggest;

(2) to appoint teachers and officers of the Institute not below the rank and scale of pay of Lecturer of the University of Dacca on the recommendation of the Selection Committee and to determine the terms and conditions of their service;

Provided that the first Director of the Institute shall be appointed for a term of two years by the Syndicate on the recommendation of the Chairman of the Governing Body;

(3) to frame such rules and regulations as are necessary for the proper organization and administration of the Institute and for the proper conduct of its examinations subject to the approval of the Syndicate;

Provided that the rules and regulations relating to examination and other academic matters shall go to the Syndicate through the Academic Council; and

(4) to create, subject to the approval of the Syndicate, administrative, academic, technical, ministerial or any other posts on a permanent basis and to abolish or suspend any of them as and when considered necessary;

Provided that the Governing Body shall have the power to create posts on a temporary basis for conducting specific research projects.

**5.** (1) There shall be a Selection Committee for the appointment of teachers and officers of the Institute, which shall consist of-

- a) the Vice-Chancellor (Chairman);
- b) the Director of the Instruction;
- c) the Director of Faculty of Science;
- d) two nominees of the Governing Body; and
- e) two experts nominated by the Syndicate.

(2) The term of office of the nominated members shall be two years.

**6.** In case of an unresolved difference of opinion between the Governing Body and the Selection Committee, the matter shall be referred to the Chancellor whose decision in the matter shall be final.

## **THE SIXTH STATUTES**

The Statutes regarding the establishment of the Institute of Modern Languages, University of Dacca.

**1.** The University of Dacca shall establish an Institute of Modern Languages as a constituent institution. The institution will function under the executive and academic authorities of the Syndicate and the Academic Council of the University.

**2.** The aims and objects of the Institute shall be-

- a) to promote and to provide facilities for the study of modern languages, such as Arabic, Bengali, Burmese, Chinese, English, French, German, Hindi, Indonesian, Italian, Japanese, Malay, Nepalese, Persian, Russian, Singhalese, Spanish, Swahili, Tamil, Thai, Turkish and Urdu;
- b) to provide teaching, training and guidance in order to prepare candidates for the Certificates of Proficiency, Diplomas of Arts in Modern Languages, and for such other Diplomas and Degrees that may be decided upon by the University;
- c) to provide such other services and facilities for training as may meet the needs of linguistic scholars, foreign services personnel, and others.

**3.** (1) The management of the Institute shall be vested in a Governing Body consisting of-

- a) the Vice-Chancellor-Chairman;
- b) the Director of Institute of Modern Languages, Dacca- (Member-Secretary)
- c) the Secretary of Ministry of Education, Government of the people's Republic of Bangladesh;
- d) the Head of the Department of International Relations and Foreign Languages of the University of Dacca;
- e) the Head of the Department of English of the University of Dacca;
- f) the Head of the Department of Bengali of the University of Dacca;
- g) the Head of the Department of Arabic and Islamic Studies of the University of Dacca;
- h) the Head of the Department of Urdu and Persian of the University of Dacca;

- l) one member of the Academic Council to be elected by the Academic Council;
- j) one member of the Syndicate to be elected by the Syndicate; and
- k) three persons to be appointed by the Chancellor.

(2) Five members including the Chairman shall form the quorum for the meetings of the Governing Body.

(3) The term of office of the elected members of the Governing Body shall be two years.

**4.** Subject to the delegation by the Syndicate of such administrative and financial powers in respect of the Institute as may be necessary for its proper functioning the Governing Body shall have the following powers:

a) to consider the annual estimates of the Institute prepared by a committee of the Institute as constituted under these Statutes and approve, reject or refer them back to that Committee for such modifications as the Governing Body may suggest;

b) to appoint teachers and officers of the Institute not below the rank and scale of pay of Lecturer of the University of Dacca on the recommendation of a Selection Committee and to determine the terms and conditions of their service;

Provided that the first Director of the Institute shall be appointed from amongst the professors and Associate Professors of the Institute for a term of two years by the Syndicate on the recommendation of the Chairman of the Governing Body. The Director to be appointed on a permanent basis shall be chosen from amongst the Institute;

c) to frame such rules and regulations as are necessary for the proper organization and administration of the Institute and for the proper conduct of its examinations subject to the approval of the Syndicate;

d) to create, subject to the approval of the Syndicate, administrative, academic, technical, ministerial or any other posts on a permanent basis and to abolish or suspend any of them as and when considered necessary;

Provided that the Chairman of the Governing Body may make temporary appointments against permanent vacancies for a period not exceeding six months; and

e) to receive and accept any and all bequests, donations, and other grants of funds from individuals or organizations and to use such funds for the benefit of the Institute. Such matters shall be reported to the Syndicate.

**5.** The course and syllabus, panel of examiners as well as the rules and regulations relating to admissions, Certificate or Diploma requirements, and examinations of the Institute shall be prescribed by the Academic Council of the University which shall take into consideration such recommendations and proposals as may be submitted by a Board of Studies constituted by these Statutes.

**6.** (1) There shall be a Board of Studies in Modern Languages consisting of

a) the Vice-Chancellor - Chairman;

b) four other senior members of the teaching staff to be nominated by the Director of the Institute;

c) two Heads from among the Heads of the Departments of Foreign Languages, English, Arabic and Islamic Studies and Urdu and Persian of the University of Dacca, to be elected by the Governing Body, by rotation.

(2) Four members including the Chairman shall form the quorum for the meetings of the Board of Studies in Modern Languages.

(3) The term of offices of the elected members of the Board of Studies shall be one year.

**7.** The Board of Studies in Modern Languages shall prepare courses and syllabus, panel of examinations, rules and regulations relating to admissions, certificate or Diploma requirements, and examinations of the Institute and shall submit the same to the Academic Council for its consideration and approval.

**8.** (1) There shall be a Committee of the Institute to prepare the annual budget estimates consisting of the following:

- a) the Director of Institute-Chairman;
  - b) the Professors and Associate Professors of the Institute;
  - c) three teachers of the Institute (other than Professors and Associate Professors) to be nominated by the Director on the principle of rotation.
- (2) Three members including the Chairman shall form the quorum for the meeting of the committee of the Institute.
- (3) The term of office of the nominated members of the Committee of the Institute shall be one year.

- 9.** (1) There shall be a Selection Committee for recommendation of appointment of teachers and officers of a) the Institute which shall consist of the following:-
- b) the Vice-Chancellor - Chairman;
  - c) the Director of the Institute;
  - d) one member of the Governing Body elected by the Governing Body;
  - e) one member of the Academic Council elected by the Academic Council; and
  - f) one outside expert to be appointed by the Academic Council on the recommendation of the Director of the Institute.
- (2) Three members including the Chairman shall form the quorum for the meetings of the Selection Committee.
- (3) The term of office of the nominated members of the Committee of the Institute shall be two year.

**10.** In case of an unresolved difference of opinion between the Governing Body and the Selection Committee, the matter shall be referred to the Chancellor of the University whose decision in the matter shall be final.

**11.** These Statutes may be amended, altered, added to or otherwise revised as and when considered necessary and recommended by the Governing Body of the Institute.

#### **THE SEVENTH STATUTES OF THE DACCA UNIVERSITY**

Statutes regarding the establishment of the Dacca University Employees Benevolent Fund.

**1.** The University shall establish a Dacca University Employees Benevolent Fund, hereinafter referred to as the Fund, for the benefit and interest of the employees of the Dacca University in the manner hereinafter specified.

- 2.** (1) All regular employees of the University other than-
- a) the persons who are over the age of 60 years when appointed;
  - b) part-time employees.
- (2) Persons who are on deputation from the Government shall subscribe every month to the fund except when on leave without pay.

**3.** A sum equal to 1 per cent, of the basic pay of the teachers and officers and a sum equal to 1 per cent, of the basic pay of the class III employees and a sum equal to 25 paise from the monthly pay of the class IV employees shall be deducted every month and credited to the Fund.

- 4.** The Fund shall consist of-
- a) all sums deducted from the monthly pay bills of the employees as subscription thereto;
  - b) any grant made by the University towards the Fund;
  - c) any grant made by the Government to this Fund;
  - d) any donation made by any outside organization or individual or institution towards the Fund; and
  - e) all income, profits and interests from investments made out of the money of the Fund.

**5.** An account shall be opened in the name of Dacca University Campus Branch of the Sonali Bank and all money credited in the Fund shall be deposited to that account at the beginning of each month.

**6.** Any cash balance in the Fund Account in excess of the minimum amount which may be required for payment from this fund as determined by the Treasurer shall be invested in such securities as the Board of Trustees may determine. The investment of the Fund shall be jointly held by the Treasurer and the Vice-Chancellor.

**7.** Separate ledgers and other accounts of the Fund shall be kept by the Director of Accounts of the Dacca University in the form as approved by the Treasurer.

The Fund Account shall be audited annually by a Government Auditor together with other accounts of the University. The Fund Account shall come under the purview of the Pre-Audit of the Dacca University.

**8.** The Fund shall be administered by a Board of Trustees consisting of the following members:

- a) Treasurer of the Dacca University who shall be the Chairman of the Board;
- b) one member of the Syndicate to be nominated by the Vice-Chancellor;
- c) the President of the Dacca University Teachers Association;
- d) the President of the Dacca University Karmachari Samity;
- e) the President of the Dacca University Class IV Employees Union;
- f) the President of the Dacca University Administrative Officers Association;
- g) the Registrar of Dacca University; and
- h) the Director of Accounts who shall act as Member-Secretary.

**9.** The Board of Trustees shall have the power to settle the claims for benevolent grants, to sanction grant from the Fund to the employees or their families in accordance with the provisions of this Statutes, to do or cause to be done all acts and things necessary for the proper administration and management of moneys or properties in the Fund and to sanction expenditure in connection with the administration and management of the Fund. The meetings of the Board of Trustees shall be held at such time and place as may be determined by the Chairman. Three members present in the meeting shall form the quorum.

**10.** The Fund shall grant financial assistance to-

- a) the families of those University employees who have been killed during the period from March to December, 1971, in such manner and form as the Board of Trustees may determine;
- b) the employees or, in the event of their death, their families who are declared by the University Chief Medical Officer to have been completely incapacitated physically or medically to discharge the duties of their employment and are for that reason removed from their services within the prescribed period before attaining the age of 60 years in such form and manner as the Board of Trustees may determine. Financial assistance from this Benevolent Fund shall be for a period of 10 years or up to the date of which the employee attains or might have, if he were alive, attained the age of 60 years, whichever is earlier: Provided that in the case of an employee who dies after having drawn financial assistance from the Fund under this paragraph the said period of 10 years shall be reckoned from the date from which he began drawing such grant. On the death of an employee, the financial assistance from the Fund shall be paid to such member of his family as he might have nominated in accordance with the rules; and in absence of nomination, the financial assistance shall be paid to such member of his family as the Board of Trustees may determine;
- c) the Fund may also be utilized for such other common benefits of the employees as the Board of Trustees may determine.

### **THE EIGHTH STATUTES OF THE UNIVERSITY OF DACCA**

Statutes regarding the establishment of the Institute of Social Welfare and Research, Dacca University.

**1.** The University of Dacca shall establish an Institute of Social Welfare and Research as a constituent Institution with a separate governing body.

**2.** The aims and objects of the Institute shall be-

- a) to provide and promote facilities for graduate and post-graduate studies and research in social welfare;
- b) to provide teaching, training and guidance in order to prepare candidates for the degree of Bachelor of Arts, Master of Arts and Doctor of Philosophy in Social Welfare of the University;
- c) to promote and provide guidance to the social work education at the under-graduate level in Bangladesh;
- d) to provide courses of further training for those already engaged in social welfare practice, including short courses on the job training, Refreshers courses for persons engaged in social welfare;
- e) to develop indigenous teaching materials in social welfare at all levels of social work education in Bangladesh;
- e) to undertake research projects sponsored by the Institute; to initiate research projects to be sponsored by public and private organizations;
- f) to popularize and facilitate professional and voluntary social work through seminars, symposia, conferences and publications;
- g) to co-operate with and advise the Government and the social welfare institutions and organizations in social planning research schemes, social legislation, work evaluation and other programmes of social welfare sector;
- h) to co-operate with other departments of the Universities of Bangladesh in academic and research matters;
- i) to establish contact with national and international organization in social work education, practice and research for furthering the interest of social welfare;
- j) to perform such other functions as may facilitate the attainment of the objects of the Institute.

**3.** (1) The management of the Institute shall be vested in a Governing Body consisting of -

- i) the Vice-Chancellor of the University of Dacca-Chairman;
- ii) the Treasurer, of the University of Dacca;
- iii) the Director of Social Welfare, Government of the People's Republic of Bangladesh;
- iv) the Head of the Department of Sociology of the University of Dacca;
- v) one representative of the Syndicate of the University of Dacca;
- vi) one representative of Academic Council of the University of Dacca;
- vii) one representative from the teachers of the Institute;
- viii) three persons to be appointed by the Chancellor;
- ix) the Director of the Institute.

(2) Four members including the Chairman shall form the quorum for the meetings of the Governing Body.

(3) The term of office of the appointed members shall be two years but they shall continue in office until their successors are appointed.

**4.** The Governing Body shall have the following powers:

- i) to consider the academic courses and programmes and annual research and training programmes and the budget estimates of the Institute prepared by the Director and to approve, reject or refer them back to the Director for such modifications as it may suggest;
- ii) to appoint teachers and officers of the Institute not below the rank and scale of pay of Lecturers of the University of Dacca on the recommendation of Selection Committee constituted under these Statutes and to determine the terms and conditions of their service: Provided that the first Director of the Institute shall be appointed for a term of two years by the syndicate on the recommendation of the Chairman of the Governing Body;
- iii) to frame such rules and regulations as may be considered necessary for the proper organization and administration of the Institute and for the proper conduct of its examinations, subject to the approval of the Syndicate: Provided that the rules and

regulations relating to examinations and other academic matters shall to the Syndicate through the Academic Council;

iv) to create, subject to the approval of the Syndicate, administrative, academic, technical, ministerial of any other posts on a permanent basis and to abolish or suspend any of them as and when considered necessary: Provided that the Governing Body shall have the power to create posts on a temporary basis for conducting a specific research project, statistical field work projects, tabulation projects, data analysis and data processing projects undertaken by the Institute without the approval of the Syndicate; and

v) to receive and accept all bequests, donations and other funds from individuals or organizations and to use such funds for the benefit of the Institute. Such activities shall be reported to the Syndicate.

**5.** The courses and syllabi as well as the examinations and degree requirements of the Institute shall be prescribed by the Academic Council of the University which shall take into consideration such recommendations and proposals as may be submitted by the Institute or by the Committee of Courses and Studies in Social Welfare and Research.

**6.** (1) There shall be a Committee of Courses and Studies in Social Welfare and Research consisting of-

- a) the Director of the Institute-Chairman;
- b) all Professors and Associate Professors of the Institute;
- c) four teachers of the Institute;
- d) three representative of the Academic Council;
- e) two teachers of affiliated colleges;
- f) the Director of Social Welfare, Government of the People's Republic of Bangladesh.

(2) One-third of the total number of members, fraction being counted as one, shall form the quorum for the meetings of the Committee of courses and Studies in Social Welfare and Research.

(3) The term of the appointed members shall be two years.

**7.** The functions of the Committee of Courses and studies shall be to prepare courses and syllabi and to advise the Academic Council and Governing Body on all matters connected with the objects of the Institute.

**8.** (1) There shall be a Selection Committee for the appointment of teachers and officers of the Institute, which shall consist of-

- a) the Director of the Institute-Chairman;
- b) the Director of the Institute;
- c) one member to be appointed by the Board of Governing;
- d) one representative of the Academic Council;
- e) three experts to be appointed by the Vice-Chancellor.

(2) Three members including the Chairman shall form the quorum for the meetings of the Selection Committee.

(3) The term of office of the nominated members shall be two years.

**9.** In cans of an unresolved difference of opinion between the Governing Body and the Selection Committee, the matter shall be referred to the Chancellor whose decision thereon shall be final.

-----

## JAHANGIRNAGAR UNIVERSITY ACT, 1973

Act No. XXXIV of 1973

(8<sup>th</sup> October 1973)

---

The following act of Parliament received the ascent of the president on the 8<sup>th</sup> October 1973 and is hereby published for general information:

An Act to repeal the Jahangirnagar Muslim University Ordinance, 1970 and to provide for reconstitution and reorganization of the Jahangirnagar Muslim University.

Whereas it is expedient to reconstitute and reorganize the Jahangirnagar Muslim University for the purpose of improving the teaching and research provided thereby and administration therefore; It is hereby enacted as follows:

### **1. Short Title and Commencement**

a) This act may be called the Jahangirnagar University Act, 1973.

b) It shall come into force at once and shall be deemed to have taken effect on the 16<sup>th</sup> day of December, 1972.

### **2. Definition**

In this Act, and in all statutes made hereunder, unless there is anything repugnant in the subject of context-

a) "Academic Council" means the Academic Council of the University constituted under this Act;

b) "Authority" means any of the Authorities of the University hereinafter specified in this Act or the statutes;

c) "Commission" means the University Grants Commission of Bangladesh constituted under the University Grants Commission of Bangladesh Order, 1973 (P.O. No. 10 of 1973);

d) "Hall" means a unit of residence for students of the University provided or maintained by the University for corporate life and extra-curricular instructions of its students;

e) "Provost" means the head of the Hall;

f) "Registered Graduate " means a graduate registered under the provision of this Act;

g) "Senate" means the Senate of the University constituted under this Act;

h) "Statutes", "University Ordinances" and "Regulations" mean respectively the statutes, Ordinances, and Regulations of the University for the time being in force;

i) "Syndicate" means the Syndicate of the University constituted under this Act;

j) "Teachers" include professors, Associate Professors, Assistant Professors and Lecturers of the University and any other person declared to be teacher by the University;

k) "University " means the Jahangirnagar University;

l) "Warden" means an officer so designated and appointed by the University for management and administration of the affairs of a house of a Hall under the guidance and control of the provost; and

m) "Year " means academic year beginning on the 1<sup>st</sup> day of July.

### **3. The University**

(1) The Jahangirnagar Muslim University shall be reconstituted at Savar in the district of Dhaka in accordance with the provisions of this Act and the Campus of the University shall comprise its present site and such other areas as the Government may, by notification in the official Gazette, declare.

(2) The Chancellor and the Vice-Chancellor of the University and the members of the Senate, the Syndicate and the Academic Council and all persons who may hereafter become such officers or members, so long as they continue to hold such office, or membership, shall constitute a body corporate by the name of the Jahangirnagar University.

(3) The University shall have perpetual succession and common seal and shall sue and be sued by the said name.

### **4. Jurisdiction**

The University shall be residential one and shall exercise the powers conferred on it by or under this Act within the territorial limits of the University Campus.

### **5. Powers of the University**

Subject to such conditions as may be described by or under the provisions of this Act, the University shall have the following powers:

- a) To provide for instructions in such branched of learning, at honors and post-order degree level, as the University may think fit, and to make provisions for research and for the advancement and dissemination of knowledge;
- b) To prescribe courses of studies to be taught by the University;
- c) To hold examinations and grant and confirm certificates, diplomas, degrees and other academic distinctions of persons who -
  - i) Have perused a course of study provided for or described by the University, or
  - ii) Have carried on research under conditions laid down in the statutes, or
  - iii) Have carried on private study under conditions laid down in the statutes;
- d) To grant such diplomas to and to provide such lectures and instructions for, persons not being students of the University as the University may determine;
- e) To confirm honorary degrees or other distinctions or approved persons in the manner as laid down in the statutes;
- f) To provide such lectures and instructions for, and to grant, under conditions laid down in the statutes, such diplomas, or certificates to, persons as the University may determine;
- g) To operate with other Universities and authorities in such manner and for such purposes as the University may determine;
- h) To institute professorship, associate professorships, assistant professorships, lectureships and any other teaching posts required by the University and to appoint persons to such posts and such other teaching posts;
- i) To institute and award fellowships, scholarships, prizes and medals in accordance in the statutes, University Ordinances and Regulations;
- j) To demand and receive such fees as may be prescribed by the University Ordinances;
- k) To set up and maintain academic museums, laboratories, schools and institutes for the development of teaching and research and to hold the exhibitions;
- l) To institute and maintain Halls for the residence of the students of the University;
- m) To supervise and control the discipline of the students of the University, to promote their extra-curricular activities and to make arrangements for promoted their health; and
- n) To do all such other things, whether incidental to the powers aforesaid or not, as may be required in order to further the objects of the University as teaching and examining body and to cultivate and to promote arts, science and other brunches of learning.

## **6. University opens to all Classes and Creeds**

The University shall be open to all persons of either sex and of whatever religion, race, creed, or class.

## **7. Teaching of the University**

- (1) All recognized teaching in connection with the University courses shall be conducted by the University and shall include lectures and work in the laboratories or workshops and other teaching conducted by other teachers thereof in such manners as may be prescribed by the University Ordinance.
- (2) The authorities responsible for organizing such teaching shall be prescribed by the statutes.
- (3) The courses and curricula shall be prescribed by the University Ordinances and the Regulations.
- (4) Recognized teaching shall be supplemented by tutorial instructions to be given in accordance with conditions as may be provided by the University Ordinances and Regulations.

## **8. Visitations**

- (1) The Commission shall have the right to cause and inspection to be made by such person or persons, as it may be direct, of the University, its buildings, laboratories and equipments, and of any institution associated with Universities, and also of the examinations, teaching

and other work conducted or done by the University and to cause and enquiry to be made in like manner in respect of any matter connected with the University.

(2) The Commission shall in every case give notice to the University of its intention to cause and inspection or enquiry to be made and the University shall be entitled to be represented thereat.

(3) The Commission shall communicate to the syndicate its views with reference to the results of any such inspections or enquiry, and shall after ascertaining the opinion of the Syndicate thereon, advise the University upon the actions to be taken in that behalf.

(4) The syndicate shall report to the Commission the action, if any, which is proposed to be taken or has been taken upon the results of its inspections or enquiry.

### **9. Officers of the University**

The following shall be the officers of the University -

- a) The Chancellor;
- b) The Vice-Chancellor;
- c) The Pro Vice-Chancellor;
- d) The Treasurer;
- e) The Deans;
- f) The Registers;
- g) The Director of Students Counseling and Guidance;
- h) The Provost;
- i) The Proctor;
- j) The Deputy Register (academic);
- k) The Deputy Register (administration);
- l) The University Engineers;
- m) The Planning and Development Officer;
- n) The Comptroller;
- o) The Librarian; and
- p) Such Other Officers as may be declared by the statutes to be officers of the University.

### **10. The Chancellor**

(1) The president of People's Republic of Bangladesh shall be the Chancellor of the University and shall preside at the convocation of the University for award of academic and honorary degrees and in his absence the Vice-Chancellor preside at such convocations.

(2) The Chancellor shall have such powers as may be conferred on him by this Act or the statutes.

(3) Every proposal for the conferment of an honorary degree shall be subject the conformation of the Chancellor.

### **11. The Vice-Chancellor**

(1) The Vice-Chancellor shall be appointed by the Chancellor for a period of four years from a penal of three persons to be nominated by the Senate on such terms and condition as may be determine by the Chancellor and shall be illegible for reappointment for a further period of four years.

(2) Where any temporary vacancy in the office of the Vice-Chancellor occurs by reason of leave, illness or other causes, the Syndicate shall forth with report the same to the Chancellor who shall make such arrangements for carrying on the office of the Vice-Chancellor as he may think fit.

### **12. Powers and Duties of Vice-Chancellor**

1) The Vice-Chancellor shall be a principle whole time executive and academic officer of the University and shall be the chairman of the Senate, the Syndicate and the Academic Council. He shall be entitled to be present and to speak at any meeting of any authority but shall not be entitled to vote thereat unless he is member of authority concerned.

2) The Vice-Chancellor shall convene meetings of the senate, Syndicate and the Academic Council and shall preside over them.

3) Not with standing any provision contained in this Act or in any law for the time being enforce, the Vice-Chancellor may, in any emergency which, in his opinion requires immediate actions, take such actions as he deems necessary and within seven days thereafter before this action to the officer or authority who or which, in the ordinary course would have dealt with the matters.

4) The Vice-Chancellor shall, if he does not agree with the resolution of any authority of the University, have the power to with hold implementation of the resolution and refer it back to the authority concerned, which his opinion thereon for reconsideration in its next regular meetings. If, in the process of reconsideration the authority concern does not agree with Vice-Chancellor the decision of the Syndicate shall be final.

5) The Vice-Chancellor shall give effect to the orders of the Syndicate regarding the appointment, dismissal and suspension of the officers and teachers of the University, and shall be responsible for the discipline of the University in accordance with this Act, the statutes and the University Ordinances.

6) The Vice-Chancellor shall have the power to appoint, on a purely temporary basis ordinary for period not more that six months, officers (excepting the Pro Vice-Chancellor and the treasurer), teachers and administrative and subordinate staffs and report such action to the Syndicate.

7) The Vice-Chancellor may, with the approval of the Syndicate, delegate such of his powers and functions as he may consider necessary to such officer to the may deem fit.

8) The Vice-Chancellor shall exercise such other powers as may be prescribed by the statute, University Ordinances and Regulations.

### **13. Pro Vice-Chancellor**

There are may be one or more pro Vice-Chancellor who shall be appointed by the Chancellor on such terms and conditions and for such periods as he may determine and shall have such duties as may be prescribed by the status and University Ordinances.

### **14. The Treasurer**

1) The treasurer shall be appointed by the Chancellor upon such condition and for such period, and shall receive such remuneration from the fund of the University as the Chancellor may determine.

2) Where any temporary vacancy in the office of the treasurer occurs by reason of leave, illness, or other causes, the Syndicate shall forth with report the same to the Chancellor who shall make such arrangements for carrying on the office of the treasurer as he may think fit.

3) The treasurer shall exercise general supervision over the funds of the University and shall advise in regard to his financial policy.

4) The treasurer shall, subject to the control of the Syndicate, manage the property and investments of the University; and shall be responsible for the presentation of the annual budget estimates and statements of accounts.

5) Subject to the power of the Syndicate, it shall be the responsibility of the treasurer to see that all moneys are expended of the purpose for which they are granted or allocated.

6) All contracts shall be signed by the treasurer on behalf of the University.

7) The treasurer shall exercise such other powers as may prescribed by the status and the University Ordinances.

### **15. Appointment of Other Officers**

The officers of the University, the manners of whose appointment has not been provided elsewhere in this Act, shall be appointed by the Syndicate in such manner as may be prescribed by the statutes.

### **16. The Register**

The register shall act as a secretary of the Senate, the Syndicate and the Academic Council. He shall maintain a register of registered graduates in accordance with the statutes and shall exercise such other powers as may be prescribed by the statutes of the University Ordinances.

### **17. The Duties and Powers of Other Officers**

The duties and powers of the officers of the University shall be prescribed by the statutes, the University Ordinances and Regulations.

### **18. Authorities of the University**

The following shall be the authorities of the University:

- a) The Senate;
- b) The Syndicate;
- c) The Academic council;
- d) The Faculties;
- e) The Committees of Courses;
- f) The Board of Advanced Studies;
- g) The Finance Committee;
- h) The Planning and Development committee;
- i) The Selection Boards; and
- j) Such other authorities as may be declared by the statutes to be the authorities of the University.

### **19. The Senate**

(1) The Senate shall consists of the following persona:

- a) The Vice-Chancellor;
- b) One or two pro Vice-Chancellor;
- c) One or two pro Vice-Chancellor;
- d) Five government officials to be nominated by the government;
- e) Five members of the Parliament to be nominated by the speaker;
- f) Five distinguished educationists to be nominated by the Chancellor;
- g) Five representatives of research bodies to be nominated by the Syndicate;
- h) Five principals of colleges to be nominated by the Academic Council;
- i) The chairman of the Boar of Intermediate and secondary Education, Dhaka;
- j) Twenty-five representatives of Registered Graduates to be elected by such graduates from among themselves;
- k) Thirty-three representative of teachers of the University other than Deans to be elected in a special meeting;
- l) Five representatives of the students by the University Central Students Union.

2) The members of the Senate, other than the student members, shall hold office for a period of three years and the student members shall hold office for a period of one year. The members shall continue in office till their successors having been elected, nominated or appointed, enter upon the office:

Provided the Members of Parliament, the government officials, the principals of the colleges, Registered Graduates, teachers of the University and representatives of research bodies shall hold office so long as they continue to be a Members of Parliament, government Official, Principal of a College, Registered Graduate, teacher of the University or associated with any research body:

Provided further that the student members shall lose membership if they cease to be students of the University by the statutes.

3) The election of members of the Senate shall be held in such manners as may be prescribed by the statutes.

### **20. Meetings**

(1) The Senate shall, on a date to be fixed by the Vice-Chancellor, meet at least once in a year at a meeting to be called the annual meeting of the Senate.

(2) The Vice-Chancellor may, whenever he thinks fit, and shall, upon a requisition in the writing signed by not less than thirty members of the Senate, convene a special meeting of the Senate.

## **21. Powers and Duties of the Senate**

Subject to the provisions of this Act, the Senate shall -

- a) Amend and ratify the statutes on the proposals of the Syndicate;
- b) Consider and pass resolutions on the annual report, the annual accounts and the financial estimates presented by the Syndicate; and
- c) Exercise such other powers and perform such other duties as may be conferred or imposed upon it by this Act or the Statutes.

## **22. The Syndicate**

(1) The Syndicate shall consist of the following persons, namely:

- a) The Vice-Chancellor;
- b) The pro-Vice-Chancellor, by yearly rotation, if there is more than one Pro-Vice-Chancellor;
- c) The Treasurer;
- d) Two principals of colleges to be nominated by a Academic Council;
- e) Six teachers of the University to be elected by such teachers from among themselves;
- f) Two representatives of the Senate to be nominated by the Senate;
- g) Two persons to be nominated by the Chancellor;
- h) Two government officials, not below the rank of secretary, to be nominated by the Ministry of Education, Cultural Affairs and Sports; and
- i) One distinguished citizen to be nominated by the Senate from outside its membership.

(2) The elections of members of the Syndicate shall be held in such manner as may be prescribed by the statutes;

Provided that the teachers of the University to be elected under clause (e) of sub-section (1), one shall be elected from each of the following categories, namely:

- |                  |                             |
|------------------|-----------------------------|
| i) Deans;        | iv) Associate Professor;    |
| ii) Provosts;    | v) Assistant Professor; and |
| iii) Professors; | vi) Lecturers.              |

(3) The members of the Syndicate shall hold office for a term of two years, but shall continue in office till their successors having been elected or nominated enter upon the office:

Provided that the Principals of the Colleges, teachers of the University, representatives of the Senate and Government nominee shall hold office so long as they continue to be such Principals, teachers, members and officials.

## **23. Powers and Duties of the Syndicate**

(1) The Syndicate shall be the Chief Executive Body of the University, and subject to the provisions of this Act and the powers conferred on the Vice-Chancellor, the Syndicate, shall have the general management and superintendence over the provisions of this Act, Statutes, University Ordinances and Regulations, for the time being in force, are observed.

(2) In particular and without prejudice to the generality of powers to be exercised under sub-section (1) the Syndicate shall -

- a) Acquire, hold, control and administer the property and funds of the University, shall, from time to time, obtain advice from the Finance Committee on financial matters;
- b) Determine the form of the common seal of the University, the Authority in whose custody it shall be kept and the manner in which it shall be used;
- c) Regulate and determine, subject to the powers conferred by this Act on the Vice-Chancellor, all matters concerning the University in accordance with this Act, the Statutes and the University Ordinances;

Provided that no action shall be taken by the Syndicate in respect of the fees paid to examiners and emoluments of teachers without consulting the Academic Council;

- d) Lay before the Commission annually a full statement of all the bequests received by it and the financial requirements of the University;
- e) Administer any funds placed at the disposal of the University for specific purposes;
- f) Appoint, save as otherwise provided by this Act of the Statutes, the officers, teachers, clerical and other staff of the University, and define their duties and condition of service, and fill temporary vacancies in their posts;
- g) Make, amend or repeal the Statutes subject to approval of the Senate;

- h) Frame the University Ordinances subject to the provisions of this Act and Statutes;
  - i) Accept bequests, donation and transfer of any movable or any immovable property on behalf of the University;
  - j) Arrange for the holding of, and publish the results of, the University examinations;
  - k) Institute of professorship, Associate professorship, Assistant Professorship or lectureship or other teaching post in accordance with the Statutes and recommendation of the Academic Council;
  - l) Delegate, subject to such conditions as may be prescribed by regulations and its power to appoint clerical and other staff of the University to such person or Authority as it may determines;
  - m) Exercise such other powers and perform such other duties as may be conferred or imposed on it by this Act or the Statutes; and
  - n) Exercise all other powers of the University not otherwise provided for by this Act or the Statutes.
- (3) To constitute a quorum at a meeting of the Syndicate at least one-third of the total number of members shall be present.

#### **24. Academic Council**

the Academic Council shall be the principal academic body of the University, and shall, subject to the provisions of this Act, the Statutes and the University Ordinances, have the control and general supervision over, and be responsible for maintenance of standards of, instruction , education and examination within the University, and shall exercise such other powers and perform other duties as may be conferred or imposed upon it by the Statutes. It shall have the right to advise the Syndicate on all academic, matters.

#### **25. Constitution of the Academic Council**

(1) The Academic Council shall consist of the following persons:

##### **Ex-officio members:**

- a) The Vice-Chancellor;
- b) The Deans of the Faculties;
- c) The Professors and Heads of Departments;
- d) The Librarian of the University;

##### **Nominated members:**

(a) Not more than ten members, to be nominated by the Chancellor, so as to make the Academic Council representative of the various educational interests; and

##### **Elected members:**

(b) Three Associate Professor other than Heads of Departments or deans and three teachers below the rank of Associate Professor other than Heads of Departments to be elected by teachers themselves.

(2) Members other than ex-officio members shall hold office for a period of two years and shall continue in office until their successors having been nominated or elected enter upon the office.

Provided that the Associate Professors, Assistant Professors, Lecturers or teachers, nominated or elected as such shall hold office so long as they continue to be such Associate Professors, Assistant Professors, Lecturers or teachers.

#### **26. The Faculties**

1) The University may include the Faculties of Arts and Humanities, Social Sciences, Mathematical and Physical Sciences, Biological Sciences, Earth and Environment Sciences and may divide or combine existing faculties and create new Faculties in the manner as may be prescribed by the statutes.

2) Each faculty shall, subject to the control of Academic Council, have charge of the teaching and courses of studies and the research work in such subjects as may be assigned to such Faculty by the University Ordinances.

- 3) The constitution and powers of the Faculties shall be prescribed by the Statutes.
- 4) There shall be a dean of each faculty, who shall, subject to the control and general supervision of the Vice-Chancellor, be responsible for the due observance of the Statutes, University Ordinances and Regulations relating to the Faculty. He shall receive, in respect of his duties as dean, such additional remuneration as may be fixed by the Senate.
- 5) The Dean of the Faculty shall be elected from the Professors and Associate Professors by all teachers belonging to the Departments within the faculty and shall hold office for two academic years.
- 6) All academic matters shall go to the academic Council through the faculties.

### **27. Appointment of the Head of Department**

The Head of every teaching Department shall be appointed in such manner as may be prescribed by the Statutes.

### **28. Committees of Courses**

For each subjects or group of subjects, there shall be a committee for courses, which shall be responsible for preparation of courses and Syllabus and such other work as may be assigned to it under the Statutes and University Ordinances.

### **29. Boards of Advanced Studies**

There shall be Boards of Advanced Studies, for organizing post-graduate studies in the University, which shall be constituted in such manner as may be prescribed by the Statutes.

### **30. Finance Committee**

(1) The Finance Committee shall consist of the following persons:

- a) The Vice-Chancellor;
- b) The teachers;
- c) One person to be nominated by the Syndicate;
- d) One Dean to be nominated by the Academic Council;
- e) One teacher of the University to be nominated by the teachers thereof from among themselves;
- f) One person to be nominated by the Senate; and
- g) Two experts in the fields of finance to be nominated by the Syndicate.

(2) The treasurer of the University shall be the Chairman of the Finance Committee.

(3) The comptroller of the University shall be the secretary of the Finance Committee.

(4) The Finance Committee shall-

- a) Supervise the income and expenditure of the University;
- b) Advise the Syndicate on all matters relating to accounts, property and funds of the University;
- c) Perform such other functions as may be prescribed by the Statutes.

### **31. Planning and Development Committee**

(1) The Planning and Development Committee shall consist of the following persons:

- a) The Vice-Chancellor;
- b) The Treasurer;
- c) Four Deans of the Faculties by rotation;
- d) One Architect, one Engineer and one expert in the field of finance to be nominated by the Syndicate.

(2) The Planning and Development Officer of the University shall be the member-secretary of the Planning and Development Committee.

(3) The function of the Planning and development Committee shall be as may be prescribed by the Statutes.

### **32. Selection Boards**

(1) There shall be Selection Boards for recommending the appointment of the Professors, Associate Professors, Assistant Professors, Lecturers and other teachers of the University in various subjects.

(2) The constitution and function of the Selection Boards shall be such as may be prescribed by the Statutes.

### **33. Other Authorities of the University**

The constitution, powers and duties of such other authorities as may be declared by the Statutes to be Authorities of the University shall be prescribed by the Statutes.

### **34. Constitution etc. of Board**

The constitution, powers and duties of the Discipline Board and of all other Boards of the University shall be prescribed by the University Ordinances.

### **35. Statutes**

Subject to the provisions of this Act, the Statutes may provide for all or any of the following matters, namely:

- a) The conferment of honorary degrees;
- b) The institution of Fellowships, Scholarships, Exhibition and Prizes;
- c) The designations, powers, duties and conditions of service of teachers and officers;
- d) The constitution, powers and duties of the Authorities of the University;
- e) The setting up and maintenance of academic museums, schools, institutes and holding of exhibitions for the development of teaching and research and administration and management thereof;
- f) The institution and maintenance of Halls;
- g) The mode of selection and appointment of Professors, Associate Professors, Assistant Professors, Lecturers and other teachers of the University;
- h) The constitutions of pension, group insurance, benevolent fund and provident fund for the benefit of officers, teachers, clerical staffs and other employees of the University;
- i) The maintenance of a register of Registered Graduates; and
- j) All other matters which, under this Act, are to be or may be prescribed by the Statutes.

### **36. Framing of Statutes**

- 1) The first Statutes of the University shall be those set out in the schedule.
- 2) The Statutes amended, repealed or added to by Statutes made by the syndicate in the manner stated hereinafter.
- 3) All Statutes as made by the Syndicate shall be submitted to the Senate for ratification.
- 4) The Senate may, on receipt of the proposal of Statutes, return in to the Syndicate with the suggestion that the Statutes or a particular provision of the Statutes be reconsidered and that any amendments specified in the suggestion be considered but if the Syndicate again submits the proposal of Statutes with or without the suggested amendments to the Senate, it shall be deemed to have been ratified unless rejected by the two - thirds of the total number of members of the Senate: Provided that the Statutes relating to the service conditions of teachers, officers and the other employees of the University shall be presented to the Senate but shall not require its ratification.
- 5) A Statute proposed by the Syndicate shall have no validity until it has been ratified or deemed to have been ratified by the Senate.
- 6) Save as otherwise provided the Syndicate shall not proposed any Statutes affecting the status, powers or constitutions of any Authority of the University until such Authority has been given an opportunity of expressing an opinion upon whom the proposals. Any opinion so expressed shall be in writing and shall be considered by the Syndicate and shall be submitted to the Senate together with the draft of the proposed Statutes.

### **37. University Ordinance**

Subject to the provisions of this Act and the Statutes, the University Ordinances may provide for all or any of the following matters, namely:

- a) The courses of the studies to be laid down for all degrees, certificates and diplomas of the University;
- b) The manner in which teaching Work in the laboratories or Workshops and other teaching shall be conducted;
- c) The condition in accordance with which the tutorial institutions shall be given;
- d) The condition under which students shall be admitted to the degree, certificate or diploma courses and to the examinations of the University; and shall be eligible for degrees, certificates and diplomas;
- e) The admission of students to the University;
- f) The terms and condition of residences of the students of the University;
- g) The fees to be charged for courses of studies in the University and for admission to the Halls, the examinations, degree, certificates and diplomas of the University;
- h) The constitution, powers and duties of the various standing committees of the University;
- i) The formation of departments of teaching in the Faculties;
- j) The conduct of examinations; and
- k) All matters which under this Act or Statutes are to be or may be provided for by the University Ordinances.

### **38. Framing of the University Ordinances**

(1) the Syndicate shall make The University Ordinances: Provided that No University Ordinance shall be made -

- 1) Affecting the admission of students or prescribing examinations to be recognized as equivalent to the University examinations or the further qualifications mentioned in sub-section (2) of section 42 for admission to the degree courses of the University, unless a draft of the same has been proposed by the Academic Council, or
- 2) Affecting the conduct or standard of the examinations or any course of study, unless a draft of such University Ordinance has been proposed by the Academic Council in accordance with the proposal of the Faculty concerned.
- 3) The Syndicate shall not have power to amend any draft proposed by the Academic Council under sub-section (1), but may reject it or turn it to the Academic Council for reconsideration either in whole or impart together with any amendments which the Syndicate may suggest.
- 4) Where the Syndicate has rejected the draft of an University Ordinance proposed by the Academic Council, the Academic Council may submit the same draft to the Syndicate on the expiry of the six months from the date it is first proposed.

### **39. Regulations**

- 1) The authorities of the University may make regulations consistent with this Act, the Statutes, and the University Ordinances-
  - a) Laying down the procedure to be observed at their meeting and the number of members required to form a quorum:
  - b) Providing for all matter which under this Act, the Statutes or the University Ordinances are to be prescribed by the Regulations:
  - c) To providing for all other matters solely concerning such authorities not provided for by this Act the Statutes or the University Ordinances.
- 2) Every authority of the University shall make Regulations providing for the giving of notice to the members of such authorities of the dated of meeting and of the business to be considered at meetings and for the keeping of a record of the proceedings of meetings.
- 3) The Syndicate may direct the amendment, in such manner as it may specify, any regulations made under this section or the annulment of any regulations made under sub-section (1): Provided that any authority of the University which is dissatisfied with any such directions may prefer and appeal to the Chancellor, whose direction in the matter shall be final.

### **40. Residence**

Every students of the University shall reside in a Hall of the University unless specially permitted to stay elsewhere within the campus by the Syndicate for any special reason.

#### **41. Halls**

Halls of the University shall be such as may be prescribed by the Statutes.

#### **42. Admission to University Courses**

- 1) Admission of students to the University in Honors Courses and Higher Degrees shall be made by an admission Committee appointed for that purpose by the academic Council;
- 2) Students shall not be eligible for admission to a course of study for a degree in the University unless they have passed the Intermediate Examinations or the Higher Secondary Educations, Bangladesh or any other authority examinations recognized under the Statutes as equivalent thereto, and process such as further qualifications as may be prescribed by the University Ordinances;
- 3) The condition under which students may be admitted to a diploma course of the University shall be prescribed by the University Ordinances;
- 4) The University may admit from a foreign country to any of the courses of study if the Academic council satisfied that his/her qualifications are equivalent to those required for admission to the course.

#### **43. Examinations**

- 1) All arrangements for the conduct of the examinations shall be made by the Departments concerned in such manner as may be prescribed by the University Ordinances and all examiners shall be appointed by the Academic council in such manner as may be prescribed by this Act and the University Ordinance.
- 2) If during the course an examination any examiner is for any cause incapable of acting as such, the Vice-Chancellor shall appoint an examiner to fill the vacancy.
- 3) At least one examiner who is not a member of the University shall be appointed for each subject included in a department teaching and forming part of the course which is required of University Degree.
- 4) The Academic shall appoint the Examination Committees consisting of members of its own body or of other persons or of both, as it thinks fit, to moderate examination questions, to prepare the results of the examinations and to report such results to the Syndicate for publication.

#### **44. Condition of Services**

- 1) Every salaried teacher and officer of the University shall be appointed on a written contract, which shall be lodged with the Register of the University, and a copy of the contract shall be furnished to the teacher or officer concerned.
- 2) The service condition shall be determined without any prejudice to the freedom of the teacher or officer to hold any political views and to keep association with any lawful organization outside the University and shall be clearly stated in the contract:  
Provided that if a teacher or other salaried employee of the University seeks election as a member of Parliament, he shall before the date for filing of nominations, resign from the service of the University.
- 3) A teacher or officer of the University may be dismissed only on grounds of moral turpitude, misconduct or inefficiency, but no such teacher or officer shall be dismissed unless an enquiry into the charges of moral turpitude or inefficiency held by an Enquiry Committee on which the teacher or the officer may be represented by a person nominated by him.

#### **45. Annual Reports**

The annual report of the University shall be prepared under the direction of the Syndicate and shall be submitted to the Chancellor on or before the 31<sup>st</sup> January of the following academic session.

**46. Annual Accounts**

(1) The annual accounts and the balance-sheet of the receipts and the expenditure of the University shall be prepared under the direction of the Syndicate and shall be submitted to the Commission for the purposes of audit.

(2) The accounts together with copies of the audit report shall be submitted to the Commission.

**47. Disputes to the Constitution of the Authorities and Bodies**

If, in the absence of any clear provisions in this Act, the Statutes or the University Ordinance, any question arises as to whether any person is entitled to be a member of any Authority or of any other body of the University, the matter shall be referred to the Chancellor whose decision thereon shall be final.

**48. Constitutions of the Committees**

Where any Authority of the University is authorized by this Act, the Statutes or the University Ordinances, to appoint a Committee, such Committee shall, unless otherwise provided, constitute shall unless otherwise provided, consist of one or more members of the authority concerned and of such other persons, if any, as the authority in each case may determine.

**49. Filling of Casual Vacancies**

All casual vacancies in the office of the members, other than ex-officio, members of any Authority or any other body of the University, shall be filled, as soon as may be, by the person or body nominated or collected the members whose place has become vacant, the persons nominated or elected to a casual vacancy shall be a member of such authority or body for the residue of the term for which the person whose place he fills would have been a member.

**50. Proceedings of Authorities and Bodies not invalidated by vacancies**

Not act or proceeding of any authority or other body of the University shall be invalidated merely by reason of the existence of a vacancy or vacancies in the office or its members.

**51. Appeal to Chancellor**

1) An appeal against the order of any officer or authority of the University affecting any persons or class of persons in the University may be made by petition to the Chancellor who shall, send a copy on receipt of the petition thereof to the officer or Authority concerned, and shall give such officers or Authority an opportunity to show cause why the appeal should not be entertained.

2) The Chancellor may reject any such appeal or may, if the things fit, appoint an Enquiry Commission consisting of such person as are not officers of the University or members of any Authority thereof, to enquire into the matter to submit to him a report thereon.

3) Chancellor shall, on receipt of the Enquiry Commissioner's report, send a copy thereof to the Syndicate and the Syndicate shall take the report into consideration and shall, within three months of the receipt thereof, pass resolution there on shall be communicated to the Chancellor who shall then take such actions on the report of the Enquiry Commission and resolution of the Syndicate as he may think fit.

4) An enquiry commission appointed under section (2) may require any officer or Authority of the University to furnish it with such papers or information as are, in the opinion of the Enquiry Commission, relevant to the matter to the under enquiry, and such officer or Authority shall be bound to comply with such requisition.

**52. Pension and Provident Fund**

The University shall, in subject to such conditions as may be prescribed by the Statutes, Constitute for the benefit of its officials, teachers, clerical staffs and other employee such pension, group insurance, benevolent fund or gratuity as it may deem fit.

### **53. Contribution**

The commission shall contribute annually to the University such sum of moneys as may be determined by them.

### **54. Repeal and Savings**

(1) The Jahangirnagar Muslim University Ordinance, 1970 (E.P. Ord. No. XXI of 1970), is here by repealed.

(2) Notwithstanding the aforesaid repeal, anything done, action taken, obligation of liability incurred, rights assets acquired, person appointed or authorized, jurisdiction or power conferred, endowment bequest, fund or trust created, donations and grant made, scholarships, studentships or exhibition instituted, affiliation granted and orders issued under any of the said Ordinance, or Statutes, University Ordinance, and regulations made there under, so far, as they are not inconsistent with the provisions of this Act or constituted and so far as may be, deemed to have been respectively done, taken, incurred, acquired, appointed, authorized, conferred. Created, made, instituted, granted or issued under this Act or Statutes, University Ordinance or Regulations made hereby shall, so far as may be, considered to the correspondingship provisions of this Act or the Statutes, University Ordinances or Regulations made hereby.

### **55. Interim Arrangements**

Upon the coming into the force of this Act, the existing Syndicate Academic Council and all other Authorities, Committees and bodies constituted under the repealed Ordinance shall continue to function until a new Syndicate, Academic Council or other Authorities, Committees and bodies are duly constituted under this Act, and all persons holding office under the repealed Ordinance shall continue to function till new appointments or nominations are made or elections are held according to this Act.

### **56. Removal of Difficulties**

If any difficulties arises with respect to the functioning of the University or connection with the first meeting of any authority of the University or otherwise in first giving effect to the provisions of this Act, the Chancellor, may at any time before all the Authorities of the University have been constituted, by order make any appointment or do anything, consistent, so far as may be, with the provisions of this Act and the Statutes, which appears to him necessary or expedient for the purpose or removing the difficulty; and every such made or taken in the manner provided in this Act:

Provided that before making any such order or taking any such actions, the Chancellor shall ascertain and consider the opinion of the Vice-Chancellor.

### **The schedule**

The first Statutes of the University

1. **Definition** - In these statutes, unless there is anything repugnant in the subject or context -

a) "Act" means the Jahangirnagar University Act, 1973;

b) "Authorities", "Officers", "Professors", "Associate Professors", "Assistant Professors", "Lecturers", "Teachers", "Wardens", "Clerical Staffs", and "Registered Graduates" mean respectively Authorities, officers, Professors, Associate Professors, Assistant Professors, Lecturers, Teachers, Wardens, clerical staff and Registered Graduates of the University.

c) "Section" means a section of the act.

2. **Powers of the Syndicate:** Subject to the provision of the Act, the Syndicate shall have the powers-

- a) to abolish or suspend, after report from the Academic Council, thereon, any professorship, Associate Professorship, Assistant Professorship, Lecturership, Fellowship or other teaching posts;
- b) to appoint in accordance with the Statutes, teachers, officers, clerical staffs, and other employees;q1
- c) to manage and regulate the finances, accounts, investments, property and all administrative affairs whatsoever of the University, and for that purposes, to appoint such agents as it may think fit;
- d) to accept bequests, donations and transfer of property to the University: Provide that all such bequests, donations and transfer shall be reported to the Commission as soon as may be;
- e) to provide buildings, premises, furniture, apparatus, equipment and other means needed for carrying on the work of the University;
- f) to enter in to, vary carry out and cancel contracts behalf of the University after report from the Finance Committee;
- g) to invest any monies belonging to the University, including any unapplied income, in any of the securities described in section 20 of the Trusts Act, 1882, or purchase in the immovable property in Bangladesh with the like power of varying such investments; or to place on fixed deposit in any bank approved in this behalf by Syndicate any portion of such monies not required immediate expenditure; and to borrow from such bank against such fixed deposits and securities purchased from the recurring fund of the University;
- h) to appoint Committees for such purposes as deems fit provided, however, that the reports of such Committees shall be considered by the Syndicate before action is taken in connection therewith unless the Syndicate in any particular case otherwise directs;
- i) to make University Ordinances regulating the duties, conditions of service and the residence of the employees of the University; and
- j) to make Regulations, relating to any matter, which is not other wise provided for by the Act, Statutes and University Ordinance.

**3. Powers of the Academic Council.** The Academic Council; shall have the powers:

- a) to make proposals to the Syndicate for the institution of Professorship, Associate Professorship, Assistant Professorship, Lecturership, or other teaching posts, and in regard to the duties and emoluments thereof ;
- b) to make Regulations for and to award in accordance with such regulations, Fellowship, Scholarship, Exhibitions, Bursaries, medals, and other rewards ;
- c) to appoint examiners after report from the Faculties concerned ;
- d) to control and manage the University Library and Libraries, to frame regulations regarding their use, and to appoint a Library Committee under the general control of Academic Council to manage the affairs of the Library ;
- e) to formulate, modify or revise, subject to the control of the Syndicates, schemes for the constitution or reconstitution of the Faculties and for assignment of the subjects of such Faculties;
- f) to assign teachers to the Faculties;
- g) to promote research within the University and to require report on such requires from the person employed thereon; and
- h) to appoint Committees for such purposes as it deems fit provided, however, that the report of such Committees should be considered by the Academic Council before action is taken in connection therein unless the Academic Council in any particular case otherwise directs.

**4. Board of Advanced Studies - (1)** The Board of Advanced Studies shall consists of

- i) the Vice-Chancellor ----- *Ex-officio* Chairman;
- ii) the Deans of Faculties;
- iii) all Professors of Faculties but where there is no Professors in a Department one teacher from that Department;
- iv) co-opted members, not exceeding two.

(2) the Registrar shall be the Secretary of the Board of the Advanced Studies.

(3) The member of the Board of Advanced Studies shall hold the office for a two year period.

(4) No member of the Board of Advanced Studies appointed as such by virtue of his particular office or position shall continue to be a member of the Board if the cases to hold that office or position.

**5. Function of the Board of Advanced Studies-** (1) the function of the Board of Advanced Studies shall be-

i) to advise Vice-Chancellor, Syndicate and Academic Council on all academic matters connected with the Post -graduate teaching at the University;

ii) to make recommendations to the competent Authority regarding approval of various of academic projects, Fellowship and award of all grants;

iii) to perform, in the field of post-graduate courses like M. Phil., the functions similar to those performed by the Faculties in such field; and

iv) to review the research work being done in various teaching department for the award of Ph. D Degree and satisfy itself that suitable staff and equipment is available and that a high standard is maintained.

(2) No department should be allowed to undertake Ph. D work on particular subjects unless the Board of Advanced studies is satisfied that necessary facilities including effective supervision is available.

(3) The Board of Advanced Studies shall also examine the recommendations of the Faculties for appointing teachers and for other academic planning.

**6. The facilities** - Each Faculty shall consists of -

i) the Dean ..... Chairman;

ii) The Professors and Heads of the Department comprised in the Faculty;

iii) Other teachers of the Faculty - one third ex-officio members to be elected every two years by teachers of the Faculty concerned;

iv) such teachers of subjects not assigned to the Faculty but having in the opinion of the Academic Council, an important bearing on those subjects, as may be appointed to the Faculty by the Academic Council; and

v) such other persons as may be appointed to the Faculty by the Academic Council on account of their processing expert knowledge in a subjects or subjects assigned to the Faculty;

Provide that teachers appointed as such shall hold office only so long within aforesaid periods as they continue to be teachers of the University and are not enjoying leave for a period exceeding three months:

Provide further if a teacher be granted leave by the University for a period exceeding three months, he may be replaced by another teacher elected in his place.

**7. Powers of the Faculties** - The Faculties shall be advisory bodies whose decisions shall go through Academic Council to the Syndicate for giving effect, and the subject to the provisions of the Act, each Faculty shall have the powers -

a) to constitute committees of courses;

b) to recommend to the Academic Council, after constituting the committees of courses, the names of the examiners of subjects assigned to the Faculties;

c) to recommend to the Academic Council conditions for the award of degrees, diplomas and other distinctions;

d) to recommend creation of posts up to Professorship; and

e) to detail with such other matters as may be referred to it may by the Academic Council.

**8. The Dean** - (1) The Dean of each Faculty shall be the executive officer of the Faculty and shall preside at its meetings. He shall hold office until his successor is elected.

(2) In absence of the Dean, the Vice-Chancellor shall appoint an acting Dean who shall exercise all the powers and enjoy all the privileges of the Dean.

(3) The Dean shall issue the lecture lists of the University in the Department comprised in the Faculty and shall be responsible for the conduct of teaching therein.

(4) The Dean shall have the rights to be present and to speak in any meeting of any committee of the Faculty, but not to vote unless he is the member of the Committee.

**9. Chairman** - (1) the Chairman of the Department shall be appointed by the Vice-Chancellors for a period of three years from among the teachers, not below the rank of the Assistant Professors, of the Department by rotation in order of seniority.

Explanation - For the purpose of this paragraph seniority means seniority in the rank and status and not seniority in age or length of services only and when two persons are of equal rank and status the seniority between them shall be determined with reference to the length of service in the same rank and status; and the rotation shall begin with the senior most teacher of the highest category for the time being available.

(2) the head of the Department shall, subject to such decision as may be given by the Vice-Chancellor from time to time be responsible to the Dean for the organization of the teaching in that Department.

**10. Provost** - The Provost of Hall shall be appointed by the Syndicate and shall hold office for such periods and on such terms and conditions as the Syndicate may determine.

**11. Committee of Courses** - (1) A Committee of Courses shall be constituted in December for the following calendar year by the appropriate Faculty for each subject or group of subjects which, in the opinion of the Faculty, should be placed under the control of one committee.

(2) For the purpose for the constituting of Courses, Mathematics and Statistics shall come within the purview of the Faculty of Science.

**12. Constitution of Committee of Courses** - (1) Each Committee of Courses shall consist of all the teachers of the Department concerned and six other persons nominated by the Faculty.

(2) One-half of the total members shall form a quorum.

(3) The Chairman of each committee of Courses shall be elected from among the Heads of the Department by the Faculty, which has constituted the committee.

Provided that if two more committees of course belonging to the same Faculty meet jointly, the Chairman, at joint session, shall be the Dean or a head Department appointed by the Dean.

Provided further that if such committees belonging to different Faculties, the Chairman at joint session, shall be the Vice-Chancellor or a Head of Department appointed by the Vice-Chancellor.

**13. Functions of the Committee of Courses** - The functions of the Committee of Courses shall be to make recommendations to the Faculty on the following matters -

(1) Course of Study;

ii) Syllabus including list of recommended books;

iii) Correlation between the related courses of studies;

iv) The panel of examinations of various examinations

**14. Quorum** - One half of the members of the Committee of Courses or in the case of joint session of the total number of members of committees meeting jointly shall form a quorum.

**15. Works of Committee** - (1) There shall be a works committee consisting of-

i) The Vice-Chancellor -- *Ex-officio* Chairman;

ii) The engineering-in-Charge of the University as Member of Secretary;

iii) Three persons to be appointed by the Syndicate.

(2) The Works Committee shall be responsible for the selection of contractors, for awarding of contracts and for such other policy matters in connection with the construction program of the University as may be determined by the Syndicate

**16. Honorary Degrees** - (1) All proposals for the conferment of honorary degrees shall be made by the Academic Council to the Syndicate, and shall be submitted to the Vice-Chancellor for confirmation.

(2) any honorary degree conferred by the University may, with the sanction of the Chancellor, be withdrawn by the Syndicate.

**17. Registered Graduates** - (1) All graduates of the University, at the time of receiving their degrees, shall have to pay certain fee which shall be fixed by the University Ordinances and their names shall be enrolled in the register of Registered Graduates after three years of their graduations.

(2) A person applying under paragraph (1) shall be enrolled as a Registered Graduate on payment of the registration fee with effect from the date of payment and shall continue to be so enrolled until his name is removed from the Register of the Registered graduates.

(3) A person enrolled as Registered graduate shall be entitled to enjoy privilege as a Registered Graduate from year to year until his death or payment of an annual fee fifteen taka only

(4) All disputes relating to compliance with the provisions of this Act, Statutes and University Ordinances regarding registration of graduates shall be decided by the Chancellor;

(5) If a Registered Graduate who is liable to pay an annual fee fails to pay the fee during in any academic year, his name shall be removed from the register of Registered Graduate;

(6) Registered Graduates shall be entitled to receive the annual reports of the University and shall be entitled to use University library in such manner as may be prescribed by the University Ordinances.

**18. Selection Committee for appointing Professors and Associate Professors-** (1) Appointments to salaried Professorship and salaried Associate Professorship shall be made on the nomination of selection committee consisting of -

a) The Vice-Chancellor - The Chairman

b) Two members nominated by the Chancellor; and

c) The expert of whom at least one must be an excellent expert nominated by the Syndicate.

(2) A selection committee constituted under the paragraph (1) shall submit the nominations for the appointments of Professors and Associate Professors to the Syndicate, which shall, if it accepts the nominations of the committee, make the appointment accordingly. If the Syndicate does not accept the nomination it shall refer to the Chancellor who shall make such appointment as thinks fit.

(3) The Syndicate may, on the recommendation of the selection committee, offer an extremely qualified person, a professorship in the University; on such terms and conditions as it may determine.

**19. Selection Committee for appointing other teaching posts** - (1) Appointment to teaching posts other than Professorship and Associate Professorship shall be made by the Syndicate on the nomination of selection committee consisting of -

i) The Vice-Chancellor --- Chairman;

ii) The Head of the Department concerned; and

iii) One expert to be nominated by the Syndicate.

(2) temporary appointment for a period not exceeding six months, to teaching posts other than Professorship and Associate Professorship may be made by the Vice-Chancellor on the recommendation of the Head of the Department and the Dean of the Faculty concerned and reported to the Syndicate.

**20. Increments and Promotions** - Increments and promotions of teachers shall be given in recognition of achievements and shall not be granted automatically on the basis of the seniority only and no teachers of the University shall be given more than one assignments in the University conferring monetary to the assigns.

**21. Duties of the University Teachers** - (1) the duties of University teachers shall be -

- i) to teach the students by means of lectures, tutorials, discussions, seminars, demonstration and in like manner;
- ii) to conduct, guide and supervise research;
- iii) to maintain personal contact with the students, give individual guidance and supervise their extra curriculum activities;
- iv) to assist the authorities in preparing courses and syllabus in conducting examinations, in organizing libraries and other curricular and extra-curricular activities of the University and its Departments;
- v) to perform such other functions and discharge such other academic duties as may be assigned to them by the Vice-Chancellor.

**22. Appointment of Registrar** - The Registrar shall be appointed by the Syndicate on the recommendation of a selection committee consisting of -

- (1) the Vice-Chancellor --- Chairman;
- (2) two members of Academic Council to be elected by the Academic Council;
- (3) two members of the Syndicate to be selected by the Syndicate; and
- (4) to person appointed by the Chancellor.

**23. Duties of Registrar** - The Registrar shall be the resident officer of the University and shall-

- 1) be the custodian of records, common seal and such other property of the University as the Syndicate shall commit to his charge;
- 2) conduct generally the official correspondence of the University;
- 3) act as Secretary to the Senate, the Syndicate, the Academic Council, the Board of Advanced Studies and such other committees for which he is appointed;
- 4) attend all meetings of bodies mentioned in clause (iii) and to record and maintain minutes thereof;
- 5) prepare programme courses for the staff and students as may decided from time to time and work camps for students;
- 6) perform such duties as may prescribed by the Academic Council and by the Syndicate from time to time as my assigned to him by the Vice-Chancellor.

**24. Appointment of the Librarian** - The Librarian of the University shall be appointed by the Syndicate on the recommendation of a selection committee consisting of -

- (1) the Vice-Chancellor --- Chairman;
- (2) one person to be appointed by the Chancellor;
- (3) two members of the Academic Council nominated by the Academic Council; and
- (4) two members of the Syndicate to be nominated by the Syndicate.

**25. Appointment of the Medical officer** - The medical officer of the University shall be appointed by the Syndicate on the recommendation of the selection committee consisting of -

- (1) the Vice-Chancellor --- Chairman;
- (2) the Director of Health Service of Bangladesh;
- (3) two members of the Syndicate to be nominated by the Syndicate.
- (4) one person to be nominated by the Chancellor.

**26. Provident Fund and rate of subscription and contribution** - (1) Employees of the University other than -

- 1) persons who are in receipt of a pension from Government;
- 2) persons who are over the age of 60 when appointed;
- 3) part-time employees;
- 4) persons who are in deputation and holding on personable posts under the Government;
- 5) persons appointed on purely temporary basis for a period not exceeding six months and persons appointed in leave vacancies, shall subscribe every month to the University Provident Fund except he leave without pay.

(2) A sum equal 10 percent of the salary shall be deducted from salary from each subscriber every month and paid into the Provident Fund and the University contributes an equal amount in respect of each subscriber in each month.

(3) In calculating the monthly salaries on which the deductions are to be made and contributions are to be paid any fraction of a taka of such monthly salary shall be omitted.

(4) A University Provident Fund account shall be opened in principal branch of any nationalized banks in Dacca to which the total deductions from the salaries of the University staff, as well as the corresponding contributions from the University under paragraph (2) shall be credited at the beginning of each month.

(5) The rate of interest shall be same as the Bank rate;

(6) Interest under paragraph (5) shall be allowed for each calendar month upon the minimum balance of the subscriber's account between the close of the 4<sup>th</sup> day and end of the month. It will be added to principal at the end of the University financial year (June 30) except when the account is to be finally closed;

(7) Each subscriber shall receive from the University Treasurer not later than October 15 of each year a statement of his account showing the opening balance, the deposits and the withdrawals during the financial year ending June 30 and the closing balance after the addition of interest of allowed under paragraph (6);

(8) In the event of a subscriber resigning his employment after less than five years services or being dismissed, the contribution by the University on his behalf as well as the interest that has accrued on the same shall lapse into general University Fund;

(9) A subscriber to the University Provident Fund who is on leave with allowance must continue to subscribe during leave unless exempted from them in each particular case;

(10) (a) Temporary advances of loans may be granted to subscribers from the sum to their credit in the Provident Fund under the conditions to be prescribed by the University.

(b) A subscriber may be allowed to pay Life Insurance premiums out of his Provident Fund money up to the limit of his own subscriber to the Fund with interest, under the conditions to be prescribed by the University.

(11) The deposits and contribution, less the amount outstanding in respect of advances or loans granted under the paragraph (10) (a) with interest thereon at the credit of the subscriber, shall be payable in full and shall be finally withdraws -

(a) on the depositor ceasing to be servant of the University; or

(b) on his death;

(12) Each subscriber shall, as soon as after he joins the funds as possible be called upon by the Treasurer to furnish a "Form of Declaration" showing how he wishes the amount of his accumulation to be disposed of his death.

(13) (1) for the purpose of the Statute, only the following survivors of the subscriber shall be held to constitute his family -

(i) widow or widows;

(ii) children; and

(iii) widow or widows and children of deceased son.

(2) an adopted child shall be considered to be a child within the meaning of this Statute when, under the personal law of subscriber, adoption is legally recognized as conferring this statutes of a natural child, but not other wise.

(3) A subscriber may in his declaration specify the distribution of the accumulation.

(4) Any Form of Declaration submitted by the subscriber is revocable at any time.

(5) If minors are nominated in a Form of Declaration the person or persons to whom sums intended for their benefit are to be paid should be stated in the Form of Declaration.

(6) In the event of subscriber having a family as defined in paragraph (13) he is not permitted in his Form of Declaration to leave the amount of his accumulation or any part of it to any one outside his family.

(7) Where a Form of Declaration purports to leave money otherwise than to a member or members of a subscriber's family, the Treasurer shall call upon the subscriber to state whether he has a family, and it is found that he has one, the Form of Declaration shall not be accepted.

- (8) On a subscriber's death before retirement, the amount shall be disposed of as follows-
- (a) it or such portion of it as may be specified in an accepted Form of Declaration will be divided among all or any member of his family in accordance with the terms of declaration. If the Declaration relates a portion to only of the amount, the balance shall be distributed in the manner described in clause (b).
- (b) Where a subscriber leaves a family, but no Form of Declaration in favor of any member or members of the family has been received from him, the amount shall be distribute among his family except that sons of deceased son, who have attained legal majority and married daughters of deceased son, whose husbands are alive shall be exclude from participation. The division among the person entitled shall in equal shares except that the widow or widows and the child or children or among deceased son shall take equally between them only share which the son would have taken had he survived the subscriber. Any sum due the minor shall be paid to the minors legal guardians to be used for the minors benefit or failing a legal guardian to such person or persons as the Treasure may consider to be the proper person or persons to receive it on the minor's behalf.
- (c) If there be no party to receive the amount under clause (a) and (b) will be divided among or paid to such person or persons as may be specified inn the accepted Form of Declaration. The Form of Declaration relates to a portion only of this amount, the balance shall be distributed in the manner described in the clause (d).
- (d) If there be no party entitled to receive under clause (a), (b) and (c) the amount shall be paid to the subscriber's legal representative or such person or persons determined by the Civil Court, competent to pass orders in his respect:  
Provided that if the sum remaining at the credit of the subscriber does not exceed taka five hundred it may be paid to such person or persons as Treasurer may consider to be the proper person or persons to receive it.
- (9) If the Treasurer receives notice that a Will has been left by a deceased subscriber, which purports to dispose his accumulations in the Fund or any part of them, he shall, before make any payment refer the matter to Syndicate for decision.
- (10) The University shall not be bound by, or recognize any assignment or encumbrances executed or attempted to be created which affects the disposal of the accumulations of a subscriber who dies before retirement.
- (11) The Ledger and other accounts of the Provident Fund shall be kept by the University Treasurer in the form approved by the Syndicate.
- (12) The Provident Fund Accounts shall be audited annually by a Government Auditor together with the accounts of the University.
- (13) The Securities of the Provident Fund shall be assessed by the treasurer at the market value ruling on the last day of each University financial year and after such assessment has been certified by the Government Auditor, the University shall, if necessary, subscribe from the General Funds such amount as it required to make the amount available for distribution equivalent to the liabilities of subscriber. If the government Auditor certified that the amount standing to the credit of the Fund is in excess of the liabilities, an amount equal to the amount of the excess balance shall be transferred from the Provident Fund to the General Fund of the University.
- (14) Subject to the consent of the Syndicate and the subscriber concerned in each case, this Statute shall apply to the staff.
- (15) Subject to the consent of the Syndicate and the subscriber concerned in each case employees migrating to the University from other recognized University shall be permitted to transfer the accumulation in his Provident Fund Account from the latter University to this University and interest shall be allowed on amount transferred at the rate payable in paragraph (5) from the date on which such amount shall be placed at the disposal of this University:
- (16) All questions of interpretation of this Statute shall be decided by the Syndicate whose destination shall be final.

**27. Gratuity** - (1) Subject to the provision of paragraph (2) a gratuity at the rate of one month's pay for complete year of active service shall be paid to the whole-time M.L.S.S. of the University on retirement or registration after approved services on to his nominee or nominees in case of his death after approved services. The monthly pay shall for this purposes be the average pay for the year preceding retirement or registration or death.

(2) (a) the gratuity may be paid in lump sum or installation as the Vice -Chancellor may decide in each case.

(b) the gratuity shall be payable only:

i) When a whole-time M.L.S.S. completed twenty years active service;

ii) When a whole-time M.L.S.S. has completed twelve years active service and not less than 55 years of age; and

iii) When whole-time M.L.S.S. dies after completing active service of not less than three years,

(3) Notwithstanding the provision of paragraph (2) the Syndicate may sanction a special gratuity, as may it decide, up to the limit admissible under paragraph (1) when an M.L.S.S. dies or meets with an accident while discharging duties and disabled and on that account discharged from services:

(4) Each whole-time M.L.S.S. shall on completion of the ninth year of his service in the University be called upon by the Registrar to furnish a declaration in such form as may be prescribed by the Syndicate, showing how, in the event of his death prior to retirement or Registration he wishes the full amount of his gratuity of which he would have been entitled under paragraph (2) on the day of his death, to be disposed.

(5) Any declaration submitted by an M.L.S.S. is revocable at any time. If minors are nominated in a declaration the person or persons to whom sums intended for their benefit are to be paid, should be stated

(6) When a whole-time M.L.S.S. leaves a family but no declaration in favor of any member or members of the family or anybody else has been received from him, the amount shall be distributed only to the following survivors of his family, namely-

(i) Widow or widows,

(ii) Unmarried daughter; and minor sons.

The division among persons entitled as above shall be made an equal shares.

(7) Before payment of the gratuity money the Registrar shall cause equity to be made in the manner he thinks necessary to ascertain the survivors as above, and in the absence of mother as to the proper person to receive payment of any sum due to minor on his behalf, the decision of the Registrar in the matter shall be final.

(8) If the Registrar receives the notice that will purport disposal of his gratuity has been left by deceased M.L.S.S. entitled to gratuity but who has left no declaration, he shall, before making any payment, refer the matter to the Syndicate for decision and the decision of the Syndicate shall be final.

(9) The University shall not be bound, or recognize any assignment on encumbrance executed or attempted to be created which effects the disposal as prescribed by the Statute of the gratuity due to an M.L.S.S. who dies before retirement or before receiving payment of the same after retirement.

**28. Officiating members of any Authority or other body of the University** - (1) If a teacher or an officer of the University who is an ex-officio member of any authority or other body of the University takes leave and another person is appointed to officiate in his place.

(2) If a teacher or officer of the University who is appointed by name to be a member of any authority or other body of the University takes leave for a period exceeding 90 days, the membership of such teacher or officer shall cease.

**29. Benevolent Fund** - (1) the University shall establish a Jahangirnagar University Employee's Benevolent Fund, hereinafter referred to as the Fund, for the benefit and interest of the employees of the University in the manner hereinafter specified.

(2) All regular employees of the University other than -  
the persons who are over the age of 60 years when appointed;

(ii) the part-time employees;

(iii) the persons who are on deputation from the Government; shall subscribe every month to the Fund except when on leave without pay

(3) A sum equal to 1% of the basic pay of the teachers and officers and a sum equal to  $\frac{1}{4}$ % of the basic pay of the class III employees and a sum equal to 25 paise from the monthly pay of the class IV employees shall be deducted every month and credited to the Fund.

(4) The Fund shall consist of -

i) all sums deducted from the monthly pay bills of the employees as subscription to the Fund;

ii) any grant made by the University towards;

iii) any grant made by the government to the Fund;

iv) any donation made by an outside organization or individual or institution towards the Fund; and

v) all income, profits, and interest from investments made out the money of the Fund.

(5) An Account in the name Fund shall be opened in the Jahangirnagar University Campus Branch of the Agrani Bank and all money credited in the Fund shall be deposited to that Account at the beginning of each month.

(6) Any cash balance in the Fund Account in excess of minimum amount, which may be required for payment from this Fund determined by the Treasurer shall be invested in such securities as the Board of Trustees may determine.

(7) Separate ledgers and other accounts of the Fund shall be kept by the Comptroller of the University in the form of as approved by the Treasurer.

(8) The Fund shall be administered by the Board of Trustees consisting of-

i) Treasurer of the University who shall be the Chairman of the Board;

ii) One member of the Syndicate to be nominated by the Vice-Chancellor;

iii) President of the University Teacher's Association;

iv) President of the University Low-paid Union;

v) President of the University Officer's Association;

vi) Registrar of the University; and

vii) Comptroller who shall act as Member-Secretary.

(9) The Board of Trustees shall have the power to settle the claims for benevolent grants, sanction grant from the Fund to the employees or their families in accordance with the provision of the Act, to do or cause to be done all acts and things necessary for proper administration and management of moneys or properties in the Fund to sanction Fund.

(10) The Fund shall grant financial assistance to -

The families of those University employees who have been killed during the period from March to December, 1971 in such manner and form as the Board of Trustees may determine;

(b) The employees or in the event of their death, their families who are declared by the Chief Medical Officer to have been completely incapacitated physically or medically to discharge the duties of their employment and are for that reason from their services or dies during the continuance of their employment or they have retired from service within the prescribed period before attaining the age of 60 years in such form and manner as the Board of Trustees may determine.

© The Fund may also be utilized for such other common benefits of the employees as the Board of Trustees may determine.

**30. Vacation of Treasurer and Vice-Chancellor -** (1) The vacation of the Treasurer and Vice-Chancellor shall be determined as follows:

The Treasurer shall enjoy in each academic year vacation of two months to be taken during the long vacation and all University holidays;

(ii) If he is re-appointed as from the termination of his first term office, the Treasurer shall be regarded as having earned in respect of that period one month's leave for each completed year of service.

(iii) Leave other than causal or medical leave shall be granted to the Treasurer by the Chancellor after report from the Syndicate and shall be either prefix able to any vacation or holiday permissible to the Treasurer.

(iv) The Chancellor shall be empowered on the recommendation of the Syndicate to grant leave to the Treasurer in case of urgent private necessity, at any time during his tenure of office for a period not exceeding one month for every completed year service and such leave shall be deducted from any leave to which he may be entitled under clause (b);

(v) The Treasurer shall be entitled to causal leave not exceeding ten days in any one year, to be granted by the Syndicate;

(vi) The medical leave shall be granted to the Treasurer by the Syndicate in the following manner:

i) Medical leave shall be granted to the Treasurer by the Syndicate on certificate from a Medical Officer approved by the Syndicate;

ii) The Treasurer shall be entitled at any time during the tenure of his office, to medical leave of a duration not exceeding one month for each completed year of services and such leave if taken shall be debited to any leave to which may be entitled under clause (b);

iii) The medical leave of the Treasurer shall be pre fixable or affix able to vacation or other holidays or other leave;

(vii) The Treasurer shall not receive his remuneration in respect of any continuous period of leave or leave combined with vacation exceeding eight months in all;

(2) The vacations and leave of the Vice-Chancellor shall be determined as follows:

(i) The Vice-Chancellor shall enjoy in each academic year vacation of two months to be taken during the long vacation and all University holidays;

(ii) If he is re-appointed as from the termination of his first term office, the Vice-Chancellor shall be regarded as having earned in respect of that period one month's leave on full pay for each year completed of service.

(iii) Leave other than causal or medical leave shall be granted to the Vice-Chancellor by the Chancellor after report from the Syndicate and shall be either pre fixable to any vacation or holiday permissible to the Vice-Chancellor;

(iv) The Chancellor shall be empowered to grant leave to Vice-Chancellor on full pay in case of urgent private necessity, at any time during his tenure of office for a period not exceeding one month for every completed year service and such leave shall be deducted from any leave to which he may be entitled under clause (ii);

(v) The Vice-Chancellor shall be entitled to causal leave not exceeding ten days in any one year, to be granted by the Syndicate;

(vi) The medical leave shall be granted to the Vice-Chancellor by the Syndicate in the following manner:

(a) Medical leave shall be granted to the Vice-Chancellor by the Syndicate on certificate from a Medical Officer approved by the Syndicate;

(b) Vice-Chancellor shall be entitled at any time during the tenure of his office, to medical leave of full pay of a duration not exceeding one month for each completed year of services and such leave if taken shall be debited to any leave to which may be entitled under clause (ii);

(c) The medical leave of the Vice-Chancellor shall be pre fixable or affix able to vacation or other holidays or other leave;

(vii) The Vice-Chancellor shall not receive full pay in respect of any continuous period of leave or leave combined with vacation exceeding eight months in all;

(3) The Vice-Chancellor shall be required to become a member of The Provident Fund established by the University on the same term as other officers of University unless he be a government officer.

(4) Any questions as to the interpretation of this Statute shall be referred to the Chancellor after report from the Syndicate and the decision of the Chancellor there shall be final.

-----

## RAJSHAHI UNIVERSITY ACT, 1973

Act No. XXVI of 1973  
(25<sup>th</sup> September 1973)

---

An Act to repeal the Rajshahi University Ordinance, 1961 and provide for reconstitution and reorganization of the University of Rajshahi. Whereas it is expedient to reconstitute and reorganize University of Rajshahi for the purpose of improving the teaching and research provided thereby and the administration thereof. It is hereby enacted as follows:

**1. Short title and commencement** - (1) This Act may be called the Rajshahi University Act, 1973.

(2) It shall come into force at once and shall be deemed to have taken effect on the 16<sup>th</sup> day of December 1972.

**2. Definitions** - In this Act, and in all Statutes made hereunder, unless there is anything repugnant in the subject or context-

(a) "Academic Council" means the Academic Council of the University constituted under this Act;

(b) "affiliated college" means an institution recognized by, and affiliated to the University in accordance with the provisions of this Act, the Statutes and the University Ordinances;

(c) "Authority" means any of the Authorities of the University hereinafter specified in this Act or the Statutes;

(d) "College teacher" means a Professor, a Lecturer or any other person belonging to a college appointed or recognized in accordance with the Statutes for imparting instruction at a constituent college or any professional, technical or any other college affiliated to the University;

(e) "Commission" means the University Grants Commission of Bangladesh constituted under the University Grants Commission of Bangladesh Order, 1973(P. O. No. 10 of 1973);

(f) "Constituent college" means a college recognized as such by the University;

(g) "Hall" means a unit of residence for students of the University for the corporate life and extra-curricular instructions of its students;

(h) "Hostel" means a unit of residence for the students of University provided otherwise than by the University, and not maintained by the University but approved and licensed by the University in accordance with the provisions of this Act;

(i) "Provost" means the head of a Hall;

(j) "Registered Graduate" means a graduate registered under the provisions of this Act;

(k) "Senate" means the Senate of the University constituted under this Act;

(l) "Statutes", "University Ordinance" and "Regulations" means respectively the Statutes, Ordinance and Regulations of the University for the time being in force;

(m) "Syndicate" means the Syndicate of the University constituted under this Act;

(n) "Teachers" include professors, Associate professors, Assistant and any other persons declared to be teacher by the University;

(o) "University" means the University of Rajshahi;

(p) "Warden" means the Head of a Hostel; and

(q) "Year" means academic year beginning on the 1<sup>st</sup> day of July.

**3. The University** - (1) The University of Rajshahi shall be reconstituted at Rajshahi in accordance with the provisions of this Act.

(2) The Chancellor and Vice-Chancellor of the University and the members of the Senate, the Syndicate and the Academic Council and all persons who may hereafter become such officers or members, so long as they continue to hold such offices or memberships, so long as they continue to hold such office or membership, are hereby constituted a body corporate by the name of the University of Rajshahi.

(3) The University shall have perpetual succession and common seal, and shall sue and be sued by the said name.

(4) The University shall be competent acquire and hold property, both movable and immovable, which have become vested in or been acquired by it for the purpose of the University and to contract and to do all other things necessary for the purpose of this Act.

**4. Powers of the University** - (1) The University shall have the powers -

- (a) to provide for instruction in such branches of learning as the University may think fit, and to make provision for research and for the advancement and dissemination of knowledge;
- (b) to affiliate and disaffiliate colleges;
- (c) to prescribe courses of studies to be conducted by the University or the affiliated colleges;
- (d) to hold examinations and to grant and confer certificates, diplomas, degrees and other academic distinctions to and on persons who -
  - i) shall have pursued a course of study provided or prescribed by the University, or
  - ii) are teachers in educational institutions, under conditions laid down in the University Ordinance and Regulations, and shall have passed the examinations of the University under like conditions, or
  - iii) have carried on private study under conditions laid down in the Statutes;
- (e) to confer honorary degrees or other distinctions on persons in the manner laid down in the Statutes;
- (f) to grant such diplomas to, and to provide such lectures and instruction for, persons not being students of the University, as the University may determine;
- (g) to inspect affiliated or constituent colleges and hostels attached to them.
- (h) To co-operate with other University and authorities in such manner and for such purposes as the University may determine;
- (i) To institute Professorships, Assistant Professorships, Lecturerships, and any other teaching posts required by the University, and to appoint persons to such Professorships, Associate Professorships, Assistant professorships, Lectureships and such other teaching posts;
- (j) To institute and award fellowship, scholarship, exhibitions and prizes in accordance with the Statutes and the Regulations;
- (k) To set up and maintain academic museums, schools and institutes for the development of teaching and research;
- (l) To institute and maintain Halls for the residence of the University and to approve and license Hostels maintained by other persons for the residence of such students;
- (m) To demand and receive such fees as may be prescribed by the University Ordinances;
- (n) To supervise and control the residence and discipline of the students of the University, to regulate their extra-curricular activities and to make arrangements for promoting their health;
- (o) To do all such other acts and things, whether incidental to the powers aforesaid or not, as may be requisite in order to further the objectives of University as a teaching and examining body and to cultivate and promote arts, science and other branches of learning.

**5. Jurisdiction on University** - (1) The University shall exercise the powers conferred on it by or under this Act within the territorial limits of Rajshahi Division and Khulna Division excluding Bakerganj and Patuakhali Districts and in respect of the institutions lying therein and imparting instruction and training above the Intermediate stage:

Provided further that nothing in this section shall apply to any agriculture or technical institutions established with the sanction of the Government.

(2) No educational institution imparting instruction above the Intermediate stage situated within the territorial limits of the University shall remain affiliated to, or be admitted to the privileges of, any other University established by law: Provided further that the University shall have power to frame statutes for constituting one Governing body for both the Degree and Intermediate sections of Colleges which have not been bifurcated.

**6. University open to all classes, castes and creeds** - The University shall be open to all persons of sex and whatever religion, race, creed, class or colour.

**7. Teaching of the University** - (1) All recognized teaching in connection with the examinations of the University of constituent or affiliated colleges, or schools or institutes and shall include lectures, work in the laboratories and workshops; and the teaching shall be conducted by teachers recognized in such manner as may be provided University Ordinances.

(2) The Authorities responsible for organizing such teaching shall be prescribed by the Statutes.

(3) The courses and curricula shall be prescribed by the University Ordinances and the Regulations.

(4) Recognised teaching shall be supplemented by tutorial instruction given in accordance with the conditions as may be provided by the University Ordinances and Regulations

(5) Teaching may be organized on a co-operative basis under the aegis of the University for the colleges among themselves or between the colleges and the University.

**8. Visitation** - (1) The Commission shall have the right to cause an inspection to be made by such person or persons, as it may direct, of the University, its buildings, laboratories and equipment, and of any institutions associated with the University, and also of the examinations, teaching and other work conducted or done by the University and to cause an inquiry to be made in like manner in respect of any matter connected with the University.

(2) The Commission shall in every case give notice to the University of its intention to cause an inspection or inquiry to be made in like manner in respect of any matter connected with the University.

(3) The Commission shall communicate to the Syndicate its views with reference to the results of any such inspection or inquiry, and shall, after ascertaining the opinion of the Syndicate thereon, advise the University upon the action to be taken in that behalf.

(4) The syndicate shall report to the Commission the action, if any, which is proposed to be taken or has been taken upon the results of its inspection or enquiry.

**9. Officers of the University** - The following shall be the officers of the University

(a) the Chancellor;

(b) the Vice-Chancellor;

(c) the Pro-Vice-Chancellor;

(d) the Treasurer;

(e) the Deans;

(f) the Registrar;

(g) the Librarian;

(h) the Inspector of Colleges;

(i) the Director of Students Counseling and Guidance;

(j) the Provosts;

(k) the Proctor;

(l) the Planning and Development Officer;

(m) the University Engineer;

(n) the Deputy Register (Academic);

(o) the Deputy Register ( Administration);

(p) the Controller of Examinations;

(q) the Director of Accounts;

(r) the Director of Physical Education; and

(s) such other officers as may be declared by the Statutes to be officers of the University.

**10. The Chancellor** - (1) The President of the People's Republic of Bangladesh shall be the Chancellor of the University and shall preside at the convocation of the University for award of academic and honorary degrees, in his absence the Vice-Chancellor shall presided at the convocations.

(2) The Chancellor shall have such powers as may conferred on him by this Act or the Statutes.

(3) Every proposal for the conferment of an honorary degree shall be subject to the confirmation of the Chancellor.

**11. The Vice-Chancellor** - (1) The Vice-Chancellor shall be appointed by the Chancellor for a period of four years from a panel of three persons to be nominated by the Senate on such terms and conditions as may be determined by the Chancellor and shall be eligible for re-appointment for a further period of four years.

(2) Where any temporary vacancy in the office of the Vice-Chancellor occurs by reason of leave, illness or any other cause, the Syndicate shall forthwith report the same to the Chancellor who shall make such arrangements for carrying on the office of the Vice-Chancellor as he may think fit.

**12. Powers and duties of the Vice-Chancellor** - (1) The Vice-Chancellor, shall be a whole-time principal academic and executive officer of the University and shall be an ex-officio member and the Chairman of the Senate, the Syndicate, the Academic Council, the Selection Board, the Committee for Advanced Studies and the Planning and Development Committee. He shall be entitled to be present and to speak at any meeting of any Authority or other body of the University, but shall not be entitled to vote thereat, unless he is a member of the Authority or body concerned.

(2) It shall be duty of the Vice-Chancellor to see that this Act, the Statutes and the University Ordinances are faithfully observed, and he is a member of the Authority or body concerned.

(3) The Vice-Chancellor shall have power to convene meetings of the Senate, the Syndicate and the Academic Council.

(4) The Vice-Chancellor shall have the right to visit colleges and other institutions affiliated to the University.

(5) The Vice-Chancellor shall have the power to appoint, on a purely temporary basis, ordinarily for a period of not more than six months, officers (excepting the Pro-Vice-Chancellor and the Treasurer), teachers and administrative and subordinate staff and report such action to the Syndicate.

(6) The Vice-Chancellor may, with the approval of the Syndicate, delegate such of his powers and functions as he may consider necessary to such officer or officers of the University as he may deem fit.

(7) In any emergency arising out of the business of the University and requiring, in the opinion of the Vice-Chancellor may take such action as he may deem necessary and shall, within seven days thereafter, report his action to the officer, Authority or other body who or which, in the ordinary course, would have dealt with the matter.

(8) The Vice-Chancellor shall give effect to the orders of the Syndicate regarding the appointment, dismissal and suspension of the officers and teachers of the University, and shall exercise general control over the members of the University in accordance with this Act, the Statutes and University Ordinances.

(9) The Vice-Chancellor shall exercise such other powers as may be prescribed by the Statutes, the University Ordinances and Regulations.

(10) In case of the Vice-Chancellor nor agreeing with the resolution of any Authority or body of the University, he shall have the power to withhold implementation of the resolution and refer it back to the Authority or body concerned with his opinion thereon for re-consideration in its next regular meeting. If in the process of reconsideration the Authority or body concerned does not agree with the Vice-Chancellor, the decision of the Syndicate thereon shall be final.

**13. Pro-Vice-Chancellor** - There may be one or two Pro-Vice-Chancellors who shall be appointed by the Chancellor on such terms and conditions as he may determine and shall perform such duties as may be prescribed by the Statutes and the University Ordinances and assigned to him from time to time by the Vice-Chancellor.

**14. The Treasurer** - (1) The Treasurer shall be an honorary officer and shall be appointed by the Chancellor on such terms and conditions and for such period, and shall received such honorarium from the funds of the University, as the Chancellor may determine.

(2) Where any temporary vacancy in the office of the Treasurer occurs by reason of leave, illness or any other cause, the Syndicate shall forthwith report the same to the Chancellor who shall make such arrangements for carrying on the office of the Treasurer as he may think fit.

(3) The Treasurer shall exercise general supervision over the funds of the University, and shall advise in regard to its financial policy.

(4) The Treasurer shall be an ex-officio member of the Syndicate and shall, subject to the control of the Syndicate, manage the property and investments of the University. He shall be responsible for the presentation of the annual budget estimates and statement of accounts.

(5) Subject to the powers of the Syndicate, the Treasurer shall be responsible for seeing that all moneys are expended on the purpose for which they are granted or allotted.

(6) all contracts shall be signed by the Treasurer on behalf of the University.

(7) The Treasurer shall exercise such other powers as may be prescribed by the Statutes and the University Ordinances.

**15. The Register** - The Register shall act as Secretary of the Senate, the Syndicate and the Academic Council. He shall maintain a register of Registered Graduates in accordance with the Statutes and shall exercise such other powers as may be prescribed by the Statutes and the University Ordinances.

**16. The Inspector of Colleges** - The inspector Colleges shall perform such duties as may be prescribed by the Statutes and the University Ordinances.

**17. The Controller of Examinations** - The Controller of Examinations shall be responsible for all matters connected with the conduct of examinations and shall perform such other duties as may be prescribed by the Statutes and the University Ordinances.

**18. Powers and duties of other officers** - The powers and duties of officers of the University other than the Chancellor and the Treasurer shall be prescribed by the Statutes and the University Ordinances.

**19. Authorities of the University** - The following shall be the Authorities of the University

- 
- (a) the Senate;
- (b) the Syndicate;
- (c) the Academic Council;
- (d) the Departments;
- (e) the Committees of Courses;
- (f) the Committees of Courses;
- (g) the Boards of Advanced Studies;
- (h) the Finance Committee;
- (i) the Planning and Development Committee;
- (j) the Selection Boards; and
- (k) such other Authorities as may be declared by the statutes to be Authorities of the University.

**20. The senate** - (1) The senate shall consist of the following persons-

- (a) the Vice-Chancellor;
- (b) one or two Pro-Vice-Chancellor;
- (c) the Treasurer;
- (d) five Government officials to be nominated by the Government;
- (e) five Members of Parliament to be nominated by the Speaker;
- (f) five distinguished educationists to be nominated by the Academic Council;

- (g) five representatives of research bodies to be nominated by the Syndicate;
  - (h) five-Principles of colleges to be nominated by the Academic Council;
  - (i) ten teachers of colleges to be nominated by the Academic Council;
  - (j) the Chairman of the Boards of Intermediate and Secondary Education within the territorial limits of the University;
  - (k) twenty-five representatives to the Registered Graduates to be elected by such graduates from amongst themselves;
  - (l) thirty-three representatives of the teachers of the University to be elected in a special meeting by such teachers; and
  - (m) Five representatives of the students to be elected by students of the University.
- (2) The members of the Senate, other than the ex-officio members and the student members, shall hold office for a period of one year. The members shall continue in office till their successors having been elected, nominated or appointed, enter upon the office: Provided that the Members of Parliament, the Government officials, the Principals of Colleges, the college teachers, Registered Graduates, teachers of the University and representative of research bodies shall hold office so long as they continue to be Member of Parliament, Government official, Principal of College, College teacher, Registered Graduate, teacher to the University or associated with any research body.
- (3) The election of members of the Senate shall be held in such manner as may be prescribed by the Statutes.

**21. Meeting** - (1) The Senate shall, on a date to be fixed by the Vice-Chancellor, meet at least once in a year at a meeting to be called the annual meeting of the Senate.

(2) The Vice-Chancellor may, whenever he thinks fit, and shall upon a requisition in writing signed by not less than thirty members of the Senate, convene a special meeting of the Senate.

**22. Powers and duties of the Senate** - Subject to the provisions of this Act, the Senate shall-

- (a) amend and ratify the Statutes on the proposed of the Syndicate;
- (b) consider and pass resolutions on the annual report, the annual accounts and the financial estimates presented by the Syndicate; and
- (c) exercise such other powers and perform such other duties as may be conferred or imposed upon it by this Act or the Statutes.

**23. The Syndicate** -(1) The Syndicate shall consist of the following persons-

- (a) the Vice-Chancellor;
- (b) the Pro-Vice-Chancellor, by yearly rotation, if there is more than one Pro-Vice-Chancellor;
- (c) the Treasurer;
- (d) six teachers of the University to elected by such teachers from among themselves;
- (e) two Principals of Colleges located within the territorial limits of the University to be nominated by the Academic Council;
- (f) two representatives of the Senate, one being a Registered Graduate and the other an educationist, to be nominated by the Senate;
- (g) one distinguished citizen to be nominated by the Senate from outside its membership;
- (h) two persons to be nominated by the Chancellor; and
- (i) one Government official, not below the rank of a Secretary, to be nominated by the Government.

(2) The elections of members of the Syndicate shall be held in such manner as may be prescribed by the Statutes:

Provided that the teachers of the University to be elected under clause (d) of subsection (1), one shall be elected from each of the following categories, namely:

- (i) Deans;
- ii) Provosts;
- iii) Associate Professors;
- iv) Assistant Professors; and

v) Lectures.

(3) The numbers of the Syndicate other than ex-officio members, shall hold office for a term of two years but shall continue in office till their successors having been elected or nominated enter upon the office: Provided that the teachers of the University, Principals of colleges representatives of the Senate and Government nominee shall hold office so long as they continue to be such teachers, Principals, members and official.

**24. Powers and duties of the Syndicate** - (1) The Syndicate shall be the Chief Executive Body of the University, and subject to the provisions of this Act of the powers conferred on the Vice-Chancellor, the Syndicate, shall have the general management and sustenance over the affairs, concerns and properties of the University and shall see that the provisions of this Statutes, University Ordinances and Regulations, at the time being in force, are observed.

(2) In particular and without prejudice to be exercised under sub-section (1) and Syndicate shall -

(a) hold, control and administer the property and funds of the University and, for these purposes, obtain advice, on matters of finance from Finance Committee;

(b) determine the form, provide for custody and regulate the use of the common seal of the University;

(c) lay before the Commission annually a full statement of the financial requirements of the University, together with a full statement of all the bequests received by the University;

(d) administer any funds placed at the disposal of the University for specific purposes;

(e) appoint, subject the provisions of this Act and the Statutes, officers other than the Vice-Chancellor, the Pro-Vice-Chancellor and the Treasurer, teachers, clerical staff and other employees of the University define their duties and conditions of service and provide for the filling of temporary vacancies in their posts;

(f) affiliate or disaffiliate, subject to the Statutes, a college or institute and approve or withdraw approval of a hostel not maintained by the University;

(g) accept, on behalf of the University, bequests, donations and transfer of any property, both movable or immovable;

(h) arrange for the holding of , and publish the results of , the University Examinations;

(i) regulate and determine, subject to the powers conferred by this Act on the Vice-Chancellor, all matters concerning the University in accordance with this Act, the Statutes and the University Ordinances;

(j) arrange for, and direct the inspection of all affiliated colleges and hostels;

(k) make, amend or repeal the Statutes;

(l) frame University Ordinances consistent with the provisions of this Act and the Statutes;

(m) consider and pass resolution on the Annual Accounts, the Finance Estimates;

(n) institute Professorships Associate Professorships, Assistant Professorships, Lectureships or other teaching and research posts in accordance with the Statutes and recommendations of the Academic Council;

(o) abolish or suspend any Professorship, Associate Professorship, Assistant Professorship or Lectureship or other teaching and research posts in accordance with the Statutes and recommendations of the Academic Council.

(p) manage and regulate the finance, accounts, investments, property and all administrative affairs whatsoever of the University and for that purpose, appoint such agents as it may think fit;

(q) provide for building, premises, furniture, apparatus, equipment and other means needed for carrying on the work of the University;

(r) after report from the Finance Committee, enter into, modify, carryout, confirm and cancel contracts on behalf of the University;

(s) invest any money belonging to the University, including any unapplied income, in any of the securities described in section 20 of the Trust Act, 1882 (II of 1882) or in the purchase of immovable property in Bangladesh with the like power of varying such investments or to place on fixed deposit in any bank approved, place on fixed deposit in any bank approved, in

this behalf, by the Government any portion of such money not required for immediate expenditure and

(t) exercise such other powers and perform such other duties as may be conferred or imposed on it by the Statutes.

**25. Academic Council** - The Academic Council shall be the academic body of the University and shall subject to the academic body of the University Ordinances, have the control and superintendence over, and over and be responsible for, the maintenance of standards of instruction, education and examination within the University and shall exercise such other powers and perform such other duties as may be conferred upon it by the Statutes. It shall have the right to advise the Syndicate regarding affiliation to or disaffiliation to or disaffiliation of colleges and on all academic matters.

**26. Constitution of the Academic Council** - (1) The Academic Council shall consists of the following persons -

**Ex - officio members:**

- (a) the Vice-Chancellor ;
- (b) the Pro-Vice-Chancellor;
- © the Deans of the Faculties;
- (d) the Professors and the Chairman of the Departments;
- (e) the Directors of the University Institutes;
- (f) the Librarian of the University;

**Nomidated member:**

- (g) ten Principals of colleges to be nominated by the Chancellor;
- (h) not more than ten persons, to be nominated by the Chancellor, so as to make the Academic Council representative of the various educational interests;

**Elected members:**

- (1) three Associate Professors and three teachers other than Associate Professors of the University to be elected by the teachers themselves.
- (2) Members other than ex-officio members shall hold office until their successors having been nominated or elected enter upon the office: Provided that the Principals of colleges, Associate Professors, Assistant Professors or Lectures nominated or elected as such shall hold office so long as they continue to be such Principals of colleges, Associate Professors, Assistant Professors or Lectures.

**27. Powers and duties of the Academic Council** - (1) The Academic Council shall, subject to the provisions of this Act and Statutes, and the powers conferred on the Vice-Chancellor and the Syndicate, have power to make regulations prescribing the courses of study and curricula, and laying down proper standards of instruction, research and examinations.

(2) Subject to the powers conferred on the Vice-Chancellor and the Syndicate, the Academic Council shall have the following powers, namely:  
to call for reports from persons engaged research and to make recommendations to the Syndicate thereon;

- (b) to make regulations for the encouragement of co-operation and reciprocity among colleges with a view to promoting academic life;
- (c) to decide the conditions under which exemptions relating to the admission to students to the examinations may given;
- (d) to propose to the Syndicate schemes for the constitution of the University Departments and Committees of courses;
- (e) to deal with University teaching and to make proposals for the initiation of fresh academic developments;
- (f) to prescribe, subject to the approval of the Syndicate, and upon the recommendations of the Committees of Courses, the Courses of Reading, the Syllabus and the outline of texts in each paper for all the examinations: Provided that the Academic Council shall have power only to accept, reject, or refer back, but not to amend the recommendations of the

Committee of Courses. Provided further that in the event of differences of opinion between the Academic Council and the Committee of Courses after the first reference, the opinions of both the bodies shall be placed before the Syndicate for decision;

(g) to approve or reject any subject proposed for a thesis by candidate for the degree of Doctor in any subject after consideration by a candidate for the degree of Doctor in any subject after subject consideration of the report of the Board of Advanced Studies;

(h) to recognize the examinations of other Universities for Boards as equivalent to the responding examinations of the University;

(i) to advise upon the proposals referred to it on new developments in teaching and research in the University by the Planning and Development Committee;

(j) to approve, reject or refer back Regulations regarding use of University Library Committee;

(k) to propose Academic Ordinance to the Syndicate for the award of studentships, scholarships, exhibition, medals, prizes; and

(l) to make recommendations for the promotion of research within the University and to advise the Syndicate on such other matters of academic interests, as may be referred to them.

**28. The Faculty** - (1) The University may include the Faculties of Arts, Science, Law, Commerce, Medicine, Education, Engineering and may divide or combine existing Faculties and create new Faculties in such manner as may be prescribed by the Statutes.

(2) Each Faculty shall, subject to the control of the Academic Council have charge of the teaching and the courses of study and research work in such subject as may be assigned to such Faculty by the University Ordinances.

(3) There shall be a Dean of each Faculty who shall be responsible for the due observance of the Statutes University Ordinances and Regulations relating to the Faculty and he shall receive in respect of his duties as Dean such additional remuneration, if any, as may be fixed by the Syndicate.

(4) The Dean of each Faculty shall be elected from among the Professors and Associate Professors by all teachers of the Departments belonging to the Faculty and shall hold office for two years.

(5) The constitution, powers and functions of Faculties shall be prescribed by the Statutes and the University Ordinances.

**29. Department** - The University Departments shall consist of the teachers of the subjects taught at the University. One of the senior teachers of the Department in such manner as may be prescribed by the Statutes and the University Ordinances.

**30. Committee of Courses** - For each subject or group of subjects there shall be a Committee of Courses as may be prescribed by the Statutes.

**31. Boards of Advanced Studies** - There shall be Boards of Advanced Studies, for organizing post-graduate studies in the University, which shall be constituted in such manner as may be prescribed by the Statutes.

**32. Finance Committee** - (1) The Finance Committee shall consist of-

(a) Vice-Chancellor;

b) The Treasurer;

c) One person to be nominated by the Syndicate;

d) One Dean of Faculty to be nominated by the Academic Council;

e) One teacher of the University to be elected by the teachers themselves;

f) One person to be nominated by the Senate; and

g) Two experts in the field of finance to be nominated by the Syndicate.

(2) The Treasurer of the University shall be Secretary of the Finance Committee.

(3) The Director of Accounts shall be Secretary of the Finance Committee.

(4) An elected or nominated member shall hold office in a period of three years and shall continue in office until their successors having been elected or nominated inter upon the office.

(5) The Finance Committee shall -

- (a) supervise the income and expenditure of the University;
- b) advise the Syndicate on all matters on all matters relating to accounts, property and funds of the University;
- c) perform such other functions as may be prescribed by the Statutes.

**33. Planning and Development Committee** - (1) There shall be a Planning and Development Committee for the consideration of the plans and for organization and development and for examination of the budget proposals.

(2) The constitution and functions of the Planning of Development Committee shall be such as may be described by Statutes.

**34. Selection Boards** - (1) There shall be Selection for recommending the appointments of Professors, Associate Professors, Assistant Professors, Lecturers and other teachers of the University in various subjects.

(2) The constitution and functions of the Selection shall be such as may be prescribed by the Statutes.

**35. Other Authorities of the University** - The constitution, powers and duties of other Authorities declared by the Statutes to be Authorities of the University shall be prescribed by the Statutes of the University Ordinances.

**36. University Boards** - The University shall set up a Discipline Board and such other Boards as may be prescribed by the Statutes.

**37. Constitution, etc. of Board** - The constitution, powers and duties of the Discipline Board and of all other Boards of the University shall be prescribed by University Ordinances.

**38. Statutes** - Subject to the provisions of this Act, the Statutes may provide for all or any of the following matters, namely:

- (a) the conferment of honorary degrees;
- (b) the institution of Fellowships, Scholarships, Exhibitions and prizes;
- (c) the designations, powers, duties and conditions of service of teachers and officers;
- (d) the constitutions, powers and duties of the Senate, the Syndicate, the Academic Council, the Faculties and other bodies;
- (e) Setting up and maintenance of academic museums, schools and institutes for the development of teaching and research administration and management thereof;
- (f) The institution and maintenance of Halls and the management of Hostels;
- (g) The mode of appointment of Professors, Associate Professors, Assistant Professors, Lectures and Fellows of the University;
- (h) The constitution of a pension or provident fund for the benefit of officers, teachers, clerical staff and other Employees of the University;
- (i) The constitution, powers and duties of the Governing Bodies of the affiliated colleges;
- (j) The maintenances of a register of Registered Graduates; and
- (k) All matters which by this Act are to be or may be prescribed by the Statutes.

**39. Framing of Statues** - (1) The first and Second Statutes of the University have been set-forth in the Schedule.

(2) The Statutes may be amended, repealed or added to by Statutes made by the Syndicate in the manner stated hereafter.

(3) The Statutes, as made by the Syndicate, shall be submitted to Senate for ratification

(4) The Senate may, on receipt of the proposal of Statutes, return it to the Syndicate with the suggestion that the Statutes or a particular provision of the Statutes be considered and that any amendments specified in the suggestion be considered but if the Syndicate again

submits the proposal of Statutes with or without the suggested amendments of the Senate: Provided that the Statutes relating to the service conditions of teachers, officers and other employees of the University shall be presented to the Senate but shall not require its ratification.

(5) A Statute proposed by the Syndicate shall have no validity until it has been ratified or deemed to have been ratified by the Senate.

(6) Save as otherwise provided the Syndicate shall not propose any Statute affecting the status, powers or constitution of any Authority of the University until such Authority has been given an opportunity of expressing an opinion upon the proposal. Any opinion so expressed shall be in writing and shall be considered by the Syndicate and shall be submitted to the Senate together with the draft of the proposed Statutes.

**40. University Ordinances** - Subject to the provision of this Act and the Statutes, the University Ordinances may provide for all or any of the following matters, namely:

(a) the courses of study to be laid down for all degrees, diplomas and certificates of the University;

(b) the manner in which lecturing, work in the laboratories or workshop and other teaching shall be conducted;

(c) the admission of students to the University;

(d) the conditions under which students shall be admitted to the degrees, diploma or other courses and to the examinations of the University, shall be eligible for degree, diplomas certificates;

(e) the admission of students to the University;

(f) conduct and discipline of the students of the University, and punishment including rustication and expulsion for misconduct and breach of discipline;

(g) the conditions of residence of the students of the University the levying of fees for residence in Halls and the licencing of Hostels;

(h) the fees to be charged for courses of study in the University and for admission to the examinations, degrees and diplomas of the University;

(i) the formation of teaching Departments in the Faculties;

(j) the constitution, powers and duties of the Boards of the University;

(k) the conduct of examination ; and

(l) all matters which by this Act or the Statutes are to be or may provided for by the University Ordinances.

**41. Framing of University Ordinances** - (1) The University Ordinances shall be made by the Syndicate: Provided that no University Ordinances shall be made-

(a) affecting the admission of students or prescribing examinations to recognized as equivalent to the University examinations or the further qualifications mentioned in subsection (2) of section 46 for admission to the Degree Course of the University, unless a draft of the same has been proposed by the Academic Council, or

b) affecting the conduct or standard of examinations or any course of study, unless a draft of such University Ordinance has been proposed by the Academic Council in accordance with a proposal of the Faculty concerned.

(2) The Syndicate shall not have power to amend any draft proposed by the Academic Council under subsection (1), but may reject it or return it to the Academic Council for reconsideration either in whole or in part together with any amendments which the Syndicate may suggest.

(3) Where the Syndicate has rejected the draft of University Ordinances proposed by the Academic Council may submit the same draft to the Syndicate on the expiry of six months from the date it is first proposed.

**42. Regulations** - (1) The Authorities and the Boards of the University may make Regulations consistent with this Act, the Statutes, and the University Ordinances -

(a) laying down the procedure to observed at their meetings and the number of members required to form a quorum;

(b) providing for all matters solely concerning such Authorities and Boards and not provided for by this Act, the Statutes and the University Ordinances.

(2) Every Authority of the University shall make Regulations providing for the giving of notice to the members of such Authority of the dates of meetings and of the business to be considered at meeting, and of the business to be considered at meetings, and for the keeping of a record of the proceeding of such meetings.

(3) The Syndicate may direct the amendment, in such manner as it may specify, of any Regulation made under subsection (1) : Provided that any Authority or Board of the University which is dissatisfied with any such direction may appeal to the Chancellor whose decision in the matter shall be final.

**43. Residence** - Every student of the University shall be such as may be prescribed by the Statutes and the University Ordinances.

**44. Halls** - (1) The Halls of the University shall be such as may be prescribed by the Statutes.

(2) The Provosts, House Tutors and other staff of the Hall shall be appointed in the manner prescribed by the University Ordinances.

**45. Hostels** - (1) The Hostels shall be such as may be approved and licensed by the Syndicate subject to such general or special conditions as may be prescribed by the University Ordinances.

(2) The Wardens and Superintending staff of Hostels shall be appointed in the manner prescribed by the Statutes.

(3) The conditions of residence in Hostels shall be prescribed by the University Ordinances and every Hostel shall be subject to inspection by any member of the Discipline Board authorized in this behalf by such Board and by any officer of the University authorized in this behalf by the Syndicate.

(4) The Syndicate shall have power to suspend or withdraw the license of any Hostel, which is not conducted in accordance with the conditions prescribed by the University Ordinances.

**46. Admission to University Courses** - (1) Admission of students to the University for degrees of Bachelor of Science and higher degrees shall be made by an Admission Committee appointed for that purpose by the Academic Council.

(2) Students shall not be eligible for admission to a course of study for a degree in the University or any of its affiliated colleges, unless they have passed the Intermediate and Secondary Education, or any other authority incorporated by any law for the time being in force in Bangladesh or an examination recognised under the Statutes as equivalent thereto, and possess such further qualifications as may be prescribed by the University Ordinances:

Provided that for admission to a five-year course of study for a Degree of Bachelor of Arts in Fine Arts students who have passed the Matriculation or the Secondary School Certificate Examination of any other authority incorporated by law, for the time being in force in Bangladesh, or any examination of any examination recognized under the Statutes as equivalent thereto, and possess such further qualification as may be prescribed by the University Ordinances, shall be so eligible.

(3) The conditions under which students may be admitted to the diploma courses of the University shall be prescribed by the University Ordinances.

(4) For the purpose of admission to a course of studies the University shall not, without the previous sanction of the Government recognise as equivalent to its own degree, any degree conferred by any other University or as equivalent to the Intermediate Examination, any examination conducted by any Authority other than a University or a Board of Intermediate and Secondary Education or other authority incorporated by law for the time being in force in Bangladesh: Provided that the University may admit student from a foreign country to any its courses of study if the Academic Council is satisfied that his or her qualifications are equivalent to those required for admission to the course.

**47. Examinations** - (1) All arrangements for the conduct of examinations shall be made by the Controller of Examinations, and all examiners shall be appointed by the Academic Council in such manner as may be prescribed by this Act and the University Ordinances.

(2) If during the course of an examination any examiner is for any cause incapable of acting as such, the Vice- Chancellor shall appoint an examiner to fill the vacancy.

(3) At least one examiner who is not a member of the University shall be appointed for each subject included in a Department of teaching and forming part of the course which is required for a University degree.

(4) The Academic Council shall appoint Examination Committees consisting of members of its own body or of other persons of both, as it thinks fit, to moderate examination questions, to prepare the results of the examinations and to report such results to the Syndicate for publication.

**48. Annual Report** - The annual report of the University shall be prepared under the direction of the Syndicate and shall be submitted to the Commission on or before the 31<sup>st</sup> January of the following academic session.

**49. Annual Accounts** - (1) The annual accounts and balance-sheet of the University shall be prepared under direction of the Syndicate and shall be submitted to the Commission for the purpose of audit.

(2) The accounts together with copies of the audit report shall be submitted to the Commission.

**50. Disputes to the constitution of the University Authorities and bodies** - In the absence of any clear provision in this Act, Statutes or University Ordinances, if any question arises whether any person is entitled to be a member of any Authority or other body of the University, the matter shall be referred to the Chancellor, whose decision thereon shall be final.

**51. Appeals to Chancellor** - (1) An appeal against the order of any Officer or Authority of the University affecting any person or class persons in the University affecting any person or class of persons in the University may be made by petition to the Chancellor who shall send a copy of any such petition to the officer or Authority an opportunity to show cause why the appeal should not be entertained.

(2) The Chancellor may reject any such appeal or may, if he thinks fit, appoint an Enquiry Commission consisting of such persons as are not officers of the University or members of any Authority thereof, to inquire into the matter and to submit to him a report thereon.

(3) The Chancellor shall, on receipt of the Enquiry Commission's report, send a copy thereof to the Syndicate and the Syndicate shall take the report in into consideration and shall within three months of the receipt thereof, pass a resolution thereon which shall be communicated to the Chancellor who shall then take a such action on the report of the Enquiry Commission and resolution of the Syndicate as he may think fit.

(4) An Enquiry Commission appointed under subsection (2) may require any officer or Authority of the University to furnish it with such papers or information as are, in the opinion of the Enquiry Commission, relevant to the to the matter under inquiry and such officer of Authority shall be bound to comply with such requisition.

**52. Constitution of Committee** - Where any Authority of the University is authorized by this Act or the Statutes to appoint Committees, such committees shall, unless otherwise provided, consist of one or more members of the Authority concerned and of such other persons, if any as the Authority in each case may think fit.

**53. Filling of casual vacancies** - All casual vacancies among the members other than ex-officio members of any Authority or other body of the University shall be filled as soon as may be, by the person or body who nominated or elected the member whose place has become vacant, and the person nominated or elected to a casual vacancy shall be a

member of such Authority or body for the residue of the term for which the person whose place he fills would have been a member.

**54. Proceeding of University Authorities and bodies not invalidated by vacancies -** No act or proceedings of Authority or other body of the University shall be invalidated merely by reason of the existence of a vacancy or vacancies among its members.

**55. Conditions service -** (1) Every salaried teacher and officer of the University shall be appointed on a written contract which shall be lodged with the Register of the University, and a copy of the contract shall be furnished to the teacher or officer concerned.

(2) The service conditions shall be determined without any prejudice to the freedom of the teacher or officer to hold any political views and to keep association with any lawful organisation outside the University and shall be clearly stated in the contract: Provided that if a teacher or other salaried employee of the University seeks election as a Member of Parliament, he shall before the date for filling of nomination, resign from the service of the University.

(3) A teacher or officer of the University may be dismissed only on grounds of moral turpitude or inefficiency, but no such teacher or officer shall be dismissed unless an enquiry into the charges of moral turpitude or inefficiency is held by an Enquiry Committee on which the teacher or officer may be represented by a person nominated by him.

**56. Pension and provident fund -** (1) The University shall, in such manner and subject to such condition as may be prescribed by the Statutes and the University Ordinances, constitute for the benefit of its employees, such pension, group insurance, benevolent fund, provident fund or gratuity as it may deem fit.

(2) Where any provident fund has been constituted, the Government may declare that the provisions of the Provident Fund Act, 1925 (XIX of 1925), shall apply to such funds as if it were a Government Provident Fund.

**57. Contribution -** The government or the commission shall, for the purposes of this Act, contribute annually to the University such sum of money as may be determined by them.

**58. Repeal and saving -** (1) The Rajshahi University Ordinance, 1961(E.P Ord. No. XVII of 1961) and the Rajshahi University Ordinance,1973 ( Ord. XI of 1973) are hereby repealed.

(2) Notwithstanding the aforesaid repeal anything done, action taken, obligation or liability incurred, rights and assets acquired, person appointed or authorized, jurisdiction or power conferred, endowment, bequest, fund or trust created, donation and grant made, scholarship, studentship or exhibition instituted, affiliation granted and orders issued under any of the provisions of the said Ordinances, or Statutes, University Ordinances, and Regulations made thereunder, so far as they are not inconsistent with the provisions of this Act or Statutes, University Ordinances and Regulations, made hereunder shall be continued and so far as may be, deemed to have been respectively done, taken, incurred, acquired, appointed, authorised, conferred, created, made instituted, granted or issued under this Act or the Statutes, University Ordinances or Regulations made hereunder and any documents referring to any of the provisions of the said Ordinance or Statutes, University Ordinance or Regulation made thereunder shall, so far as may be, considered to refer to the corresponding provision of this Act or the Statutes, University Ordinances or Regulations made hereunder.

**59. Interim arrangement -** Upon the coming into force of this Act the existing Syndicate, Academic Council and all other Authorities, Committees and bodies constituted under this Act and all persons holding office under the repealed Ordinances shall continue to function till new appointments or nominations are made or election are held according to this Act.

**60. Removal of difficulties -** If any difficulty arises with respect to the functioning of the University or in connection with the first meeting of any Authority of the University or otherwise in first giving effect to the provisions of this Act the Chancellor may, at any time

before all the Authorities of the University have been constituted, by order shall have effect as if such appointment or action had been made or taken in the manner provided in this Act: Provided that, before making any such order or taking any such action, the Chancellor shall ascertain and consider the opinion of the Vice- Chancellor.

## **THE SCHEDULE FIRST STATUES OF THE UNIVERSITY**

**1. Definition.-** In these Statues, unless there is anything repugnant in the subject or context.-

- a) "Act" means the Rajshahi University Act, 1973;
- b) "Authorities", "Officers", "Professors", "Associate Professor", "Assistant Professor", "Lecturers" and "Registered Graduates" mean respectively Authorities, Officers, Professors, Associate Professors, Lecturers and Registered Graduate of the University;
- c) "Section" means a section of the Act.

**2. Faculties -** (1) Each Faculty shall consist of -

- (a) the Chairman of the departments comprised in the Faculty;
- (b) such teachers of subjects, assigned to the Faculty as may be appointed to the Faculty by the Academic Council; and
- (c) such teachers of subject not assigned to the Faculty but having, in the opinion of the Academic Council, an important bearing on these subjects as may be appointed to the Faculty by the Academic Council.

(2) Subject to the provisions of this Act, each Faculty shall have powers-

- (a) to constitute committees of Course and Studies;
- (b) to recommend to the Academic Council the names of examiners in subject assigned to the Faculty;
- (c) to recommend to the Academic Council the conditions for award of degrees, diplomas and other distinctions; and
- (d) to deal with such other matters as may be referred to it by the Academic Council.

**3. Department -** (1) The Chairman of a Department shall be appointed by the Vice-Chancellor for a period of three years from amongst the teachers of the Department not below the rank of Assistant Professor by rotation in order of seniority.

**Explanation -** For the purpose of this paragraph seniority means seniority in rank and status and not seniority in age or length of service only and when two persons are of equal rank and status the seniority between them shall be determined with reference to the length of service in the same rank and status; and the rotation shall begin with the seniormost teacher of the highest category for the time being available.

(2) The Department shall have the responsibility to plan and coordinate the work of the Department under the leadership of the Chairman.

(3) The Chairman of the Department shall be responsible to the Dean of the Faculty for the organization and teaching in his Department subject to such direction as may be given from time to time by the Vice- Chancellor.

(4) The chairman of the Department shall be responsible for the general supervision of the Department and shall dispose of routine matters. All policy matters shall be dealt with by two Departmental Committees, namely-

- a) Academic Committee
- b) Planning Committee

(5) The Academic Committee shall consist of all teachers of Department and shall deal with-

- (a) Admission of students;
- (b) Syllabuses;
- (c) Examinations;

(d) Teaching in the Department;

(e) Co-curricular activities of the students in the Department.

(6) The Planning Committee shall consist of one of the total number of teachers in order of seniority with a minimum number of three and shall deal with-

- a) Expansion of the Department;
- b) Appointment of teachers.

**4. Committee of Courses** - (1) The Committee of Courses shall be responsible for preparation of courses and syllabi and such other work as may be assigned to it under the Statutes and the University Ordinances: Provided that in subject for which teaching Department do not exist in the University, the Committee of Courses shall consist of-

- (a) Dean of the Faculty concerned----- Chairman;
- (b) Not less than three teachers in the subject from the affiliated or constituent colleges which offer the subjects and such other persons as may be prescribed by the University Ordinances.

**5. The Board of Advance Studies** - (1) The Board of Advanced Studies shall consist of -

- a) the Vice- Chancellor - Chairman;
- b) the Deans of Faculties;
- c) five Heads of Departments to be elected by the Academic Council; and
- d) two other teachers to be nominated by the Vice- Chancellor.

(2) The Register shall act as the non-member Secretary of the Board of Advanced Studies.

(3) The member of the Board of Advanced Studies shall hold office for a period of two years

(4) No member of the Board of Advanced Studies appointed, as such by virtue of his particular office or position shall continue to be a member of this Board if he ceases to hold that office or position.

(5) The function of the Board of Advanced Studies shall be-

- a) To advise the Vice- Chancellor, Syndicate and Academic Council on all academic matters connected with post-graduate teaching within the University.
- b) To make recommendation to the competent Authority regarding approval of various academic projects, award of all grants and Fellowships; and
- c) To review the research work being done in various teaching Department for the award of Ph. D. Degree to satisfy itself that suitable staff and equipment is available staff and equipment is available and that a high standard is maintained.

(6) No Departments shall be allowed to undertake Ph. D. work in a particular subject unless the Board of Advanced Studies in the University is satisfied that necessary facilities including effective supervision are available.

**6. Planning and Development Committee** - (1) The Planning and development Committee shall consist of -

- a) the Vice-Chancellor - Chairman;
- b) the Treasurer;
- c) the Pro-Vice-Chancellor;
- d) one teacher from the Natural Sciences and Mathematics to be nominated by the Academic Council;
- e) one teacher from the one teacher from the Humanities, Social Science and Law to be nominated by the Academic Council;
- f) one member of the Syndicate who is not and employee of the University to be nominated by the Syndicate;
- g) one teacher of the University to be elected by the teachers themselves;
- h) two persons from amongst architects, engineers and experts in business and public administration from outside the University to be nominated by the Chancellor.

(2) The Planning and Development officer of the University shall be the Member-Secretary of the Planning and Development Committee.

(3) The tenure of office of the nominated and elected members shall be two years but they shall continue in office till their successors having been nominated or elected enter upon the office: Provided that the nominees of the Academic Council and the Syndicate and the representatives of teachers shall cease to be members if they cease to be members of the Academic Council, the Syndicate or a teacher of the University.

**7. Selection Board** - (1) The Selection Board for appointment of Professors and Associate Professors shall consist of -

- a) the Vice-Chancellor - Chairman;
- b) two nominees of the Syndicate;
- c) two members nominated by Chancellor; and
- d) three experts of whom one shall be an external expert to be nominated by the Chancellor.

(2) The Selection Board for appointment of Assistant Professors and Lecturers shall consist of -

- a) the Vice-Chancellor - Chairman;
- b) the Chairman of the Department concerned if he is not below the rank of Associate Professor;
- c) two members of the Syndicate to be elected by the Syndicate; and
- d) one expert to be nominated by the Syndicate.

(3) In case of difference of opinion between the Selection Board and the Syndicate the matter shall be referred to the Chancellor or decision.

(4) The Selection Board may recommend a grant of higher initial salary in the case of a particularly deserving candidate for consideration of the Syndicate

(5) The Syndicate may on recommendations of the Selection Board, offer an eminently qualified person a Professorship in the University on such terms and conditions as it may determine.

**8. Honorary degrees** - A proposal for the conferment of an honorary degree shall be made by the Syndicate to the Chancellor for his approval.

**9. Registered Graduates** - (1) All graduates of the University at the time of receiving their diplomas shall have to pay a certain fee which shall be fixed by the University Ordinance and their names shall be enrolled in the register of Registered Graduates after three years of their graduation.

(2) All disputes relating to compliance with the provisions of this Act, Statutes and University Ordinances regarding registration of graduates shall be decided by a Tribunal consisting of the Vice-Chancellor, one member of the Syndicate nominated by the aggrieved part and one member of the Syndicate nominated by the Syndicate and the decision of the Tribunal shall be final. Each party shall bear its own expenses including expenses incurred or compensation claimed by its nominees. The parties may be represented by the lawyers or other authorized agents before the Tribunal. The procedure of the Tribunal shall be determined by the Tribunal itself.

(3) Registered Graduate shall be entitled to receive the Annual reports of the University Library in such manner as may be prescribed by the Ordinances.

**10. Affiliation** - (1) A college applying for affiliation to the University shall make an application in the prescribed form to the Inspector of Colleges so as to reach him not later than 15<sup>th</sup> October preceding the Academic year from which the affiliation sought is to take effect and shall satisfy the Syndicate:

- a) that the college is to be under the management of the Governing Body;
- b) that the strength and qualifications of the teaching staff and conditions governing their tenures of office are such as to make due provisions for the courses of instruction, teaching or training to be undertaken by the college and that adequate provision has been made for guidance and counseling of the students and for tutorials;
- c) that the buildings in which the college is to be located are suitable and that provision is made in conformity with the Statutes and University Ordinances for the residence in the college Hostel or in lodgings approved by the college of students not residing with parents or guardians and for the supervision and physical and general welfare of students including facilities for sports, games and athletics and that facilities would also be provided on the Campus where teachers and students could meet informally;

- d) that due provision has been made or shall be made for a Library large enough which shall remain open long enough to act as a work room where students are able to study or vately during off periods and outside college hours;
- e) where affiliation is sought in any branch of experimental science that arrangements have been or shall be made for imparting instruction in that branch of science in a properly equipped laboratory of museum;
- f) that due provision shall so far as circumstances may permit be made for residence of the Principal and some members of the teaching staff in or near the college or the place provided for the residence of the students;
- g) that the financial resources of the college are such as to make due provision for its continued maintained efficient working. The management should satisfy the University that it can meet a part of the maintenance cost of the college from its own resources; and
- h) that the affiliation of the college having regard to the provisions made for students by other colleges in the same neighborhood shall not be injurious to the interests of education or discipline.

(2) The application shall further contain an assurance that after the college is affiliated any transference of management and all changes in the teaching staff shall forthwith be reported to the Syndicate.

(3) On receipt of the application under paragraph (1) the Syndicate shall:

- a) direct a local inquiry to be made by a competent person or persons authorized by the Syndicate in this behalf in respect of matters referred to in paragraph (1) and such other matters as may be deemed necessary and relevant;
- b) make such further inquiry as may be necessary; and
- c) decide the question whether the application should be granted or refused either in whole or in part.

(4) The Syndicate shall prescribe the minimum number of teachers required and the scope of teaching in each affiliated college.

(5) Every teacher in any affiliated college other than Government colleges shall be employed under a written contract stating the conditions of the service and the salary to be paid to him. A copy of this contract shall be given to each teacher and a copy shall be lodged with the University.

(6) No new college or institution having Intermediate classes functioning within the same building may be granted affiliation by the University.

(7) No affiliation shall be granted with retrospective effect.

**11. Inspection and reports** - (1) Every College affiliated to the University shall furnish such reports, returns and other information as the Syndicate may require enabling it to judge the efficiency of the college.

(2) The Syndicate shall cause college to be inspected from time to time by one or more competent persons authorized by the Syndicate in this behalf.

(3) The Syndicate may call upon any college so inspected to take within a specified period such action as may appear to the Syndicate to be necessary.

**12. Teaching in the college and cooperation between colleges and the University -**

(1) A college shall provide instruction in such subjects and up to such standard as may be authorized to do, from time to time, by the Syndicate on the advice of the Academic Council.

(2) A college may not, without the previous permission the Syndicate to be granted after consultation with the Academic Council, suspend instruction in any subject which is authorized to teach and college teachers.

(3) The Syndicate may, after considering the advice of the Academic Council and in consultation with the authorities of the college or colleges concerned, provide, in a basis of co-operation, teaching among the colleges themselves and between colleges and the University.

(4) Lectures delivered by a teacher of the University in the benefit of students of the University may open to students of colleges with the prior approval the Vice- Chancellor and on the basis of application submitted by the students through the Principals of their

respective colleges. Similarly lectures delivered by a recognized teacher of the University for the benefit of students of his own college may be thrown open to students of any other colleges or of the University with the prior approval of the Vice-Chancellor: Provided that such outside students shall be granted permission by the Principal of the college at which lecture takes place to attend the lecture on the basis of application submitted through Principals of their respective colleges.

**13. Appointment of Registrar** - The Register shall be appointed by the Syndicate on the recommendation of a Selection Committee consisting of-

- a) the Vice-Chancellor;
- b) one member of Academic Council to be elected by the Academic Council;
- c) two members of the Syndicate to be elected by the Syndicate;
- d) two persons to be nominated by the Chancellor;
- e) one person to be appointed by the Government.

**14. Duties of the Register** - The Register shall-

- a) be custodian of the records, common seal and such other property of the University as the Syndicate shall commit to his charge;
- b) conduct generally the official correspondence of the University ;
- c) act as Secretary to the Senate, the Syndicate, the Academic Council and the Board of Advanced Studies;
- d) attend meeting of bodies mentioned in clause (c) and to record and maintain the minutes thereof;
- e) keep record of the work of Committees of Courses and Studies;
- f) prepare plans on the policies for development of the Academic side of the University for submission to the Planning and Development committee;
- g) prepare program for summer courses for the staff and students as may be decided from time to time, and work camps for students;
- h) maintain confidential reports of such teaching staff may be committed to his charge by the Vice-Chancellor ; and
- i) perform such other duties as may be prescribed from time to time by the Academic Council and the Syndicate or assigned to him by the Vice-Chancellor: Provided that Vice-Chancellor may assign any or all of the above duties to any other person.

**15. Appointment of Inspector of Colleges and Controller of Examination** - The Inspector of Colleges and the Controller of Examinations shall be appointed by the Syndicate on the recommendation of a Selection Committee consisting of-

- a) the Vice-Chancellor;
- b) two Deans to be nominated by the Academic Council;
- c) two non-salaried members of the Syndicate to be nominated by the Syndicate; and
- d) two persons to be appointed by the Chancellor.

**16. Duties of University teachers** - (1) The duties of teachers of the University shall be-

- a) to teach the students by means of lectures, tutorials, discussions, seminars, demonstrations, and in like manner;
- b) to conduct, guide and supervise research;
- c) to maintain personal contact with the students give them individual guidance and supervise their extra-curricular activities;
- d) to assist the Authorities in preparing courses and syllabi, in conducting examinations, in organising libraries, laboratories and other curricular and extra-curricular activities of the University and its departments, colleges and other institution; and
- e) to perform such other functions and duties as are assigned to them by the Vice-Chancellor.

(2) The total workload of the teachers and distribution of work schedule for the various duties mentioned in paragraph (1) during an academic year shall be prescribed by the University Ordinances.

**17. Pensions** - Every salaried employee of the University shall receive pension on the lines of the pension rules applicable in the case of the Government employees as may be laid down in a separate Statute. The pension rules shall apply to the existing employees from the date of their joining the University if they opt for these benefits and surrender the accumulation of provident Fund of University's contribution plus interest thereon.

**18. Provident Fund** - (1) Employees of the University other than-

- a) persons who are in receipt of a pension from Government;
- b) persons who are over the age of 60 when appointed;
- c) part-time employees;
- d) persons who are on deputation and holding pensionable posts under Government; and
- e) persons appointed on a purely temporary basis for a period not exceeding six months and persons appointed in leave vacancies,

shall subscribe every month to the University Provident Fund except when on leave with interest accrued thereon: Provided that an employee who has not served in a permanent post continuously for a period of three years or in temporary post continuously for a period of three years or in a temporary post continuously for a period of five years shall not receive anything beyond his deposits in the fund with interest accrued thereon. Provided further that notwithstanding any other provisions to the contrary the Syndicate may at the time of making a particular appointment decide that the individual appointed to that particular post shall or shall not be a subscriber to the Provident Fund.

(2) A sum equal to 10 percent of the salary shall be deducted from the salary of each subscriber every month and paid into the Provident Fund and the University shall contribute an equal amount in respect of which the subscriber has not paid his subscription.

(3) In calculating the monthly salaries on which deduction are to be made and contribution are to be paid any fraction of a Taka of such monthly salary shall be omitted. For the purposes of this sub-paragraph the term "salary" shall mean monthly allowances by way of remuneration for service, including leave allowances, but excluding travelling allowances or payments of lump sums made in respect of any particular piece of work.

(4) A University Provident Fund Account shall be opened in the Principal Branch of any of the Nationalized Bank at Rajshahi to which the total deductions from the corresponding contributions from the University under paragraph (2), shall be credited at the beginning of each month. Any cash balance of the fund in excess of Taka five hundred shall be invested by the Treasurer before the end of each month in such securities as approved by the Finance Committee of the Syndicate and as are approved under section 20 of the Trust Act, 1882. All investments and securities shall be held jointly by the Vice- Chancellor and the Treasurer.

(5) The rate of interest shall be the same as the Bank rate.

(6) Interest under paragraph (5) shall be allowed for each calendar month upon the minimum balance of the subscriber's account between the close of the 4<sup>th</sup> day and the end of the month. It shall be added to the principal at the end of the University financial year (June 30) except when the account is to be finally closed.

(7) Each subscriber shall receive from the Treasurer of the University not later than October 15 of each year statement of his account showing the opening balance, a statement of his account showing the opening balance, the deposits and withdrawal during the financial year ending June 30, and the closing balance after the addition of interest allowed under paragraph (6). Subscribers are required to satisfy themselves as to the correctness of these statements and unless errors in them are brought to the notice of the Treasurer within three months from the date of their receipt any sums not included in the account shall lapse to the University.

(8) In the event of a subscriber resigning his employment after less than five years service or being dismissed, the contribution by the University as well as the interest that has accrued on the same shall lapse into the General Funds of the University: Provided that a subscriber, who has served the University for three years or more and resigns with approval of the University, shall be entitled to the University contribution.

(9) A subscriber to the University Provident Fund who is on leave with allowances must continue to subscribe during leave unless exempted from doing so by the Syndicate under such conditions to be prescribed by them in each particular case.

(10) (a) Temporary advances of loans may be granted to subscribe from the sum to their credit in the Provident Fund under conditions to be prescribed by University Ordinances.

(b) A subscriber may be allowed to pay Life Insurance premiums out of his Provident Fund money up to the limit of his own subscription to the Fund with interest under conditions prescribed by the University Ordinances.

(11) The deposit and contribution, less the amount outstanding in respect of advances or loans granted under sub-paragraph (10) (a) with interest thereon at the credit of the subscriber shall be payable in full and shall only be finally withdrawn-

a) on the depositor ceasing to be an employee of the University; or

b) on his death: Provided that in both cases sanction of the Syndicate shall first be obtained by the Treasurer before any payment is made.

(12) Each subscriber shall, as soon as possible after his joining the Fund, be called upon by the Treasurer to furnish a "Form of Declaration" as prescribed in the Appendix showing how he wishes the amount of his accumulation to be disposed of on his death.

(13) (a) For the purpose of the Statute, only the following survivors of subscriber shall be held to constitute his family -

(i) widow or widows;

(ii) children; and

(iii) widow, widows and children of a deceased son.

(b) All adopted child shall be considered to be a child within the meaning of this Statute when, under the personal law of the subscriber, adoption is legally recognized as conferring the status of a natural child but not otherwise, if doubts arise in an individual case, the Treasurer shall refer the matter to the Syndicate and their decision shall be final for the purpose of this Statute. A declaration in favor of an adopted child is made at the subscriber's of the accumulation.

(14) A subscriber may in his declaration specify the distribution of the accumulation.

(15) Any Form of Declaration submitted by a subscriber is revocable at any time. A fresh declaration shall be operative only on being received by the Treasurer. On a subscriber's marriage or re-marriage any declaration already submitted by him will forthwith become null and void and unless a revised Form of Declaration is received, the amount of his accumulations shall be dealt with under clause (b), or clause(c), or clause(d) of paragraph (19), at the case may be.

(16) If minors are nominated in a Form of Declaration the person or persons to whom sums intended for their benefit are to be paid should be stated in the Form of Declaration.

(17) In the event of the subscriber having a family as defined in sub-paragraph (13), he is not permitted in Form of Declaration to leave the amount of his accumulations or any part of it to any one outside his family.

(18) Where a Form of Declaration purports to leave them otherwise than to a member or members of a subscriber's family, the Treasurer shall call upon the subscriber to state whether he has a family, and if it is found that he has one, the Form of Declaration shall not be accepted. A subscriber who has a family has absolute direction regarding the distribution of the amount at the time of his death among the members of family. He may exclude any one or more of them in favor of another or others of them, and the manner in the distribution is to be made among them is also his absolute direction.

(19) On a subscriber's death before retirement, shall be disposed of as follows:

(a) It or such portion of it as may be specified in an accepted Form of Declaration will be divided among all or any member of his family in accordance with the terms of the Declaration. If the Declaration relates to a portion only of the amount, the balance shall be distributed in the manner described in clause (b). If the Declaration does not state the person or persons to whom the sum intended for the benefit of a minor is to be paid, the sum due shall be paid to the sum due shall be paid to the minor's legal guardian to be used

for the minor's benefit, or, failing a legal guardian, in such person or persons as the Treasurer may consider to be the proper person or persons to receive it on the minor's behalf.

(b) Where a subscriber leaves a family, but no Form of Declaration in favour of any member or members of the family has been received from him, the amount shall be distributed among his family, except that sons of a deceased son, whose husbands are alive shall be in equal excluded from participation. The division among the persons entitled shall be in equal shares, except that the widow or widows and the child or children of any deceased son shall take equally between them only the share which that son would have taken had he survived the subscriber. Any sum due to a minor shall be paid to the minor's legal guardian to be used for the minor's benefit, or, failing a legal guardian to such person or persons as the Treasurer may consider to be the proper person or persons to receive it in the minor's behalf.

(c) If there be no party to receive the amount under clauses (a) and (b) it shall be divided among or paid to such person or persons (whether related to the subscriber or not) as may be specified in an accepted Form of Declaration. If the Form of Declaration relates to a portion only of the amount, balance shall be distributed in manner described in clause (d).

(d) If there be no party entitled to receive under clause(a), (b) and (c), it shall be divided among or paid to such person or persons (whether related to the subscriber's legal representative or such other persons or persons as may be determined by a Civil Court, competent to pass orders in this respect): Provided that if the sum remaining at the credit of the subscriber does not exceed Taka-four hundred, it may be paid to such person or persons to receive it.

**Note 1-** A husband may make a written application for the exclusion of his wife from participation under clause (b) if she has been Judicially separated from him. In the absence of such an application the widow shall retain her rights under clause (b).

**Note 2** - When a person named in a Form of Declaration dies before the subscriber, the Declaration shall, in the absence of a direction to the contrary, in the Form of Declaration, become null and void in respect of that person, but that person only and his or her share shall be distributed in the manner described in clause(b) or clause(d) as the case may be.

**Note 3** - The above two notes apply *mutatis mutandis* to married women who are subscribers to the Provident Fund.

(20) If the Treasurer receives notice that a Will has been left by deceased subscribers which purports to dispose of his accumulations in the Fund or any part of them, he shall, before making any payment, refer the matter to the Syndicate for decision.

(21)The University shall not be bound by, or recognize, any assignment of encumbrance executed or created which affects the disposal of the accumulation of a subscriber who dies before retirement.

(22) The ledger and other accounts of the Provident Fund shall be kept by the University Treasurer in a form approved by the Syndicate.

(23) The Provident Fund Accounts shall be audited annually by a Government Auditor together with the other accounts of the University.

(24) The securities of the Provident shall be assessed by the Treasurer at the market value and after such assessment has been certified by the Government Auditor, the University shall, if necessary, subscribe from its General Funds such an amount as is required to make the amount available for distribution equivalent to the liabilities to the subscribers. If the Government Auditor certifies that the amount as is required to make the amount available for distribution equivalent to the liabilities to the subscribers. If the Government Auditor certifies that the amount standing to the credit of the Fund is in excess balance shall be transferred from the Provident Fund to the General Funds of the University.

(25) Subject to the consent of the Syndicate and the subscriber concerned in each case, this Statutes shall apply to the amounts accumulated in the names of members of the staff.

(26) Subject to the consent of the Syndicate and the subscriber concerned in each case employees migrating this University from the other recognized University shall be permitted to transfer the accumulation in his Provident Fund Account from the latter University.

(27) All questions of interpretation of this Statute shall be decided by the Syndicate, whose decision shall be final.

**APPENDIX**  
**RAJSHAHI UNIVERSITY PROVIDENT FUND**

Depositor No. -----

**FORM OF DECLARATION**

\*From----- Subscriber

I hereby declare that in the event of my death the amount at my credit in the University Provident Fund shall be distributed among the persons mentioned below in the manner shown against their names.

The amount due to a nominee who is a minor at the time of my death, should be paid to the person whose name appears in column 5.

Name and address of the sub nominees	Relations hip with the subscribe r	Whether major or minor; if minor state his age	Amoun t or share of deposit	Name and address of the person to whom payment is to be made on behalf of the minor.	Sex and percentage of person mentioned in column 5.
<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>6</b>

\* Here state married or unmarried.

(1)

(2)

Station-----Date -----

*Signature of Subscriber*

**THE SECOND STATUS OF THE UNIVERSITY**

Statutes regarding the establishment of the Institute of Bangladesh Studies

**1. Establishment of the Institute** - The University of Rajshahi shall establish an Institute of Bangladesh Studies, hereafter in this Statutes referred to as the Institute, as a constituent institute with a separate Board of Governors.

**2. Aims and objects-** The aims and objects of the Institute shall be-

a) to promote and provide facilities for advanced studies and research on the history, geography, economics, politics, sociology, anthropology, law, language, literature and linguistics, philosophy, art, archaeology, music, and culture of Bangladesh and such other subjects as are significantly related to the life and society of Bangladesh for the M. Phil. and Ph. D. degrees;

b) to undertake research projects in co-operation with public or private organizations as and when necessary under mutual agreement;

c) to place at the disposal of society the results of the researchers conducted at the institute for fruitful utilization in planning and development schemes;

d) to co-operate with other departments of the University in research activities relevant to Bangladesh Studies;

e) to popularize Bangladesh Studies in and outside the country through seminars, conferences and publications; and

f) to conduct such other activities as may facilitate attainment of the objects of the Institute.

**3. Board of Governors** - (1) The administration and management of the Institute shall be vested in a Board of Governors consisting of-

a) the Vice- Chancellor - *Chairman*

b) a Professor or an Associate Professor, in order of seniority, from each of the following departments:

**Group A**

**Group B**

- |                        |                           |
|------------------------|---------------------------|
| i) Economics,          | i) Statistics,            |
| ii) Political Science, | ii) Islamic History,      |
| iii) History,          | iii) Geography,           |
| iv) Sociology,         | iv) Law,                  |
| v) Bengali,            | v) Public Administration: |

Provided that the Departments shall be represented on the Board of Governors in-groups of five by yearly rotation beginning with Group A;

c) three regular teachers of the Institute to be elected by themselves;

d) the Curator, Varendra Research Museum of the University;

e) one person to be nominated by the Syndicate;

f) one person to be nominated by the Academic Council;

g) two scholars from other University to be nominated by the Chancellor; and

h) the Director of the Institute who shall also act as Secretary to the Board of Governors.

(2) The term of office of the elected and nominated members of the Board of Governors shall be two years.

(3) Four members including the Chairman shall form the quorum for meeting of the Board of Governors.

**4. Powers of the Board of Governors** - Subject to the delegation by the Syndicate of such administrative and financial powers in respect of the Institute as may be necessary for its proper functioning, the powers of the Board of Governors shall be-

(a) to consider the annual academic courses and research program and the budget estimates of the Institute prepared by the Director of the Institute for such modification as it may suggest;

(b) to appoint teachers and officers of the Institute on the recommendation of the Selection Committee as constituted under Statutes 6 to determine the terms and conditions of their services: Provided that the first Director of the Institute shall be appointed for a term of two years by the Syndicate on the recommendation of the Vice-Chancellor;

(c) to invite eminent scholars to the Institute as Senior Fellows or visiting Professors either to do research or teaching or to do both;

(d) to frame, subject to the approval of the Syndicate, such rules and regulations as may be considered necessary for the proper organization and administration of the Institute and for the proper conduct of its examinations: Provided that the rules and regulations relating to courses, examinations and other academic matters, shall go to the Syndicate through the Academic Council; and

(e) to create, subject to the approval of the Syndicate, administrative, academic, technical, ministerial or any other posts on a permanent basis and to abolish or suspend any of them as and when considered necessary: Provided that the Board of Governors may create posts on a temporary basis for conducting specific research projects of the Institute without the approval of the Syndicate.

**5. Board of Studies** - (1) There shall be a Board of Studies of the Institute consisting of-

a) the Director of the Institute - Chairman;

b) four teachers of the Institute to be nominated by the Director of the Institute;

c) two Professors from other Universities of Bangladesh to be nominated by the Chairman of the Board of Governors; and

d) two Professors or Associate Professors of the University (from within the disciplines studied at the Institute) to be nominated by the Academic Council.

(2) The Board of Studies shall prepare courses of study and syllabi, make panels of examiners, frame rules relating to admissions, examinations, and determine the requirements of the degrees offered by the Institute for presentation to the Academic Council for its approval: Provided that the Academic Council may refer back to the Board of Studies any of those matters once for reconsideration.

**6. Selection Committees** - (1) There shall be two Selection Committees of which one shall be for appointment of teachers and another for appointment of employees other than teachers of the Institute.

(2) The Selection Committee for appointment of teachers shall consist of-

- a) the Vice-Chancellor - Chairman;
- b) three nominees of the Board of Governors;
- c) three experts (of whom at least one shall be from outside the country) to be nominated by the Syndicate on the recommendation of the Vice-Chancellor; and
- d) the Director of the Institute.

(3) The Selection Committee for appointment of teachers shall consist of-

- a) the Director of the Institute - Chairman;
- b) two nominees of the Board of Governors;
- c) one nominee of the Syndicate; and
- d) the Registrar of the University.

(4) Two members including the Chairman shall form the quorum for meeting of each Selection Committee.

(5) The term of office of the nominated members of each Selection Committee shall be one year.

**7. Recommendations of the Selection Committees** - The recommendations of the Selection Committees shall go to the Board of Governors. In case of an unresolved difference of opinion between the Board of Governors and the Selection Committees, the matter shall be referred to the Chancellor whose decision shall be final.

**8. Director, etc.-** The Institute shall have a full-time Director with the status of a Professor, two Joint Directors, and an adequate number of teachers of the categories of Professor and Associate Professor.

**9. Fellows, etc.-** The Institute shall have another category of teachers to be known as Senior Fellows and Fellows who shall ordinarily be drawn from among scholars not attached to any institution. A Senior Fellow shall have the status of a Professor of the University while a Fellow shall have the status of an Assistant Professor or Associate Professor depending upon his qualifications and experience.

**10. Secondment of Teachers of the University** - Teachers of the University not below the rank of Associate Professors may be seconded to the Institute for a specific period to guide research, or teach or to do both, while an Assistant Professor may be seconded to the Institute to do research if facilities exist for such research only in the Institute.

**11. Committee of the Institute and its function-** (1) The Director of the Institute shall be assisted by a Committee of the Institute consisting of the Professors, Senior Fellows Associate Professors and Fellows of the Institute.

(2) The function of the Committee shall be to help prepare the budget, organize academic programs determine admission of students, hold examinations and term tests, and generally to formulate the academic and development policies of the Institute.

(3) The Director of the Institute shall convene a meeting of the Committee at least once a month during an academic session.

**12. Amendment, etc. of this Statutes** - These Statutes can be amended, altered, added or otherwise revised as and when necessary on the recommendation of the Board of Governors.

-----

# ISLAMIC UNIVERSITY ACT, 1980

Act No. XXXVII of 1980  
(27<sup>th</sup> December 1980)

An act to provide for the establishment of a teaching and residential University, at Santidanga-Dulalpur.

Whereas it is expedient to provide for the establishment of a teaching and residential Islamic University at Santidanga-Dulalpur and for matters ancillary there to:

It is hereby enacted as follows:

## 1. Short title

This Act may be called: the Islamic University Act, 1980.

## 2. Definition

In this Act. Unless there is anything repugnant in the subject or context -

- (a) "Academic Council" means the Academic Council of the University;
- (b) "Authority" means an Authority Of the University mentioned in section 18;
- (c) "Commission" means the University Grants Commission of Bangladesh constituted by the University Grants Commission of Bangladesh Order, 1973;
- (d) "Dean" means the academic head of a Faculty;
- (e) "Hall" means a unit of residence, by whatever named called, for students of the University provided or maintained by it for promoting corporate, extra-curriculum activities;
- (f) "Prescribed" means prescribed by -Statutes, Ordinances or Regulations;
- (g) "Statutes", "Ordinances" and Regulations' means respectively the Statutes, Ordinances and Regulations made under this Act;
- (h) "Syndicate" means the Syndicate of the University;
- (i) "Teacher" means Professor, Associate Professor, Assistant Professor or Lecturer of the University and includes any other person declared to be a teacher by the University;
- (j) "University" means the Islamic University established under section 3.

## 3. The University

(1) There shall be established in accordance with the provisions of this Act, a University at Santidanga-Dulalpur in the districts of Kushtia and Jessore to be called the Islamic University.

(2) The first Chancellor and the first Vice-Chancellor and the first member of the Syndicate and the Academic Council and all persons who may, hereinafter become such officers or members, as long as they continue to hold such office or membership, are hereby constituted a body corporate by the name of the Islamic University.

(3) The University shall have perpetual -succession and a common seal and shall sue and be sued by the said name.

(4) The campus of the University shall comprise such area as the Government may by notification in the official Gazette, specify.

## 4. Jurisdiction

The University shall be a teaching and residential one and shall exercise the Powers conferred on it by or under this Act.

## 5. Powers and functions of the University

The University shall, subject to the provisions of this Act, the University Grants Commission Order, 1973 and to such conditions as may be prescribed have the following powers and functions, namely.

- (a) To provide for instructions in Islamiat and such other branches of learning at graduate and post graduate level as the University may think fit, and to make Provision for research and for the advancement and dissemination of knowledge;
- (b) To prescribe course of studies;

- (c) To hold examinations and grant and confer certificates, diplomas, degrees and other academic distinction on persons who -
- (i) Have pursued a course of study provided for or prescribed by the University, or
  - (ii) Have carried on research or private study under conditions laid down in the statutes;
- (d) To confer honorary degrees or other distinctions in the manner lay down in the Statutes;
- (e) To provide such lectures and instructions for, and to grant, under conditions laid clown in the Statutes, such diplomas or certificates to persons as the University may determine;
- (f) To cooperate with other Universities and authorities in such manner and for such purposes as the University may determine;
- (g) To institute Professorships, Associate Professorships, Lectureships and any other teaching posts required by the University and to appoint persons there to in accordance with the statutes;
- (h) To institute and award fellowships, scholarships, prizes and medals in accordance with the prescribed conditions.
- (i) To demand and receive such fees as may be prescribed by the Ordinances.
- (j) To set up and maintain academic museums, laboratories and schools and institutes for the development of teaching and research and to hold exhibitions;
- (k) To establish and maintain Halls;
- (l). To supervise and control the residence and discipline of the students of the University; to promote their extra curricular activities and to make arrangements for promoting their health and moral character;
- (m) To do such other acts and things as may be necessary, incidental or conducive to the performance of its functions or otherwise to carryout the purposes of this Act.

## **6. Teaching of the University**

- (1) All recognized teaching in connection with the University courses shall be conducted by the University and shall include lectures, tutorials and work in the laboratories or workshops and other teaching conducted by the teachers thereof in such manner is may be Prescribed by the Ordinances.
- (2) The Authorities responsible for organizing such teaching shall be prescribed by the Statutes.
- (3) The courses and curricula shall be prescribed by the Ordinances and Regulations.

## **7. The Visitor**

- (a) The President of the People's Republic of Bangladesh shall be the Visitor of the University.
- (b) The Visitor shall have the right to cause an inspection to be made by such person or Persons as he may direct, of the University, its buildings. Laboratories and equipment, and of any institution maintained by the University, and also of the examinations, teaching and other work conducted or done by the University, and to causes an enquiry to be made in like manner in respect of any matter "connected with the administration or finances of the University.
- (c) The Visitor shall, in every case, give notice to the University of his Intention to cause an inspection or enquiry to be made and on receipt of such notice, the University shall have the right to make such representation to the Visitor, as it may consider necessary.
- (d) After considering the representation, if any, made by the University, the visitor may cause to be made such inspection or inquiry as is referred to in subsection (2).
- (e) Where any inspection or inquiry has been caused to be made by the Visitor, the University shall be entitled to appoint a representative who shall have the right to be present and be heard at such inspection or inquiry.
- (f) The Visitor may address the Vice-Chancellor with reference to the result of Such inspection and inquiry, and the Vice-Chancellor shall communicate to the Syndicate the views of the Visitor with such advice, as the Visitor may be pleased to offer upon action to be taken thereon.
- (g) The Syndicate shall communicate through the Vice-Chancellor to the Visitor such action, if any, as it is proposed to take as been taken upon the result of such on or inquiry.

(h) Where the Syndicate does not within reasonable time, take action to the satisfaction of the Visitor, the visitor may after considering any, explanation furnished or representation made by the Syndicate, issue such directions as he may think fit and the Syndicate shall comply with such directions.

(i) With prejudice to the foregoing provisions of this section, the Visitor may, by order in writing, annul any proceedings of the University, which is not in conformity with this Act, the Statutes or the Ordinance;

Provided that before making any such order, he shall call upon the University to show cause why such an order should not be made, and if any cause is shown within a reasonable time, shall consider the same.

(j) The Visitor shall have such other powers as may be prescribed by the Statutes.

### **8. Chancellor**

(1) The Prime Minister of the Government of the People's Republic of Bangladesh shall be the Chancellor of the University and shall, when present, preside at the convocation of the University for award of academic and honorary degrees.

(2) The Chancellor shall have such powers as may be conferred on him by this Act or the Statutes.

(3) Every proposal for the conferment of any honorary degree shall be subject to the confirmation of the Chancellor.

### **9. Officers of the University**

The following shall be the officers of the University, namely:

(a) The Vice-Chancellor;

(b) The Treasurer;

(c) The Registrar;

(d) The Deans;

(e) The Controller of Examinations;

(f) Such other officers may be declared by the Statutes to be officers of the University.

### **10. Vice-Chancellor**

(1) The Vice-Chancellor shall be appointed by the Chancellor for a period of four years on such terms and conditions as the Chancellor may determine.

(2) At any time when the Vice-Chancellor is absent or is unable to perform the functions of his office due to illness or some other cause, the Chancellor shall make such arrangements for the performance of the functions of the Vice-Chancellor as he may deem fit.

### **11. Powers and functions of the Vice-Chancellor**

(1) The Vice-Chancellor shall be the whole-time principal executive and academic officer of the University.

(2) The Vice-Chancellor shall, in the absence of the Chancellor, preside at the convocations of the University, and shall be entitled to be present and to speak at any meeting of any Authority or other body of the University but shall not be entitled to vote thereat unless he is a member of the authority or the body concerned.

(3) The Vice-Chancellor shall ensure that the provisions of this Act, the Statutes and the Ordinances are faithfully observed, and may, for this purpose, exercise such powers as may be necessary.

(4) The Vice-Chancellor may, in any emergency which, in his opinion, requires immediate action, take such action as he deems necessary, and shall as soon thereafter as possible, report his action to the officer, Authority or other body who or which, in the ordinary course, would have dealt with the matter.

Provided that nothing in this sub-section shall be construed as empowering the Vice-Chancellor to create new posts or to incur expenditure in excess of the amount shown in the approved annual budget.

(5) The Vice-Chancellor may appoint for a period of, not more than six months, officers, other than the Treasurer, teachers and employees and report such appointment to the Syndicate -

Provided that no such appointment shall be made to a post which is not already approved by the Authority concerned.

(6) The Vice-Chancellor may, with the approval of the Syndicate, delegate such of his powers and functions as he may consider necessary to such officers of the University as he may deem fit.

(7) The Vice-Chancellor shall convene meetings of the Syndicate and the Academic Council.

(8) In case of the Vice-Chancellor not agreeing with the resolution of any Authority or body of the University, the Vice-Chancellor may withhold implementation of the resolution and refer it to the Chancellor University for his decision and the decision of the Chancellor thereon shall be final.

(9) The Vice-Chancellor shall give effect to the decisions of the Syndicate regarding appointments, dismissal and suspension of the officers and teachers of the University and other disciplinary measures against them,

(10) The Vice-Chancellor shall exercise general control over the officers, teachers and employees of the University.

(11) The Vice-Chancellor shall be responsible for maintaining the discipline in the University in accordance with this act, the Statutes and the Ordinances.

(12) The Vice-Chancellor shall exercise such other powers as may be prescribed, by the Statutes, the Ordinances and the Regulations.

## **12. Treasurer**

(1) The treasurer shall be appointed by the Chancellor on such conditions and for such period as the Chancellor may determine, and he shall be a whole time officer of the University.

(2) At any time when the Treasurer is absent or is unable to perform the functions of his office due to illness or some other cause, the Chancellor shall, on a report by the Vice-Chancellor, make such arrangements for the performance of the functions of the Treasurer as he may deem fit.

(3) The Treasurer shall be responsible for proper management of the financial matters of the University, and shall ensure that all moneys are expended for the purpose for which they are granted or allotted.

(4) The Treasurer, shall, subject to the control of the Syndicate, manage the property and investments of the University.

(5) The Treasurer shall present the annual budget and the statement of accounts before the syndicate for its consideration.

(6) All contracts shall be signed by the Treasurer on behalf of the University.

(7) The Treasurer shall exercise such others as may be prescribed by the statutes and the Ordinances.

## **13. Appointment of other officers**

Officers of the University, the manner of whose appointments has not been specially provided elsewhere in this Act shall be appointed by the syndicate in such manner as may be prescribed by the Statutes.

## **14. Registrar**

The Registrar shall act as secretary of the Syndicate and the Academic Council and shall maintain a register of graduates in accordance with the Statutes and exercise such other functions as may be prescribed by the Statutes and the Ordinances.

## **15. Controller of examination**

The Controller of examination shall be responsible for all matters connected with the conduct of examinations and shall perform such other duties as may be prescribed by the Statutes and the Ordinances.

## **16. Director of Accounts**

(1) The Director of Accounts shall be responsible for administration of the funds of the University under the supervision of the Treasurer and shall perform such other functions as may be prescribed by the Statutes and the Ordinances or as may be assigned to him by the Vice-Chancellor. (2) The Director of Accounts shall be the Secretary to the Finance Committee.

### **17. Powers and functions of other officers**

The powers and functions of the other officers of the University shall be such as may be prescribed by the Statutes, the Ordinances and the Regulations.

### **18. Authorities of the University**

The following shall be Authorities of the University namely:

- (a) The Syndicate;
- (b) The Academic Council;
- (c) The Faculties;
- (d) The Committees of Courses;
- (e) The Boards of Advanced Studies.
- (f) The Finance Committee;
- (d) The Planning and Development Committee;
- (h) The Selection Boards; and
- (i) Such other Authorities as may be declared by the Statutes to be Authorities of the University.

### **19. Syndicate**

(1) The Syndicate shall consist of the following members, namely

- a) The Vice-Chancellor, who shall also be its Chairman;
- b) The Treasurer;
- c) Two Principals, one from Alia Midrashas and the other from the Colleges, to be nominated by the Chancellor;
- d) One Dean to be nominated by the Chancellor by rotation;
- e) One teacher to be elected from among themselves in such manner as may be prescribed by the Statute;
- f) Four members of Parliament including a member of the opposition to be nominated by the Chancellor;
- g) Two officials to be nominated by the Government;
- h) Two eminent non-officials, one interested in Islamic education and the other in general education, to be nominated by the Syndicate;
- i) Two Graduates of the University to be elected from among, themselves in such manner as may be prescribed by the Statutes;
- j) The Registrar.

(2) The nominated and elected members of the Syndicate shall hold office for a term of two years, but shall continue in office till their successors enter upon the office. To constitute a quorum at a meeting of the Syndicate at least one-third of the total number of its members shall be present.

### **20. Powers and functions of the Syndicate**

(1) The Syndicate shall be the chief executive body of the University and shall, subject to the provisions of this Act, the Statutes, the Ordinances and the Regulations have the power of general management of and superintendence over, the affairs, concerns and properties of the University.

(2) In particular and without prejudice to the generality of the foregoing powers, the Syndicate shall-

- (a) Acquire, hold, control and administer the property and funds of the University;
- (b) Determine the form of the common seal of the University, the Authority in whose custody it shall be kept and the manner in which it shall be used;

- (c) Regulate and determine, subject to the powers conferred by this act on the Vice-Chancellor, all matters concerning the University in accordance with this Act, the Statutes and the Ordinance;
  - (d) Consider the annual budget and submit it, through the Commission, to the Chancellor for approval;
  - (e) Lay before the Commission annually a full statement of all the bequests received by it and the financial requirements of the University;
  - (f) Administer any funds placed at the disposal of the University for specific Purposes;
  - (g) Appoint, save as otherwise provided by the Act or the Statutes, the office teachers and employees of the University, and decide their duties and conditions of service;
  - (h) Make, amend or repeal the statutes subject to the approval of the Chancellor;
  - (i) Make, amend or repeal the Ordinances;
  - (j) Accept bequests, donations and transfer of any property on behalf of the University;
  - (k) Arrange for the holding of and publish the results of the University examinations;
  - (l) Institute and create Professorships, Associate Professorships, Assistant Professorships or Lectureship and other teaching posts in accordance with the Statutes;
  - (m) Exercise such other powers and perform such other functions as may be conferred or imposed on it by this Act or the Statutes; and
  - (n) Exercise all other powers of the University not otherwise provided for by this Act or the Statutes.
- (3) The Syndicate may delegate, subject to such conditions as may be prescribed in Regulations, its power to appoint teachers and employees of the University to such Person or Authority as it may determine.

### **21. Academic Council**

- (1) The Academic Council shall consist of the following members namely -
  - (a) The Vice-Chancellor, who shall be its Chairman;
  - (b) The Deans of the Faculties;
  - (c) The Professors and the Departments;
  - (d) The Librarian;
  - (e) Eight members to be nominated by the Chancellor; and
  - (f) Two Associate Professors and two teachers below the rank of professors other than the deans and the Chairmen of Departments, to be elected by the teachers from among themselves in such manner as may be by the Statute.
- (2) The nominated and elected members of the Academic Council shall hold office for a Period of two years, but shall continue in Office till their successors enter upon their office.

### **22. Powers and functions of Academic council**

- (1) The Academic Council shall be the principal academic body of the University and shall, subject to the provisions of this act, the statutes and the Ordinances, have the control and general supervision over, and be responsible for maintenance of standards of instructions, education and examinations within the University and shall exercise such other powers and perform such other functions as may be conferred upon it by the statutes.
- (2) The academic council shall advise the syndicate on all academic matters.

### **23. Faculties**

- (1) the University shall include the faculties of Islamic studies, humanities and social sciences and applied sciences and technology, and may create new faculties in any manner as may be prescribed by the statutes.
- (2) Each faculty shall, subject to the control of the academic council, have charge of the teaching and the courses of studies and the research work in such subject as may be assigned to such faculty by the Ordinance.
- (3) The constitution and powers of the faculties shall be prescribed by the statutes.
- (4) There shall be a dean of each faculty who shall be appointed by the Vice-Chancellor for two years from amongst the professors and the associate professors.

(5) A dean shall be under control and the general supervision of the Vice-Chancellor and shall be responsible for the observance of the statutes, the Ordinances and the regulations relating to the faculty.

#### **24. Chairman of the departments**

The head of every teaching department shall be called chairman who shall be appointed in such manner as may be prescribed by the statutes.

#### **25. Committees of courses**

For each subject or group of subjects, there shall be a committee of courses which shall be responsible for preparation of courses and syllabuses and such other works as may be assigned to it by the statutes and the Ordinances.

#### **26. Boards of Advanced Studies**

There shall be boards of advanced Studies for organizing post graduate studies in the University, which shall be constituted in such manner as may be prescribed by the Statutes.

#### **27. Finance Committee**

(1) The Finance Committee shall consist of the following members, namely

- (a) The Treasurer who shall also be its Chairman;
- (b) One Dean to be nominated by the Vice-Chancellor by rotation;
- (c) One teacher to be nominated by the Vice-Chancellor;
- (d) Two experts in the field of finance, one to be nominated by the Syndicate and the other by the Chancellor; and
- (e) The Register.

(2) The nominated members of the Finance Committee shall hold office for a term of one year, but shall continue in office till their successors enter upon office.

(3) The Finance Committee shall-

- (a) Supervise the income and expenditure of the University;
- (b) Advise the Syndicate on all matters relating to accounts, property and funds of the University; and
- (c) Perform such other functions as may be prescribed by the Statutes.

#### **28. Planning and Development Committee**

(1) The Planning and Development Committee shall consist of the following members, namely -

- (a) The Vice-Chancellor, who shall also be its Chairman;
- (b) The Treasurer;
- (c) One Dean to be nominated by the Vice-Chancellor by rotation;
- (d) One architect or engineer nominated by the Chancellor from outside the University;
- (e) One expert in the field of finance to be nominated by the Chancellor;
- (f) One official to be nominated by the Government;
- (g) The Planning and Development officer who shall also be its Secretary.

(2) The nominated members shall hold office for a period of 3 years and shall continue in the office till their successors enter upon office.

(3) The functions of the Planning and Development Committee shall be such as may be prescribed by the Statutes.

#### **29. Selection Boards**

(1) There shall be Selection Boards for recommending the appointments of Professors, Associate Professors, Assistant Professors, Lecturers and other teachers of the University in various subjects.

(2) The constitution and function of the Selection Boards shall be such as may be prescribed by the Statutes.

#### **30. Other Authorities of the University**

The constitution, powers and functions of such other Authorities as maybe declared by the Statutes to be Authorities of the University shall be prescribed by the Statutes.

### **31. Statutes**

Subject to the provisions of this Act, Statutes may provide for all or any of the following matters, namely:

- a) The conferment of honorary degrees;
- b) The institution of fellowships, scholarships, exhibitions and prizes;
- c) The designations, powers and duties and conditions of service of officers and teachers;
- d) The constitution, powers and function of the Authorities;
- e) The setting up and maintenance of academic museums, schools and institutes and holding of exhibitions for the development of teaching and research an administration and management thereof;
- f) The institutions and maintenance of Halls;
- g) The mode of selection and appointment of Professors, Associate Professors, Assistant Professors, lecturers and other teachers;
- h) The constitution of pension, group insurance, benevolent and provident funds for the benefit of officers, Teachers, and employees of the University;
- i) The maintenance of a register of graduates; and
- j) All other matters which, under this Act is to be or may be prescribed by the Statutes.

### **32. Making of Statutes**

(1) The Chancellor may, within two years from the commencement of this Act, make Statutes and may, at any time, amend or repeal them.

(2) The syndicate may, at any time, make Statutes and amend or repeal them.

(3) All Statutes made by the Syndicate d all amendments and repeals thereof shall e submitted to the Chancellor for his approval.

(4) A Statute or an amendment or repeal thereof shall have no validity until it has been approved by the Chancellor.

(5) Save as otherwise provided, the syndicate shall not propose any Statute affecting constitution, powers and functions of any authority until such Authority has been given an opportunity of expressing an opinion upon the proposal.

(6) The opinion of an Authority on the proposed statute shall be in Writing and shall be considered by the syndicate and shall be submitted to the Chancellor together with the draft of the proposed Statute.

### **33. Ordinance**

Subject to the provisions of this Act and Statutes, the Ordinances may provide for all or any of the following matters, namely -

- (a) The courses of study to be laid down for all degrees, certificate and diplomas of the University;
- (b) The manner in which teaching shall be conducted;
- (c) The conditions under which students shall be admitted to the degree, certificate or diploma courses and to the examinations of the University and shall be eligible for degrees, certificates and diplomas;
- (d) The admission of students to the University;
- (e) The terms and conditions of residence of the students of the University;
- (f) The fees to be charged for courses of studies in the University and for admission to the halls, the examinations, degrees, certificates and diplomas of the University
- (g) The formation of Departments of teaching in the Faculties;
- (h) The conduct of examinations
- (i) All matters which under this Act or Statutes are to be or may be provider for by the Ordinances.

### **34. Making of Ordinances**

(1) The Ordinances shall be made by the syndicate; Provided that no Ordinance shall be made.

(a) Affecting to the admission of students, or prescribing examinations to be recognized as equivalent to the University examinations, unless a draft thereof has been proposed by the academic council; or

(b) Affecting the conduct or standard of examinations or any course of study unless a draft thereof has been proposed by the academic council on the request of the faculty concerned.

(2) The syndicate shall have not power to amend any draft proposed by the academic council under sub-section (1). But may reject it or return it to the academic council for reconsideration together with any amendments, which the syndicate may suggest.

(3) Where the syndicate has rejected the draft of an Ordinance proposed by the academic council, the academic council might submit the same draft to the syndicate on the expiry of six months from the date it was first proposed.

### **35. Regulations**

(1) The Authorities may make Regulations consistent with this Act, the Statutes and the Ordinances-

(a) Laying down the procedure to be observed at their meetings and the number of members required to form a quorum;

(b) Providing for all matters which under this Act, the statutes or Ordinances are to be prescribed by the regulations;

(c) Providing for all other matters solely concerning such authorities not provided for by this act, the statutes or the Ordinance.

(2) Every Authority shall make Regulations providing for the giving of notice to the members of the Authority of the dates of its meetings and of the business to be considered at such meetings and for the keeping in of records of the proceedings of its meetings.

(3) The syndicate may direct an amendment, in such manner as it may specify, of any regulation made under this section or the annulments of any regulation made under sub-section (1): Provided that an authority which is dissatisfied with any such direction may prefer an appeal to the Chancellor, whose decision in the matter shall be final.

### **36. Residence**

Every student of the University shall reside in a Hall of the University unless specially permitted to stay elsewhere within or outside the campus by the Vice-Chancellor for any special reason.

### **37. Halls**

Halls of the University shall be such as may be prescribed by the Statutes.

### **38. Admission to University Courses**

Admission of students to the University shall be determined in accordance with the Statutes and the Ordinances.

### **39. Examinations**

(1) All arrangements for the conduct of examinations shall be made by the Departments concerned in such manner as may be prescribed by the Ordinances and all examiners shall be appointed by the Academic Council in such manner as may be prescribed by the Ordinance.

(2) If during the course of an examination any examiner is, for any cause, incapable of acting as such, the Vice-Chancellor shall appoint another examiner to fill the vacancy.

(3) At least one examiner who is not a teacher of the University shall be appointed for each subject included in a Department teaching of and forming part of the course which is required for a University degree.

(4) The academic council shall appoint examination committees consisting of such of its members and such other persons if any, as it may think fit to moderate examination

questions, to prepare the results of the examinations and to report such results to the syndicate for publication.

#### **40. Conditions of service**

(1) Every officer or salaried teacher and employee of the University shall be appointed on such terms and conditions as may be prescribed by the appointing authority and shall be governed by this Act, the statutes, the Ordinances and the regulations as may be in force from time to time.

(2) If an officer, salaried teacher or employee of the University seeks elections as a Member of Parliament, he shall before the date for filling of nominations, resign from the service of the University.

(3) An officer, salaried teacher or employee of the University may be reduced in rank or retired, removed or dismissed from service on grounds of indiscipline, inefficiency, misconduct or moral turpitude, but no such action shall be taken against-

(a) The Vice-Chancellor or the treasurer without the prior approval of the visitor.

(b) Any other officer of the University or a teacher without the prior approval of the Chancellor.

(c) Any other employee of the University without the prior approval of the Chancellor.

#### **41. Annual report**

The annual report of the University shall be prepared under the direction of the syndicate and shall be submitted to the Chancellor on or before the first day of October of the following financial year.

#### **42. Annual accounts**

(1) The annual accounts and the balance sheet of receipts and expenditure of the University shall be prepared by the director of accounts under the direction of the syndicate and shall be submitted to the commission for the purpose of audit.

(2) The accounts, together with copies of the audit report, shall be submitted to the Chancellor.

#### **43. Dispute as to the constitution of authorities and bodies**

If, in the absence of any provision in this act or in the statutes or in the Ordinances, any question arises as to whether any person is entitled to be a member of any authority or of any other body of the University, the matter shall be referred to the Chancellor whose decision thereon shall be final.

#### **44. Constitution of committees**

When any authority is given power by this act or the statutes to appoint committees, such committees shall have as otherwise provided, consist of such of its members and such other persons, if any, as the authority in each case may think fit.

#### **45. Filling of causal vacancies**

All causal vacancies among the members, other than ex-officio members, of any authority or other body of the University shall be filled, as soon as may be, by the person or body whose place has become vacant, and the person nominated or elected to a causal vacancy shall be member of such authority or body for the residue of the term for which the person whose place he fills would have been a member.

#### **46. Proceedings of Authorities and bodies not invalidated by vacancies**

No act or proceedings of any authority or other body of The University shall be invalidated merely by reason of the existence of a vacancy or vacancies among its members.

#### **47. Appeals to Chancellor**

(1) An appeal against the order of any officer or Authority of the University may be made by petition to the Chancellor who shall send copy thereof to the officer or Authority concerned and shall give such officer or Authority an opportunity to show cause why the appeal should not be entertained.

(2) The Chancellor may reject any such appeal or may, if he thinks fit, appoint an Enquiry Commission consisting of such persons, as are not officers of the University or members of any Authority thereof, to enquire into the matter and to submit to him a report thereon.

(3) The Chancellor, on receipt of the Enquiry Commission's report, may pass such orders as he may deem fit.

(4) An Enquiry Commission appointed under sub-section (2) may require any officer or Authority to furnish it such papers or informations as are, in the opinion of the Enquiry Commission, relevant to the matter under enquiry, and such officer or Authority shall be bound to comply with such requisition.

#### **48. Pension, etc.**

The University shall, in such manner and subject to such conditions as may be prescribed by the Statutes, constitute for the benefit of its officers, teachers, and employees such pension, group insurance, benevolent and provident funds or pay to them such gratuity as it may deem fit.

#### **49. Special powers of Chancellor**

If, in the opinion of the Chancellor, any resolution or decision of any Authority is contrary to any provision of this Act or any Statute, or he may declare such resolution or decision or may amend it so as to make it conform to such provision.

#### **50. Removal of difficulties**

If any difficulty arises with respect to the functioning of the University or in connection with the meeting of any authority or otherwise in first giving effect to the provisions of this Act, the Chancellor may at any time before all the Authorities have been constituted, by order, make any appointment or do anything, consistent so far as may be with the provision of the Act and the statutes, which appears to him necessary or expedient for the purpose of removing difficulty; and every such order shall have effect as if such appointment or action had been made or taken in the manner provided in this Act.

-----

## **Sjaŋu ŋhnÄŋhcÉ;mu BCe, 1992**

**(National University Ordinance, 1992)**

Dated 21<sup>st</sup> October, 1992  
(1992 pel 37 ew BCe)

®kqax LmS ŋnr;l pÀ;aL J pÀ;aL;šl fkÑ;u f;Wœ²j J f;WÉpšQ£l BdæŋeL£LIZ J Eæ ŋa p;ide, ŋnr;l ...ZNa j;e Eæue Hhw ŋnrLcl fĐŋnrZ J ®k;NÉa; h²ŋÜpq LmSl k;haŋu ŋhou J hÉhÜÛ;fe;l c;ŋuaÅ HLŋV ŋhnÄŋhcÉ;mul Efl eÉÛ¹ Ll; p;ŋQ£e J fĐu;Seŋu; ®pqax Haà;l; ŋejÄl©f BCe Ll; qCm x

#### **1 z pwŋrç ŋnle;jj, fĐhaÑe J fĐu;N**

(1) HC BCe Sjaŋu ŋhnÄŋhcÉ;mu BCe, 1992 e;j Aŋiŋqa qChz

(2) HC BCe p;NĚ h;wm;cn fĐk;SÉ qCh Hhw Cq; Aŋhmð L;kÑLI qChz

#### **2 z pw'j**

ŋhou h; fĐp%ol fŋlf;Û£ ®L;e ŋLRx e; b;ŋLm, HC BCe -

L) ""Aŋdixš² LmS" AbÑ HC BCe, pwŋhŋd Hhw ŋhnÄŋhcÉ;mu ®l...mnel ŋhd;e Aæxk;u£ ŋhnÄŋhcÉ;mu LaÑ²L ü£L«a Hhw Aŋdixš² pÀ;aL, pÀ;aL-pŋj;e J pÀ;a-L;šl ŋXNĚ£ fkÑ;ul ®L;e LmS;

M) ""A%o£iša LmS" AbÑ HC BCe, pwŋhŋd Hhw ŋhnÄŋhcÉ;mu à;l; HCl©f ü£L²a ®L;e LmS;

- N) ""AXÑ;|" AbÑ University Grants Commission of Bangladesh Order, 1973 (P. O. No. 10 of 1973);
- O) ""AdÉr" AbÑ Açdiãš² Hhw A%œfiša LmSI fÐd;e;
- P) ""AbÑ LçjçV" AbÑ çhnÄçhcÉ;mul AbÑ LçjçV;
- Q) ""HL;XçjL L;Eç³/4pm" AbÑ çhnÄçhcÉ;mul HL;XçjL L;Eç³/4pm;
- R) ""LaÑ²fr" AbÑ d;|; 19 HI Ad£e çhnÄçhcÉ;mu LaÑ²fr;
- S) ""Lçjne" AbÑ AXÑ;| HI à;|; NçWa Grants Commission of Bangladesh;
- G) ""LmS" AbÑ Açdiãš² J A%œfiša LmS;
- U) ""®L³/4cÐ" AbÑ çhnÄçhcÉ;mul pÀ;jaL;š| çnr;|, fl£r; J NhoZ; ®L³/4cÐ Hhw L;ç|Læm;ij Eæue J jšmÉ;ue ®L³/4cÐ;
- V) ""LmS çnrL" AbÑ LmSI AdÉ;fL, pqL;|£ AdÉ;fL, fÐi;oL Abh; Hje ®L;e hÉçš² çkçe LmS çnr;ç;el SeÉ çeu;NfÐ;ç qCu;Re;
- W) ""NiçZÑw hçX" AbÑ LmSI NiçZÑw hçX;
- X) ""QÉ;³/4pml" AbÑ çhnÄçhcÉ;mul QÉ;³/4pml;
- Y) ""X£e" AbÑ úæm h; ®L³/4cÐI fÐd;e;
- e) ""fç|LÖfe; J Eæue LçjçV" AbÑ çhnÄçhcÉ;mul fç|LÖfe; J Eæue LçjçV;
- a) ""çhnÄçhcÉ;mu" AbÑ HC BCe à;|; ÛÛ;çfa S;ja£u çhnÄçhcÉ;mu (National University);
- b) ""®h;XÑ Ah X;C|flp" AbÑ HLçV úæm J ®L³/4cÐI ®h;XÑ Ah X;C|flp;
- c) ""çhnÄçhcÉ;mu çnrL" AbÑ çhnÄçhcÉ;mul AdÉ;fL, pqk;N£ AdÉ;fL, pqL;|£ AdÉ;fL h; fÐi;oL çkçe çhnÄçhcÉ;mu LaÑ²L çnrL çqp;h ü£L«a ®L;e hÉçš²;
- d) ""i;Cp-QÉ;³/4pml" AbÑ çhnÄçhcÉ;mul i;Cp-QÉ;³/4pml;
- e) ""pwçhçd", ""çhnÄçhcÉ;mu ®I...mne" J ""fÐçhd;e" AbÑ kb;œ²j HC BCel Ad£e fÐZ£a pwçhçd, çhnÄçhcÉ;mul ®I...mne J fÐçhd;e;
- f) ""çpeV" AbÑ çhnÄçhcÉ;mu çpeV;
- g) ""çpçäLV" AbÑ çhnÄçhcÉ;mul çpçäLV;
- h) ""úæm" AbÑ HC çhnÄçhcÉ;mul pÀ;jaL£šhÑ çnr; çhouL úæm;
- i) ""®q;øm" AbÑ LmSI R;jøe;h;ipz

### 3 z BCel fÐ;d;eÉ

Bf;aa hmhv AeÉ ®L;e BCe çhfl£a k;qi çLRæC b;L¥L e; ®Le, HC BCel çhd;eC L;kÑLI qCh z

### 4 z HMçau;|

çhnÄçhcÉ;mu pjNĚ h;wm;cn HC BCe üšÆ h; Cq;| Ad£e AçfÑa pjšcu rja; fÐ-u;N Lç|h; ah naÑ b;L ®k, ®L;e L«çø, çQçLvp; J L;ç|NI£ çnr; fÐçau;|el ®rœ HC BCel çLRæC fÐk;SÉ qChe; z

### 5 z çhnÄçhcÉ;mu

1) HC çhd;e Aeækiu£ N;S£fæ| S;ja£u çhnÄçhcÉ;mu (National University) e;ij HLçV çhnÄçhcÉ;mu ÛÛ;çfa qCh Hhw çhnÄçhcÉ;mu, Eq;| çhhQe;u Efkaš², h;wm;cnl AeÉ ®k ®L;e ÛÛ;e çhnÄçhcÉ;mul B'çmL ®L³/4cÐ h; LÉ;çf;ip ÛÛ;fe Lç|a fç|h z

2) çhnÄçhcÉ;mul fÐbj QÉ;³/4pml J fÐbj i;Cp-QÉ;³/4pml Hhw çpeV, çpçäLV J HL;XçjL L;Eç³/4pml fÐbj pcpÉNZ Hhw Cq;| fl ®k pLm hÉçš² Aeæ|çf LjÑLaÑ; h; pcpÉ qChe, ay;q;|; kaçce Aeæ|çf fc Açdçua b;çLhe çLwh; Aeæ|çf

pcpÉ b;çLhe, aaçce ayiq;icl mCu; S;ia£u çhnÄçhcÉ;mu (National University)  
e;ij HLçV pwçhçdhÜ pwÜÜ; NçWa qChz

3) çhnÄçhcÉ;mul ÜÜ;u£ d;il;h;çqLa; Hhw HLçV p;id;IZ p£mj;ql b;çLh Hhw HC  
BCel çhd;ie p;ifr Cq;il ÜÜ;hl J AUÜ;hl Eiuçhd pÇfçš ASÑe Ll;il, AçdL;il l;M;il Hhw  
qÜ¹;ç¹ Ll;il rja; b;çLh Hhw Eš² e;ij çhnÄçhcÉ;mul fr h; çhfr j;ijm; c;ul Ll;il k;Chz

### 6 z çhnÄçhcÉ;mul rja;

HC BCe Hhw AXÑ;il Hl çhd;ie p;ifr, çhnÄçhcÉ;mul çejÀhçZÑa rja; b;çLh, kb; :

L) LmSl Aex;ice c;ie J Aex;ice h;çam Ll;il;

M) çhnÄçhcÉ;mu J LmSl çnr;ic;el SeÉ f;Wœ²j çedÑ;ilZ Ll;il;

N) çhnÄçhcÉ;mu J LmSl 'iel çhL;in, çhÜ¹;il J ANËNçal mrÉ çhnÄçhcÉ;mu LaÑªL  
çedÑ;çla ®rœ çnr;ic;ie J NhoZ;il hÉhÜÜ; Ll;il;

O) LmS çnrLcl hæçeu;çc, Q;lYl£L;im£e Hhw NhoZ;jšmL fÐçnrZ c;ie;

P) fl£r; NËqZ;

Q) çhnÄçhcÉ;mu LaÑªL çedÑ;çla çhçd-çeu; Aex;il ®L;ie çeçcÑø ®L;ipÑ  
Aex;ilZ J çnr;œ²j p;ijfe Lçlu;R HClçf pLm hÉçš²L çXNË£, çXfÔ;ij; J p;çVÑçgLV  
CaÉ;çc fÐç;ie;

R) pwçhçd Aex;ku£ çhno ®rœ ®L;ie hÉçš²L pÇj;epšQL çXNË£ h; AeÉ;ieÉ  
pÇj;ie fÐç;ie Ll;il;

S) LmS h; çhnÄçhcÉ;mul R;œ eq, çhnÄçhcÉ;mu çÜÜl Lçlm Hje ®L;ie hÉçš²L  
çXfÔ;ij; J fÐçnrZ fÐç;ie Ll;il;

G) LmS Hhw Eq;icl pçqa pwkæš² Açgp J ®q;øm fçlcnÑe Ll;il;

U) ®cnl AeÉ;ieÉ çhnÄçhcÉ;mu Hhw ®cnl h;çqll çhnÄçhcÉ;mu J HL;XçjL  
pwÜÜ;...çml pçqa fÐu;Se£u pqk;çNa; Ll;il;

V) çhnÄçhcÉ;mu çnrL Hhw AeÉ;ieÉ fc fÐhaÑe Ll;il Hhw pwçhçdl çhd;ie Aex;il  
HC pLm fc çeu;N c;ie Ll;il;

W) çnr; J NhoZ; ®rœ çhnÄçhcÉ;mu çnrLl LªçaaÅfšZÑ Ahç;ie Hhw HL;XçjL J  
f;Wœ²j hçqiÑša ®rœ çnr;bÑ£cl L«çaaÅl SeÉ, pwçhçd J çhnÄçhcÉ;mu ®l...-  
mnel çhd;ie p;ifr, ®gm;in£f, fcl J fælú;il fÐhaÑe Ll;il J fÐç;ie Ll;il;

X) çnrZ, fÐçnrZ J NhoZ;il Eæuel mrÉ pwçhçd J çhnÄçhcÉ;mu ®l...mne  
Aex;ku£ k;çæOl, fl£r;N;il, NËçÜ;N;il, Ju;LÑnf, úæm, ®L³/çÐ J AeÉ;ieÉ  
pwÜÜ; ÜÜ;ife J lrZ;hrZ, pÇfÐp;ilZ, HLœ£LIZ J çhm;if p;ide Ll;il;

Y) çnr;bÑ£ J çnrLjäm£l jdÉ HL;XçjL nªwMm; çhd;ie J pwlrZI SeÉ fÐu;Se£u  
hÉhÜÜ; NËqZ, HL;XçjL, çnr;jšmL J NhoZ; fÐçau;ie p;šql çhçd Aex;ku£  
pqf;Wœ²j L;kÑ;hm£a Evp;iq c;ie Hhw çnr;il, fÐçnrZ J NhoZ;il LjÑ p;ççnÑa;il,  
EvLoÑa;il J cra;il hdÑe Ll;il;

e) çhnÄçhcÉ;mu ®l...mne à;il; çedÑ;çla çgp c;ih£ J Bçiu Ll;il;

a) çhnÄçhcÉ;mu J LmSl çnr;il L;kÑœ²jil Eæue J pÇfÐp;ilZI SeÉ ®L;ie ®cnf  
h; çhcn£ hÉçš² h; fÐçau;iel çeLV qa Aex;ç;ie, Evp;iq h; hªçš NËqZ Ll;il;

b) çnr;il J NhoZ;il Eæçta J ANËNçal SeÉ fæÜ¹L J S;ieÑ;im fÐL;in Ll;il;

c) çnr;il J fÐçnrZ c;ie, fl£rZ J NhoZ;il fÐçau;ie çqp;ih çhnÄçhcÉ;mul Ai£ø mrÉ  
ASÑe J h;Ü¹h;ueLçf AeÉ;ieÉ L;ilSLjÑ pÇf;ice Ll;il z

### 7 z S;çca-djÑ çeçhÑno pLml SeÉ çhnÄçhcÉ;mu E³/4jæš²

®k ®L;ie djÑ, hZÑ, ®N;œ Hhw ®nÐZ£l fæl;ç J e;il£l SeÉ çhnÄçhcÉ;mu E³/4jæš²  
b;çLh z

**8 z čhnĀčhcÉjmu čnrjcie**

(1) čXNĚĚ, čXfÔjji Hhw p;čVŇčgLV fĐc;e pwœ<sup>2</sup>jž<sup>1</sup> pLm üfL«a čnrjcie p;diZax LmS, úřm Hhw ®L<sup>3</sup>/4cĐ à;li HLLi;h h; fiLØfčIL p;kičNa;il j;idĚj Abh; čhnĀčhcÉjmul pčqa p;kičNa;iu Abh; HacřŸnĚ HL;XčjL L;Eč<sup>3</sup>/4pm LaŇ<sup>a</sup>L Aexj;čca AeĚ ®L;e čhnĀčhcÉjmul ®L;e fĐčau;el pčqa p;kičNa;iu fčIQ;čma qCh z

(2) čnrjœ<sup>2</sup>j J fiWĚpšQĚ čhnĀčhcÉjmu ®l...mne J fĐčhd;e à;li čedŇ;čla qCh z

(3) čhnĀčhcÉjmu ®l...mne à;li čedŇ;čla Hhw čhnĀčhcÉjmu LaŇ<sup>a</sup>L üfL«a fÜ čaa čnrLNZ fĐčš J fčIQ;čma hš<sup>2</sup>a; J AexnĚme Hhw LjŇn;mi, flĚr;Ni; J j;W fkŇ;iu AexfiW čnrjcie L;ikŇœ<sup>2</sup>jl Až<sup>1</sup>iŇčš<sup>2</sup> qCh z

**9 z čhnĀčhcÉjmu LjŇLaŇ;****čhnĀčhcÉjmu čejĀhčZŇa LjŇLaŇ; b;čLhe, kb; :**

- L) QĚj<sup>3</sup>/4pml,
- M) i;Cp-QĚj<sup>3</sup>/4pml,
- N) ®fĐj- i;Cp QĚj<sup>3</sup>/4pml,
- O) ®VĚS;li;l,
- P) XĚe,
- Q) ®lčSø;li;l,
- R) LmS fčlcnŇL,
- S) NĚžŮ;Ni;čIL,
- G) flĚr; čeuž»L,
- U) AbŇ J čq;h fčIQ;ml,
- V) fčILOfe; J Eæue fčIQ;ml,
- W) pwčhčd à;li čhnĀčhcÉjmul LjŇLaŇ; čq;h ®O;čoa AeĚ;eĚ LjŇLaŇ; z

**10 z QĚj<sup>3</sup>/4pml**

(1) NZfĐS;az»Ě h;wm;cnl pl;li fĐd;e čhnĀčhcÉjmul QĚj<sup>3</sup>/4pml qChe Hhw ča če HL;XčjL čXNĚĚ J pčj;epšQL čXNĚĚ fĐc;el p;jihaŇe Aexù;e pi;fčaaĀ Lčlhez ah naŇ b;L ®k, QĚj<sup>3</sup>/4pml CμR; Lčlm, ®L;e p;jihaŇe Aexù;e pi;fčaaĀ Ll;li SeĚ AeĚ ®L;e hĚčš<sup>2</sup>L je;eue čca fičlhe z

(2) QĚj<sup>3</sup>/4pml ay;qi;l Efl HC BCe J pwčhčd à;li AčfŇa rja;il AčdL;lf qChez

(3) pčj;epšQL čXNĚĚ fĐc;el fĐčaçV fĐŮ<sup>1</sup>;h QĚj<sup>3</sup>/4pml Aexj;ce b;čLa qCh z

(4) i;Cp QĚj<sup>3</sup>/4pml čeLV qCa člf;VŇ fĐ;ččl čičša QĚj<sup>3</sup>/4pml čeLV kčc fĐaĚuj;e qu ®k, čhnĀčhcÉjmul ü;ii;čhL L;SLjŇ ...l;ali;h čhčOĀa qJu;il ja Aü;ii;čhL fčlčUŮ ča čhl;S LčlaR, a;qi qCm čače čhnĀčhcÉjmul ü;ii;čhL L;SLjŇ Q;mx liM;il ü;ibŇ fĐu;SeĚu Bcn J čecŇn čca fičlhe Hhw Aexlčf Bcn J čecŇn čhnĀčhcÉjmu LaŇ<sup>a</sup>fr, čnrL, LjŇLaŇ; J LjŇQ;ilčcl SeĚ h;idĚaijšmL qCh Hhw i;Cp-QĚj<sup>3</sup>/4pml Eš<sup>2</sup> Bcn h; čecŇn L;ikŇLI Lčlhe z

**11 z i;Cp-QĚj<sup>3</sup>/4pml**

(1) i;Cp-QĚj<sup>3</sup>/4pml Q;il hvpl ®ju;ic QĚj<sup>3</sup>/4pml LaŇ<sup>a</sup>L čekčš<sup>2</sup> qChe Hhw čače flhaŇĚ Bl HLčV ®ju;ic čekčš<sup>2</sup>l SeĚ ®k;NĚ čhhčQa qChe z

(2) Ef di;li (1) H k;qi čLRx b;LŸL e; ®Le, QĚj<sup>3</sup>/4pml pž<sup>1</sup>;o;exk;uĚ i;Cp-QĚj<sup>3</sup>/4pml ůfc Ačdčua b;čLhe z

(3) RæçV, ApæUÛa; h; AeÉ ®L;e L;IZ i;Cp-QÉ;¾pml fc öZÉ qCm, QÉ;¾pml i;Cp-QÉ;¾pml fcl c;çuaÅ f;mel SeÉ kb;kb hÉhUÛ; NĚqZ Lçlhe z

### 12 z i;Cp-QÉ;¾pml rja; J c;çuaÅ

L) i;Cp-QÉ;¾pml çhnÄçhcÉ;mul p;hÑrçZL HL;XçjL J fÐn;ipçeL fÐd;e çehÑ;qç LjÑLaÑ; qChe Hhw fc;çdL;l hm çpeV, çpçäLV, HL;XçjL L;Eç¾pm, AbÑ LçjçV Hhw fçlLÒfe; J Eæue LçjçVI ®Qu;ljÉ;e b;çLhe z

M) i;Cp-QÉ;¾pml çhnÄçhcÉ;mul ®k ®L;e LaÑ<sup>a</sup>fr h; ®L;e pwUÛ;il ®k ®L;e pi;u EfçUÛa b;çLa Hhw Eq;l L;kÑ;hm£a AwnNĚqZ Lçla fçlhe, çL;<sup>o</sup> pwçnOø LaÑ<sup>a</sup>fr h; pwUÛ;il pçÉ e; qCm Eq;ia ay;q;l ®i;V c;el AçdL;l b;çLh e; z

N) i;Cp-QÉ;¾pml HC BCe, pwçhçd Hhw çhnÄçhcÉ;mu ®l...mnel çhd;e çhnÄU<sup>1</sup>a;l pçqa f;mel çeOQua; çhd;e Lçlhe Hhw HC EÿnÉ fÐu;Seçu rja; fÐ-u;N Lçla f;çlhe z

O) i;Cp-QÉ;¾pml çpeV, çpçäLV, HL;XçjL L;Eç¾pm, AbÑ LçjçV Hhw fçlLÒfe; J Eæue LçjçVI pi; BqÆ;e Lçlhe Hhw çaçe AeÉ;eÉ ®k pjÛ<sup>1</sup> LçjçVI ®Qu;ljÉ;e qC-he ®pC pLm LçjçVI pi;j BqÆ;e Lçlhe z

P) i;Cp-QÉ;¾pml çhnÄçhcÉ;mul ú¥m, ®L¾çÐ Hhw AeÉ;eÉ fÐçaù;e Hhw ®k ®L;e LmS fçlcnÑe Lçla f;çlhe z

Q) i;Cp-QÉ;¾pml çpeV, çpçäLV Hhw HL;XçjL L;Eç¾pml çpÛ;ç<sup>1</sup> h;Û<sup>1</sup>h;uel SeÉ L;kÑLI hÉhUÛ; NĚqZ Lçlhe z

R) i;Cp-QÉ;¾pml çhnÄçhcÉ;mul çnrL, LjÑLaÑ; LjÑQ;I£ Hhw çnr;bÑ£cl Efl p;çd;IZ çeu;ç»Z rja; fÐu;N Lçlhe z

S) çhnÄçhcÉ;mul ®L;e La<sup>a</sup>Ñfr h; pwUÛ;il çpÛ;ç<sup>1</sup> pçqa i;Cp-QÉ;¾pml ILÉja ®f;çoz e; Lçlm, çaçe ay;q;l çàja ®f;çozI L;IZ çmçfhÛ Lçlu; çpÛ;ç<sup>1</sup>çV pwçnOø LaÑ<sup>a</sup>fr h; pwUÛ;il çeLV fæçhÑhQe;l SeÉ ®glv f;W;Ca f;çlhe Hhw kçc Eš<sup>2</sup> LaÑ<sup>a</sup>fr h; pwUÛ;il fæçhÑhQe;l fl i;Cp-QÉ;¾pml pçqa ILÉja ®f;çoz e; Lle, a;q; qCm çaçe çhouçV çpÛ;ç<sup>1</sup> SeÉ QÉ;¾pml çeLV ®fÐIZ Lçla f;çlhe Hhw HC ®roe QÉ;¾pml çpÛ;ç<sup>1</sup>C Qšs;ç<sup>1</sup> qCh z

G) çhnÄçhcÉ;mu fçlQ;me;l ®roe SI;I£ fçlçUÛçal Eáh qCm Hhw i;Cp-QÉ;¾pml çhhQe;u avpçfLÑ a;vrçZL ®L;e hÉhUÛ; NĚqZ fÐu;Seçu çhhçQa qCm çaçe ®pC hÉhUÛ; NĚqZ Lçla f;çlhe, Hhw ®k LaÑ<sup>a</sup>fr LaÑ<sup>a</sup>L p;çd;IZax çhouçV pçfLÑ hÉhUÛ; NĚqZ Lçla qCa ®pC LaÑ<sup>a</sup>frL kb;n£OĚ pñh avLaÑ<sup>a</sup>L N<sup>a</sup>q£a hÉhUÛ; pçfLÑ Ahçqa Lçlhe z

U) i;Cp-QÉ;¾pml AUÛ;u£i;h Hhw p;çd;IZax AeçdL 6 j;pl SeÉ AdÉ;fL hÉa£a çhnÄçhcÉ;mul AeÉ;eÉ çnrL, LjÑLaÑ; J LjÑQ;I£ çeu;N Lçla f;çlhe Hhw HC çeu;Nl çhou çpçäLVL Ahçqa Lçlhe z

V) i;Cp-QÉ;¾pml ay;q;l çhhQe;u fÐu;Se je Lçlm ay;q;l ®k ®L;e rja; J c;çuaÅ, çpçäLVI Aex;iceæ<sup>2</sup>j çhnÄçhcÉ;mul ®L;e LjÑLaÑ;L AfÑZ Lçla f;çlhe z

W) HC BCe, pwçhçd, çhnÄçhcÉ;mu ®l...mne J fÐçhd;e à;l; çedÑ;çla AeÉ;eÉ rja; i;Cp-QÉ;¾pml fÐu;N Lçlhe z

### 13 z ®fÐ;-i;Cp QÉ;¾pml

(1) fÐu;Se je Lçlm QÉ;¾pml avLaÑ<sup>a</sup>L çedÑ;çla naÑ J ®ju;ç HL h; HL;çdL ®fÐ;-i;Cp QÉ;¾pml çeu;N Lçla f;çlhe z

(2) ®fÐ;-i;CpQÉ;¾pml pwçhçd J çhnÄçhcÉ;mu ®l...mne à;l; çedÑ;çla Abh; i;Cp-QÉ;¾pml LaÑ<sup>a</sup>L fÐcš rja; fÐu;N J c;çuaÅ f;me Lçlhe z

**14 z @VÊS;ijl**

L) QÉ;¾pml avLaÑ<sup>a</sup>L çedÑ;çla naÑ Hhw @ju;cl SeÉ HLSe @VÊS;ijl çek<sup>a</sup>š<sup>2</sup> L çlhez

M) @VÊS;ijl HLSe A<sup>-</sup>haçel LjÑLaÑ; qChe, çL;<sup>o</sup> çaçe çhnÄçhcÉ;mul aqçhm qCa QÉ;¾pml LaÑ<sup>a</sup>L çedÑ;çla pÇj;eç fÐ;ç qChe z

N) R<sup>a</sup>çV, A<sup>a</sup>U<sup>U</sup>a; h; AeÉ @L;e L;IZ @VÊS;ijl Hl fc pijçuLi;h öZÉ qCm çpçäLV Açhmð QÉ;¾pmlL avpÇfLÑ Ahçqa Lçlh Hhw QÉ;¾pml @VÊS;ijl c;çua<sup>Å</sup> pÇf;çel SeÉ kb;kb hÉhU<sup>U</sup>; NEqZ Lçlhez

O) @VÊS;ijl çhnÄçhcÉ;mul aqçhml p;çhÑL ašÆ;hd;e Lçlhez Hhw Cq;I AbÑ pw<sup>a</sup>ç;ç<sup>1</sup> eçça pÇfLÑ fl;çjN c;ç Lçlhez

P) @VÊS;ijl, çpçäLVI çeu;ç»Z p;çr, çhnÄçhcÉ;mul pÇfçš J çhçeu;N ac;çL Lçlhez Hhw çaçe h;çpçIL h;SV Hhw çq;çh çhhlZç EfU<sup>U</sup>;fel SeÉ ç;uç b;çLhez

Q) @k M;çal SeÉ AbÉ j<sup>”</sup>çl h; hl;ÿ Ll; qCu;R @pC M;çC @ke Eq; hÉu qu a;ç; @cM;çl SeÉ @VÊS;ijl, çpçäLVI r;ç; p;çr, ç;uç b;çLhez

R) @VÊS;ijl çhnÄçhcÉ;mul fr AbÑ pw<sup>a</sup>ç;ç<sup>1</sup> pLm Q<sup>a</sup>çš<sup>2</sup>a ü;çl Lçlhez

S) @VÊS;ijl pwçhçd J çhnÄçhcÉ;mu @l...mne à;ç; çedÑ;çla AeÉ;eÉ r;ç; fÐu;N Lçlhez

**15 z @IçSø;ijl**

@IçSø;ijl çhnÄçhcÉ;mul Bh;çpL LjÑLaÑ; qChe Hhw çaçe -

(1) çhnÄçhcÉ;mul cçmmf<sup>æ</sup> J p;ç;IZ pçmj;çl IrZ;çrZ Lçlhez Hhw çpçäLV LaÑ<sup>a</sup>L ay;ç;çl ašÆ;hd;e AçfNa çhnÄçhcÉ;mul AeÉ;eÉ pLm pÇfçšl ašÆ;hd;uL qChe;

(2) çhnÄçhcÉ;mul fr çhnÄçhcÉ;mul pLm Açgp pw<sup>a</sup>ç;ç<sup>1</sup> çQçWf<sup>æ</sup>l Bç;ç-fÐç;ç Lçlhez;

(3) çpeV, çpçäLV Hhw HL;XçjL L;Eç¾pml pçQhl c;çua<sup>Å</sup> f;çme Lçlhez;

(4) Xçecl pçqa ay;ç;çl fÔ;ç;e, @fÐ;NÉ;ç J çpçXem pÇfLÑ pwk;N Ir; Lçlhez;

(5) HL;XçjL L;Eç¾pm Hhw çpçäLV LaÑ<sup>a</sup>L pju pju AçfNa Abh; i;çp-QÉ;¾pml LaÑ<sup>a</sup>L fÐçš AeÉ;eÉ c;çua<sup>Å</sup> f;çme Lçlhez z

**16 z LmS fçlçnÑL**

LmS fçlçnÑL, LmS pÇfçLNa çhoul c;çua<sup>Å</sup> b;çLhez Hhw pwçhçd J çhnÄçhcÉ;mu @l...mne à;ç; çedÑ;çla çLwh; i;çp-QÉ;¾pml LaÑ<sup>a</sup>L fÐçš AeÉ;eÉ c;çua<sup>Å</sup> f;çme Lçlhez z

**17 z flçr; çeu;ç»L**

flçr; çeu;ç»L flçr; fçIQ;çme;çl pçqa pÇfçLa pLm çhoul c;çua<sup>Å</sup> b;çLhez Hhw pwçhçd J çhnÄçhcÉ;mu @l...mne à;ç; çedÑ;çla Abh; i;çp-QÉ;¾pml LaÑ<sup>a</sup>L fÐçš AeÉ;eÉ c;çua<sup>Å</sup> f;çme Lçlhez z

**18 z AeÉ;eÉ LjÑLaÑ;çl r;ç; J c;çua<sup>Å</sup>**

çhnÄçhcÉ;mul AeÉ;eÉ LjÑLaÑ; pwçhçd, çhnÄçhcÉ;mu @l...mne J fÐçhd;ç; à;ç; çedÑ;çla Hhw çpçäLV h; i;çp-QÉ;¾pml LaÑ<sup>a</sup>L fÐçš c;çua<sup>Å</sup> J LaÑhÉ f;çme Lçlhez z

**19 z çhnÄçhcÉ;mu LaÑ<sup>a</sup>fr**

çhnÄçhcÉ;mul çejAhçZNa LaÑ<sup>a</sup>fr b;çLh, kb;ç :

L) çpeV;

- M) çpçäLV;  
 N) HL<sub>i</sub>XçjL L<sub>j</sub>Eç<sup>3/4</sup>pm;  
 O) pÄ<sub>i</sub>aLfšhÑ çnr<sub>i</sub> çhouL úÿm;  
 P) pÄ<sub>i</sub>aL<sub>i</sub>šl çnr<sub>i</sub>, fÐçnrZ J NhoZ<sub>i</sub> ®L<sup>3/4</sup>cÐ;  
 Q) L<sub>i</sub>çlLæm<sub>i</sub>j Eæue J jšmÉ<sub>i</sub>ue ®L<sup>3/4</sup>cÐ;  
 R) AbÑ LçjçV;  
 S) fçlLÔfe<sub>i</sub> J Eæue LçjçV;  
 G) çehÑ<sub>i</sub>Qe£ ®h<sub>i</sub>XÑ;  
 U) pwçhçda çhd<sup>a</sup> AeÉ<sub>i</sub>eÉ LaÑ<sup>a</sup>fr z

## 20 z çpeV

- (1) çejÄhçZÑa pcpÉ pjeÄu çpeV NçWa qCh, kb<sub>i</sub>:  
 L) i<sub>i</sub>Cp-QÉ<sub>i</sub><sup>3/4</sup>pml;  
 M) pLm ®fÐ<sub>i</sub>-i<sub>i</sub>Cp QÉ<sub>i</sub><sup>3/4</sup>pml;  
 N) ®VÉS<sub>i</sub>l<sub>i</sub>l;  
 O) pLm Xfe;  
 P) i<sub>i</sub>Cp-QÉ<sub>i</sub><sup>3/4</sup>pml LaÑ<sup>a</sup>L fkÑ<sub>i</sub>uœ<sup>2</sup>j jejefa fy<sub>i</sub>QSe çhnÄçhcÉ<sub>i</sub>mu AdÉ<sub>i</sub>fL;  
 Q) Øf£L<sub>i</sub>l LaÑ<sup>a</sup>L jejefa fÐaÉL fÐn<sub>i</sub>pçel çhi<sub>i</sub>N qCa çehÑ<sub>i</sub>çQa HLSe L çlu<sub>i</sub> S<sub>i</sub>a£u pwpc pcpÉ;  
 R) QÉ<sub>i</sub><sup>3/4</sup>pml LaÑ<sup>a</sup>L jejefa fy<sub>i</sub>QSe çhçnø çnr<sub>i</sub>çhc;  
 S) pl<sub>i</sub>l LaÑ<sup>a</sup>L jejefa pwçhçdhÛ NhoZ<sub>i</sub>; fÐçau<sub>i</sub>e qCa fy<sub>i</sub>QSe fÐçaçeçd;  
 G) çpçäLV LaÑ<sup>a</sup>L jejefa fÐaÉL fÐn<sub>i</sub>pçel çhi<sub>i</sub>N qCa HLSe Lçlu<sub>i</sub> AdÉ<sub>r</sub>, ky<sub>i</sub>q<sub>i</sub>cl j-dÉ jçqm<sub>i</sub> LmSl HLSe AdÉ<sub>r</sub>; qChe;  
 U) HL<sub>i</sub>XçjL L<sub>j</sub>Eç<sup>3/4</sup>pm LaÑ<sup>a</sup>L jejefa fÐaÉL fÐn<sub>i</sub>pçel çhi<sub>i</sub>NI LmS qCa AešeÉ pq-k<sub>i</sub>N£ AdÉ<sub>i</sub>fL fcjkÑ<sub>i</sub>c<sub>i</sub>pçfæ cæCSe Lçlu<sub>i</sub> çnr<sub>i</sub>L;  
 V) HL<sub>i</sub>XçjL L<sub>j</sub>Eç<sup>3/4</sup>pm LaÑ<sup>a</sup>L jejefa fÐaÉL fÐn<sub>i</sub>pçel çhi<sub>i</sub>NI LmS qCa AešeÉ pq-k<sub>i</sub>N£ AdÉ<sub>i</sub>fL fcjkÑ<sub>i</sub>c<sub>i</sub>pçfæ HLSe Lçlu<sub>i</sub> çnçrL<sub>i</sub>;  
 W) fÐn<sub>i</sub>pçel çhi<sub>i</sub>Np<sub>i</sub>šql Lçjne<sub>i</sub>l;  
 X) jq<sub>i</sub>-fçlQ<sub>i</sub>mL, j<sub>i</sub>dÉçjL J EµQ-j<sub>i</sub>dÉçjL çnr<sub>i</sub> Açdcçl;  
 Y) j<sub>i</sub>dÉçjL J EµQ-j<sub>i</sub>dÉçjL çnr<sub>i</sub> ®h<sub>i</sub>XÑp<sub>i</sub>šql Hhw h<sub>i</sub>wm<sub>i</sub>cn j<sub>i</sub>â<sub>i</sub>p<sub>i</sub> çnr<sub>i</sub> ®h<sub>i</sub>XÑl ®Qu<sub>i</sub>ljÉ<sub>i</sub>e;  
 e) Y<sub>i</sub>L<sub>i</sub>, Q-NÉ<sub>i</sub>j, l<sub>i</sub>S<sub>n</sub>q£ Hhw S<sub>i</sub>q<sub>i</sub>%ø£leNI çhnÄçhcÉ<sub>i</sub>mu Hhw Aešlçf AeÉ<sub>i</sub>eÉ çhnÄçhcÉ<sub>i</sub>mul j<sub>i</sub>eçhL çhcÉ<sub>i</sub> J p<sub>i</sub>j<sub>i</sub>S çh<sub>i</sub>'<sub>i</sub>e, çh<sub>i</sub>'<sub>i</sub>e, BCe J çnr<sub>i</sub> Hhw h<sub>i</sub>çZSÉ J hÉhp<sub>i</sub> fÐn<sub>i</sub>pe Aæocl Q<sub>i</sub>lSe Xfe, ky<sub>i</sub>q<sub>i</sub>l<sub>i</sub> fkÑ<sub>i</sub>uœ<sup>2</sup>j pwçnÔø çhnÄçhcÉ<sub>i</sub>mu LaÑ<sup>a</sup>L j-ejefa qChe;  
 a) pl<sub>i</sub>l LaÑ<sup>a</sup>L jejefa çhçæ ®fn<sub>i</sub>Na fÐçau<sub>i</sub>ep<sub>i</sub>šql Q<sub>i</sub>lSe fÐçaçeçd;  
 b) pl<sub>i</sub>l LaÑ<sup>a</sup>L jejefa AešeÉ kæNÉ-pçQhl fcjkÑ<sub>i</sub>c<sub>i</sub>pçfæ çaeSe pl<sub>i</sub>l£ LjÑLaÑ<sub>i</sub>z  
 (2) çpeVl jejefa ®L<sub>i</sub>e pcpÉ cæC hvpl ®ju<sub>i</sub>c ay<sub>i</sub>q<sub>i</sub>l fc Açdçàa b<sub>i</sub>çLhez ah naÑ b<sub>i</sub>L ®k, ay<sub>i</sub>q<sub>i</sub>l ®ju<sub>i</sub>c ®no qJu<sub>i</sub> pšÆJ ay<sub>i</sub>q<sub>i</sub>l UÛm<sub>i</sub>çicoš<sup>2</sup> hÉçš<sup>2</sup> L<sub>i</sub>kÑ<sub>i</sub>l NÉqZ e<sub>i</sub> L<sub>i</sub> fkÑ<sub>i</sub>ç<sup>1</sup> çaçe ay<sub>i</sub>q<sub>i</sub>l fc hq<sub>i</sub>m b<sub>i</sub>çLhez ah Blj naÑ b<sub>i</sub>L ®k, S<sub>i</sub>a£u pwpc pcpÉ, pl<sub>i</sub>l£ LjÑLaÑ<sub>i</sub>, AdÉ<sub>r</sub>, LmS çnr<sub>i</sub>L, çhnÄçhcÉ<sub>i</sub>mul Xfe J AdÉ<sub>i</sub>fL, çnr<sub>i</sub> ®h<sub>i</sub>-XÑl ®Qu<sub>i</sub>ljÉ<sub>i</sub>e, NhoZ<sub>i</sub>; h<sub>i</sub> ®fn<sub>i</sub>Na fÐçau<sub>i</sub>ep<sub>i</sub>šql fÐçaçeçd kaçce fkÑ<sub>i</sub>ç<sup>1</sup> Aešlçf pwpc pcpÉ, pl<sub>i</sub>l£ LjÑLaÑ<sub>i</sub>, AdÉ<sub>r</sub>, LmS çnr<sub>i</sub>L, Xfe, AdÉ<sub>i</sub>fL, çnr<sub>i</sub> ®h<sub>i</sub>XÑl ®Qu<sub>i</sub>ljÉ<sub>i</sub>e b<sub>i</sub>çLhe aaçce fkÑ<sub>i</sub>ç<sup>1</sup>C ay<sub>i</sub>q<sub>i</sub>l çpeVl pcpÉfc hq<sub>i</sub>m b<sub>i</sub>çLhe z

## 21 z çpeVl rj<sub>i</sub> J c<sub>i</sub>çuaÄ

HC Bce J AXÑil HI çhdje pifr, çpeV -

L) çpçäLV LaÑ<sup>a</sup>L fÐU<sup>1</sup>içha pwçhçd Aexjice, pwnide J hiçam Lçla fiçlh;

M) çpçäLV LaÑ<sup>a</sup>L ®fnL«a hiçoÑL fÐçahce, hiçoÑL çqpih Hhw hiçoÑL pñihÉ hÉul fÐU<sup>1</sup>ih çhhQei J çpÜiç<sup>1</sup> NĒqZ Lçlh;

N) HC Bce J pwçhçd àili; AçfÑa AeÉjeÉ rjai fÐu;N J ciçuaÅ fiçme Lçlh z

## 22 z çpçäLV

(1) çpçäLV LaÑ<sup>a</sup>L fÐU<sup>1</sup>içha pwçhçd Aexjice, pwnide J hiçam Lçla fiçlh;

(2) çpçäLV LaÑ<sup>a</sup>L ®fnL«a hiçoÑL fÐçahce, hiçoÑL çqpih Hhw hiçoÑL pñihÉ hÉul fÐU<sup>1</sup>ih çhhQei J çpÜiç<sup>1</sup> NĒqZ Lçlh;

(3) HC Bce J pwçhçd àili; AçfÑa AeÉjeÉ rjai fÐu;N J ciçuaÅ fiçme Lçlh z

## 23 z çpeVI pi;

(1) hiçoÑL pi;pq çpeV hvpl Aç<sup>1</sup>ax cæChil Açdhne çjçma qCh Hhw HC Açdhnel a;çIM i;Cp-QÉi<sup>3/4</sup>pml çedÑilZ Lçlhe z

(2) i;Cp-QÉi<sup>3/4</sup>pml kMeC fÐu;Se je Lçlhe aMeC çpeVI çhno pi; BqÆje Lçla fiçl-he z

(3) çpeVI HL-a<sup>a</sup>açu;wn pcpÉcl ü;rlkæš<sup>2</sup> amh çhno pi; BqÆje Lçla qChz

## 24 z çpçäLV

(1) çejÅhçZÑa pcpÉ pjeÄu çpçäLV NçWa qCh, kb;-

L) i;Cp-QÉi<sup>3/4</sup>pml;

M) pLm ®fÐi;-i;Cp-QÉi<sup>3/4</sup>pml;

N) ®VÊS;il;

O) i;Cp-QÉi<sup>3/4</sup>pml LaÑ<sup>a</sup>L fkÑi;uœ<sup>2</sup>j jejefa Xfe;

P) çejÅhçZÑa cæC NĒif qCa ®SùEa;il çičša fkÑi;uœ<sup>2</sup>j cæCSe çhnÄçhcÉ;imu AdÉifL, kb;-

Q) NĒif L-i;oi, jjeçhL çhcÉi, pj;S çh'ie, hiçZSÉ J hÉhp; fÐnipe Hhw çnr;;

R) NĒif M- fÐL«ça çh'ie, NiçZçal çh'ie, Sfh çh'ie, LjçfEVil J fÐkæçš<sup>2</sup> çh'ie Hhw Bce;

S) HLi;XçjL Liçç<sup>3/4</sup>pm LaÑ<sup>a</sup>L jejefa LmSI çaeSe AdÉR, ky;q;icl jdÉ Aç<sup>1</sup>ax HLSe pÅjaL-pçjje Abhi; pÅjaLišl fkÑi;u çnr;ieLiç LmSI AdÉR Hhw HLSe jçqm; LmSI AdÉri qChe;

G) pLi;il LaÑ<sup>a</sup>L jejefa AešeÉ pçQhl fcjkÑi;çipçfæ cæCSe pLi;ilç LjÑLaÑi;

U) QÉi<sup>3/4</sup>pml LaÑ<sup>a</sup>L jejefa cæCSe çhçnø çnr;çhc, ky;q;il; çhnÄçhcÉ;mul ®haei;Nç pcpÉ eqe;

V) çpeV LaÑ<sup>a</sup>L jejefa HLSe çhçnø ®fn;Sççh e;Nçil z

(2) çpçäLVI jejefa pcpÉ ay;q;il jejeuel a;çIM qCa cæC hvpl ®ju;ç ay;q;il fc Açd çua biçLhez ah naÑ biL ®k, ay;q;il ®ju;ç ®no qju; pšÆJ ay;q;il UÛm;çičoš<sup>2</sup> hÉçš<sup>2</sup> Li;KÑi;il NĒqZ e; Li; fkÑi;ç<sup>1</sup> çaçe ay;q;il fc hq;im biçLhez ah BIJ naÑ biL ®k, ®Li;ç hÉçš<sup>2</sup> kçc Xfe, AdÉifL, AdÉR hi; pLi;ilç LjÑLaÑi; çqpih çpçäLVI pcpÉ qCu; bi;Le, a;q; qCm çaçe kaçce fkÑi;ç<sup>1</sup> Aešlçf Xfe, AdÉifL, AdÉR hi; pLi;ilç LjÑLaÑi; biçLhe aaçce fkÑi;ç<sup>1</sup>C çaçe çpçäLVI pcpÉfc hq;im biçLhe z

## 25 z çpçäLVI rjai J ciçuaÅ

(1) çpçäLV çhnÄçhcÉ;mul fÐd;ç çehÑi;qç pwUÛ; qCh Hhw Bce hi; AXÑil HI çhdje Hhw i;C QÉi<sup>3/4</sup>pml J LaÑ<sup>a</sup>fr HI Efl AçfÑa rjai pi;fr, çhnÄçhcÉ;mml pLm

çœ²u;Lm;f Hhw BçbÑL çhou;hm£l Efl p;d;IZ hÉhÙÙ;fe; Hhw çhnÄçhcÉ;mul çnrL, R;œ, LjÑLaÑ; J LjÑQ;lfcl Efl ašÆ;hd;el rja; l;çMhz

(2) Ef d;ij (1) Hl Ad£e fÐu;Nk;NÉ rja; J p;ijçNÉLa; ræZÀ e; Lçlu; çpçäLV çh-noax

L) çhnÄçhcÉ;mul pÇfçš ASÑe J aqçhm pwNĚq Lçlh, Eq; AçdL;l l;çMh Hhw çeu;»Z J fçlQ;ime; Lçlh;

M) çhnÄçhcÉ;mul p;d;IZ p£mj;qll BL;l J fÐL«çfa çedÑ;IZ Hhw Eq;l ®qg;Sal hÉhÙÙ; J hÉhq;il fÜçfa çelçfZ Lçlh;

N) Lçjne qCa fÐ;ç j"æ£ J çesü Evp qCa fÐ;ç Bul p;ij"pÉ l;çMu; , çhnÄçhcÉ;mul h;SV çhhQe; J Aæj;ice Lçlh;

O) p;d;IZ h; çhno EŸnÉ çhnÄçhcÉ;mul fÐçš pLm aqçhm fçlQ;ime; Lçlh;

P) HL;XçjL L;Eç³⁄₄pml pæf;çlnœ²j ®L;e LmSl Aæj;ice ç;e, ÙÙçNa h; h;çam Lçlh;

Q) LmSl çeuçja fçlcnÑe Hhw LmS J Eq;a LjÑla hÉçš²cl jšmÉ;uel hÉhÙÙ; Lçlh;

R) HL;XçjL L;Eç³⁄₄pml pæf;çlnœ²j LmS çnrL J LmSl LjÑLaÑ; J LjÑQ;lfcl SeÉ fÐ çnrZ pwNWe J fçlQ;ime; Lçlh;

S) HL;XçjL L;Eç³⁄₄pml pæf;çlnœ²j, çhnÄçhcÉ;mu Hhw LmSl fl£r; Aæù;e Hhw Eq;l gm fÐL;nl hÉhÙÙ; Lçlh;

G) HL;XçjL L;Eç³⁄₄pml pæf;çlnœ²j, ešae çnr; J fÐçnrZ L;kÑœ²j, fÐ;NĚpl çnr; ®L³⁄₄çÐ ÙÙ;fe, B;¹xçhi;N£u Hhw B;¹xfÐ;çau;çel ešae çnrZ, fÐçnrZ J N-hoZ; L;kÑœ²j Q;imæ h; hã Hhw fæ;iae L;kÑœ²j h;çam Lçla f;çlh;

U) HL;XçjL L;Eç³⁄₄pml pæf;çlnœ²j çhnÄçhcÉ;mul çnrL J NhoLcl fc pªçø, çhm;f J p;ijçul;h ÙÙçNa Lçla f;çlh; ah naÑ b;l ®k, ®L;e fcl SeÉ BçbÑL pwÙÙ;e qCh;il fšhÑ Eq; pªçø Ll; k;Ch e;

V) HC Bce J pwçhçd l çhd;e p;fr, i;Cp-QÉ;³⁄₄pml, ®fÐ;-i;Cp QÉ;³⁄₄pml J ®VĚ;il;l hÉa£a çhnÄçhcÉ;mul pLm çnrL, LjÑLaÑ; J LjÑQ;lf çeu;N, ay;q;cl ç;çuaÅ çedÑ;IZ J Q;l¥l£l naÑ;hm£ çÙÙl Hhw ay;q;cl ®L;e fc AUÙ;u£;h öZÉ qCm ®pC fc fšIZl hÉhÙÙ; NĚqZ Lçla f;çlh;

W) çpeV Hl Aæj;ice p;fr, pwçhçd fÐZue, pwn;de J h;çam Lçla f;çlh;

X) çhnÄçhcÉ;mu Abh; LmSl ®L;e çnrL Abh; úm;lL çnr; J NhoZ;il ®roæ ay;q;il çhno Ahç;el SeÉ ®jd; J jZ£o;il ü£L«çfa Hhw ®L;e LmSl Eq;l p;çhÑL ®k;NÉa;il ü£L«çfa çq;rh fæ;ú«a Lçla f;çlh;

Y) pwçhçd à;il fÐçš AeÉ ®k ®L;e; ç;çuaÅ f;ime J rja; fÐu;N Lçla f;çlh;

## 26 z HL;XçjL L;Eç³⁄₄pm

(1) çejÄhçZÑa pcpÉ pjeÄu HL;XçjL L;Eç³⁄₄pm NçWa qCh, kb;:

L) i;Cp-QÉ;³⁄₄pml;

M) ®fÐ;-i;Cp QÉ;³⁄₄pml;

N) pLm X£e;

O) çhnÄçhcÉ;mul pLm AdÉ;fL;

P) jq;-fçlQ;mL, j;dÉçjL J EµQ çnr; Açdcçl;

Q) ®Qu;ljÉ;e, B;¹x j;dÉçjL J EµQ j;dÉçjL çnr; ®h;XÑ LçjçV;

R) çpçäLV LaÑªL je;e£a LmSl i;oi, j;eçhL çhcÉ; , p;is çh'ie, fÐL«çfa çh'ie, N;çZçal çh'ie, S£h çh'ie, h;çZSÉ J hÉhp; fÐn;pe, çnr;, Bce Hhw LjçfEV;il fÐkæçš² çh'ie çhou qCa HLSe Lçlu; ®j;V cnSe LmS AdÉ;fL;

S) çpçäLV LaÑ<sup>a</sup>L jejefa pÀjaL-pÇjje Abh; pÀjaL;šl fkÑ<sup>i</sup>u fiWc;eL;f LmSl fy;QSe AdÉr;

G) "R' Hhw "S' Hl Bja;u fÐçaçeçdaÅ Ll e; Hje fy;QçV LmS qCa çpeV LaÑ<sup>a</sup>L jejefa fy;QSe AdÉr; ah naÑ b;L ®k, "R', "S' J "T' Hl AdÉe HCl©fi;h jejeue çje L çla qCh k;qja ®cni fÐaÉLçV fÐn;ipçeL çhi;N qCa kacšl pñh, pjpwmÉL çnrL HL;XçjL L;Eç<sup>3/4</sup>pm fÐçaçeçdaÅ m;ji Lle;

U) QÉ;<sup>3/4</sup>pml LaÑ<sup>a</sup>L ®cni AeÉ;eÉ çhnÄçhcÉ;mu qCa jejefa RuSe çnrL ky;q;li AešeÉ pqk;NÉ AdÉ;fLl fcjkÑ;ç;ipÇfæ qChe;

V) pwçhçdhÜ NhoZ; fÐçaù;e qCa QÉ;<sup>3/4</sup>pml LaÑ<sup>a</sup>L jejefa fy;QSe çhçnø NhoL;

W) çhnÄçhcÉ;ul NÉ;Û;N;ç;Ll;

X) LmS fçlcnNL;

Y) flér; çeu;»L;

e) ®lçSØVl;il z

(2) HL;XçjL L;Eç<sup>3/4</sup>pml jejefa ®L;je pcpÉ ay;q;il jejeuel a;çIM qCa çxC hvpl ®ju;c a;q;il fc Açdçàa b;çLhez ah naÑ b;L ®k, ®ju;c ®no çju; pšÆJ ay;q;il ÜÜm;ç;ifoš<sup>2</sup> hÉçš<sup>2</sup> L;kÑ;il NÉqZ e; Ll; fkÑ<sup>i</sup> çaçe ay;q;il fc hq;im b;çLhez Blj naÑ b;L ®k, ®L;je pcpÉ ®k fc hi NhoZ; fÐçaù;e qCa jejefa qCu;çRme ®pC fc hi fÐçaù;e çaçe kçc e; b;Le a;q; qCm çaçe HL;XçjL L;Eç<sup>3/4</sup>pml pcpÉ fc A çdçàa b;çLhe e; z

## 27 z HL;XçjL L;Eç<sup>3/4</sup>pml rja; J ç;çuaÅ

(1) HL;XçjL L;Eç<sup>3/4</sup>pm çhnÄçhcÉ;mul fÐd;je HL;XçjL pwÜÜ; qCh, Hhw HC BCe pwçhçd J çhnÄçhcÉ;mu ®l...mnel çhd;je p;fr, çhnÄçhcÉ;mul pLm HL;XçjL L;kÑ<sup>æ</sup>ç;il mrÉ J EÿnÉ çedÑ;ilZ, HL;XçjL hoÑpšQÉ J avpÇfçLÑa fçlLÓfe; fÐZue, çnrZ, fÐçnrZ, J flér;il j;je çedÑ;ilZ J pwlrZI SeÉ ç;u£ b;çLh Hhw HC pLm çhoul Efl Cq;il çeu;»Z J ašÆ;hd;je rja; b;çLh, Hhw Cq; çnr; pwæ<sup>2</sup>;ç<sup>1</sup> pLm çhou çpçä-LVL fl;jnÑ ç;je Lçlh z

(2) i;çp-QÉ;<sup>3/4</sup>pml J çpçäLVI Efl AçfÑa rja; p;fr HL;XçjL L;Eç<sup>3/4</sup>pml çejÀl©f rja; b;çLh, kb;-

L) LmS, úxm J ®L<sup>3/4</sup>cçl SeÉ fiWæ<sup>2</sup>J fiWÉpšQÉ çedÑ;ilZ;

M) LmS, úxm J ®L<sup>3/4</sup>cçl çnr; NhoZ; J flér;il j;je çezÑu Hhw R;œ içaÑ, çXNÉÉ J flér;il naÑ;hm£ çedÑ;ilZ, flér; Aex;je, flér;il gm;gm fçL;in, R;œcl jdÉ n<sup>a</sup>'Mm; J avpçfLÑ çnrLcl ç;çuaÅ Hhw çnrZ, fÐçnrZ J NhoZ;il pçqa pçf<sup>a</sup>š<sup>2</sup> pLm çhou fÐ çhd;je fÐZue

N) AeÉ;eÉ çhnÄçhcÉ;mu hi EµQ çnr; hi NhoZ; fÐçaù;e Hl çXNÉÉl ü£L«ça J pj;je çedÑ;ilZ;

O) ®L;je ®L;ipÑ qCa ®L;je R;œ hi flér;bÑ£L AhÉqça ç;je çhou çpÜ;ç<sup>1</sup> NÉqZ Ll;

P) pwçnÔø LçjçVp;šql pçf;çInæ<sup>2</sup>j ®L;ipÑ J çpmh;ip çedÑ;ilZ, fÐaÉL ®L;ipÑl SeÉ flérL fÉ;em Aex;je, NhoZ;ç, çXNÉÉl SeÉ NhoZ;ç fÐÜ<sup>1</sup>;h Aex;je Hhw HCl©f fÐ-aÉL çhoul flér;il SeÉ flérL çeu;N çhou çpÜ;ç<sup>1</sup> NÉqZ;

Q) çnrLcl fÐçnrZ J LjÑcra; h<sup>a</sup>çÜ pwæ<sup>2</sup>;ç<sup>1</sup> e£ça çedÑ;ilZ£ çhou çpçäLVI çeLV fÐÜ<sup>1</sup>;h ®fn Hhw fÐçnrZ J ®gm;in£f fÐç;iel çhou EcÉ;N NÉqZ;

R) LmS, úxm, ®L<sup>3/4</sup>cçl hi AeÉ;eÉ fÐçaù;ep;šql ...ZNa EvLoÑa; h<sup>a</sup>çÜ J a;q; pwqa Ll;il mrÉ çhçd çhd;je fÐZue Hhw ®cn-çhcni AeÉ;eÉ çhnÄçhcÉ;mu

Hhw EμQ čnrj J NhoZi fĐčauje HI pčqa ®k;Npšœ h; kxNĚ L;kŇœ²j NĚqZ čho-  
u čpŮ;ž¹ NĚqZ;

S) čhnÄčhcÉ;mu NĚ;Ů;N;I hÉhq;I J EæueI SeÉ čhčd fĐZue;

G) phŇfĐL;I čnrL J NhoL HI fc p²čø h; pijčuli;h ŮŮčNaLIZ fĐŮ¹;h čhhQe; Hhw  
čpčäLVI čeLV HacÄpČfLŇ pxf;čInLIZ;

U) čpčäLVI Ae;xj;cel SeÉ pLm HL;XčjL hÉ;f;I čhnÄčhcÉ;mu ®I...mne fĐZue;

V) pLm fĐL;I R;œh²čš, fcL J fxlú;I fĐc;e čhou EcÉ;N NĚqZz

(2) HL;XčjL L;Eč³⁄₄pm pwčhčd à;I; Hhw čpčäLV LaŇ²L AčfŇa AeÉ;eÉ pLm  
c;čuaĀ f;ime J r;aj; fĐu;N LčIh z

### 28 z čhnÄčhcÉ;mu HL;XčjL CEčeV

(1) čhnÄčhcÉ;mu fĐ;IbčjL fkŇ;u čejÄhčZŇa CEčeV b;čLh, kb; -

L) pÄ;jaLfšhŇ čnrj čhouL úx;m;

M) pÄ;jaL;šI čnrj, fĐčnrZ J NhoZi ®L³⁄₄cĐ;

N) L;čILx;m;j Eæue J jšmÉ;ue ®L³⁄₄cĐ z

(2) úx;m Hhw ®L³⁄₄cĐ HI fĐd;e Xfe e;I Ačičqa qChe z

(3) Xfe čhnÄčhcÉ;mul AdÉ;fLh²³⁄₄cl jdÉ qCa HL;XčjL L«čaaĀ J čnrj fĐn;pe A  
č'aj;I čičša i;Cp-QÉ;³⁄₄pmll pxf;čInœ²j čpčäLV LaŇ²L čekxš² qChez čače fæx  
čeu;NI SeÉ čhhčQa qCa f;čIhe ah HLC p;Ib AeÉ ®L;e fĐn;I pčeL fc NĚqZ  
h; c;čuaĀ f;ime LčIa f;čIhe e; z

### 29 z pÄ;jaLfšhŇ čnrj čhouL úx;m

(1) pÄ;jaLfšhŇ čnrj čhouL úx;m HL;XčjL L;Eč³⁄₄pm Hhw čpčäLVI p;čhŇL  
ašÆ;hd;e LmSI pÄ;jaLfšhŇ čnrj pwNčWa LčIh, HL;XčjL L;Eč³⁄₄pmI čhhQe;I SeÉ  
flĚr; čhčd pxf;čIn LčIh, fĐčnrZI j;e pwlrZ LčIh Hhw čnr;I ...ZNa j;e čečŮQa L  
čIhz

(2) HC úx;mI čeSü fčIQ;me; čhčd, HL;XčjL J hÉhŮŮ;fe; LjŇpšQ£ b;čLh, ah eĚ  
ča čedŇ;IZ£ ®roe Cq; pÄ;jaL;šI čnrj, fĐčnrZ J NhoZi ®L³⁄₄cĐ Hhw L;čILx;m;j  
Eæue J jšmÉ;ue ®L³⁄₄cĐI pčqa ®k;N;k;N Hhw pjeĀu Ir; LčIh z

### 30 z pÄ;jaL;šI čnrj, fĐčnrZ J NhoZi ®L³⁄₄cĐ

(1) pÄ;jaL;šI čnrj, fĐčnrZ Hhw NhoZi ®L³⁄₄cĐ, i;oi, j;ečhL čhcÉ;I, pijčSL  
čh'ie, h;čZSÉ J hÉhp; fĐn;pe, fĐL²ča čh'ie, N;čZčaL čh'ie, Sfh čh'ie, čnrj,  
BCe Hhw LjčfEV;I J fĐkxčš² čh'ie mCu; NčWa qCh Hhw Cq;-

L) pČj;e J pÄ;jaL;šI čnrj pwNWel c;čuaĀ f;ime LčIh;

M) ø;g ®Ximfj³⁄₄V ®fĐ;NĚ;j, LmS čnrLcl fĐčnrZ Hhw čhnÄčhcÉ;mul fĐ;NĚpl  
čnrj J NhoZi L;kŇœ²j NĚqZ J h;Ů¹h;uel SeÉ c;uĚ b;čLh z

(2) HL;XčjL L;Eč³⁄₄pm Hhw čpčäLVI čpŮ;ž¹hmĚI pčqa p%œafšZŇ qJu; p;fr,  
pÄ;jaL;šI čnrj, fĐčnrZ J NhoZi ®L³⁄₄cĐI čeSü fčIQ;me;čhčd, HL;XčjL ®fĐ;NĚ;j  
J hÉhŮŮ;fe; LjŇpšQ£ b;čLh x ah naŇ b;L ®k, eĚča čedŇ;IZ£ ®roe  
Cq; pÄ;jaLfšhŇ čnrj čhouL úx;m Hhw L;čILx;m;j Eæue J jšmÉ;ue ®L³⁄₄cĐI pčqa  
®k;N;k;N J pjeĀu Ir; LčIh z

### 31 z L;čILx;m;j Eæue J jšmÉ;ue ®L³⁄₄cĐ

L;čILx;m;j Eæue J jšmÉ;ue ®L³⁄₄cĐI čejÄhčZŇa c;čuaĀ b;čLh, kb; -

L) S;jaĚu i;hd;I;I pčqa p%œča I;čMu; LmS čnr;I čhčIæ Ů¹ čnr; ®L;I pŇ J  
L;čILx;m;j jšmÉ;ue;

- M)  $\text{fh}\text{ç}\text{i}\text{æ} \text{f}_i\text{W}\text{œ}^2\text{j} \text{J} \text{f}_i\text{W}\text{É}\text{p}\text{S}\text{Q}\text{É}\text{a} \text{'ie} \text{çh'iel} \text{ph}\text{Ñ}\text{no} \text{AN}\text{È}\text{N}\text{çal} \text{kb}_i\text{kb} \text{f}\text{Đ}\text{çagme};$   
 N)  $\text{fçlha}\text{Ñen}\text{fm} \text{p}_{ij}\text{çSL} \text{J} \text{Ab}\text{Ñ}^{\text{e}}\text{çal} \text{Ah}\text{Ü}\text{Ü}; \text{J} \text{f}\text{Đu}_i\text{Sel} \text{®f}\text{Đçra} \text{E}\text{m}\text{Q} \text{çnr}_i\text{l} \text{mr}\text{É} \text{J} \text{f}\text{ĐL}^{\text{a}}\text{ç}\text{a} \text{çed}\text{Ñ}_i\text{lZ};$   
 O)  $\text{Efk}\text{æ}\text{š}^2 \text{jšm}\text{É}^2\text{uel} \text{j}_i\text{d}\text{Éj} \text{Bd}\text{æ}\text{çel} \text{J} \text{kb}_i\text{fk}_i\text{N}\text{É} \text{çnr}_i \text{Efl}\text{LIZ} \text{Eá}^i\text{he} \text{J} \text{h}\text{É}^i\text{hq}_i\text{l} \text{Evp}_i\text{q} \text{çje};$   
 P)  $\text{çnr}_i\text{b}\text{Ñ}\text{çcl} \text{fh}\text{ç}\text{i}\text{æ} \text{f}\text{Đu}_i\text{Se} \text{çez}\text{Ñuf}\text{šh}\text{ÑL} \text{a}_i\text{q}_i \text{h}\text{É}\text{çš}^2\text{Na}, \text{p}_{ij}\text{çSL} \text{J} \text{S}_i\text{a}\text{Éu} \text{fk}\text{Ñ}_i\text{u} \text{Eæue} \text{mr}\text{Él} \text{pçqa} \text{pjçe}\text{Äa}\text{LIZ};$   
 Q)  $\text{LmSp}_i\text{j}\text{çql} \text{HL}_i\text{XçjL} \text{L}_i\text{k}\text{Ñ}\text{œ}^2\text{j} \text{l} \text{jšm}\text{É}^2\text{ue} \text{z}$

### 32 z **AbÑ LçjçV**

- (1)  $\text{çhn}\text{Ä}\text{çhc}\text{É};\text{mul} \text{HLçV} \text{Ab}\text{Ñ} \text{LçjçV} \text{b}_i\text{çLh} \text{Hhw} \text{Eq}_i \text{çej}\text{ÄhçZ}\text{Ña} \text{pcp}\text{É} \text{pje}\text{Äu} \text{N} \text{çWa} \text{qCh}, \text{kb}_i -$   
 L)  $i_i\text{Cp-QÉ}_i^{\text{3/4}}\text{pml}, \text{çkçe} \text{Eq}_i\text{l} \text{®Qu}_i\text{l}\text{jÉ}_i\text{ej} \text{qChe};$   
 M)  $i_i\text{Cp-QÉ}_i^{\text{3/4}}\text{pml} \text{La}\text{Ñ}^{\text{a}}\text{L} \text{fk}\text{Ñ}_i\text{u}\text{œ}^2\text{j} \text{je}_i\text{e}\text{fa} \text{®f}\text{Đ}_i\text{-}i_i\text{Cp} \text{QÉ}_i^{\text{3/4}}\text{pml};$   
 N)  $\text{®VÉS}_i\text{l}_i\text{l};$   
 O)  $\text{çpçäLV} \text{La}\text{Ñ}^{\text{a}}\text{L} \text{h}_i\text{ç}\text{o}\text{ÑL} \text{Bha}\text{Ñ}\text{œ}^2\text{j} \text{je}_i\text{e}\text{fa} \text{HLSe} \text{X}\text{fe};$   
 P)  $\text{çpçäLV} \text{La}\text{Ñ}^{\text{a}}\text{L} \text{h}_i\text{ç}\text{o}\text{ÑL} \text{Bha}\text{Ñ}\text{œ}^2\text{j} \text{je}_i\text{e}\text{fa} \text{HLSe} \text{AdÉ}_i\text{fL};$   
 Q)  $\text{pl}_i\text{l}_i \text{La}\text{Ñ}^{\text{a}}\text{L} \text{je}_i\text{e}\text{fa} \text{Ae}\text{še}\text{É} \text{k}\text{æ}\text{NÉ} \text{pçQhl} \text{fcjk}\text{Ñ}_i\text{ç}_i\text{pçfæ} \text{HLSe} \text{pl}_i\text{l}_i\text{É} \text{Lj}\text{ÑLa}\text{Ñ}_i;$   
 R)  $\text{HL}_i\text{XçjL} \text{L}_i\text{Eç}^{\text{3/4}}\text{pm} \text{La}\text{Ñ}^{\text{a}}\text{L} \text{je}_i\text{e}\text{fa} \text{LmSl} \text{HLSe} \text{AdÉr} \text{z}$   
 (2)  $\text{Ab}\text{Ñ} \text{J} \text{çq}_i\text{h} \text{fçlQ}_i\text{mL} \text{Ab}\text{Ñ} \text{LçjçVl} \text{pçQhl} \text{ç}_i\text{çua}\text{Ä} \text{f}_i\text{me} \text{Lçlhe} \text{z}$   
 (3)  $\text{Ab}\text{Ñ} \text{LçjçVl} \text{je}_i\text{e}\text{fa} \text{®L}_i\text{e} \text{pcp}\text{É} \text{ç}\text{æC} \text{hvpl} \text{®ju}_i\text{ç} \text{ay}_i\text{q}_i\text{l} \text{fc} \text{Açdç}\text{üa} \text{b}_i\text{çLhe} \text{x} \text{a-}$   
 $\text{h} \text{na}\text{Ñ} \text{b}_i\text{L} \text{®k}, \text{ay}_i\text{q}_i\text{l} \text{®ju}_i\text{ç} \text{®no} \text{qju}_i \text{pšÆJ} \text{ay}_i\text{q}_i\text{l} \text{ÜÜm}_i\text{ç}_i\text{ç}\text{oš}^2 \text{h}\text{É}\text{çš}^2 \text{L}_i\text{k}\text{Ñ}_i\text{l}$   
 $\text{NÉqZ} \text{e}_i \text{L}_i \text{fk}\text{Ñ}_i^1 \text{ç}\text{açe} \text{ay}_i\text{q}_i\text{l} \text{fc} \text{hq}_i\text{m} \text{b}_i\text{çLhe} \text{z}$   
 (4)  $\text{Ab}\text{Ñ} \text{LçjçV-(L)} \text{çhn}\text{Ä}\text{çhc}\text{É};\text{mul} \text{Bu} \text{J} \text{h}\text{Éul} \text{ašÆ}_i\text{hd}_i\text{e} \text{Lçlh} \text{z}$   
 (M)  $\text{çhn}\text{Ä}\text{çhc}\text{É};\text{mul} \text{Ab}\text{Ñ}, \text{aqçhm}, \text{pçfc} \text{J} \text{çq}_i\text{h} \text{çel}_i\text{n} \text{pw}\text{œ}^2\text{iç}^1 \text{k}_i\text{ha}\text{Éu} \text{çhou} \text{çp}$   
 $\text{çäLVL} \text{fl}_i\text{jn}\text{Ñ} \text{ç}_i\text{e} \text{Lçlh}$   
 (N)  $\text{pwçhçd} \text{à}_i\text{l}_i \text{çed}\text{Ñ}_i\text{çla} \text{h}_i \text{i}_i\text{Cp-QÉ}_i^{\text{3/4}}\text{pml} \text{J} \text{çpçäLV} \text{La}\text{Ñ}^{\text{a}}\text{L} \text{fĐçš} \text{AeÉ}_i\text{eÉ}$   
 $\text{ç}_i\text{çua}\text{Ä} \text{f}_i\text{me} \text{Lçlh} \text{z}$

### 33 z **fçlQ\_i me; J Eæue LçjçV**

- (1)  $\text{çhn}\text{Ä}\text{çhc}\text{É};\text{mul} \text{HLçV} \text{fçlL}\text{Òfe}_i \text{J} \text{Eæue} \text{LçjçV} \text{b}_i\text{çLh} \text{Hhw} \text{Eq}_i \text{çej}\text{ÄhçZ}\text{Ña}$   
 $\text{pcp}\text{É} \text{pje}\text{Äu} \text{NçWa} \text{qCh}, \text{kb}_i -$   
 L)  $i_i\text{Cp} \text{QÉ}_i^{\text{3/4}}\text{pml}, \text{çkçe} \text{Eq}_i\text{l} \text{®Qu}_i\text{l}\text{jÉ}_i\text{ej} \text{qChe};$   
 M)  $\text{pLm} \text{®f}\text{Đ}_i\text{-}i_i\text{Cp} \text{QÉ}_i^{\text{3/4}}\text{pml};$   
 N)  $\text{®VÉS}_i\text{l}_i\text{l};$   
 O)  $\text{pLm} \text{X}\text{fe};$   
 P)  $\text{jq}_i\text{fçlQ}_i\text{mL}, \text{j}_i\text{d}\text{ÉçjL} \text{J} \text{E}\text{m}\text{Q} \text{çnr}_i \text{Açdçcl};$   
 Q)  $\text{HL}_i\text{XçjL} \text{L}_i\text{Eç}^{\text{3/4}}\text{pm} \text{La}\text{Ñ}^{\text{a}}\text{L} \text{je}_i\text{e}\text{fa} \text{ç}\text{æCSe} \text{AdÉr}, \text{ky}_i\text{q}_i\text{cl} \text{jdÉ} \text{A}_i^1\text{ax} \text{HLSe}$   
 $\text{pÄ}_i\text{aL-pçj}_i\text{e} \text{Abh}_i \text{pÄ}_i\text{aL}_i\text{šl} \text{fk}\text{Ñ}_i\text{u} \text{çnr}_i\text{ç}_i\text{eL}_i\text{l}_i\text{É} \text{çXNÉ}\text{É} \text{LmSl} \text{AdÉr} \text{qChe};$   
 R)  $\text{pl}_i\text{l}_i \text{La}\text{Ñ}^{\text{a}}\text{L} \text{je}_i\text{e}\text{fa} \text{ç}\text{æCSe} \text{çhno}', \text{ky}_i\text{q}_i\text{cl} \text{HLSe} \text{ÜÜfç}\text{a} \text{h}_i \text{f}\text{ĐL}\text{±nmçcl} \text{jdÉ} \text{qCa}$   
 $\text{Hhw} \text{AeÉSe} \text{çnr}_i \text{fçlL}\text{Òfe}_i \text{Abh}_i \text{hÉhp}_i, \text{çn}\text{Òf} \text{h}_i \text{®m}_i\text{L} \text{fĐn}_i\text{pe} \text{®fn}_i \text{qCa} \text{je}_i\text{e}\text{fa}$   
 $\text{qChe};$   
 S)  $\text{®lçSø}_i\text{l}_i\text{l};$   
 G)  $\text{fçlL}\text{Òfe}_i \text{J} \text{Eæue} \text{fçlQ}_i\text{mL}, \text{çkçe} \text{Eq}_i\text{l} \text{pçQh}_i \text{qChe} \text{z}$

(2) fçILÖfe; J Eæue LçjçVI je;e£a ®L;e pçPÉ çxC hvpl ®ju;c ay;qil fc Açdçùa b;çLhe x ah naÑ b;L ®k, ay;qil ®ju;c ®no çJu; pšÆJ ay;qil ÙÙm;ç;çoš² hÉ çš² L;çÑi;I NĚqZ e; L; fçÑ;ç¹ çaçe ay;qil fc hq;im b;çLhez

(3) fçILÖfe; J Eæue LçjçV çhnÄçhcÉ;mul Eæue fçILÖfe; fÐÙ¹æa Lçlh Hhw Aæj;çel SeÉ çpçäLVI çeLV ®fn Lçlh z

### 34 z **çehÑ;Qe£ ®h;XÑ**

(1) çnrL J LjÑLaÑ; çeu;N pæf;çln Ll;l SeÉ çhnÄçhcÉ;mul çehÑ;Qe£ ®h;XÑ b;çLh z

(2) çehÑ;Qe£ ®h;XÑI NWe Hhw AeÉ;eÉ fÐ;pç%oL çhou pwçhçd à;li çedÑ;çla qCh z

(3) çehÑ;Qe£ ®h;XÑI pæf;çlnl pçqa çpçäLV HLja e; qCm çhouçV Qšs;ç¹ çpÜ;ç¹ SeÉ QÉ;¾pml pj£f ®fn Ll; qCh z

### 35 z **j"æI, CaÉ;çc**

(1) HC BceL EYnÉ fšIZLÖf pL;l Abh; Lçjne çhnÄçhcÉ;mul fÐç a hvpl fÐu;Se£u AbÑ j"æI fÐç;e Lçlh z

(2) pL;l h; Lçjnel j"æI J çhnÄçhcÉ;mul çeSü Evp qCa fÐ;ç pçfc p£j;l jdÉ çhnÄçhcÉ;mu Eq;l h;çoÑL h;SV fÐÙ¹æa Lçlh z

(3) hÉu çhçd J BçbÑL hÉhÜÜ;fe; pçfLÑ Lçjne LaÑªL fÐçš fl;jnÑ çhnÄçhcÉ;mu j;çeu; Qçmh z

(4) çhnÄçhcÉ;mu LçjneL Eq;l Q;çqc; ®j;a;hL abÉ, fÐçahce J fçlpwMÉ;e plh;ç Lçlh z

### 36 z **h;çoÑL fÐçahce**

çhnÄçhcÉ;mul h;çoÑL fÐçahce çpçäLVI çecÑn J ašÆ;hd;e fÐZ£a qCh Hhw flhaÑ£ çnr; hoÑI 31®n S;æx;u;£ a;çIM h; avšhÑ Eq; Lçjnel çeLV ®fn Lçla qCh z

### 37 z **h;çoÑL çqp;h**

çhnÄçhcÉ;mul h;çoÑL çqp;h J hÉ;mi¾p n£V çpçäLVI çecÑn Aæp;çl fÐÙ¹æa L çlu; Lçjnel çeLV ®fn Lçla qCh z

### 38 z **LmSI Açdiçš² J Açdiçš² h;çam**

(1) HC Bce, pwçhçd J çhnÄçhcÉ;mu ®l...mne çhdªa naÑ;hm£ fšIZ e; Lçlm ®L;e LmS Açdiçš² m;çl Lçlhez

(2) Açdiçš² J Açdiçš² h;çam pwæ²;ç¹ pLm çhou çpçäLV HL;XçjL L;Eç¾pml fl;jnÑ NĚqZ Lçlh z

### 39 z **fçlcnÑe J fÐçahce**

(1) çhnÄçhcÉ;mu çhnoi;h ç;çuaÅ fÐçš hÉçš² h; hÉçš²hNÑ à;li fÐaÉLçV LmS pju pju fçlcnÑe Ll;Ch z

(2) HClçf fçlçnNa ®L;e LmSL çhnÄçhcÉ;mu çeçcÑø pju p£j;l jdÉ fÐu;Se£u ®k ®L;e hÉhÜÜ; NĚqZI çecÑn ç;e Lçla f;çlh z

(3) çpçäLV, HL;XçjL L;Eç¾pml, úxm Hhw ®L¾ççl Q;çqc; Aæk;u£ fÐaÉL LmS ®k ®L;e; fÐçahce, çhhIZ J abÉ plh;ç Lçlh z

#### 40 z **LmS çnrjçje Hhw çhnÄçhcÉjmu J LmSI jdÉ pqkçNaç, CaÉçç**

(1) HLçXçjL LçEç<sup>3/4</sup>pml fljçNç<sup>2</sup>j çpçäLV ®Lçje LmSL ®k pLm çhou J ®k fkÑçjul çnrjçjel rçaj çje Lçlh, LmS ®pC pLm çhou Hhw ®pC fkÑçju çnrjçje Lçlh Hhw Eš<sup>2</sup> LaÑç<sup>a</sup>frl fšhÑçjçxçjçce hÉçalL LmS ®Lçje fkÑçju ®Lçje ®LçpÑ çnrjçje Lçla fiçlh eiz

(2) HLçXçjL LçEç<sup>3/4</sup>pm Hhw AeÉçjeÉ pwçnÔø pwÜÜçl pçfççln çhhQeç Lçluç Hhw pwçnÔø LmS hi LmSpjçqçl pçqa fljçNç<sup>2</sup>j çhnÄçhcÉjmu pqkçNaçl çičša Bç<sup>1</sup>xLmS hi LmS-çhnÄçhcÉjmu çnrjçjel hÉhÜÜç Lçla fiçlhç

(3) LmS Rçœcl EfLçlçbÑ úçm Hhw pÀçalçšl çnrç, fççnrZ J NhoZç ®L<sup>3/4</sup>cçð çehÑççQa çhou ®mLQçl hi ®LçpÑ çjel hÉhÜÜç Lçla fiçlhç

(4) çhnÄçhcÉjmu çnrL LaÑç<sup>a</sup>L fççš Hhw ®Lçje LmSI SeÉ BuççSa ®mLQçl, içCp QÉç<sup>3/4</sup>pml fšhÑçjçxçjççœ<sup>2</sup>j, AeÉçjeÉ LmSI Rçœ-Rçœçcl SeÉ E<sup>3/4</sup>jçš<sup>2</sup> bççLhç

#### 41 z **LmS pçfçLÑa pçdçlZ çhdçje**

1) fççaÉL LmS phÑpçdçlZl çnrç fççauçje qChz

2) fççaÉL LmS HLçV NiçZÑw hçX àçlç fçlQççma qCh Hhw Eš<sup>2</sup> NiçZÑw hçXl NWe, rçaj J LçkÑçhmç pwçhççd àçlç çedÑççla qChz

3) fççaÉL LmSI AdÉç Eqçl AiÉç<sup>1</sup>çZ fççnçpe J nç<sup>a</sup>çMmçl SeÉ ççuç bççLhez

4) fççaÉL LmS çpçäLVL HC jçÑ çç<sup>2</sup>ø Lçlh ®k, LmSçVa AhÉçqaiçh Hhw craçl pçqa fçlQçmeçl SeÉ Hl kbø BçbÑL pçœççla lçquçRz

5) ®Lçje LmS LaÑç<sup>a</sup>L dçkÑL<sup>a</sup> Rçœ ®haç J AeÉçjeÉ gçp HacÄpçfçLÑa çhnÄ çhcÉjmu ®l...mne àçlç çedÑççla phÑçejÄ qçll Lç hi phÑçmuQ qçll AççdL qCh eiz

6) fççaÉL LmS çhnÄçhcÉjmul pwçnÔø pwçhççd, ®l...mne J fççhdçje jççeuç Q çmhç

7) fççaÉL LmS içañ HacçYnÉ fççZçç çhnÄçhcÉjmu ®l...mne J fççhdçje àçlç çedÑççla naÑ pçfr qChz

8) fççaÉL LmS çhnÄçhcÉjmul VçjçÑ, AhLçn J RççVl pçqa pçjçpÉ çhdçje Lçluç Q çmhç

9) fççaÉL LmS çhnÄçhcÉjmu ®l...mne àçlç çedÑççla ®lçSøçl J ®lLXÑçœ pwlrZ Lçlh Hhw çhnÄçhcÉjmu LaÑç<sup>a</sup>L pçju pçju çecÑçna abÉçhmç plhçq Lçlhç

10) fççaÉL LmS fççç hvpl 31®n çXpçl aççlMl jdÉ fšhÑhaNç çnrç hvpll LçSLçÑl HLçV fçççahce LmS fçlcnÑl çelV ®fn Lçlh kçqçç çnrL pwMÉç J hÉhÜÜçfeç ®r-œ ®Lçje fçlhaNç qCuç bççLm Eqçl çhhlZ J ®fçççra, Rçœ pwMÉç, Bu-hÉul ççpçh Hhw AeÉçjeÉ fççuçSeçuç J fççpççœL abÉçhmç pççhççna bççLhç

#### 42 z **çhnÄçhcÉjmu fiWœ<sup>2</sup>j içañ**

(1) HC BCe J pwçhççdl çhdçje pçfr, çhnÄçhcÉjmu Hhw LmSpjçq pÀçalçšhÑ, pÀçalçšl J AeÉçjeÉ fiWœ<sup>2</sup>j Rçœ içañ HLçXçjL LçEç<sup>3/4</sup>pm LaÑç<sup>a</sup>L HacçYnÉ çekçš<sup>2</sup> içañ LçççV LaÑç<sup>a</sup>L fççZçç çhççd àçlç fçlQççma qChz

(2) ®Lçje Rçœ hiçwmçcnl ®Lçje jçdÉççl J Eçmu jçdÉççl çnrç ®hiXÑ Abç hiçwmçcn Bççaaç hmhv ®Lçje BCe àçlç pwNçWa ®Lçje Eçmu jçdÉççl flçrçuç çLwhç pwçhççd àçlç pçççel hçmuç üçL<sup>a</sup> AeÉ ®Lçje flçrçuç EšçZÑ eç qCuç bççLm Hhw çhnÄ çhcÉjmu ®l...mne àçlç çedÑççla AeÉçjeÉ ®kçNÉaç açqçl eç bççLm ®p çhnÄ çhcÉjmu hi LmSI çXNÉç ®LçpÑl ®Lçje fiWœ<sup>2</sup>j içañl ®kçNÉ çhççQa qCh eiz

(3) ®k pLm naÑçççç LmSI çXNÉç, çXçÖççç, pççVÑçççLV J pÀçalçšl fiWœ<sup>2</sup>j Rçœ içañ Llç qCh açqç pwçhççd J çhnÄçhcÉjmu ®l...mne àçlç çedÑççla qChz

(4)  $\text{çXNĚĚl EŸnÉ } \textcircled{L} \text{ie f;Wœ}^2 \text{j içañl SeÉ çhnÄçhcÉ;mu Cq;l } \textcircled{L} \dots \text{mne à;li çedÑ;çla fÜçaa AeÉ } \textcircled{L} \text{ie çhnÄçhcÉ;mu LaÑ}^{\text{a}} \text{L fĐcš çXNĚĚL üĚu } \textcircled{L} \text{ie çXNĚĚl pjjel hçmu; üĚL«ç a çje Lçla f;çlh Abh; üĚL«a } \textcircled{L} \text{ie çhnÄçhcÉ;mu h; } \textcircled{h} \text{;XNl j;idÉçjL flĚr;l pjjel hçmu; üĚL«ç a çje Lçla f;çlh}$

#### 43 z **flĚr;**

(1)  $i;Cp QÉ;^{\frac{3}{4}} \text{pml} \text{ p;id;lZ çeu;ç} \gg \text{Z;idfe flĚr; çeu;ç} \gg \text{L flĚr; fçlQ;ime;l k;haĚu hÉhÜÛ; NĚqZ Lçlhez}$

(2)  $HL;XçjL L;Eç^{\frac{3}{4}} \text{pm flĚr; LçjçVp;šq çeu;N Lçlh Hhw Eq;cl NWe, rja; J L;kÑ;hmĚ çhnÄçhcÉ;mu } \textcircled{L} \dots \text{mne à;li çedÑ;çla qChz}$

(3)  $\textcircled{L} \text{ie flĚr;l hÉ;f;l } \textcircled{L} \text{ie flĚrL } \textcircled{L} \text{ie L;lZ c;çuaĀ f;ime ApjbÑ qCm i;Cp-QÉ;-}^{\frac{3}{4}} \text{pml ay;q;l nšZÉfc AeÉ flĚrLL çeu;N çje Lçlhez}$

#### 44 z **Q;lLŸlĚl naÑ;hmĚ**

(1)  $\text{çhnÄçhcÉ;mul pLm çnrL, LjÑLaÑ; J LjÑQ;lĚ pLm pju paa; J LaÑhÉfl;uZa;l p çqa LjÑ f;ime Lçlhe Hhw fc pwœ}^2 \text{;ç}^1 \text{ c;çuaĀ f;ime LW;li;h eÉ;ufl;uZ J çelfr qC-hez}$

(2)  $\text{çeu;Nl naÑ;hmĚa } \textcircled{f} \text{øi;h AeÉl } \textcircled{f} \text{EöM e; b;çLm fĐaÉL çhnÄçhcÉ;mu çnrL, LjÑLaÑ; J LjÑQ;lĚ çhnÄçhcÉ;mul p;hÑrçZL çnrL, LjÑLaÑ; J LjÑQ;lĚl } \textcircled{f} \text{NZÉ qC-hez}$

(3)  $\text{çhnÄçhcÉ;mu Abh; Eq;l A\% \text{ pWNWe} \dots \text{çml ü;bÑl fçlf;çÜĚ } \textcircled{L} \text{ie L;kÑLm;fl p çqa çhnÄçhcÉ;mul } \textcircled{L} \text{ie çnrL, LjÑLaÑ; h; LjÑQ;lĚ çesL Sçsa Lçlhe e;ç}$

(4)  $\text{çhnÄçhcÉ;mul çnrL, LjÑLaÑ; J LjÑQ;lĚcl Q;lLŸlĚ çhçd ay;q;cl e;NçlL J AeÉ;eÉ AçdL;l ArçZĀ l;çMu; Hhw çhnÄçhcÉ;mul mrÉ J EŸnÉl pçqa p;ç} \text{pÉfšZÑ Lçlu; pwçhçd à;li fĐZĚa qChz ah çnrL, LjÑLaÑ; J LjÑQ;lĚNZL HC BCel çhd;e p;fr, pwçhçd à;li çedÑ;çla L;lZ J fÜçaa Q;lLŸçl qCa Afp;çla h; fcQçĚa Ll; k;Ch Abh; a;q;ççNL AeÉ fĐL;l n;çÜ}^1 \text{ fĐç;e Ll; k;Chz}$

#### 45 z **pwçhçd**

HC BCe J AXÑ;l Hl çhd;e p;fr pwçhçdl à;li çejÀhçZÑa pLm h;  $\textcircled{k}$   $\textcircled{L} \text{ie çhou pçfLÑ çhd;e Ll; k;Ch, kb; -}$

L)  $\text{çpçäLV, HL;XçjL L;Eç}^{\frac{3}{4}} \text{pm, AbÑ LçjçV, fçlLÖfe; J Eæue LçjçV, pÀ;aLfšhÑ çnr; çhouL úçm, pÀ;aL;šl çnr; fĐçnrZ J NhoZ; } \textcircled{L}^{\frac{3}{4}} \text{çĐ, L;çlLçm;ç Eæue J jšmÉ;ue } \textcircled{L}^{\frac{3}{4}} \text{çĐ Hhw çhnÄçhcÉ;mul AeÉ;eÉ LaÑ}^{\text{a}} \text{frl rja; J c;çuaĀ;}$

M)  $\text{çhnÄçhcÉ;mul çnrL, LjÑLaÑ; J LjÑQ;lĚNZl pLm c;çuaĀ J LaÑhÉ Hhw Q;lLŸlĚl naÑ;hmĚ;}$

N)  $\textcircled{g} \text{m;nĚf, h}^{\text{a}} \text{çš J çalú;l fĐhaÑe;}$

O)  $\textcircled{q} \text{i;øm J R;œ;hip ÜÛ;fe J pwlrZ;}$

P)  $\text{çhnÄçhcÉ;mul AdÉ;fL, pqk;NĚ AdÉ;fL, pqL;lĚ AdÉ;fL, fĐi;oL, } \textcircled{g} \text{m;ç, LjÑLaÑ; J AeÉ;eÉ LjÑQ;lĚ çeu;N fÜçaa;}$

Q)  $\text{pçj;epšQL çXNĚĚ fĐç;e;}$

R)  $\text{çhnÄçhcÉ;mul çnrL, LjÑLaÑ; J LjÑQ;lĚcl LmÉ;Z;bÑ Ahpl i;ç, içhoÉa aq çhm, CaÉ;çc NWe;}$

S)  $\text{HC BCel pwçhçd à;li çedÑ;çla qCh h; qCa f;l HCl } \textcircled{f} \text{p;šcu çhouz}$

#### 46 z **pwçhçd fĐZue**

- (1) HC d;iju hčZŅa fÜčaa čpčäLV pwčhčd fĐZue, pwn;de hi h;čam Lčla fičl-hz
- (2) agčpm hčZŅa čhnÄčhcÉ;mu fĐbj pwčhčd QÉ;¼pml Aex;ice hÉača pwn;de hi h;čam Li k;Ch e; z
- (3) čpčäLV LaŅ<sup>a</sup>L fĐÜ<sup>1</sup>;čha pLm pwčhčd Aex;icel SeÉ čpeV pjčf @fn Lčla qC-h Hhw pwčhčd fĐÜ<sup>1</sup>;h @fĐIZI Ru j;pl jDé Eq;I Aex;ice fi;ju; e; @Nm Abh; HC pjul jDé Eq; @gla fi;W;e; e; qCm Eq; čpeV LaŅ<sup>a</sup>L Aex;ičca hčmu; NZÉ qChz
- (4) čpčäLV LaŅ<sup>a</sup>L fĐÜ<sup>1</sup>;čha pwčhčd čpeV LaŅ<sup>a</sup>L Aex;ičca hi Aex;ičca hčmu; NZÉ e; qju; fkŅ;ž<sup>1</sup> Eq;I @L;e L;kŅL;čla; b;čLhe; z
- (5) HC BCe čiaelčf @L;e čhd;e e; b;čLm, čpčäLV čhnÄčhcÉ;mul @L;e LaŅ<sup>a</sup>f-rl jkŅ;č; rja; J NWe fĐi;čha Li HClčf @L;e pwčhčd fĐZuel fĐÜ<sup>1</sup>;h, Eš<sup>2</sup> fĐÜ<sup>1</sup>;hl Efl Eš<sup>2</sup> LaŅ<sup>a</sup>fRL jž<sup>1</sup>hÉ fĐL;nl pčk;N e; @cju; fkŅ;ž<sup>1</sup>, @fn Lčla fičlh e; Hhw HClčf @L;e jaija čmčMai;h qCa qCh Hhw čpčäLV LaŅ<sup>a</sup>L Cq; čhhčQa qju;I fl fĐÜ<sup>1</sup>;čha pwčhčd Mps;pq čpeV @fn Lčla qChz

#### 47 z čhnÄčhcÉ;mu @l...mne

- HC BCe J pwčhčd čhd;e p;fr, čhnÄčhcÉ;mu @l...mne à;li čejÀhčZŅa pLm hi @k @L;e čhou pčfLŅ čhd;e Li k;Ch, kb; -
- L) LmS Ričae ičaŅ Hhw a;q;cl a;čmL;ixčš<sup>2</sup>;
- M) LmSI čXNĚč, čXfŌ;ji J pičVŅčgLV @L;ipŅI fi;Wœ<sup>2</sup> J fi;WÉpšQč;
- N) čnr;č;e L;kŅœ<sup>2</sup> pwNWe, @mLQ;I J čVEV;člu;im LŌ;ip Aex;u;e Hhw flčr;N;I J ju;LŅnf fčIQ;ime;I čeu;ihmč;
- O) Ričael hph;pl naŅ;ihmč Hhw a;q;cl BQIZ J n<sup>a</sup>´Mm;;
- P) LmSI čXNĚč, pičVŅčgLV J čXfŌ;ji flčr;u AwnNĚqZ Hhw čXNĚč, pičVŅčgLV J čXfŌ;ji fi;ju;I @k;NĚa;I naŅ;ihmč;
- Q) čhnÄčhcÉ;mu J LmSI čhčiae @L;ipŅ AdÉue, flčr;u AwnNĚqZ Hhw čXNĚč m;il SeÉ @cu čgp;
- R) čhnÄčhcÉ;mul CEčevpišqI NWe J Eq;cl rja; J c;čuač;
- S) čhnÄčhcÉ;mul čhčiae HL;XčjL @h;XŅ J LčjčVI NWe, rja; J c;čuač;
- G) čhnÄčhcÉ;mu J LmSI flčr; fčIQ;ime;;
- U) LmS čnrLcl SeÉ fĐčnrZ J člén;I @L;ipŅ CaÉ;čc pwNWe Hhw ø;g @Ximfj<sup>3/4</sup>V pčfčLŅa k;hač u čhou;čc; Hhw
- V) HC BCe hi pwčhčd Adče čhnÄčhcÉ;mu @l...mne à;li čedŅ;čla qCh hi qCa fi;I HClčf AeÉ;eÉ čhouz

#### 48 z čhnÄčhcÉ;mu @l...mne fĐZue

- HL;XčjL L;Eč<sup>3/4</sup>pml pčf;čln Aex;kuč čpčäLV čhnÄčhcÉ;mu @l...mne fĐZue L člh z ah naŅ b;L @k, HL;XčjL L;Eč<sup>3/4</sup>pm LaŅ<sup>a</sup>L fĐÜ<sup>1</sup>;čha čhnÄčhcÉ;mu @l...-mnel @L;e Mps;I pčqa čpčäLV HLja qCa e; fičlm čpčäLV Eq;ia Eq;I fčlhaŅe hi pwn;de pq pwčnŌø Mps; fĐÜ<sup>1</sup>;hčV fœčhŅhQe;I SeÉ HL;XčjL L;Eč<sup>3/4</sup>pml čeLV fœel;u @fn Lčla fičlh Hhw Hrœj HL;XčjL L;Eč<sup>3/4</sup>pm čpčäLVI fĐÜ<sup>1</sup>;hl pčqa HLja e; qCm Eq; čpčäLV J HL;XčjL L;Eč<sup>3/4</sup>pml kčš<sup>2</sup> pi;u @fn Lčla qCh Hhw kčš<sup>2</sup> pi;I čpÜ;ž<sup>1</sup>C Qšs;ž<sup>1</sup> hčmu; NZÉ qChz

#### 49 z fĐčhd;e

(1) çhnÄçhcÉ;mu LaÑ<sup>a</sup>fr Hhw AeÉeÉ pwÛÛ;pjšq çejÀhçZÑa EÿnÉ HC BCe, pw çhçd J çhnÄçhcÉ;mu ®l...mnel pçqa p%øçafšZÑ fÐçhd;e fÐZue Lçla fiçlh, kb; -

(L) a;qiçl piçl L;kÑçhçd fÐZue Hhw ®L;ij NWel SeÉ fÐu;SeŒu pcpÉ pwMÉ;;

(M) HC BCe, pwçhçd hi çhnÄçhcÉ;mu ®l...mne ®j;ia;hL fÐçhd;e à;li çedÑ;IZk;NÉ pLm çhou pÇfLÑ çhd;e;

(N) ®Lhmj;æ Eš<sup>2</sup> LaÑ<sup>a</sup>frpjšql pçqa pwçnØ AbQ HC BCe, pwçhçd hi çhnÄ çhcÉ;mu ®l...mne çhd<sup>a</sup> eu HClçf pjšcu çhou z

(2) çhnÄçhcÉ;mul fÐaÉL LaÑ<sup>a</sup>fr hi pwÛÛ; Eqil piçl a;çIM Hhw Bm;QÉ çhou pÇfLÑ Eš<sup>2</sup> LaÑ<sup>a</sup>fr hi pwÛÛ;il pcpÉNZL ®e;çVn fÐç;e Hhw piçl L;kÑçhhIZÉ ®ILXÑ Liçl SeÉ fÐçhd;e fÐZue Lçlhz

(3) çpçäLV HC diçl AdŒe fÐZŒa ®L;ie fÐçhd;e avLaÑ<sup>a</sup>L çedÑ;çla fÐL;il pw-n;ide Liçl hi hiçam Liçl çecÑn çca fiçlh x ah naÑ b;L ®k, çhnÄçhcÉ;mul ®L;ie LaÑ<sup>a</sup>fr hi pwÛÛ; Aešlçf çecÑn pç<sup>ø</sup> ei qCm QÉ;¼pml çelV BfŒm Lçla fiçlh Hhw HC hÉ;fiçl QÉ;¼pml çpÛ;ç<sup>1</sup>C Qšs;ç<sup>1</sup> qChz

### 50 z çhnÄçhcÉ;mu LaÑ<sup>a</sup>frl pcpÉ çjuçl ®ræ çhçdçeod

®L;ie hÉçš<sup>2</sup> çhnÄçhcÉ;mu hi ®L;ie LmSl ®L;ie fc Açdçua b;L;il Abhi çhnÄ çhcÉ;mu hi ®L;ie LmSl ®L;ie LaÑ<sup>a</sup>fr hi pwÛÛ;il pcpÉ çjuçl hi b;çLhiçl ®k;NÉ qChe ei kçç çaçe-

L) AfÐL«çauÛ, hçdl hi jšL hi AeÉ ®L;eiçh ay;qiçl ç;çuaÅ fiçme Arj çe;

M) ®cEçmuç; ®O;çoa qCh;il fl ç;u qCa AhÉ;ççta m;çl ei Lçluçl b;Le;

N) °eçal ØMmeSçea Af;çd Bç;ma LaÑ<sup>a</sup>L ®ç;ioŒ piçhÉÛ<sup>1</sup> çez

### 51 z pijçul;çh öZÉ fc fšIZ

çhnÄçhcÉ;mul ®L;ie LaÑ<sup>a</sup>fr hi AeÉ ®L;ie pwÛÛ;il fc;çdL;çhm pcpÉ ee HClçf ®L;ie pcpÉl fc pijçul;çh öZÉa;il p<sup>a</sup>çø qCm ®k hÉçš<sup>2</sup> hi LaÑ<sup>a</sup>fr Eš<sup>2</sup> pcpÉL çekçš<sup>2</sup> hi je;eŒa LçluçlçRme ®pC hÉçš<sup>2</sup> hi LaÑ<sup>a</sup>fr kb;çnŒOË pñh Eš<sup>2</sup> öZÉ fc fšIZ Lçlhe Hhw ®k hÉçš<sup>2</sup> HClçf öZÉfc çekçš<sup>2</sup> hi je;eŒa qChe çaçe ky;qiçl ÛÛm;ç; çoš<sup>2</sup> qCu;Re, ay;qiçl Apj;ç L;kÑL;ml SeÉ Eš<sup>2</sup> LaÑ<sup>a</sup>fr hi pwÛÛ;il pcpÉfc hq;çm b;çLhez

### 52 z L;kÑ;çhçml °hda; CaÉ;çç

çhnÄçhcÉ;mul ®L;ie LaÑ<sup>a</sup>fr hi pwÛÛ;il ®L;ie L;kÑ hi L;kÑd;il; ®Lhmj;æ Eqil ®L;ie fcl öZÉa;çl hi Eš<sup>2</sup> fc çekççš<sup>2</sup> hi je;eue pwœ<sup>2</sup>;ç<sup>1</sup> hÉbÑa;çl hi œ;çVI LiçlZ Abhi Eš<sup>2</sup> LaÑ<sup>a</sup>fr hi pwÛÛ;il NWel hÉ;fiçl AeÉ ®L;ie fÐL;il œ;çVI SeÉ A<sup>-</sup>hd qCh ei çLwh;çl avpÇfLÑ ®L;ie fÐnÀ E;çfe Liçl k;çh eiç

### 53 z çhaçLÑa çhou QÉ;¼pml çpÛ;ç<sup>1</sup>

HC BCe hi pwçhçda çhnoiçh çhd<sup>a</sup> qu eiç HClçf ®L;ie Qççš<sup>2</sup> hi çhou pÇfLÑ çhnÄçhcÉ;mu Hhw Eqil ®L;ie çnrL hi LjÑLaÑ;il çdÉ çh;çd ®çM; çcm çh;çdçV Eš<sup>2</sup> çnrL hi LjÑLaÑ;il çmçMa Aeçl;çdœ<sup>2</sup>;çl, i;çp-QÉ;¼pml LaÑ<sup>a</sup>L QÉ;¼pml pjçf çpÛ;ç<sup>1</sup> SeÉ ®fn Liçl qCh Hhw HC çhou QÉ;¼pml Hl çpÛ;ç<sup>1</sup>C Qšs;ç<sup>1</sup> qChz

### 54 z Ahpl i;çl J içhoÉa aqçhm CaÉ;çç

pwçhçd ài; çedÑiçla fÛça Hhw naÑihm£ p;fr, çhnÄçhcÉ;mu Eqil çnrL, LjÑLaÑi; J AeÉ;eÉ LjÑQil£l LmÉ;Z;ibÑ ®kCl©f pj£Q£e je Lçlh ®pCl©f Ahpl i;aj, ®Niùfh£j; LmÉ;Z aqçhm NWe hi Bexa;çol fÐc;el hÉhÛÛ; Lçla fiçlh

### 55 z **Apççhd; cšl£LIZ**

çhnÄçhcÉ;mul L;kÑihm£ pÇf;icel ®rœ Abhi Eqil ®L;e LaÑ²frl fÐbj °hWLI hÉ;fil hi HC BCel çhd;ejhm£ fÐbj L;kÑLI L;il ®rœ ®L;e Apççhd; ®cM; çcm, çhnÄçhcÉ;mul pLm LaÑ²fr NçWa qCh;il fšhÑ ®k ®L;e pju Eš² Apççhd; cšl£LIZ pj£Q£e hi fÐu;Se£u hçmu; QÉ;¾pml HI çelV fÐa£uj;e qCm, ç a çe, Bcn ài; HC BCe J pwçhçdl pçqa kacšl pñh p%ç a Ir; Lçlu; ®k ®L;e fc çe-u;N ç;e hi AeÉ ®L;e hÉhÛÛ; NÉqZ Lçla fiçl;he Hhw HC fÐL;il fÐaÉLçV Bcn HCl©f L;kÑLI qCh ®ke çeu;N ç;e J hÉhÛÛ; NÉqZ HC BCel çhd;e Aexpi; L; qCu;Rz

### 56 z **i;ç;¹L;im£e çhd;e**

HC BCe hi Bf;aaax hmhv AeÉ ®L;e BCe k;qi;C biL¥L e; ®Le, kaçce fkÑ;¹ çhnÄçhcÉ;mu ®cni; pLm çXNÉ£ LmSI çeu;»Z J ašÆ;hd;el ç;çuaÅ NÉqZ e; LI aaçce fkÑ;¹ Y;L; i;Sn;q£ J Q-NÉ;ij çhnÄçhcÉ;mul HMçau;il;d£e LmSI Efl Eqicl ü ü HM çau;il hq;im biçLhz

### **agp£m**

d;ij 45(2) àøhÉ

çhnÄçhcÉ;mul fÐbj pwçhçd

1 z **pw'i** - çhou J fÐp%ol fçlf;Û£ ®L;e çLRx e; biçLm HC pwçhçda-

(1) ""BCe" AbÑ çhnÄçhcÉ;mu (National University) BCe, 1992 (1992 pel 37 ew BCe)z

(2) ""çpeV", ""çpçäLV", ""HL;XçjL L;Eç¾pm", ""LjÑLaÑi;", ""LaÑ²fr", ""AdÉ;fL", ""pqk;N£ AdÉ;fL", ""pqL;il£ AdÉ;fL", ""fÐi;ol", ""LmS çnrL" AbÑ kb;œ²j Sja£u çhnÄçhcÉ;mul çpeV, çpçäLV, HL;XçjL L;Eç¾pm, LjÑLaÑi;, LaÑ²fr, AdÉ;fL, pqk;N£ AdÉ;fL, pqL;il£ AdÉ;fL, fÐi;ol Hhw HC çhnÄçhcÉ;mul A çdiæš² hi A%œi;ša LmSI çnrL hxt;Chz

2 z **Açdiæçš²** - (1) çhnÄçhcÉ;mu Açdiæçš² fÐ;ibÑ£ ®L;e LmSI Bhce çedÑiçla glj ®k çnr; hvpl qCa Açdiæçš² L;kÑLI L;il Bhce L; qCu;R Eqil fšhÑhaN£ çnr; hvpl Af;ihl j;ipl 15 a;çlMI jdÉ ®lçSØV;ill çelV ®fn Lçla qCh Hhw çpçäLVL HC jjÑ p;ø Lçla qCh ®k -

L) LmSçV HLçV NiçZÑw hçXI hÉhÛÛ;id£e biçLh;

M) LmSçVI çnrLNZI pwMÉ; i; ®k;NÉa; Hhw L;kÑL;iml naÑihm£ HCl©f ®k LmS LaÑ²L N²q£a çnr;œ²j çnr;ç;e J fÐçnrZI hÉhÛÛ;il SeÉ Cq; kbø qCh Hhw Cq;ia çVEV;çlu;im J hÉhq;çl çnr;ç;el fkÑ;ç hÉhÛÛ; ilçqu;R;

N) LmSçV ®k ihe AhçÛÛa Eq; kb;fk;N£ Hhw Eq;ia LmSI pLm HL;XçjL J fÐn;ip çel LjÑ hÉhq;ill SeÉ fÐu;Se£u ÛÛ;e pwL¥m;e qCh;

O) ®k pLm Ri;œ-R;œ£ a;qi;çl çfaj;ia;il pçqa hph;ip Lçlh e; a;qi;çl SeÉ LmS ®qi;ØVm hi LmS LaÑ²L Aexj;çca hi;pu;ç;e hph;ipl hÉhÛÛ; ilçqu;R Hhw Ri;œcl ®Mm;dæm; J n£lIQÑ;ipq a;qi;çl °ççqL J pi;d;ilZ LmÉ;ZI hÉhÛÛ; ilçqu;R Hhw LmS LÉ;çf;ip Ri;œ J çnrLcl SeÉ Ae;exù;çel;ih ®cM; pi;ri;al pæki;Nj ilçqu;R;

- P)  $\phi$ hnÄ $\phi$ hcÉ;mu LaÑ<sup>al</sup>L  $\phi$ edÑ;çla pjuL;ml jdÉ LmS Hje HLçV NĚ;Û;N;ll hÉhÛÛ; Lli qCh k;qi fÐçaçce çeuçja pjul SeÉ ®M;mi b;çLh, ®kM;je R;œ J R;œfl; LÓ;p Lli gy;L gy;L hi Ahpl pju ®mM;fs; Lçla fiçlh hi ®kM;je qCa a;qi; çedÑ;çla pjul SeÉ hC-fxU<sup>1</sup>L hiçfa hÉhqill SeÉ NĚqZ Lçla fiçlh;
- Q) flÆr;jsmL çh'iel ®L;je niM;ju Açdiçš<sup>2</sup> Bhcel ®rœ Eš<sup>2</sup> niM;ju çnr;çiel SeÉ kb;kb;ih k;ç»fiçja pç<a flÆr;N;il hi k;çxOll hÉhÛÛ; lçqu;R hi Lli qCh;
- R) LmS QaÅl hi ®q;ØVm Hm;L;ju hi Eqil pçæLV AdÉR Hhw çLRx pwMÉL çnrLI hi pÛÛ;iel SeÉ kb;ipñh hÉhÛÛ; NĚqZ Lli qCh;
- S) LmSI BçbÑL p%çfa Eqil AhÉ;qa IrZ;hrZ Hhw cr fçlQ;me; SeÉ kbø qCh;
- G) LmSçVL Açdiçš<sup>2</sup> çiel gm Eqil finÄNhaÑ£ Hm;L;ju fšhÑ qCa AhçUÛa AeÉ ®L;je Açdiçš<sup>2</sup> LmS hi LmSpjçql ü;ibÑ rçZÀ qCh e;ç
- (2) Bhcefœ Blj çeÖQua; çie Lçla qCh ®k, LmSçV Açdiçš<sup>2</sup> çju;il fl Eqil hÉhÛÛ;fe; hi çnrLNZI jdÉ ®L;je fçlhaÑe Lli qCm Abhi AeÉ ®k ®L;je fçlhaÑe Lli qCm a;qi a;ivrçZL;ih çpçäLVL Ahçqa Lli qChz
- (3) Ef-AexµRc (1) Aexk;u£ Bhcefœ fç;ççl fl, çpçäLV -
- (L) Eš<sup>2</sup> Ef-AexµRc hçZÑa çhou;hm£ Hhw AeÉ;eÉ ®k pLm çhou fçU;Seçu J fç;ipç%çL hçmu; NZÉ qCa fil ®pC pLm çhou pçfLÑ Û;ieçui;h aç;<sup>1</sup> Aexù;el SeÉ avLaÑ<sup>al</sup> je;eçfa ®L;je hÉçš<sup>2</sup> hi hÉçš<sup>2</sup>hNÑL çecÑn çch;
- (M) fçU;Seçu AeÉ;eÉ aç;<sup>1</sup> hÉhÛÛ; NĚqZ Lçlh; Hhw
- (N) pçfšZÑ HL;XçjL çhhQe;u HC Bhcefœ j"çl Lli qCh hi Lli qCh e; ®pC pçfLÑ çpÛ;ç;<sup>1</sup> NĚqZ Lçlh;
- (4) çpçäLV fçAÉL Açdiçš<sup>2</sup> LmSI SeÉ fçU;Seçu eçeÉaj çnrLI pwMÉ; Hhw çnr;çiel fkÑ;ju J fçlçd çedÑ;IZ Lçlh;
- (5) çpçäLV LmS çnrLNZI QiLççll naÑ;hm£ çhou pju pju çecÑn çie Lçla fiçlh;
- (6) piç;IZax ®L;je LmSL içaiçr Açdiçš<sup>2</sup> j"çl Lli qCh e;ç

- 3 z **fçlcnÑe J fççahce** - (1) çpçäLV ®L;je pju ®L;je fççahce, çIV;ZÑ hi AeÉ ®L;je abÉ Qiççm fçAÉL Açdiçš<sup>2</sup> LmS a;qi plhl;ç Lçla hiçdÉ b;çLh;
- (2) fçAÉL Açdiçš<sup>2</sup> LmS, LmS-fçlcnÑL Abhi i;Cp QÉ;ç¼pml hi çpçäLV LaÑ<sup>al</sup> çekçš<sup>2</sup> hÉçš<sup>2</sup> hi hÉçš<sup>2</sup>hNÑ LaÑ<sup>al</sup> çeuçjai;h fçlççnÑa qChz
- 4 z **NiçZÑw hçX** - (1) fçAÉL Açdiçš<sup>2</sup> LmS phÑp;ç;IZI çnr; fççau;çie qChz
- (2) fçAÉL Açdiçš<sup>2</sup> LmS, LmS-fçlcnÑL Abhi i;Cp QÉ;ç¼pml hi çpçäLV LaÑ<sup>al</sup> çekçš<sup>2</sup> hÉçš<sup>2</sup> hi hÉçš<sup>2</sup>hNÑ LaÑ<sup>al</sup> çeuçjai;h fçlççnÑa qChz

- 5 z **çehÑ;Qe£ ®h;XÑ** - (1) ®lçSØV;il, LmS fçlcnÑL, NĚ;Û;N;çIL, flÆr; çeuç»L, AbÑ J ççp;h fçlQ;imL, fçlLÖfe; J Eæue fçlQ;imL Hhw pijkÑ;ç;ipççæ AeÉ;eÉ LjÑLaÑ; çeu;NI SeÉ çejÀhçZÑa ®h;XÑ NçWa qCh, kb; -
- L) i;Cp-QÉ;ç¼pml, çkçe ®Qu;ljÉ;ej qChe;
- M) çpçäLV LaÑ<sup>al</sup> je;eçfa HLSe ®fç;ç;ç¼pml (hiçoÑL BhaÑel ç;ççš);
- N) i;Cp-QÉ;ç¼pml pçf;çlnoe<sup>2</sup>j QÉ;ç¼pml LaÑ<sup>al</sup> je;eçfa HLSe çhno';
- O) çpçäLV LaÑ<sup>al</sup> je;eçfa Eqil HLSe A`haçel pççÉ;
- P) i;Cp-QÉ;ç¼pml LaÑ<sup>al</sup> je;eçfa HLSe Xçe (hiçoÑL BhaÑel ç;ççš);
- (2) AdÉ;çl Hhw pçk;N£ AdÉ;çl çeu;NI SeÉ çejÀhçZÑa pççÉ pjeÄu çehÑ;Qe£ ®h;XÑ NçWa qCh, kb; -
- L) i;Cp-QÉ;ç¼pml, çkçe ®Qu;ljÉ;ej qChe;
- M) çpçäLV LaÑ<sup>al</sup> je;eçfa HLSe ®fç;ç;ç¼pml (hiçoÑL BhaÑel ç;ççš);

- N) QÉ<sub>i</sub><sup>3/4</sup>pml LaÑ<sup>al</sup> jejefa çaeSe çhno’;
- O) çpçäLV LaÑ<sup>al</sup> jejefa HLSe Xfe (h<sub>i</sub>çoÑL BhaÑel çičša);
- P) çpçäLV LaÑ<sup>al</sup> jejefa Eqil HLSe A<sup>h</sup>haçel pcpÉz
- (3) AdÉjfl Hhw pçk;N£ AdÉjfl hÉa£a AeÉjeÉ çnrL fc çeu;NI SeÉ çejÀhçZÑa pcpÉ pjeÄu çehÑ;Qe£ ®h<sub>i</sub>XÑ NçWa qCh, kb<sub>i</sub> -
- L) i;Cp-QÉ<sub>i</sub><sup>3/4</sup>pml, çkçe ®Qu;ljÉ;ej qChe;
- M) çpçäLV LaÑ<sup>al</sup> jejefa HLSe ®fÐ<sub>i</sub>-i;Cp QÉ<sub>i</sub><sup>3/4</sup>pml (h<sub>i</sub>çoÑL BhaÑel çičša);
- N) pÀ;alFšhÑ çnr; çhouL úxml Xfe;
- O) pÀ;al;šl çnr; fÐçnrZ Hhw NhoZ<sub>i</sub> ®L<sup>3/4</sup>cÐl Xfe;
- P) çpçäLV LaÑ<sup>al</sup> jejefa HLSe çhno’z
- (4) Ef AexµRc (1), (2) J (3) H EçðçMa çnrL, LjÑLaÑ<sub>i</sub> CaÉ;çc hÉa£a çhnÄ çhcÉ;mul AeÉjeÉ LjÑLaÑ<sub>i</sub> fc çeu;NI SeÉ çehÑ;Qe£ ®h<sub>i</sub>XÑ çejÀhçZÑa pcpÉ pjeÄu NçWa qCh kb<sub>i</sub> -
- L) i;Cp-QÉ<sub>i</sub><sup>3/4</sup>pml h<sub>i</sub> ay;qil jejefa ®fÐ<sub>i</sub>-i;Cp QÉ<sub>i</sub><sup>3/4</sup>pml, çkçe ®Qu;ljÉ;ej qChe;
- M) HLSe Xfe (h<sub>i</sub>çoÑL BhaÑel çičša);
- N) çpçäLV La<sup>al</sup> jejefa cæCSe çpçäLV pcpÉ, a<sup>3/4</sup>jdÉ Az<sup>1</sup>ax HLSe A<sup>h</sup>haçel çp çäLV pcpÉ qChe;
- O) pl;l jejefa HLSe pl;l;£ LjÑLaÑ<sub>i</sub> çkçe Ljfr kæNÈ-pçQhl fcjkÑ<sub>i</sub>;ç;pçfæ qChe;
- P) ®lçSØVil, çkçe Eqil pçQhj qChez
- (5) çehÑ;Qe£ ®h<sub>i</sub>XÑl jejefa pcpÉNZ çae hvpll ®ju;ç pcpÉ fc Açdçùa b;çL-he x ah naÑ b;L ®k, ay;qicl ®ju;ç ®no çju; pšÆJ ay;qicl ÙÙm;çičoš<sup>2</sup> hÉçš<sup>2</sup> L;kÑ<sub>i</sub>l NÈqZ e; Ll; fkÑ<sub>i</sub><sup>1</sup> ay;qil; ü ü fc hqim b;çLhez
- (6) kçc çehÑ;Qe£ ®h<sub>i</sub>XÑl pæf;çlnl pçqa çpçäLV HLja e; qu a;q; qCm çhouçV fæçhÑhQe;il SeÉ çehÑ;Qe£ ®h<sub>i</sub>XÑl çelV ®gla f;W;e; qCh Hhw Cq;aj ILÉja fÐçaçùa e; qCm Qšs;ç<sup>1</sup> çpÜ;ç<sup>1</sup> SeÉ çhouçV QÉ<sub>i</sub><sup>3/4</sup>pml p;çf ®fÐIZ Lçla qChz
- (7) çhno ®k;NÉa;pçfæ fÐ;bÑ£L EµQal fÐ;çñL ®hae fÐç;el çhou çehÑ;Qe£ ®h<sub>i</sub>XÑ çpçäLVl çelV pæf;çln Lçla f;çlhz
- (8) çpçäLV avLaÑ<sup>al</sup> çedÑ;çla hÉhUÜ; J naÑ p;fr çehÑ;Qe£ ®h<sub>i</sub>XÑl pæf;çln Aexk;u£ HLSe çhno ®k;NÉa;pçfæ hÉçš<sup>2</sup>L çhnÄçhcÉ;mul AdÉ;fe; J çnrLa; fc çeu;NI fÐÜ<sup>1</sup>;h Lçla f;çlhz

6 z **Xfe** - çhnÄçhcÉ;mul AdÉ;flh<sup>al</sup>çl jdÉ qCa L«çaaÅ J çnr; fÐn;pe Açi’a;il çičša çpçäLV LaÑ<sup>al</sup> i;Cp-QÉ<sub>i</sub><sup>3/4</sup>pml pæf;çlnœ<sup>2</sup>j, Qil hvpll SeÉ HLSe Xfe çekæš<sup>2</sup> qChe Hhw çaçe fæexçeu;NI SeÉ çhhçQa qCa f;çlhez Xfe úxµm J ®L<sup>3/4</sup>cÐl p;hÑrçZL HL;XçjL J çehÑ;q£ LjÑLaÑ<sub>i</sub> qChe Hhw i;Cp-QÉ<sub>i</sub><sup>3/4</sup>pml p;çhÑL çeu;»Z J ašÆ;hd;e çeS fÐçaçù;el fÐn;pe fçlQ;me; Hhw ®fÐ;NÉ;j h;Ü<sup>1</sup>h;uel SeÉ ç;u£ b;çLhez

- 7 z **úxµm** - (1) çpçäLV Hhw HL;XçjL L;Eç<sup>3/4</sup>pml p;çlZ ašÆ;hd;el Bja;u pÀ;alFšhÑ çnr; çhouL úxµm Açdixš<sup>2</sup> LmSl hÉif;il çejAlçf ç;çuaÅ f;ime Lçlh, kb<sub>i</sub>-
- L) çnr; J çnr;ç;e L;kÑœ<sup>2</sup>j pWNWe Hhw ašÆ;hd;e;
- M) çpmh;ç J ®L;çpÑ çedÑ;çlZ;
- N) f;Wœ<sup>2</sup>j J f;WÉpšQ£ jšmÉ;ue, Bdæçel£LIZ Hhw fÐu;Seh;d fçlhaÑe J fæ çhÑeÉ;ç;
- O) çnr;ç;el j;e çedÑ;çlZ Hhw çedÑ;çla j;e pwlrZ;

P) čnrj J NhoZjI @rœ Bž<sup>1</sup>xLmS pqk;čNa;u Evp;q fĐc;e Hhw čnrjI ...ZNa EvLoÑ h<sup>2</sup>čÜ J pwqaLIZ fcrf NĚqZ;

Q) úřml mrÉ J EŸnÉ fšIZœ<sup>2</sup>j pquL AeÉ;eÉ c;čuaĀ pČf;icez

(2) úřml fĐn;pe HLčV @h;XÑ Ah X;ClfIp HI Efl eÉU<sup>1</sup> b;čLh Hhw @h;XÑ Ah X;ClfIp čejĀI©f pcpÉ pjeĀu NčWa qCh, kb;-

L) úřml Xfe, čkče Eqil @Qu;ljÉ;ej qChe;

M) i;oi, jječhL čhcÉ; i, pjiS čh'ie, hičZSÉ J hÉhp; fĐn;pe, fĐL«ča čh'ie, NičZ čaL čh'ie, Sfh čh'ie, BCe Hhw LjčfEV;I J fĐkαčš<sup>2</sup> čh'ie čXčpčfŌel fĐaÉLčV qCa čàh;čoÑL BhaÑeœ<sup>2</sup>j @SùÉa;I čičša HLSe AdÉ;fL hi pqk;NĚ AdÉ;fL;

N) pĀjaL;šI čnrj, fĐčnrZ J NhoZ; @L<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>cĐI Xfe;

O) L;čLLřm;ij Eæue J jšmÉ;ue @L<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>cĐI Xfe;

P) i;Cp-QÉ;<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>pml LaÑ<sup>2</sup>L je;eĀa Ačdixš<sup>2</sup> LmSI cαCSe LmS AdÉ;fL z

(3) HC úřml kb;kb fčIQ;me;I SeÉ čpčäLV Eqil @h;XÑ Ah X;ClfIpL čhno L člu; čejĀčmčMa rja;ipq fĐu;SeĀu fĐn;ipčeL Hhw BčbÑL rja; AfÑZ Lčla fičlh, kb;-

L) Xfe LaÑ<sup>2</sup>L fĐZĀa úřml hičoÑL @fĐ;NĚ;ij J hiSV čhhQei Hhw Aex;ice, hičam hi @h;XÑI přf;čln Aex;kuĀ fčlhaÑel SeÉ Xfel čeLV fĐaÉ;fZÑ;

M) úřml kbkb pwnWe J fĐn;pel SeÉ fĐu;SeĀu fĐčhd;e fĐZuez

(4) úřml HLčV @h;XÑ Ah ØV;čXS b;čLh Hhw Cqi čejĀI©f pcpÉ pjeĀu NčWa qCh, kb;-

L) úřml Xfe, čkče Eqil @Qu;ljÉ;ej qChe;

M) čàh;čoÑL BhaÑeœ<sup>2</sup>j úřml Až<sup>1</sup>iÑαš<sup>2</sup> čXčpčfŌepjšql fĐaÉLčV qCa @SùÉa;I čičša HLSe AdÉ;fL hi pqk;NĚ AdÉ;fL x ah naÑ b;L @k, čhno @rœ hÉčall HLC AdÉ;fL hi pqk;NĚ AdÉ;fL HLC pju @h;XÑ Ah X;ClfIp Hhw @h;XÑ Ah ø;čXS HI pcpÉ qCa fičlhe e; z

N) pĀjaL;šI čnrj, fĐčnrZ J NhoZ; @L<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>cĐI Xfe;

O) HL;XčjL L;Eč<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>pml LaÑ<sup>2</sup>L je;eĀa cnSe LmS AdÉ;fL hi pqk;NĚ AdÉ;fL ky;q;I; HCl©f je;eĀa qChe k;q;ia @cni fĐaÉL fĐn;ipčeL čhi;N AhčUŪa LmSpjšq qCa kb;ipñh p;je fĐčačečdaĀ čečŌQa qCh Hhw @L;e HLčV čhou qCa HL;čdL čnrL je;eĀa qChe e; j;

P) i;Cp QÉ;<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>pml LaÑ<sup>2</sup>L je;eĀa čaeSe čhnĀčhcÉ;mu čnrLz

(5) HC @h;XÑ Ah ø;čXSI pcpÉNZ cαC hvpl @ju;icl SeÉ ay;q;icl fc, je;eĀa qju;I pju @k fc čRme @pC fc Ačdčüa b;L; p;fr, pcpÉ fc hq;im b;čLhez

(6) @h;XÑ Ah ØV;čXS čhno Lčlu; fiWœ<sup>2</sup>j J fiWÉpšQĚ čedÑ;IZ, flērLcl fé;em přf;člnLIZ Hhw čhč;æ @L;ipÑ ičaÑ, flēr;u AwnNĚqZ J čXNĚfI SeÉ fi;meĀu HL;- XčjL naÑ;hmĚ pČfLÑ HL;XčjL L;Eč<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>pml čhhQei SeÉ fĐčhd;e fĐZue Lčlhz

(7) @L;e čhno čhou hi čhoupjšql SeÉ fiWœ<sup>2</sup>j J fiWÉpšQĚ fĐZuel EŸnÉ pq- k;čNa; J fl;jnÑ č;el SeÉ @h;XÑ čhč;æ LčjčV Ah @L;ipÑp Hä ø;čXS čeu;N Lčla fičlhz

**8 z pĀjaL;šI čnrj, fĐčnrZ J NhoZ; @L<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>cĐ -** (1) pĀjaL;šI čnrj, fĐčnrZ J NhoZ; @L<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>cĐ čpčäLV Hhw HL;XčjL L;Eč<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>pml p;di;IZ ašĀ;hd;iel BJa;u-

L) Ačdixš<sup>2</sup> LmS ...čma pČj;e J pĀjaL;šI čnrj pwnWel SeÉ c;uĀ b;čLh;

M) HL;XčjL Eæue L;kNœ<sup>2</sup>j, LmS čnrLcl fĐčnrZ Hhw čhnĀčhcÉ;mu fĐ;NĚpl čnrj J NhoZ;I SeÉ c;uĀ b;čLh;

N) LmSpjšql üfL«ča J j"αf c;e fĐčœ<sup>2</sup>u;I pčqa kαš<sup>2</sup> b;čLh;

- O) úxam, L<sub>i</sub>çlL<sub>¥</sub>mij Eæue J jšmÉ;ue ®L<sup>3/4</sup>cÐ Hhw LmS fçlcnÑe cçll pqk;çNaiu LmS...çmL fÐu;Seðu çecÑn cje Lçlh Hhw HL<sub>i</sub>XçjL hÉhUÚ;fej ašÆ;hdje Lçlhz
- (2) HC ®L<sup>3/4</sup>cÐI fÐn;pe HLçV ®h;XÑ Ah X;Cjflp Hl Efl eÉU<sup>1</sup> b;çLh Hhw Eqi çejÀlçf pcpÉ pjeÄu NçWa qCh, kb;-
- L) pÀ;al;šl çnrj, fÐçnrZ J NhoZi ®L<sup>3/4</sup>cÐI Xfe, çkçe Eqil ®Qu;ljÉ;ej qChe;
- M) úxaml Xfe;
- N) L<sub>i</sub>çlL<sub>¥</sub>mij Eæue J jšmÉ;ue ®L<sup>3/4</sup>cÐI Xfe;
- O) çejÀ;š<sup>2</sup> cçC NĚ;f qCa ®SùÉa;I çičša çàh;çoÑL BhaÑeœ<sup>2</sup>j çaeSe L çlu; RuSe AdÉ;fL hi pqk;NĚ AdÉ;fL, kb;-
- NĚ;f L-i;oi, jieçhL çhcÉ; , pj;S çh'ie, çnrj, hiçZSÉ J hÉhpi fÐn;pe;
- NĚ;f M-fÐL«çà çh'ie, NiçZçal çh'ie, Sfh çh'ie, LjçfEV;I J fÐkçš<sup>2</sup> çh'ie Hhw BCe;
- P) i;Cp-QÉ;<sup>3/4</sup>pml LaÑ<sup>a</sup>L jejefa Açdiš<sup>2</sup> LmS qCa cçCSe LmS AdÉ;fL z
- (3) HC ®L<sup>3/4</sup>cÐI kb;kb fçlQ;me;I SeÉ çpçäLV ®h;XÑ Ah X;CjflpL çhno L çlu; çejÀ EçðçMa rja;pq fÐu;Seðu fÐn;pçeL Hhw BçbÑL rja; AfÑZ Lçla fiçlh, kb;-
- L) Xfe LaÑ<sup>a</sup>L fÐZfa ®L<sup>3/4</sup>cÐI hiçoÑL ®fÐ;NĚ;j J hiSV çhhQej Hhw Aexj;ce, hiçam hi ®h;XÑI pçf;çln AexkiuĚ fçlhaÑel SeÉ Xfel çelV fÐaÉ;fZÑ;
- M) ®L<sup>3/4</sup>cÐI kb;kb pwnWe J fÐn;pel SeÉ fÐu;Seðu fÐçhdje fÐZuez
- (4) HC ®L<sup>3/4</sup>cÐI SeÉ HLçV ®h;XÑ Ah ØV;çXS NçWa qCh Hhw Eqi çejÀlçf pcpÉ pjeÄu NçWa qCh, kb;-
- L) ®L<sup>3/4</sup>cÐI Xfe, çkçe Eqil ®Qu;ljÉ;ej qChe;
- M) çàh;çoÑL BhaÑeœ<sup>2</sup>j ®L<sup>3/4</sup>cÐI A;<sup>1</sup>iÑš<sup>2</sup> çXçpçfÔepjşql fÐaÉLçV qCa ®SùÉa;I çičša HLSe AdÉ;fL hi pqk;NĚ AdÉ;fL;
- N) úxaml Xfe;
- O) L<sub>i</sub>çlL<sub>¥</sub>mij Eæue J jšmÉ;ue ®L<sup>3/4</sup>cÐI Xfe;
- P) çpçäLV LaÑ<sup>a</sup>L jejefa pÀ;al pçj;ie Abhi pÀ;al;šl fkÑ;iu çnrj cje Ll; qu HClçf LmSpjşq qCa fÐaÉL fÐn;pçeL çhi;NI SeÉ HLSe Lçlu; AdÉR hi AdÉ;fL;
- Q) jq;fçlQ;imL, j;idÉçjL J EµQ çnrj Açdcçl;
- R) jq;fçlQ;imL, SjaĚu çnrj hÉhUÚ;fej HL;XjĚ;
- S) i;Cp-QÉ;<sup>3/4</sup>pml LaÑ<sup>a</sup>L jejefa L«çà çnrL, çnrj fÐn;pe Hhw NhoLcl jdÉ qCa çaeSez
- (5) HC ®h;XÑ Ah ø;çXSI jejefa pcpÉNZ cçC hvpl ®ju;cl SeÉ pcpÉ fc Açdçua b;çLhe ah ay;q;icl UÚm;çičoš<sup>2</sup> pcpÉh<sup>a3/4</sup>c L;kÑ;il NĚqZ ei Ll; fkÑ;<sup>1</sup> ay;q;il; üü fc hq;im b;çLhez
- (6) ®h;XÑ Ah ø;çXSI çejÀlçf c;çuaÅ qCh, kb;-
- L) LmS ...çml çeuçja ac;IçL J ašÆ;hdjel SeÉ HL<sub>i</sub>XçjL L;Eç<sup>3/4</sup>pml çelV fçlLòfe; J AeşpşQE ®fn Ll;
- M) Açdiš<sup>2</sup> LmSI HL<sub>i</sub>XçjL ®k;NÉa; , L¥nma; J pijbÑÉ h<sup>a</sup>çÜI SeÉ HL<sub>i</sub>XçjL L;Eç<sup>3/4</sup>pml çelV fçlLòfe; J fÐU<sup>1</sup>;h ®fn Ll;
- N) pÀ;al;šl U<sup>1</sup>II fiWœ<sup>2</sup>j J fiWÉpşQE çedÑ;IZ, flérLcl fé;em pçf;çlnLIZ Hhw çh çiaë ®L;PÑ içaÑ J flér;u AwnNĚqZ pçfçLÑa fÐçhdje fÐZue Ll; ; Hhw, çhno ®L;ie çhou hi çhoupjşql SeÉ fiWœ<sup>2</sup>j J fiWÉpşQE fÐZue flijnÑ c;el SeÉ HL hi HL;çdL LçjçV Ah ®L;PÑp Hä ø;çXS çeu;N Ll;
- O) HL<sub>i</sub>XçjL L;Eç<sup>3/4</sup>pml Aexj;cel SeÉ NhoZ;I fÐU<sup>1</sup>;h ®fn J fÐaÉL çbçpp flér; J jšmÉ;uel SeÉ flérLcl a;çmL; pçf;çln Ll;

P) LmS çnrcl fĐçnrZI SeÉ EcÉ;N, LjÑpšQ£ J hÉhÙÛ; NĚqZ Hhw ®pçje;l, Ju;LÑnf J çlén;il ®L;ipÑ Aexù;je;

Q) ®h;XÑ Ah X;Clflp h; çhnĂçhcÉ;mu LaÑªL AçfÑa AeÉ;eÉ c;çuaÅ f;imez

**9 z L;çIL¥m;j Eæue J jšmÉ;ue ®L¾cĐ - (1)** L;çILx;m;j Eæue J jšmÉ;ue ®L¾cĐ çpçäLV J HL;XçjL L;Eç¾pml p;d;lZ ašÆ;hd;ie-

L) çnr;l AçdLal EÿnÉjxM£ Hhw Sja£u i;hd;il pçqa p%oçta l;çMu; p;jiSl fĐu;Sel fĐçta je;k;N£ J kaÁn£m Ll;l mrÉ LmS fkÑ;u f;Wœ²j J f;WÉpšQ£ jšmÉ;uel c;çuaÅ f;ime Lçlh;

M) eh eh 'je pªçø J Eá;he Hhw pªSen£ma;l Evp;iq c;je Lçlh;

N) j;exol 'iel çcNž¹L fĐp;çla Hhw j;eh£u cra; J p;jbÑÉ hªçÛa Evp;iq ®k;N;Ch;

O) â;ja fĐp;lZn£m 'je i;ä;il qCa 'je BqlZ Lçlu; Hhw çnr; çh'je ®rœ AçSÑa ANĚNçta pçfLÑ Ahçqçta m;il Lçlu; LmS U¹ çnr;l ...ZNa j;e Eæue J çnr;l AçdLal S£hejxM£ Ll;l EÿnÉ a;qi; fĐu;N Lçlh;

P) Bdæçel çnr; EfLIZ J k;»f;çta Eá;he J Eæue Hhw çnr;l Sja£u AbÑ`eçal LjÑL;äl pçqa AçdLal pçfªš² Lçla kaÁh;ie qCh Hhw HC pçfLÑ pÀ;jaL;šl çnr;, N-hoZ; ®L¾cĐ HI pçqa fšZÑ pçk;çNa;il j;dÉj c;çuaÅ f;ime Lçlh;

Q) LmS çnrLcl pçfLÑ fĐçahce pwlrZ Hhw a;qi;cl L«çaaÅl jšmÉ;ue Lçlh;

R) pÀ;jaL;šl çnr;, fĐçnrZ Hhw NhoZ; ®L¾cĐ, LmS fçlcnÑL cçl J çhnĂçhcÉ;m-ul LjçfEV;il CEçev HI pçk;çNa;u HLçV Ef;š pwNĚq ®L¾cĐ fĐçau; J fçlQ;ime; L çlh Hhw Cq;ja LmSpjšq J çnrLcl pçfLÑ k;ha£u abÉ;çc pwlrZ Lçlh;

S) i;Cp-QÉ;¾pml, çpçäLV Hhw HL;XçjL L;Eç¾pm LaÑªL eÉÛ¹ AeÉ;eÉ pLm c;çuaÅ f;ime Lçlh z

(2) HC ®L¾cĐl fĐn;ipe HLçV ®h;XÑ Ah X;Clflp HI Efl eÉÛ¹ b;çLh Hhw Eq; çejÀhçZÑa pçpÉ pjeÅu NçWa qCh, kb;-

L) HC ®L¾cĐl X£e, çkçe Eq;il ®Qu;ljÉ;ej qChe;

M) çejÄ;š² çxC NĚ;f qCa ®SùÉa;il çičša çàh;çoÑL BhaÑœ²j çxCSe AdÉ;fL h; pçk;N£ AdÉ;fL, kb;-

NĚ;f L-i;o; j;eçhl çhcÉ; j;S çh'je, h;çZSÉ J hÉhp; fĐn;ipe Hhw çnr; j;

NĚ;f M-fĐL«çta çh'je, N;çZçal çh'je, S£h çh'je, LjçfEV;il J fĐkæçš² çh'je Hhw BCe;

N) pÀ;jaL;šl çnr;, fĐçnrZ Hhw NhoZ; ®L¾cĐ HI X£e;

O) ú¥ml X£e;

P) AdÉ;fL h; pçk;N£ AdÉ;fL, LjçfEV;il J fĐkæçš² çh'je;

Q) LmS fçlcnÑL;

R) jç;fçlQ;imL, çnr; J p;jiS n;M; h;Û¹h;ue, fçlh£rZ J jšmÉ;ue çhi;N, f çlLÓfe; jç»Z;mu;

S) fçlLÓfe;-®L;io fĐd;ie, çnr; jç»Z;mu;

G) fçlQ;imL, BC,C,BI, Y;l; çhnĂçhcÉ;mu;

U) HL;XçjL L;Eç¾pm LaÑªL je;e£a fĐaÉL fĐn;pçel çhi;NI Až¹NÑa LmSpjšq qCa HLSe Lçlu; AdÉR;

(3) HC ®L¾cĐ pæQ;ilçf fçlQ;ime;l SeÉ çpçäLV ®h;XÑ Ah X;ClflpL çhno Lçlu; çejÀhçZÑa r;ja; pq fĐu;Se£u fĐn;pçel Hhw BçbÑL r;ja; AfÑZ Lçla f;çlh, kb;-

L) X£e LaÑªL fĐZ£a ®L¾cĐl h;çoÑL ®fĐ;NĚ;j J h;SV çhhQej Hhw Aex;ice, h;çam h; ®h;XÑl pæf;çln Aex;ku£ fçlhaÑel SeÉ X£el çelV fĐaÉ;fÑZ;

M) ®L¾cĐl kb;kb pwNWe J fĐn;ipel SeÉ fĐu;Se£u fĐçhd;ie fĐZue;

- (4) HC @L<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>cĐl HLčV @h;XÑ Ah ØV;čXS b;čLh Hhw Cq; čejÀhčZŇa pcpÉ pjeÄu NčWa qCh, kb;-  
 L) HC @L<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>cĐl Xfe, čkče Eqil @Qu;ljÉ;ej qChe;  
 M) čàh;čoŇL BhaŇeœ<sup>2</sup>j úxml A;<sup>1</sup>iŇxš<sup>2</sup> čXčpčfŇepjşql fĐaÉLčV qCa @SùÉa;| čičša HLSe AdÉ;fL h; pqk;NÉ AdÉ;fL;  
 N) úxml Xfe;  
 O) pÀ;jaL;šl čnr; , fĐčnrZ J NhoZ; @L<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>cĐl Xfe;  
 P) AdÉ;fL h; pqk;NÉ AdÉ;fL, LjčfEV;| J fĐkxčš<sup>2</sup> čh'je;  
 Q) LmS fčlcnŇL;  
 R) čpčäLV LaŇ<sup>a</sup>L jejefa fĐaÉL fĐn; pčel čhi;N AhčŮŮa pÀ;jaL pČjje Abh; pÀ;jaL;šl fkŇ;ju čnr;čje LI HClčf LmS qCa HLSe Lčlu; AdÉr h; AdÉ;fL;  
 S) HL;XčjL L;Eč<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>pm LaŇ<sup>a</sup>L jejefa Y;L; čhnÄhčÉ;mul BC,C,BI HI HLSe AdÉ;fL;  
 G) pcpÉ (L;čILŸm;ij), S;jafu f;Wœ<sup>2</sup>j J @V,,VhxL @h;XÑ;  
 U) jq;fčlQ;imL, čnr; J pj;S n;M; , h;Ů<sup>1</sup>h;ue, fčlhčrZ J jšmÉ;ue čhi;N, f člLŮfe; j;»Z;imu h; avLaŇ<sup>a</sup>L jejefa fčlQ;imL HI čejÀ eqe HClčf HLSe LjŇLaŇ; ;  
 Q) i;Cp-QÉ;<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>pml LaŇ<sup>a</sup>L jejefa čaeSe čnr;čhc, L;čILŸm;ij čhno' h; čnr; čhno'z  
 (5) HC @h;XŇl jejefa pcpÉNZ hÉčalL AeÉ;eÉ pcpÉNZ cxc hvpll SeÉ pcpÉ fc A čdčua b;čLhe, ah ay;q;icl ŮŮm;čičoš<sup>2</sup> pcpÉh<sup>a3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>c L;kŇi;l NĚqZ e; L; fkŇ;č<sup>1</sup> ay;q;ij ü ü fc hq;im b;čLhe z  
 (6) HC @h;XŇ Ah ØV;čXSl c;čuaÅ qCh, kb;-  
 L) pÀ;jaLfšhŇ Ů<sup>1</sup>ll čhčičæ @L;pŇ, f;Wœ<sup>2</sup>j J f;WÉpşQŁ Ničli;h Aeænfme, flčrZ J čelčrZ L; ;  
 M) LmS čnr;čjel ...ZNa jje čečŮQaLIZ Hhw EcÉ;N NĚqZ J EvLoŇ ASŇe Evp;q čjel mrÉ HL;XčjL L;Eč<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>pml čeLV f;Wœ<sup>2</sup>j J f;WÉpşQŁl fčlhaŇe J Eæuel SeÉ pxf;čln L; ;  
 N) čnr; EfLIZ J pl"ij Eæuel SeÉ HL;XčjL L;Eč<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>pml čeLV fčlLŮfe; J fĐŮ<sup>1</sup>;h @fn L; ;  
 O) LmS...čml čnr; L;kŇœ<sup>2</sup>j jčeVI L;|l fŮča čeZŇu L; Hhw HC pLm L;kŇœ<sup>2</sup>jl @ILXŇ pwlrZ L; ;  
 P) fĐaÉL čnrL J fĐčaù;je pČfLŇ f<sup>a</sup>bL f<sup>a</sup>bL Ef;š pwNĚq, pwlrZ Hhw čhnŮoZ L; ;  
 Q) @h;XŇ Ah X;Clflp Hhw HL;XčjL L;Eč<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>pm LaŇ<sup>a</sup>L eÉŮ<sup>1</sup> pLm c;čuaÅ pČf;ice L; ;z

## temiKvix wek|we`vjq AvBb, 1992

(Private University Act, 1992)

1992 mčbi 34bs AvBb

(9<sup>th</sup> August 1992)

thčnZz t`čk DPP wkŇvi µgea@gvb PvwN`v c~iY I e`vcK mxcŮmviY, mečmvavičYi Rb` DPP wkŇv m~jfKiY Ges Dnvi gva`tg `Ň RbčMvôx m,,wói Dčičk` temiKvix chčvčq wek|we`vjq cŮwZôvKiY AZ`vek`K; Ges thčnZz t`čki KwZcq RbKj`vbKvgx e`w<sup>3</sup>, e`w<sup>3</sup>-čMvôx, `vZe` U<sup>a</sup>vó I cŮwZôvb temiKvix chčvčq wek|we`vjq cŮwZôv I cwiPvjbv KwičZ AvMŮnx; Ges thčnZz

temiKvix ch©vřq wek|we`vjq cÖwZôvKiYKří weavb Kiv cÖřqvRbxq I mgxPxb; řmřnZz GZØviv wbgœifc AvBb Kiv nřjv :

**1| mswřř wkřivbvg I cÖeZ©b:** GB AvBb řemiKvix wek|we`vjq AvBb, 1992 bvřg AwfwnZ nBře|

**2| msÁv:** welq ev cÖmsřMi cwicř`x řKvb wKQy bv \_vwKřj, GB AvBřb -  
 (K) ÓAbyl`Ó A\_© řKvb řemiKvix wek|we`vjřqi wkřlv Abyl`;  
 (L) ÓGKvřWwgK KvDwÝjÓ A\_© řKvb řemiKvix wek|we`vjřqi GKvřWwgK KvDwÝj;  
 (M) ÓKZ...©cřlÓ A\_© GB AvBřb DwjwLZ ev Dnvi Aaxřb MwVZ řKvb KZ...©cřl;  
 (N) ÓUāvó řevW©Ó A\_© aviv 14 (1) G DwjwLZ Uāvó řevW©;  
 (O) ÓcwiPvjbv cl©`Ó A\_© aviv 14 (1) G DwjwLZ cwiPvjbv cl©`;  
 (P) ÓcÖwZôvZvÓ A\_© řKvb řemiKvix wek|we`vjq `řvcbKvix řKvb e`w<sup>3</sup>, e`w<sup>3</sup>řMvôx, `vZe` Uāvó ev Ab` řKvb cÖwZôvb;  
 (Q) ÓřemiKvix wek|we`vjqÓ A\_© GB AvBřbi Aaxb `řvwcZ řKvb řemiKvix wek|we`vjq;  
 (R) Óe`w<sup>3</sup>-řMvôxÓ A\_© řKvb řemiKvix wek|we`vjq `řvcřbi Dřřřk` `yB ev ZřZvwaK e`w<sup>3</sup>i mwxřwjZ řMvôx ev MÖ`c;  
 (S) ÓgÁyix KwgkbÓ A\_© University Grants Commission of Bangladesh Order, 1973 (P.O No. 10 of 1973) Øviv MwVZ University Grants Commission of Bangladesh;  
 (T) ÓwiřRÝx KvDwÝjÓ A\_© aviv 14 (1) G DwjwLZ wiřRÝx KvDwÝj;  
 (U) Ómb`clÓ A\_© řKvb řemiKvix wek|we`vjq `řvcřbi Rb` aviv 6 Gi Aaxb cÖ`Ë řKvb mb`cl;  
 (V) ÓwmwÛřKUÓ A\_© aviv 14 (1) G Dwj-wLZ wmwÛřKU|

**3| řemiKvix wek|we`vjq:** (1) GB AvBřbi weavb Abyhvqx GK ev GKvwaK řemiKvix wek|we`vjq `řvcb Kiv hvBře|  
 (2) GB AvBřbi weavb mvřcřřl, řKvb řemiKvix wek|we`vjřqi `řvei I A`řvei Dfq c&ªKvi mřcwË AR©b Kivi, AwaKvři ivLvi Ges n`-vř-i Kivi řlgZv \_vwKře Ges Dnvi bvřg Dnvi cřř ev wecřř gvgjv Kiv hvBře|

**4| řemiKvix wek|we`vjřqi Ae`řvb:** miKvřii Abyřgv`břřg Ges GB AvBřbi weavb mvřcřřl řKvb řemiKvix wek|we`vjq evsjvř`řki řh řKvb `řvřb Aew`Z nBřZ cvwiřet Zře kZ© \_vřK řh, miKvřii c~e©vbyřgv`břřg, řKvb řemiKvix wek|we`vjq cÖviwxřK řvře řKvb `řvřb A`řvqxřvře `řvcb Kiv hvBře, wKř-z A`řvqxřvře `řvcřbi ZvwiL nBřZ cuvP eQřii gřa` Dnv miKvi KZ...©K Abyřgvw`Z, Dnvi wbR`^ Abyb` cuvP GK i cwigvb f~wg I ch©vř AeKvVvřgvi gřa` `řvqx řvře `řvcb KwiřZ nBře|

**5| RvwZ-ag©-wbwe©řkřl mKřji Rb` wek|we`vjq Dbřy<sup>3</sup>:** řh řKvb RvwZ, ag©, eb©, řMvř Ges řkªbxi cyi`I I gwnjvi Rb` řemiKvix wek|we`vjq Dbřy<sup>3</sup> \_vwKře|

**6| řemiKvix wek|we`vjq `řvcřbi Rb` mb`cl:** (1) GB avivi Aaxřb miKvřii wbKU nBřZ cªřqvRbxq mb`cl AR©b bv Kwiv řKvb řemiKvix wek|we`vjq `řvcb Kiv hvBře bv|

(2) †Kvb †emiKvix wek|we`vjq `vc†b ev cwiPvjbvq AvMÖnx †Kvb e`w³, e`w³-†Mvôx, `vZe` U³vó ev Ab` †Kvb cÖwZôvb†K Dc-aviv (1) Gi Aaxb GKwU mb`cĭ AR©†bi D††k` miKv†ii wbKU wba©vwiZ d†g Av†e`b Kwi†Z nB†e|

(3) Dc-aviv (2) Gi Aaxb †Kvb Av†e`b cvlqvi ci miKvi Av†e`bKvixi wbKU nB†Z welqwU mæc†K© Dnvi we†ePbvq cÖ†qvRbxq Avil Z` Zje Kwi†Z cvwi†e Ges Av†e`bwU we†ePbvi ci hw` miKvi GB g†g© mš—zó nq †h, Av†e`bKvix †Kvb †emiKvix wek|we`vjq `vcb Kivi Rb` aviv 7 Gi Aaxb kZ©vejx c~ib Kwiqv†Qb Zvnnv nB†j GKwU †emiKvix wek|we`vjq `vc†bi Rb` wewa Øviv wba©vwiZ d†g© Av†e`bKvixi AbyKz†j Dc-aviv (1) Gi Aaxb GKwU mb`cĭ cÖ`vb Kwi†e|

(4) hw` miKvi GB g†g© mš—zó nq †h, Av†e`bKvix †Kvb †emiKvix wek|we`vjq `vc†bi Rb` aviv 7 Gi Aaxb kZ©vejx c~iY Kwi†Z e`\_© nBqv†Qb, Zvnnv nB†j miKvi Av†`k Øviv Av†e`bKvix KZ©„K Dc-aviv (2) Gi Aaxb `vwLjK...Z Av†e`bwU bv†KvP Kwi†Z cvwi†et Z†e kZ© \_v†K †h, Av†e`bKvix†K hyw³msMZ ĩbvbxī my†hvM cÖ`vb bv Kwiqv Abyjfc †Kvb Av†e`b bvKP Kiv hvB†e bv|

(5) Dc-aviv (4) Gi Aaxb †Kvb Av†e`b bvKP Av†`k Øviv ms†zx †Kvb e`w³, e`w³†Mvwô, `vZe` U³vó ev cÖwZôvb D³ Av†`†ki ZvwiL nB†Z wĭk w`†bi g†a` P`v†Y†ii wbKU D³ Av†`†ki wei`†x Avcxj Kwi†Z cvwi†eb Ges D³ Avcx†ji Dci P`v†Y†ii wm×vš— Pzovš— ewjqv Mb` nB†e|

**7| mb`cĭ AR©†bi kZ©vejx:** aviv 6 Gi Aaxb mb`cĭ AR©†bi Rb` †Kvb †emiKvix wek|we`vjq†K, Ab`v†b`i g†a`, wbgœewY©Z kZ©vejx c~iY Kwi†Z nB†e, h\_v-

(K) Dnvi wk†v Kvh©µg mæcwK©Z GKwU cwiKĭbv gÄyix Kwgkb KZ...©K c~ev©by†gvw`Z nB†e;

(L) cÖviwæ†K Ae`vq Dnvi Abyb` `yBwU Abyl` \_vwK†Z nB†e;

(M) cÖ†Z`KwU Abyl†`i Rb` gÄyix Kwgkb KZ...©K Aby†gvw`Z msL`K ^ewkó~Y© wk†vMZ †hvM`Zvmæcbœ wk†K \_vwK†Z nB†e;

(N) Dnvi Abyb` GK †KvwU UvKvi msiw†Z Znwej (reserved fund) †Kvb ivó³qvĔ e`vs†K Rgv \_vwK†Z nB†e;

(O) Dnvi gÄyix Kwgkb KZ...©K Aby†gvw`Z GKwU mylg wbweo wk†v I cvVµg \_vwK†Z nB†e;

(P) Dnv†Z Qvĭ fwZ©i Rb` wba©vwiZ †gvU Avmb (seat) Gi kZKiv cuvP fvM `wi`ª A\_P cÖwZfvevb Qvĭ fwZ©i Rb` msiw†Z \_vwK†Z nB†e Ges GB mKj Qv†i webv teZ†b Aa`q†bi my†hvM \_vwK†Z nB†e;

(Q) wk†KM†bi teZbµg I QvĭMY KZ...©K cª†`q teZ†bi nvi `c+fv†e ewY©Z nB†Z nB†e|

**8| †emiKvix wek|we`vjq Kg©KZ©v:** (1) †Kvb †emiKvix wek|we`vjq†i wbæšewY©Z Kg©KZ©vMY \_vwK†eb, h\_v-

(K) P`v†Y†vi,

(L) fvBm-P`v†Y†vi, †i±i ev wcÖwYcvj,

(M) †Kvlva`†,

(N) †iwRó³vi,

(O) Wxb,

(P) wefvMxq cÖavb,

(Q) cix†v wbqš;K|

**9| P`vŕŕjvi:** (1) MYcÖRvZšžx evsvjv`ŕki ivó<sup>a</sup>cwZ mKj temiKvix wek|we`vŕŕjqi P`vŕŕjvi \_vwKŕeb Ges wZwb ev Zuvnvi gŕbvbXZ e`w<sup>3</sup> GKvŕWwgK wWMÖx I mŕšvbm~PK wWMÖx cÖ`vŕbi mgveZ©ŕbi Abyôvŕb mfvcwZZ; Kwiŕeb|  
 (2) mŕšvbm~PK wWMÖx cÖ`vŕbi cÖwZwU cÖ`—vŕe P`vŕŕjvŕii mŕšwZ \_vwKŕZ nBŕe|  
 (3) P`vŕŕjvŕii Abyŕgv`bµŕg cÖwZ ermi A\_ev wZwb Avŕ`k Øviv ŕhifc wba©viY KwiŕZ cvwiŕeb ŕmifc mgŕqi e`eavŕb GKvŕWwgK wWMÖx cÖ`vŕbi mgveZ©b AbywôZ nBŕe|

**10| fvBm-P`vŕŕjvi, BZ`vw`:** (1) ŕKvb temiKvix wek|we`vŕŕjqi fvBm-P`vŕŕjvi, ŕi±i ev wcÖwŕcvj P`vŕŕjvi KZ©„K wba©vwiZ kŕZ© Pvi ermi ŕgqvŕ`, cÖwZôvZvi mycvwikµŕg, P`vŕŕjvi KZ...©K wbhy<sup>3</sup> nBŕeb Ges D<sup>3</sup> wek|we`vŕŕjqi cÖavb wbe©vnx nBŕeb|  
 (2) QywU, Amy`Zv ev Ab` ŕKvb KviŕY fvBm-P`vŕŕjvi, ŕi±i ev wcÖwŕcvj Zuvnvi cŕ`i `vwqZ; cvjŕb Amg\_© nBŕj ŕKvlva`ŕ Abyifc Amg\_©Zvi ŕgqvŕ` fvBm-P`vŕŕjvi, ŕi±i ev ŕŕŕgZ wcÖwŕcvj cŕ`i `vwqZ; cvjb Kwiŕeb|

**11| ŕKvlva`ŕ:** (1) ŕKvlva`ŕ P`vŕŕjvi KZ...©K wba©vwiZ kŕZ© Pvi ermi ŕgqvŕ`, cÖwZôvZvi mycvwikµŕg, P`vŕŕjvi KZ...©K wbhy<sup>3</sup> nBŕeb|  
 (2) ŕKvb temiKvix wek|we`vŕŕjqi wnmvŕei Rb` ŕKvlva`ŕ `vqx \_vwKŕeb|

**12| ŕiwRó<sup>a</sup>vi, Wxb, BZ`vw`i wbŕqvM:** (1) ŕKvb temiKvix wek|we`vŕŕjqi ŕiwRó<sup>a</sup>vi, wefvMxq cÖavb Ges cixŕŕv-wbqšžK P`vŕŕjvi KZ...©K wba©vwiZ kŕZ©, wmwŰŕKU, cwiPvjbv cl©`, wiŕRŕx KvDwŕj ev ŕŕŕgZ U<sup>a</sup>vwo ŕevW© KZ...©K wbhy<sup>3</sup> nBŕeb|  
 (2) ŕKvb Abylŕ`i Wxb cÖwZôvZvi mycvwikµŕg, P`vŕŕjvi KZ...©K wba©vwiZ ŕgqvŕ`i Rb`, mswkó Abylŕ`i Aaxb wefvMmgyŕni cÖavbMY KZ...©K wbe©vwPZ nBŕeb|

**13| Ab`vb` Kg©KZ©vMŕYi wbŕqvM:** aviv 8 G DwjwLZ Kg©KZ©vMY Qvovl hw` Ab` ŕKvb Kg©KZ©vi cÖŕqvRb nq Zvnn nBŕj cÖwZôvZvŕK D<sup>3</sup> Ab` ŕKvb Kg©KZ©v wbŕqvŕMi Rb` miKvŕii c~e©vbyŕgv`b MÖnb KwiŕZ nBŕe, Ges Abyifc Abyŕgv`ŕbi Avŕe`ŕbi ZvwiL nBŕZ wŕk w`ŕbi gŕa` Abyŕgv`b bv cvlqv ŕMŕj, Abyŕgv`b bv cvlqvi wŕk w`ŕbi gŕa` P`vŕŕjvŕii wbKU Avcxj Kiv hvBŕe Ges P`vŕŕjvi Avcxj cÖvwiŕi lvU w`ŕbi gŕa` Dnv wb©cwĚ bv Kwiŕj AvwcjwU gÄyi nBqvŕQ ewjqv awiqv jlqv nBŕe|

**14| temiKvix wek|we`vŕŕj KZ...©cŕ:** (1) ŕKvb temiKvix wek|we`vŕŕjqi wbŕšewY©Z KZ...©cŕŕmg~n \_vwKŕe, h\_v-  
 (K) Ab~b` bq m`m`-wewkó ĠKwU wmwŰŕKU, cwiPvjbv cl©`, wiŕRŕx KvDwŕj ev U<sup>a</sup>vwo ŕevW©;  
 (L) Ab~b` bq m`m`-wewkó GKvŕWwgK KvDwŕj,  
 (M) Abyl` ev `<zj Ae óvwWR,  
 (N) cvV`µg KwgwU,  
 (O) Ab~b` cuvP m`m`-wewkó A\_© KwgwU,  
 (P) Ab~b` cuvP m`m`-wewkó wbe©vPb KwgwU|

(2) Dc aviv (1) G DwjwLZ KZ...©c¶mg~n Qvovl †Kvb †emiKvix wek|we`´vj†qi Kvh©vejx myPviyif†c I `¶Zvi mwnZ mæcv`†bi D††k` cÖwZôvZv, P`v†Yjv†ii c~e©vby†gv`bµ†g, cÖ†qvRbxq Ab` th †Kvb KZ©„c¶ MVb Kwi†Z cvwi†eb|

(3) wmwÛ†KU, cwiPvjbv cl©`, wi†RÝx KvDwÝj ev Uªvwó tevW© Ggb e`w³M†Yi mgš^†q MwVZ nB†e huvnv†`i wk¶v, ms`<...wZ, weÁvb, cÖhyw³ I cÖkvm†bi †¶†`xN© w`†bi AwfÁZv iwnqv†Q|

**15| wk¶vKvh©µg, BZ`vw`:** (1) †Kvb †emiKvix wek|we`´vj†qi wk¶vKvh©µg mæcwK©Z cwiKíbv, wk¶vµg, wm†jev m I wk¶vi gvb gÄyix Kwgkb KZ...©K Aby†gvw`Z nB†Z nB†e|

(2) Dc aviv (1) Gi Aaxb Aby†gv`†bi Rb` gÄyix Kwgk†bi wbKU GKwU Av†e`b Kwi†Z nB†e; Ges Av†e`b cÖvwßi ZvwiL nB†Z lvU w`†bi g†a` gÄyix Kwgkb Av†e`bwUi Dci Dnvi wmxvš— `vb Kwi†e|

(3) hw` gÄyix Kwgkb †Kvb †emiKvix wek|we`´vj†qi wk¶vKvh©µg mæcwK©Z cwiKíbv, wk¶vµg, wm†jev m I wk¶vi gvb Aby†gv`b Kwi†Z A`^xK...wZ Ávcb K†i Zvnn nB†j Abyifc A`^xK...wZ Av†`†ki ZvwiL nB†Z wík w`†bi g†a` Dnvi weif†x P`v†Yjv†ii wbKU Avcxj Kiv hvB†e Ges D³ Avcx†ji Dci P`v†Yjv†ii wmxvš— P~ovš— ewjqv Mb` nB†e|

(4) hw` P`v†Yjvi Dc-aviv (3) Gi Aaxb †Kvb Avcxj cÖvwßi ZvwiL nB†Z lvU w`†bi g†a` Dnv wb©cwË Kwi†Z e`\_© nb Zvnn nB†j AvcxjwU gÄyi nBqv†Q ewjqv awiqv jlqv nB†e|

**16| mb`cÍ evwZj:** (1) †Kvb †emiKvix wek|we`´vj†qi †Kvb mvwU©wd†KU, wW†cvgv ev wWMÖx cÖ`v†bi †¶†`†Kvb RvwjqvwZ ev KviPzwcí A\_ev aviv 15 Gi Aaxb Aby†gvw`Z D³ wek|we`´vj†qi wk¶vi gvb eRvq ivwL†Z e`\_©Zvi Awf†hvM cvlqv †M†j P`v†Yjvi mycÖxg †Kv†U©i wePvicwZ c†` AwawôZ Áv†Qb A\_ev wQ†jb Ggb †Kvb e`w³i Øviv D³ Awf†hv†Mi Z`š— KivB†Z cvwi†eb Ges hw` D³ Z`š— Awf†hvMwU mZ` ewjqv cÖgvwbZ nq Zvnn nB†j miKvi D³ wek|we`´vj†qi mb`cÍ evwZj Kwi†Z cvwi†e:

Z†e kZ©\_v†K th, cÖwZôvZv†K íbvxi hyw³msMZ my†hvM cÖ`vb bv Kwivq GB Dc-avivi Aaxb †Kvb †emiKvix wek|we`´vj†qi mb`cÍ evwZj Kiv hvB†e bv|

(2) Dc aviv (1) Gi Aaxb †Kvb mb`cÍ evwZj Av†`k Øviv ms¶z× †Kvb e`w³, e`w³-†Mvôx, `vZe` Uªvó, ev cÖwZôvb D³ Av†`†ki ZvwiL nB†Z wík w`†bi g†a` D³ Av†`†ki weif†x P`v†Yjv†ii wbKU Avcxj Kwi†Z cvwi†eb Ges Abyifc Avcx†ji Dci P`v†Yjv†ii wmxvš— P~ovš— ewjqv Mb` nB†e|

(3) Dc aviv (2) Gi Aaxb Avcxj cÖvwßi ZvwiL nB†Z lvU w`†bi g†a` wb©cwË Kwi†Z nB†e Ges D³ †gqv†`i g†a` AvcxjwU wb©cwË Kiv bv nB†j Dnv gÄyi nBqv†Q ewjqv awiqv jlqv nB†e|

**17| ó`vwUwUDUm:** (1) wmwÛ†KU, cwiPvjbv cl©`, wi†RÝx KvDwÝj ev Uªvwó tevW©, P`v†Yjv†ii Aby†gv`bµ†g, †Kvb †emiKvix wek|we`´vj†qi cvVµg, wk¶vµg, cvV`wbN©>U Ges cÖkvmwbK I Ab`vb` cÖ†qvRbxq Kvh©vw` mæcv`b mæcwK©Z weavb mæ^wjZ wm†jev m I wk¶vi gvb ó`vwUwUDUm cÖYqb Kwi†e|

(2) Dc aviv (1) Gi Aaxb cÖYxZ ó`vwUwUDUm miKvix †M†R†U cÖKv†ki ZvwiL nB†Z Kvh©Ki nB†e|

**18| temiKvix wek|we`vj̄qi mvwU©wd†KU, wW†cvgv BZ`vw`:** †Kvb temiKvix wek|we`vj̄q KZ©„K cÖ`Ě mKj wk¶vMZ mvwU©wd†KU, wWMÖx I wW†cvgv fvBm-P`v†Yjvi, †i±i ev †¶ġgZ wcÖwYcvj KZ...©K `^v¶wiZ nB†e Ges Dnv†Z D³ wek|we`vj̄qi mxj†gvni \_vwK†Z nB†e|

**19| Znwej:** (1) temiKvix wek|we`vj̄qi GKwU Znwej \_vwK†e|  
 (2) GB Znwej D³ wek|we`vj̄qi bv†g, wmwŪ†KU, cwiPvjbv cl©`, wi†RÝx KvDwÝj ev †¶ġgZ U²vwó †ev†W©i Aby†gv`bµ†g, †Kvb ivó²vqĚ e`vs†K Rgv ivwL†Z nB†e Ges wewa Øviv wba©vwiZ cxwZ†Z Znwej nB†Z A\_© DVv†bv hvB†e|  
 (3) P`v†Yjv†ii AÁvZmv†i ev c~e©vby†gv`b e`wZ†i†K †Kvb temiKvix wek|we`vj̄q ev Dnvi c†¶ †Kvb e`w³ ev cÖwZôvb †`†ki Af`š—†i ev evwn†i Dnvi Rb` †Kvb Znwej msMÖn Kwi†Z cvwi†e bv|

**20| wnmve i¶Y I wbix¶v:** †Kvb temiKvix wek|we`vj̄qi Avq-e`†qi wnmve gÄyix Kwgkb KZ...©K wba©vwiZ di†g msi¶Y Kwi†Z nB†e Ges cÖ†Z`K Avw\_©K erm†i P`v†Yjv†ii Aby†gv`bµ†g wb†qvMK...Z †Kvb PvUvW© GKvD†UØviv D³ wnmve wbixw¶Z nB†Z nB†e|

**21| wewa cÖYq†bi ¶gZv:** GB AvB†bi D†ġk` c~iYK†i miKvi, miKvix †M†R†U cÖAvcb Øviv, wewa cÖYqb Kwi†Z cvwi†e|

## ®hplL;lĚ čhnÄčhcÉ;mu (pwn;de) A;Ce, 1998

[Private University (Amendment) Act, 1998]

Act No. III of 1998

(5th April 1998)

®kqax čejÀhčZŇa EÝnÉpjšq fšIZLÒf ®hplL;lĚ čhnÄčhcÉ;mu A;Ce 1992 (1992 pel 34ew A;Ce) Hl pwn;de pjĚQĚe J fĐu;SeĚu; ®pqax Haà;l; čejÀl©f A;Ce Ll; qCmx

**1z pwčrc čnl;ejj** x HC A;Ce ®hplL;lĚ čhnÄčhcÉ;mu (pwn;de) A;Ce, 1998 ejj Ačičqa qCh z

**2z 1992 pel 34ew A;Cel d;l; 2 Hl pwn;de** - ®hplL;lĚ čhnÄčhcÉ;mu A;Ce, 1992 (1992 pel 34ew A;Ce), Aaxfl Eš² A;Ce hčmu; EočMa, Hl d;l; 2 Hl cg; (R) Hl fčlhaŇ čejÀl©f cg; (R) fĐčauŪ;čfa qCh, kb; x

(R) "®hplL;lĚ čhnÄčhcÉ;mu' AbŇ HC A;Cel AdĚe ŪŪ;čfa ®hplL;lĚ čhnÄčhcÉ;mu Hhw HC A;Cel čhd;ejhmĚ Hhw HacxÝnÉ plL;l LaŇNL čedŇ;čla naŇ fšIZ pjfr ®L;je čhcnĚ čhnÄčhcÉ;mul AdĚe h;wm;cn pÀ;jaL h; pÀ;jaL;šl čXNĚĚ, čXfŌ;j; h; pičVŇčgLV ®L;pŇ fčIQ;me;l;lĚ čLwh; čXNĚĚ, čXfŌ;j; h; pičVŇčg-LV fĐc;eL;lĚ ®L;je fĐčau;je z

**3z 1992 pel 34ew A;Cel d;l; 3 Hl fl ešae d;l; 3 L Hl pčæhn** - Eš² A;Cel d;l; 3 Hl fl čejÀl©f ešae d;l; 3 L pčæhčna qCh, kb; -

**3 Lz @hplL;lE fhnÄçhcÉ;mul e;jj** - @L;e @hplL;lE fhnÄçhcÉ;mu Hje e;jj ÛÛ;fe Ll; k;Ch e;j, @k e;j HLçV fhcÉ;j;e pL;l;E Abh; @hplL;l;E fhnÄçhcÉ;mu C çafshÑ ÛÛ;çfa qCu; Eš² e;jC hq;im A;R Abh; @k e;jl pçqa fÐÛ¹;çha e;jl p;ic²nÉ b;lz

**4z 1992 pel 34ew A;Cel d;il; 4 HI pwn;ide** - Eš² A;Cel d;il; 4 HI naÑ;wnl c;y çsl fçlhaÑ @L;ime fÐçauÛÛ;çfa qCh Hhw çejÀlçf ešae naÑ;wn pwk;çSa qCh, kb;x A;il; naÑ b;l @k, fhnÄçhcÉ;muçV ÛÛ;u£i;h ÛÛ;fel fshÑ c;ujxš² AhÛÛ;u c çmm @lçSçø;lLlZl j;dÉj fhnÄçhcÉ;mul e;j Eš² Sçj qÛ¹;ç¹ Lçlu; pL;l;ll çelV c çmm c;çMm Lçla qCh z

**5z 1992 pel 34ew A;Cel d;il; 6 HI pwn;ide** - Eš² A;Cel d;il; 6 HI Ef-d;il; (1) HI fçlhaÑ çejÀlçf Ef-d;il; (1) fÐçauÛÛ;çfa qCh, kb; -  
(1) HC A;Cel Adfe pL;l;ll çelV qCa fÐu;Se£u pecfoe ASÑe e; Lçlu; @L;e @hplL;l;E fhnÄçhcÉ;mu ÛÛ;fe h; fçlQ;ime; Ll; k;Ch e;j, çLwh; @L;e fçcnf fhnÄçhcÉ;mul Adfe h;wm;cn pÀ;aL h; pÀ;aL;šl çXNÉ£, çXfÔ;j; h; p;çVÑçg-LV fÐç;e Ll; k;Che; z

**6z 1992 pel 34ew A;Cel d;il; 7 HI pwn;ide** x Eš² A;Cel d;il; 7 HI cg; (O) HI fçlhaÑ çejÀlçf cg; (O) fÐçauÛÛ;çfa qCh, kb; x  
(O) Eq;il AeæÉ f;yQ @L;çV V;l;l; pwlçra aqçhm (reserved fund) @L;e agçpm£ hÉ;wL S;j b;çLa qCh z

**7z 1992 pel 34ew A;Cel d;il; 8 HI fÐçauÛÛ;fe** x Eš² A;Cel d;il; 8 HI fçlhaÑ çejÀlçf d;il; 8 fÐçauÛÛ;çfa qCh, kb; x

**8z @hplL;l;E fhnÄçhcÉ;mu LjÑLaÑ; -** @L;e @hplL;l;E fhnÄçhcÉ;mul çejÀh çZÑa LjÑLaÑ;NZ b;çLhe, kb; -  
(L) QÉ;¾pm;l;  
(M) i;Cp-QÉ;¾pm;l h; @lfl;  
(N) @fÐ;-i;Cp QÉ;¾pm;l h; i;Cp-@lfl;  
(O) @L;o;dÉr;  
(P) @lçSø;l;l;  
(Q) Xfe;  
(R) çhi;N£u fÐd;e;  
(S) fl£r; çeu;»L;  
(T) d;il; 17 HI Adfe fÐZfa øÉ;çVçVEVp à;l; @hplL;l;E fhnÄçhcÉ;mul LjÑLaÑ; çqp;h @O;çoa AeÉ;eÉ LjÑLaÑ; z

**9z 1992 pel 34ew A;Cel d;il; 10 HI pwn;ide** - Eš² A;Cel d;il; 10 HI-  
(L) Ef-d;il; (1) H "i;Cp QÉ;¾pm;l, @lfl h; çfÐç¾pf;m' në...çm h; L;j;l fçlhaÑ "i;Cp-QÉ;¾pml h; @lfl' në...çm fÐçauÛÛ;çfa qCh; Hhw  
(M) Ef-d;il; (2) H-  
(A) "i;Cp-QÉ;¾pm;l, @lfl h; çfÐç¾pf;m' në...çm J L;j;l fçlhaÑ "i;Cp-QÉ;¾pm;l h; @lfl' në...çm fÐçauÛÛ;çfa qCh;  
(A;j) "@L;o;dÉr' nëçVl fçlhaÑ "@fÐ;-i;Cp QÉ;¾pm;l h; i;Cp-@lfl' në...çm fÐçauÛÛ;çfa qCh;

(C) "i;Cp-QÉi<sup>3/4</sup>pm;l, ®lfl h; ®rœja çfÐç<sup>3/4</sup>pf;m' në...çm J Lj;l fçlhaÑ "i;Cp-QÉi<sup>3/4</sup>pm;l h; ®lfl' në...çm fÐçauÛ;çfa qCh z

**10z 1992 pel 34ew A;Cel d;li; 10 HI fl ešae d;li; 10 L HI pçæhn** - Eš<sup>2</sup> A;Cel d;li; 10 HI fl çejÀlçf ešae d;li; 10L pçæhçna qCh, kb; -

**10Lz ®fÐ;-i;Cp QÉi<sup>3/4</sup>pm;l, CaÉ;çc** - (1) ®fÐ;-i;Cp QÉi<sup>3/4</sup>pm;l, h; i;Cp-®lfl QÉi<sup>3/4</sup>pm;l La<sup>a</sup>ÑL çedÑ;çla naÑ Q;l hvpl ®ju;c, fÐçau;ai; pæf;çlnœ<sup>2</sup>j, QÉi<sup>3/4</sup>pm;l La<sup>a</sup>ÑL çekæš<sup>2</sup> qChe z

(2) ®fÐ;-i;Cp QÉi<sup>3/4</sup>pm;l h; i;Cp ®lfl d;li; 17 HI Adæe fÐZfa øÉ;çVçVEVp à;li; çedÑ;çla Abh; i;Cp-QÉi<sup>3/4</sup>pm;l h; ®lfl La<sup>a</sup>ÑL AçfÑa ç;çuaÄ fime Lçlhe z

**11z 1992 pel 34ew A;Cel d;li; 15HI pwn;de** - Eš<sup>2</sup> A;Cel d;li; 15HI Ef-d;li; (1) HI fçlhaÑ çejÀlçf Ef-d;li; (1) fÐçauÛ;çfa qCh, kb; -

(1) ®L;e ®hplL;læ çhnÄçhcÉ;mu çnr; L;kÑœ<sup>2</sup>j pçfçLÑa fçlLòfe; çnr;œ<sup>2</sup>j, çp-mh;ç, çnr;l jje Hhw d;li; 7 HI Adæe Aæx;j;çca Aæroc h; çhi;N HI Açaçlš<sup>2</sup> Aæroc h; çhi;N Q;imæ h; açeÉ ®k pLm çnrL çeu;N Ll; qCh a;q;çl a;çmL; j"ææ Lçjne La<sup>a</sup>ÑL Aæx;j;çca qCa qCh z

**12z 1992 pel 34ew A;Cel d;li; 18HI pwn;de** - Eš<sup>2</sup> A;Cel d;li; 18H "i;Cp-QÉi<sup>3/4</sup>pm;l, ®lfl h; ®rœja çfÐç<sup>3/4</sup>pf;m" në...çm J Lj;l fçlhaÑ "i;Cp-QÉi<sup>3/4</sup>pm;l h; ®lfl" në...çm fÐçauÛ;çfa qChz

**13z 1992 pel 34ew A;Cel d;li; 19 HI pwn;de** - Eš<sup>2</sup> A;Cel d;li; 19 HI-

(L) Ef-d;li; (2) H "l;ø;u;š' nëçVl fçlhaÑ "agçpmæ' nëçV fÐçauÛ;çfa qCh; Hhw (M) Ef-d;li; (3) H "AiÉç<sup>1</sup> h; ' në...çm çhmæç qCh z

**14z 1992 pel 34ew A;Cel d;li; 20 HI fl ešae d;li; 20L Hhw 20 M HI pçæhn** - Eš<sup>2</sup> A;Cel d;li; 20 HI fl çejÀlçf ešae d;li; 20L Hhw 20M pçæhçna qCh, kb;-

20Lz fçlcnÑe, CaÉ;çc x (1) plL;l h; j"ææ Lçjne acLa<sup>a</sup>ÑL HaèEÿnÉ rja; fÐçš hÉ çš<sup>2</sup> à;li; ®hplL;læ çhnÄçhcÉ;mu pju pju fçlcnÑe Ll;Ca f;çlh z

(2) Ef-d;li; (1) HI Adæe fçlçnÑa ®L;e ®hplL;læ çhnÄçhcÉ;muL plL;l, h; ®rœja j"ææ Lçjne çeççÑø pjupçj;l jdÉ fÐu;Seçu ®k ®L;e hÉhÛ; NÉqZl çecÑn çje L çla f;çlh z

(3) plL;l h; j"ææ Lçjnel Q;ççç; Aæx;juæ fÐaÉL ®hplL;læ çhnÄçhcÉ;mu ®k ®L;e fÐçahce, çhhZ J abÉ phl;q Lçlh z

**20Mz cä** - (1) ®L;e hÉçš<sup>2</sup> d;li; 6 HI Ef-d;li; (1) HI çhd;je mwOe Lçlm çaçe Af;l;d Lçlu;Re hçmu; NZÉ qChe Hhw Eš<sup>2</sup> Af;l;dl SeÉ AæxðÄÑ çae hvpll L;l;çä Abh; f;yQ mr V;l; AbÑ cä çLwh; Eiu cä cææçu qChe z

(2) plL;l h; plL;ll çeLV qCa HacæÿnÉ rja;fÐ;ç ®L;e LjÑLaÑ;l çmçMa Açik;N hÉaæa HC A;Cel Adæe ç;uL«a ®L;e j;jm; ®L;e A;çima A;jmk;NÉ qCh e; z

-----

**h;wm;çn Eejæš<sup>2</sup> çhnÄçhcÉ;mu Bce, 1992**

**(Bangladesh Open University Ordinance, 1992)**  
1992 pel 38 ew BCE

h;wm;cn E<sup>3/4</sup>jxš<sup>2</sup> čhnÄčhcÉ;mu ÛÛ;fel čhd;jeLIZLÒf fĐZfa BCE z  
 ®kqax pLm fkÑ;ul čnr;u SeNel fĐhn;čdL;l E<sup>3/4</sup>jxš<sup>2</sup> J aĀ;čeĀa Lčlh;l EŸnÉ HL  
 čV E<sup>3/4</sup>jxš<sup>2</sup> čhnÄčhcÉ;mu ÛÛ;fel čhd;je Ll; pjfQfe J fĐu;Sefu; ®pqax  
 Haà;l; čejĀ;l;f BCE Ll; qCm z

1z **pwčrč čnle;j:** HC BCE h;wm;cn E<sup>3/4</sup>jxš<sup>2</sup> čhnÄčhcÉ;mu BCE, 1992 e;j Ač;l  
 čqa qCh z

- 2z **pw';:** čhou h; fĐpwNI fčlfč;Û ®L;je čLRx e; b;čLm HC BCE -
- L) B'čmL ®L<sup>3/4</sup>cĐ AbÑ ®h;XÑ La<sup>2</sup>L N<sup>2</sup>čqa L;kÑ;hm£ pjeĀuLIZ, ac;lLLIZ Hhw  
 øÉ;čX ®p;V;l J pqk;N£ ®p;V;l čhč;æ L;kÑœ<sup>2</sup>j pjeĀul EŸnÉ čhnÄčhcÉ;mu  
 La<sup>2</sup>NL L;je A'm fĐčač;ua h; fčlQ;čma ®L;je B'čmL ®L<sup>3/4</sup>cĐ z
- M) HL;Xčj L;Eč<sup>3/4</sup>pm AbÑ d;l; 22 HI Adfe NčWa HL;Xčj L;Eč<sup>3/4</sup>pm z
- N) Lčjne AbÑ University Grants Commission of Bangladesh Order, 1973 (P. O.  
 No.10 of 1973) à;l; NčWa University Grants Commission of Bangladesh.
- O) La<sup>2</sup>fr AbÑ d;l; 18 HI Adfe ®L;je La<sup>2</sup>frz
- P) ®L;o;dÉR AbÑ d;l; 15 HI Adfe čekxš<sup>2</sup> ®L;o;dÉR z
- Q) QÉ;č<sup>3/4</sup>pml AbÑ čhnÄčhcÉ;mul QÉ;č<sup>3/4</sup>pml z
- R) R;œ AbÑ čhnÄčhcÉ;mu čnr;m;il SeÉ R;œ čq;h ičaNĀ«a ®k ®L;je fšl;o  
 h; e;l£ z
- S) cšlčnre fÛča AbÑ čhč;æ ®k;N;k;N j;dÉj, kb; - Llpfä<sup>3/4</sup>p, ®lčXJ, ®Včmčine,  
 ®pčje;l h; LeV;f ®fĐ;NĒ;j;l j;dÉj Abh; l pLml cxc h; aa;čdL fÛčal pjeĀu  
 čnr;čje z
- T) fĐčhd;je AbÑ HC BCel Adfe fĐeĀa fĐčhd;je z
- U) ®fĐ;-i;Cp QÉ;č<sup>3/4</sup>pml AbÑ d;l; 14 HI Adfe čeu;NL«a ®L;je ®fĐ;-i;Cp QÉ;-  
 č<sup>3/4</sup>pml;
- V) čhnÄčhcÉ;mu AbÑ HC BCel Adfe ÛÛ;čfa h;wm;cn E<sup>3/4</sup>jxš<sup>2</sup> čhnÄčhcÉ;mu z
- W) čhnÄčhcÉ;mu ®l...mne AbÑ d;l; 34 HI Adfe fĐeĀa čhnÄčhcÉ;mul ®l...-  
 mne;
- X) ®h;XÑ AbÑ d;l; 19 HI Adfe ®h;XÑ Ah NiZÑp;
- Y) i;Cp-QÉ;č<sup>3/4</sup>pml AbÑ d;l; 12 HI Adfe čekxš<sup>2</sup> i;Cp-QÉ;č<sup>3/4</sup>pml;
- e) čnrL AbÑ čhnÄčhcÉ;mul ®L;je AdÉ;fL, pqk;N£ AdÉ;fL, pqL;l£ AdÉ;fL, fĐi;oL  
 Hhw čhnÄčhcÉ;mu La<sup>2</sup>L čnrL čq;h üfL«a AeÉ ®L;je hÉčš<sup>2</sup>;
- a) úxm AbÑ d;l; 23 HI Adfe ®L;je úxm;
- b) øÉ;čX ®p;V;l AbÑ čhnÄčhcÉ;mu ičaNĀ«a R;œčcNL a;q;cl čnr;l hÉ;f;l ®L;je  
 p;q;kÉ-pqk;N£a; fĐč;el EŸnÉ čhnÄčhcÉ;mu La<sup>2</sup>L fĐčač;ua, fčlQ;čma h; üfL«a  
 ®L;je pqk;N£ ®p;V;l; Cq;l Až<sup>1</sup>Nišš<sup>2</sup> qCh; Hhw
- c) pwčhd;je AbÑ d;l; 32 HI Adfe fĐZfa pwčhd;je z

3z **čhnÄčhcÉ;mu** - (1) HC BCel čhd;je Aexk;u£ h;wm;cn E<sup>3/4</sup>jxš<sup>2</sup> čhnÄ  
 čhcÉ;mu e;j HLčV čhnÄčhcÉ;mu ÛÛ;čfa qCh z

(2) čhnÄčhcÉ;mul fĐbj QÉ;č<sup>3/4</sup>pml, fĐbj i;Cp-QÉ;č<sup>3/4</sup>pml J fĐbj Ef-i;Cp QÉ;č<sup>3/4</sup>pml  
 Hhw ®h;XÑ HI fĐbj pcpÉNZ HL;XčjL L;Eč<sup>3/4</sup>pml fĐbj pcpÉNe Hhw HL;Xčj  
 fŌ;čew LčjčVl fĐbj pcpÉNZ Hhw Cq;l fl ®k pLm hÉčš<sup>2</sup> Aex;l;f LjÑLaÑ; h; pcpÉ

qChe, ayiqil; kaŋce fkÑ<sup>1</sup> Aexl;f fc Aŋdŋàa b;ŋLhe h; Aexl;f pcpÉ b;ŋLhe aa ŋce, ayiqicl mCu; h;wm;cn E<sup>3/4</sup>ŋš<sup>2</sup> ŋhnÄŋhcÉ;mu eij HLŋV pwŋhŋdhÛ pwÛÛ; NŋWa qCh z

(3) ŋhnÄŋhcÉ;mul ÛÛ;uŋ d;li;h;ŋqLa; Hhw HLŋV p;di;Z pŋmj;ql b;ŋLh Hhw HC BCl ŋhd;e p;fr Cqil ÛÛ;hl J AUÛ;hl Eiu fDL;il pŋŋŋš ASÑe Ll;il, AŋdL;il l;M;il Hhw qÛ<sup>1</sup>;ŋ<sup>1</sup> Ll;il rja; b;ŋLh Hhw Eš<sup>2</sup> eij ŋhnÄŋhcÉ;mul fr h; ŋhfr j;jm; c;ul Ll; k;Ch z

**4z ŋhnÄŋhcÉ;mul pcl cŋl:** ŋhnÄŋhcÉ;mul pcl cŋl N;Sŋfŋl AhŋÛÛa b;ŋLh; ah ŋhnÄŋhcÉ;mu, Eqil ŋhhQe;u Efkš<sup>2</sup>, h;wm;cnl AeÉ ®k ®L;e ÛÛ;e B'ŋmL ®L<sup>3/4</sup>cĐ p;ŋq J øÉ;ŋX ®p, V;il ÛÛ;fe Lŋla f;ŋlh z

**5z ŋhnÄŋhcÉ;mul EŸnÉ:** ŋhnÄŋhcÉ;mul EŸnÉ qCh ®k ®L;e dl;l fĐkŋŋš<sup>2</sup> hÉh;ll j;idÉj hýjŋMŋ f;Û;u phÑÛ<sup>1</sup>ll ŋnr; J 'je-ŋh'iel pŋŋŋp;ilZ, ŋnr;il j;e Eæue Hhw ŋnr;L NZjŋMŋLIZI j;idÉj phŋp;di;Zl ŋeLV ŋnr;il pŋk;N ®f±R;Cu; ®cju; Hhw p;di;Zi;h SeNel ŋnr;il j;e Eæfa Lŋlu; cr SeN;uŋ p<sup>a</sup>ŋø Ll;z

**6 z ŋhnÄŋhcÉ;mul rja;:** ŋhnÄŋhcÉ;mul ŋeŋj hŋeŋa rja; p;ŋq b;ŋLh -

(1) S;afu Eæuel a;ŋŋc, ŋhnÄŋhcÉ;mu La<sup>a</sup>NL Efkš<sup>2</sup> hŋmu; ŋhhŋQa ®roep;ŋq fĐkŋŋš<sup>2</sup>; h<sup>a</sup>ŋŋ Hhw ®fn;Na ŋnr; fĐc;el hÉhÛÛ; Hhw Nhoel; hÉhÛÛ; LIZz

(2) ŋXNĚŋ; ŋXfŌ;ji; J p;ŋŋŋŋŋLV fĐc;el Abh; AeÉ ®L;e EŸnÉ f;WÉœ<sup>2</sup>j;ŋq f ŋLŌfe; NĐqe J fĐZue z

(3) flŋr; NĐqe Hhw ŋhnÄŋhcÉ;mul pwŋhŋd J ®INšmn;e Aeŋk;uŋ ®L;e f;WÉœ<sup>2</sup>j; Aeŋp;ZL;ŋf h; Nhoel;L;k ŋ pŋŋŋŋŋL;ŋf ®L;e ŋXNĚŋ; ŋXfŌ;ji; J p;ŋŋŋŋŋg-LV z

(4) pwŋhŋda hÉhŋÛÛa fÛŋaa ®L;e pŋj;epšQL ŋXNĚŋ h; ŋhno pŋj;e fĐc;ez

(5) ŋnr;roel fĐu;Seŋu f;WÉ fĐc;e h; ŋnr; EfLIZ fĐÛ<sup>1</sup>ŋaLIZ Abh; AeÉ;eÉ ŋnr; L;kŋœ<sup>2</sup>j; fŋlQ;me; avpq ŋnr;œ<sup>2</sup>j; fŋLŌfe; fĐeue J ŋhalZ Hhw R;œcl L;Sl jŋmÉ;ue Lŋh;il SeÉ AdÉ;fL, pŋk;Nŋf AdÉ;fL, pŋL;ŋf AdÉ;fL, fĐi;ol J AeÉ;eÉ ŋnr-Ll fc p<sup>a</sup>ŋøLIZ Hhw l pLm fc fĐu;Seŋu ŋeui;N c;ez

(6) ŋhnÄŋhcÉ;mu La<sup>a</sup>L fĐu;Seŋu hŋmu; ŋhhQe; Ll Hje ®L;e EŸnÉ AeÉ;eÉ ŋhnÄŋhcÉ;mu fĐŋa;e, ®fn;c;ŋf pwNWe Hhw pwÛÛ;L pŋk;Nŋfa; fĐc;e Hhw Eq;cl pŋk;Nŋfa; Q;ju;z

(7) ®jd;il ŋfL«ŋa fĐc;el EŸnÉ ŋhnÄŋhcÉ;mu ®kl;f ŋhhQe; Ll ®pl;f ®gm;nf, úm;lnŋf, fĐ;CS Hhw AeÉ;eÉ ŋlú;il fĐhaŋez

(8) ŋhnÄŋhcÉ;mu La<sup>a</sup>L pju pju N<sup>a</sup>qŋa ŋpÛ;ŋ<sup>1</sup> Aeŋk;uŋ B'ŋmL ®L<sup>3/4</sup>cĐ ÛÛ;fe J f ŋlQ;me;jz

(9) jŋŋâa EfLIZ, ŋgŌj, LÉ;pV, ®Vf, ŋiŋXJ LÉ;pV Hhw pŋÚVju;lpq pLm fDL;il fDLIZ fĐÛ<sup>1</sup>ŋaLIZz

(10) ŋnr; f;WÉœ<sup>2</sup>j; pwNWe J fŋlQ;me;il EŸnÉ, ŋnrL, f;WÉpšQŋ ac;ill;ŋf f;WmML J jšmÉ;ueL;ŋf Hhw HL;XŋjL ø;g Hl SeÉ ŋlén;il ®L;pŋ, ju;Lŋnf, ®pŋje;il Hhw AeÉ;eÉ LjŋpšQŋl Bu;Sez

(11) AeÉ;eÉ ŋhnÄŋhcÉ;mu fĐŋa;e h; EμQ ŋnr;il ®k ®L;e f;ŋfŋWl flŋr;ŋjŋq J f;Wc;eL;mpjŋq ŋhnÄŋhcÉ;mul flŋr;ŋjŋq J f;Wc;eL;ml pŋqa pŋŋŋŋ h; Bwŋnl i;h pŋŋmÉ ŋLe; a;q; ŋhhQe; Ll; Hhw kb;fkš<sup>2</sup> ®roel ŋfL«ŋa fĐc;e Ll; Hhw kb;kb ŋhhQe; Lŋlm ®k ®L;e pju Eš<sup>2</sup> ŋfL«ŋa fĐaÉ;ŋqil Ll;z

(12) ŋnr; ŋhouL fĐkŋŋš<sup>2</sup> Hhw avpŋŋŋLŋa ŋhou;ŋcl NhoZ; J Eæuel hÉhÛÛ; Ll;z

(13) fĐn;ipçel pqiuL Hhw AeÉ;eÉ fĐu;Seŋu fc p<sup>a</sup>çø Lçlu; l pLm fc çeu;N fĐc;e L;iz

(14) çhnÄçhcÉ;mul ü;bÑ LmÉ;ejšmL c;e, Qy;ic; Hhw Eq;il NĒqe L; Hhw VĒ;øJ J pL;ilf pÇfçšpq ®k ®L;e UÛ;hl-AUÛ;hl pÇfçš ASÑe L; , AçdL;il l;M; , lre;hrZ L; Hhw Eq;icl çhçm hÉhUÛ; L;iz

(15) çhnÄçhcÉ;mul ü;bÑ pL;il Aex;iceœ<sup>2</sup>j, çhnÄçhcÉ;mul pÇfc hãL l;çMu; h; AeÉ ®k ®L;e fĐL;il GZ NĒqe L;iz

(16) ®L;e Qxçš<sup>2</sup>hÛ qJu; , Qxçš<sup>2</sup>l h;Û<sup>1</sup>h;ue L; , Qxçš<sup>2</sup>l naÑ fçlhaÑe Abh; Qxçš<sup>2</sup> h;çam L;iz

(17) ®l...mne à;li çedÑ;çla çgp, AeÉ;eÉ MIQ c;hf J Bc;u L;iz

(18) R;œ Hhw pLm ®nĐeŋl LjÑLaÑ; J LjÑQ;ilçcl jdÉ n<sup>a</sup>´Mm; fĐçau; L; J hS;u l;M; Hhw a;q;icl BQIZçhçd fĐeue J L;ikÑL L;iz

(19) çhnÄçhcÉ;mu La<sup>a</sup>L çedÑ;çla EÿnÉ ®k ®L;e EµQçnr; fĐçau;e h; f;ççfWL üfL«çla fĐc;e L; Hhw ®kL;e pju Eq; fĐaÉ;q;il L;iz

(20) çhnÄçhcÉ;mul EÿnÉpjxq pgm L;il rœ Ahç;e l;çMa f;le Hje ®L;e i;jÉj;e AdÉ;fL, A`haçel AdÉ;fL, H;çIV;ip AdÉ;fL, fl;jnÑL, Nho;e; pqQl, úm;il, çnÖf, f;WmML h; AeÉ ®L;e hÉçš<sup>2</sup>L Qxçš<sup>2</sup>a h; fĐL;il;ç<sup>1</sup> çeu;N L;iz

(21) ®l...mne à;li çedÑ;çla naÑ AeÉ L;e çhnÄçhcÉ;mu, NhoZ; fĐçau;e h; pwUÛ;u LjÑla ®L;e hÉçš<sup>2</sup>L çhnÄçhcÉ;mul çnrL;ilç üfL«çla fĐc;e L;iz

(22) çhnÄçhcÉ;mul çhçæ f;WÉœ<sup>2</sup>j R;œ içaÑl EÿnÉ fl;r; , jšmÉ;ue Hhw AeÉ ®kL;e fl;r; fÛçapq j;e çedÑ;ilz Hhw avpÇfLÑ pçççççÑø naÑ;hmç Bl;f L;iz

(23) çhnÄçhcÉ;mul pLm h; ®kL;e EÿnÉ pgm L;il mr fĐu;Seŋu h; fĐ;ipwçNL pLm h; ®kL;e r;ja; fĐu;N l fĐu;Seŋu J BexpwçNL ®kL;e LjÑ L;iz

7z **HMçau;il** - çhnÄçhcÉ;mu HC Bce à;li h; Cq;il Adŋe AçfÑa pjxcu r;ja; fĐu;N Lçlh z

8z **S;çla-djÑ çeçhÑno pLml SeÉ çhnÄçhcÉ;mu E<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>jxš<sup>2</sup>** - (1) ®kL;e S;çla, djÑ, hZÑ, ®N;œ J ®nĐeŋl fçl;ç J çqm;il SeÉ çhnÄçhcÉ;mk E<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>jxš<sup>2</sup> b;çLh z

(2) Efd;il; (1) Hl ®L;e çLRxç e;ilç h; p;çl AeNĒpl ®nĐeŋl ®L;e hÉçš<sup>2</sup>l çeu;N h; içaÑl ®rœ ®L;e çhno hÉhUÛ; NĒqZ L;il hÉ;çil çhnÄçhcÉ;muL çeh<sup>a</sup>š l; h çmu; NZÉ L; k;çe; z

9z **çhnÄçhcÉ;mul çnr; fĐZ;mç** - (1) çnr;ç;el çhçhd L;ikÑœ<sup>2</sup>j pwçhçd à;li çedÑ;çla fÛçaa çhnÄçhcÉ;mu La<sup>a</sup>L fçlQ;çma qCh Hhw L;ipUfeX<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>p fÉ;LS, çgÓj, LÉ;pv, ®Vçmçine Aex;ue, ®ha;il Aex;ue, hš<sup>2</sup>a; , çVEVçlu;im, ®pçje;il, f çlcnÑe, fĐcnÑe Hhw mÉ;hlVlç Ju;LÑnf J L«çç Sçja hÉhq;çl çnr; pq h;Û<sup>1</sup>h çnr; J fĐçnrel AeÉ;eÉ j;dÉj çnr; ç;e J fĐçnrZ Eš<sup>2</sup> fÛçal A;ç<sup>1</sup>Ñixš<sup>2</sup> qChz

(2) Aex;ilç çnr;ç;e L;ikÑ fçlQ;çme;il ç;uŋaÅ f;çmeL;ilç hÉçš<sup>2</sup>Ne pwçhçd à;li çedÑ;çla qChe z

(3) çhnÄçhcÉ;mul f;WÉœ<sup>2</sup>j J f;WÉpšQçp;çq kb;œ<sup>2</sup>j ®l...mne J fĐçhd;e à;li hÉhçUÛa naÑ;ex;çil çVEVçlu;iml j;dÉj çnr;ç;el hÉhUÛ; L; k;çla f;il z

(4) fĐu;Seŋu ®rœ çnr;ç;e L;ikÑl pÇfçl çqp;h fĐçhd;e à;li hÉhçUÛa naÑ;ex;çil çVEVçlu;iml j;dÉj çnr;ç;el hÉhUÛ; L; k;çla f;il z

10z **çhnÄçhcÉ;mul LjÑLaÑ;NZ** - çhnÄçhcÉ;mu çejÀhçeÑa LjÑLaÑ;NZ b;çLhe, kb;ç-

- (L) QÉ<sub>i</sub><sup>3/4</sup>pml;  
 (M) i<sub>i</sub>Cp-QÉ<sub>i</sub><sup>3/4</sup>pml;  
 (N) ®fÐ<sub>i</sub>-i<sub>i</sub>Cp QÉ<sub>i</sub><sup>3/4</sup>pml;  
 (O) ®L<sub>i</sub>o;dÉr;  
 (P) ®lçSøjI;  
 (Q) X£e h<sup>a3/4</sup>c  
 (R) fçlQ<sub>i</sub>mLNZ;  
 (S) NĚ<sub>z</sub>Ů<sub>i</sub>N<sub>i</sub>çlL;  
 (T) fl£r<sub>i</sub> çeu<sub>z</sub>»L;  
 (U) B'çmL ®L<sup>3/4</sup>cÐ p<sub>j</sub>æqI fçlQ<sub>i</sub>mLNZ;  
 (V) çhnÄçhcÉ<sub>i</sub>mu fÐL±nm£;  
 (W) pwçhçd à<sub>i</sub>l<sub>i</sub> çhnÄçhcÉ<sub>i</sub>mul LjÑLaÑ<sub>i</sub> çqp<sub>i</sub>h ®O<sub>i</sub>çoa AeÉ<sub>i</sub>eÉ LjÑLaÑ<sub>i</sub>z

11z **QÉ<sub>i</sub><sup>3/4</sup>pml** - (1) NZfÐS<sub>i</sub>a<sub>z</sub>»£ h<sub>i</sub>wm<sub>i</sub>cn pL<sub>i</sub>l<sub>i</sub> fÐd<sub>i</sub>e çhnÄçhcÉ<sub>i</sub>mul QÉ<sub>i</sub><sup>3/4</sup>pml qChe Hhw çaçe HL<sub>i</sub>XçjL çXNĚ£ J pÇ<sub>i</sub>epšQL çXNĚ£ fÐc<sub>i</sub>el p<sub>j</sub>ihaÑe Aæ<sub>z</sub>ù<sub>i</sub>e p<sub>i</sub>fçaaÄ Lçlhez ah naÑ b<sub>i</sub>L ®k, QÉ<sub>i</sub><sup>3/4</sup>pml C<sub>u</sub>R<sub>i</sub> Lçlm ®L<sub>i</sub>e p<sub>j</sub>ihaÑe Aæ<sub>z</sub>ù<sub>i</sub>e p<sub>i</sub>fçaaÄ L<sub>i</sub>l<sub>i</sub> SeÉ AeÉ ®L<sub>i</sub>e hÉçš<sup>2</sup>L jejeue çca f<sub>i</sub>çlhe z  
 (2) QÉ<sub>i</sub><sup>3/4</sup>pml ay<sub>i</sub>q<sub>i</sub>l Efl HC BCe J pwçhçd à<sub>i</sub>l<sub>i</sub> AçfÑa r<sub>j</sub>a<sub>i</sub>l AçdL<sub>i</sub>l£ qChez  
 (3) pÇ<sub>i</sub>e pšQL çXNĚ£ fÐc<sub>i</sub>el fÐçaçV fÐŮ<sup>1</sup><sub>i</sub>h QÉ<sub>i</sub><sup>3/4</sup>pml Aæ<sub>j</sub>ice b<sub>i</sub>çLa qCh z  
 (4) i<sub>i</sub>Cp-QÉ<sub>i</sub><sup>3/4</sup>pml çeLV qCa çlf<sub>i</sub>VÑ fÐ<sub>i</sub>ççl ç<sub>i</sub>çša QÉ<sub>i</sub><sup>3/4</sup>pml çeLV kçc fÐa£uj<sub>i</sub>e qu k, çhnÄçhcÉ<sub>i</sub>mul ů<sub>i</sub>i<sub>i</sub>çhL L<sub>i</sub>S-LjÑ ...l<sub>i</sub>al<sub>i</sub>h çhçOÄa qJu<sub>i</sub>l ja AŮ<sub>i</sub>i<sub>i</sub>çhL fçlçUŮ çca çhl<sub>i</sub>S LçlaR, a<sub>i</sub>q<sub>i</sub> qCm çaçe çhnÄçhcÉ<sub>i</sub>mul ů<sub>i</sub>i<sub>i</sub>çhL L<sub>i</sub>SLjÑ Q<sub>i</sub>mæ l<sub>i</sub>M<sub>i</sub>l ů<sub>i</sub>bÑ fÐu<sub>i</sub>Se£u Bcn J çecÑn çca f<sub>i</sub>çlhe Hhw Aæ<sub>l</sub>i£ Bcn J çecÑn çhnÄçhcÉ<sub>i</sub>mu La<sup>a</sup>fr, çnrL, LjÑLaÑ<sub>i</sub> J LjÑQ<sub>i</sub>l£cl SeÉ h<sub>i</sub>dÉa<sub>i</sub>jæmL qCh Hhw i<sub>i</sub>Cp-QÉ<sub>i</sub><sup>3/4</sup>pml Eš<sup>2</sup> Bcn h<sub>i</sub> çecÑn L<sub>i</sub>kÑLI Lçlhe z

12z **i<sub>i</sub>Cp-QÉ<sub>i</sub><sup>3/4</sup>pml** - (1) i<sub>i</sub>Cp-QÉ<sub>i</sub><sup>3/4</sup>pml Q<sub>i</sub>l hvpl ®ju<sub>i</sub>c QÉ<sub>i</sub><sup>3/4</sup>pml La<sup>a</sup>L çekæš<sup>2</sup> qChe Hhw çaçe flhaÑ£ Bl HLçV ®ju<sub>i</sub>c çekæçš<sup>2</sup>l SeÉ ®k<sub>i</sub>NE çhhçQa qChe z  
 (2) Ef-d<sub>i</sub>l<sub>i</sub> (1) H k<sub>i</sub>q<sub>i</sub> çLRæC b<sub>i</sub>L¥L e<sub>i</sub> ®Le, QÉ<sub>i</sub><sup>3/4</sup>pml p<sub>z</sub><sup>1</sup><sub>i</sub>o<sub>i</sub>eæk<sub>i</sub>u£ i<sub>i</sub>Cp-QÉ<sub>i</sub><sup>3/4</sup>pml ůfc Açdçua b<sub>i</sub>çLhe z  
 (3) RæçV, Aæ<sub>z</sub>ŮŮa<sub>i</sub> h<sub>i</sub> AeÉ ®L<sub>i</sub>e L<sub>i</sub>lZ i<sub>i</sub>Cp-QÉ<sub>i</sub><sup>3/4</sup>pml fc öeÉ qCm QÉ<sub>i</sub><sup>3/4</sup>pml i<sub>i</sub>Cp-QÉ<sub>i</sub><sup>3/4</sup>pml fcl c<sub>i</sub>çuaÄ f<sub>i</sub>mel SeÉ kb<sub>i</sub>kb hÉhUŮ<sub>i</sub> NĚqe Lçlhe z

13z **i<sub>i</sub>Cp QÉ<sub>i</sub><sup>3/4</sup>pml r<sub>j</sub>a<sub>i</sub> J ç<sub>i</sub>u£aÄ** - (1) i<sub>i</sub>Cp-QÉ<sub>i</sub><sup>3/4</sup>pml çhnÄçhcÉ<sub>i</sub>mul fÐd<sub>i</sub>e çehÑ<sub>i</sub>q£ J HL<sub>i</sub>XçjL LjÑLaÑ<sub>i</sub> qChe Hhw çaçe fc<sub>i</sub>çdL<sub>i</sub>hm ®h<sub>i</sub>XÑ, HL<sub>i</sub>Xçj L<sub>i</sub>E ç<sup>3/4</sup>pm, AbÑ LçjçV, Ju<sub>i</sub>L<sub>i</sub>pÑ LçjçV Hhw ø<sub>i</sub>g AÉ<sub>i</sub>gu<sub>i</sub>pÑ LçjçVl ®Qu<sub>i</sub>ljÉ<sub>i</sub>e qChe Hhw ay<sub>i</sub>q<sub>i</sub>l çhnÄçhcÉ<sub>i</sub>mul ®kL<sub>i</sub>e La<sup>a</sup>frl p<sub>i</sub>ju EfçUŮa qJu<sub>i</sub>l J hš<sup>2</sup>hÉ l<sub>i</sub>çMh<sub>i</sub>l A çdL<sub>i</sub>l b<sub>i</sub>çLh; ah çaçe pwçnÔø La<sup>a</sup>frl pcpÉ e<sub>i</sub> qCm ab<sub>i</sub>ju ay<sub>i</sub>q<sub>i</sub>l ®i<sub>i</sub>V<sub>i</sub>çdL<sub>i</sub>l b<sub>i</sub>çLh e<sub>i</sub>z  
 (2) i<sub>i</sub>Cp-QÉ<sub>i</sub><sup>3/4</sup>pml ®h<sub>i</sub>XÑ, AbÑ LçjçV, Ju<sub>i</sub>L<sub>i</sub>pÑ LçjçV, ø<sub>i</sub>g AÉ<sub>i</sub>gu<sub>i</sub>pÑ LçjçV, çX çpçfÔe<sub>i</sub>l£ LçjçV Hhw HL<sub>i</sub>XçjL L<sub>i</sub>Eç<sup>3/4</sup>pml p<sub>i</sub> BqÄ<sub>i</sub>e Lçlhe Hhw Eš<sup>2</sup> p<sub>i</sub>ju p<sub>i</sub>fçaaÄ Lçlhe z  
 (3) ®L<sub>i</sub>e Sl<sub>i</sub>l£ fçlUŮŮ£çaa i<sub>i</sub>Cp-QÉ<sub>i</sub><sup>3/4</sup>pml a<sub>i</sub>vrçeL hÉhUŮ<sub>i</sub> NĚqel fÐu<sub>i</sub>Se qCm çaçe a<sub>i</sub>q<sub>i</sub> NĚqe Lçlu<sub>i</sub> HL pç<sub>i</sub>q<sub>i</sub>l jdÉ N<sup>a</sup>q£a hÉhUŮ<sub>i</sub> pçfLÑ pwçnÔø LjÑLaÑ<sub>i</sub> h<sub>i</sub> La<sup>a</sup>frL Ahçqa Lçlhe z  
 (4) çhnÄçhcÉ<sub>i</sub>mul ®L<sub>i</sub>e La<sup>a</sup>frl çpŮ<sub>i</sub>ç<sup>1</sup>l pçqa i<sub>i</sub>Cp-QÉ<sub>i</sub><sup>3/4</sup>pml lLÉja ®f<sub>i</sub>oe Lçlm çaçe Eš<sup>2</sup> çpŮ<sub>i</sub>ç<sup>1</sup>l h<sub>i</sub>U<sup>1</sup>h<sub>i</sub>ue ŮŮçNa l<sub>i</sub>çMu<sub>i</sub> ay<sub>i</sub>q<sub>i</sub>l jaija pq çpŮ<sub>i</sub>ç<sup>1</sup>çV pwçnÔø

La<sup>2</sup>frl flhaÑ£ çeuçja pi;u fšZçhÑhQe;I SeÉ ®gla fi;W;Ca fiçlthe Hhw kçc Eš<sup>2</sup> La<sup>2</sup>fr fšZçhÑhQe;I fl i;Cp-QÉ;¾pml pçqa ILÉja ®fioZ e; Ll a;qi qCm çaçe çhouççV çpÜ;ç<sup>1</sup> SeÉ QÉ;¾pml çelV ®fðIZ Lçla fiçlthe Hhw ®pC ®rœ QÉ;¾pml çpÜ;ç<sup>1</sup>C Qæs;ç<sup>1</sup> çpÜ;ç<sup>1</sup> qCh z

(5) HC BCe, pwçhçd J ®l...mne Aexk;u£ çhnÄçhcÉ;mul hÉhÜÛ;fe; J n<sup>2</sup> ´Mm; Ir;I ç;u£aÄ i;Cp-QÉ;¾pml Efl eÉ;Û<sup>1</sup> b;çLh Hhw çhnÄçhcÉ;mul çnrL, LjÑLaÑ; J AdÜ<sup>1</sup>e LjÑQ;I£NZI hIM;Û<sup>1</sup>, pijçuL hIM;Û<sup>1</sup> Hhw ay;qiçl çhl;Û n;çÛ<sup>1</sup>jæmL hÉhÜÛ; NÉqZ pçfLÑ ®h;XÑ HI çpÜ;ç<sup>1</sup> L;KÑLI Lçlhez

(6) i;Cp-QÉ;¾pml p;ç;Zax Hhw AUÛ;u£i;h AeçdL Ru j;çI SeÉ AdÉ;fL hÉa£a AeÉ;eÉ çnrL, ®fð;I-i;Cp QÉ;¾pml hÉçaa AeÉ;eÉ LjÑLaÑ; Hhw fðn;ççel J AdÜ<sup>1</sup>e LjÑQ;I£ çeu;N Lçla fiçlthe Hhw HC I;f çeu;NI çhou ®h;XÑL Ahçqa Lçlhez z

ah naÑ b;L ®k, ®L;e fc pwçnØ La<sup>2</sup>fr La<sup>2</sup>L Aexj;çca e; qCu; b;çLm ®pC fc Eš<sup>2</sup>I;f çeu;N ç;e Ll; k;Che;Z

(7) i;Cp-QÉ;¾pml ay;qiçl çhhQe;u fðu;Se je Lçlm ay;qiçl ®kL;e rja; J ç;u£aÄ, - h;XÑI Aexj;ççæ<sup>2</sup>; çhnÄçhcÉ;mul ®kL;e LjÑLaÑ;L AfNe Lçla fiçlhez

(8) pwçhçd, çhnÄçhcÉ;mu ®l...mne J fðçhd;e à;I; çedÑ;çla AeÉ;eÉ rja;I i;Cp-QÉ;¾pml fðu;N Lçla fiçlthe z

14z ®fð;I-i;Cp QÉ;¾pml - (1) QÉ;¾pml, avLa<sup>2</sup>L çedÑ;çla naÑ Hhw i;Cp-QÉ;¾pml pçqa fl;jnÑæ<sup>2</sup>; Q;I hvpl ®ju;ç HL h; HL;çdL ®fð;I-i;Cp QÉ;¾pml çeu;N Lçla fiçlthe z

(2) i;Cp-QÉ;¾pml pçqa fl;jnÑæ<sup>2</sup>; QÉ;¾pml La<sup>2</sup>L fðçš Bcn hÉa£a ®L;e ®fð;I-i;Cp QÉ;¾pml Q;L£I£ qCa Afp;IZ Ll; k;Che;Z

15z ®L;oiçdÉr - (1) çhnÄçhcÉ;mul HLSe ®L;oiçdÉr b;çLhe, k;qiçL QÉ;¾pml çedÑ;çla naÑ i;Cp-QÉ;¾pml pçqa fl;jnÑæ<sup>2</sup>; Q;I hvpl ®ju;ç çekæš<sup>2</sup> Lçlhez z

(2) ®L;oiçdÉr çhnÄçhcÉ;mul aqçhml p;ç;IZ açlçL Lçlthe Hhw çhnÄçhcÉ;mul AbÑ pwæ<sup>2</sup>;ç<sup>1</sup> e£ç pçfLÑ fl;jnÑ çche z

(3) ®L;oiçdÉr, ®h;XÑ J i;Cp-QÉ;¾pml çeu;ç»e p;çr, çhnÄçhcÉ;mul pçfçš J çh çeu;Np;çq fçlQ;me; Lçlthe Hhw çaçe çhnÄçhcÉ;mul h;çpçlL h;SV J çq;çh çhl;Z£ ®fn Ll;I SeÉ ç;u£ b;çLhez

(4) ®h;XÑ La<sup>2</sup>ÑL fðçš rja;hm ®L;oiçdÉr, i;Cp-QÉ;¾pml Aexj;çç p;çr, BçbÑL n<sup>2</sup>´Mm; Hhw çhnÄçhcÉ;mul ®l...mne J fðçhd;e Aexk;u£ çhnÄçhcÉ;mul j”æL«a J hl;ÝL«a hÉ;ul SeÉ ç;u£ b;çLhez

(5) ®L;oiçdÉr çhnÄçhcÉ;mul fr pLm AbÑ çhouL Qæçš<sup>2</sup> ü;çl Lçlhez z

(6) ®L;oiçdÉr pwçhçd J çhnÄçhcÉ;mu ®l...mne à;I; çedÑ;çla AeÉ;eÉ rja; fðu;N Lçlhez z

16z ®IçSø;I - ®IçSø;I ®h;XÑ Hhw HL;Xçj L;Eç¾pml pçQhl ç;u£aÄ fi;me Lçlthe Hhw ®h;XÑ La<sup>2</sup>L fðçš rja;hm çhnÄçhcÉ;mul fr, AbÑ çhouL Qæçš<sup>2</sup> hÉa£a, çnr; Nho;ç J Eæue pwæ<sup>2</sup>;ç<sup>1</sup> Qæçš<sup>2</sup>pq AeÉ;eÉ ®kL;e Qæçš<sup>2</sup>a ü;çl Lçla fiçlthe Hhw çhnÄçhcÉ;mul fr ®L;e ®ILXÑI kb;çÑa; fðç;e Lçlhez

17z AeÉ;eÉ LjÑLaÑ; çeu;N, a;qiçl rja; CaÉ;çç - (1) ®k pLm LjÑLaÑ;I çeu;N fÜç pçfLÑ HC BCel AeÉ ®L;biçl ®L;e çhd;e Ll; qu e;ç ®p pLm LjÑLaÑ;I pwçhçd à;I; çedÑ;çla fÜçaa ®h;XÑ La«ÑL çekæš<sup>2</sup> qChe z

(2) Ef-d;li; (1) HI Adfe çekæš² LjÑLaÑ;NZ pwçhçd, çhnÄçhcÉ;mu ®l...mne J fË çhdje à;li; çedÑ;çla rja; fËu;N J c;ufaÄ f;ime Lçlhe z

18zçhnÄçhcÉ;mu La«Ñfr - çhnÄçhcÉ;mul çejÀl©f La«Ñfr b;çLh, kb;-

(L) ®h;XÑ

(M) HL;Xçj L;Eç¾pm

(N) ØL¥m

(O) f;WÉœ²j LçjçV

(P) AbÑ LçjçV

(Q) Ju;LÑp LçjçV

(R) ø;g AÉ;gu;ipÑ LçjçV

(S) h;R;C ®h;XÑ

(T) HL;XçjL fÔ;çew LçjçV

(U) içaÑ LçjçV

(V) a¥mÉa; (equivalence) LçjçV

(W) n²´Mm; LçjçV

(X) pwçhçda çhh²a AeÉ;eÉ L;a«Ñfr z

19z ®h;XÑ - (1) çhnÄçhcÉ;ul HLçV ®h;XÑ Ah NiZÑp b;çLh, k;q; çejÀhçZÑa pcpÉNel pjeÄu NçWa qCh, kb;-

(L) i;Cp-QÉ;¾pml, çkçe Eqil Qu;ljÉ;ej qChe;

(M) QÉ;¾pml La²ÑL fkÑ;uœ²j jZ;e£a HLSe Lçlu; ®fÐ;-i;Cp QÉ;¾pml;

(N) ®L;o;dÉr;

(O) plL;ll çnr; pçQh;

(P) QÉ;¾pml La²ÑL je;e£a çhnÄçhcÉ;mul h;çql qCa HLSe MÉ;ae;j; çnr;çhc, hÉhp;u£ jqm qCa HLSe MÉ;ae;j; hÉçš² Hhw çxCSe MÉ;ae;j; ®fn;S£h£,

(Q) plL;ll abÉ pçQh;

(R) ®fÐ;-i;CpQÉ;¾pml pæf;çlnœ²j ®h;XÑ La²ÑL je;Z£a úæmpjæq qCa çxCSe X£e Hhw çhnÄçhcÉ;mul çxCSe çnrLz

(2) Ef-d;li; (1) HI cg; (L), (N), (O) J (P) a EöçMa L;e pcpÉ hÉa£a ®h;XÑl AeÉ ®L;e pcpÉ çxC hvpl ®ju;c a;q;cl fc Açdçùa b;çLhe Hhw a;q;cl ®ju;c ®no qJu; pšAJ a;q;cl Ešl;çdL;l£ pcpÉNZ je;Z£a qCu; a;q;cl fcl L;kÑ;il NÉqZ e; Ll; fkÑ;¹ a;q;li; ü£u fc hq;im b;çLhe z

20z ®h;XÑl rja; J c;ufaÄ - (1) ®h;XÑ çhnÄçhcÉ;mul fÐd;e çeh;Ñq£ pwÛÛ; qCh Hhw HC BCel çhd;e J i;Cp-QÉ;¾pml Efl AçfÑa rja; p;fr, çhnÄ çhcÉ;mul pLm LjÑL;ä J pçfçšl Efl ®h;XÑl p;d;lZ hÉhÛÛ;fe; J ašÆ;hd;el rja; b;çLh Hhw HC BCe, pwçhçd, çhnÄçhcÉ;mul ®l...mne Hhw fÐçhd;el çhd;e pjæql kb;kb f;ime çeçÖQa Lçlh z

(2) Ef-d;li; (1) HI Adfe fÐu;Nk;NÉ rja;l p;jçNÉLa; rææ e; Lçlu; ®h;XÑ çhnoaÄ - (L) çhnÄçhcÉ;mul pçfçš ASÑe J aqçhm pwNÉq Lçlh, Eq; AçdL;l l;çMh Hhw çeu;»e J fçlQ;me; Lçlh,

(M) çhnÄçhcÉ;mul p;d;lZ p£m ®j;qll BL;l çedÑ;lZ Hhw Eqil ®qg;Sal hÉhÛÛ; J hÉhq;l fÛçta çedÑ;lZ Lçlh;

(N) HC BCe à;li; i;Cp-QÉ;¾pml Efl AçfÑa rja; p;fr Hhw HC BCe, pwçhçd J çhnÄçhcÉ;mul ®l...mnel çhd;e Aæp;l çhnÄçhcÉ;mu pwœ²;¹ pLm çhou çeu;»e J çedÑ;lZ Lçlh;

- (O) čhnÄčhcÉ;mu La<sup>a</sup>ŃL fĐi;ç pLm ECml fšEŃčhhlZ čhnÄčhcÉ;mul BčbŃL Q;čqc;il fšZŃčhhlZ fĐča hvpl Lčjnel čeLV ®fn Lčlh;
- (P) čhno EŸnÉ čhnÄčhcÉ;muL fĐcš ®kL;e aqčhm fčlQ;me; Lčlh;
- (Q) HC BCe h; pwčhčda čiael;f čhd;e e; b;čLm, čhnÄčhcÉ;mul pLm čnrL, LjŃLaŃ; J AeÉ;eÉ LjŃQ;ilÉ čeu;N Hhw ay;q;icl c;uĚaÄ J Q;LŸlEl naŃ;hmÉ čedŃ;IZ Lčlh Hhw ay;q;icl öeÉ fc fšIZ hÉhÜÛ; NĚqe Lčlh; pwčhčd fĐZue, pw-n;ide h; h;čam Lčlh;
- (S) HC BCe J pwčhčdl čhd;e p;ifr, čhnÄčhcÉ;mul ®l...mne fĐZue Lčlh;
- (T) čhnÄčhcÉ;mul fr ECm c;e Hhw Eq;il AešLšm qÜ<sup>1</sup>;ž<sup>1</sup>L«a ÜÛ;hl J AUÛ;hl pČf čš NĚqZ Lčlh;
- (U) čhnÄčhcÉ;mul flĚr; p;šq NĚqe J Eq;il gm;gm fĐL;nl hÉhÜÛ; Lčlh;
- (V) pwčhčd Aexp;il Hhw HL;Xčj L;Eč<sup>3/4</sup>pml pšf;čln Aexk;uĚ AdÉ;fL, pqk;NĚ AdÉ;fL, pqL;ilÉ AdÉ;fL, fĐi;ol Hhw AeÉ;eÉ čnrL J NhoLl fc p<sup>a</sup>čø Lčlhz
- (W) fĐčhd;e à;il; čedŃ;čla naŃ p;ifr, LlčZL J AeÉ;eÉ LjŃQ;ilÉ čeu;Nl hÉ;f;il Eq;il rja; L;e čedŃ;čla hÉčš<sup>2</sup> h; La<sup>a</sup>frL AfŃZ Lčla f;člh;
- (X) HC BCe h; pwčhčd à;il; Eq;il Efl AčfNa J Bl;čfa AeÉ;eÉ rja; fĐu;N J c;uĚaÄ f;me Lčlh;
- (Y) HC BCe h; pwčhčd à;il; AeÉ;ih fĐcš qu e;C čhnÄčhcÉ;mul HCl;f AeÉ;eÉ rja; fĐu;N Lčlh z

21z **HL;XčjL L;Eč<sup>3/4</sup>pm** - HL;XčjL L;Eč<sup>3/4</sup>pm čhnÄčhcÉ;mul fĐd;e čnr;čhouL pwÜÛ; qCh Hhw HC BCe, pwčhčd J čhnÄčhcÉ;mu l...mne p;ifr, čhnÄčhcÉ;mul čnr; J čnr;ic;e fÜča J Eq;il čeu;ž»e J ac;ilL Lčlh z

- 22z **HL;XčjL L;Eč<sup>3/4</sup>pml NWe** - (1) čejÀhčeŃa pcpÉNZI pjeÄu HL;XčjL L;Eč<sup>3/4</sup>pm NčWa qCh, kb;-
- (L) i;Cp-QÉ;<sup>3/4</sup>pml, čkče Eq;il ®Qu;ljÉ;ej qChe;
- (M) ®fĐ;-i;Cp QÉ;<sup>3/4</sup>pml
- (N) úšmpjšql XĚe NZ;
- (O) AdÉ;fLNZ
- (P) m;ChĐčlu;e;
- (Q) flĚr; čeu;ž»L;
- (R) QÉ;<sup>3/4</sup>pml La<sup>a</sup>L, i;Cp-QÉ;<sup>3/4</sup>pml pšf;člnœ<sup>2</sup>j je;eĚa Hje cnSe pcpÉ k;q;il; HL;-XčjL L;Eč<sup>3/4</sup>pm čhčiae čnr;Na J ®fo;Na ü;bŃl fĐčačečdaÄ Lčla f;ile;
- (S) čhnÄčhcÉ;mu qCa pqk;NĚ AdÉ;fLl fčjkŃ;ic;il čejÄ eqe, ®h;XŃ La<sup>a</sup>ŃL je;eĚa Hje cnSe pcpÉ, ky;q;icl jdÉ AečdL čaeSe B'čmL fčlQ;imL b;čLhe, ky;q;il; čnrLa; fc čeu;čSa e;il b;čLa f;ile z
- (2) HL;XčjL L;Eč<sup>3/4</sup>pml je;eĚa ®L;e pcpÉ ay;q;il je;euel a;člM qCa cšC hvpll ®ju;ic üĚu fc hq;im b;čLhe; ah naŃ b;L ®k, ay;q;il fcl ®ju;ic ®no qju; pšĚJ ay;q;il Ešl;čdL;ilÉ L;jkŃ;il NĚqZ e; Ll; fkŃ;ž<sup>1</sup> čače üĚu fc hq;im b;čLhe; ah naŃ b;L ®k, čhnÄčhcÉ;mu qCa je;eĚa L;e pcpÉ kačce čhnÄčhcÉ;mul Q;LŸlĚa hq;im b;Le aačce čače HL;XčjL L;Eč<sup>3/4</sup>pml pcpÉ b;čLhe z

23z **úšm p;šq** - (1) čhnÄčhcÉ;mu čnr; , hÉhÜÛ;fe; , j;ečhL čhou;hmÉ , ü;ÜÛÉ čh'ie , L«čo J fōĚ Eæue , fĐL±nm J L;člNlÉ , p;id;IZ čh'ie J p;js čh'ie čhouL úšmpjšq , e;ilÉ čnr; čhouL úšm p;šq , E<sup>3/4</sup>jšš<sup>2</sup> úšm Hhw čhnÄčhcÉ;mu La<sup>a</sup>L fĐčačua AeÉ;eÉ úšm Až<sup>1</sup>išŃš<sup>2</sup> b;čLh;

- (2) HL<sub>i</sub>XçjL L<sub>i</sub>Eç<sup>3/4</sup>pml çeuç»e p<sub>i</sub>fr, fÐaÉL úæm çhnÄçhcÉ<sub>i</sub>mu ®l...mne à<sub>i</sub>l<sub>i</sub> çe çcÑø çhou AdÉ<sub>i</sub>fe<sub>i</sub> J Nhoe<sub>i</sub> fçlQ<sub>i</sub>me<sub>i</sub>l ç<sub>i</sub>u£aÄ b<sub>i</sub>çLh z
- (3) úæml NWe<sub>i</sub> rja<sub>i</sub> J L<sub>i</sub>kÑ<sub>i</sub>hm£ pwçhçd à<sub>i</sub>l<sub>i</sub> çedÑ<sub>i</sub>çla qCh z
- (4) fÐaÉL úæm HLSe Lçlu<sub>i</sub> Xfe b<sub>i</sub>çLhe Hhw çaçe i<sub>i</sub>Cp-QÉ<sub>i</sub><sup>3/4</sup>pml çeuç»Z J p<sub>i</sub>d<sub>i</sub>lZ ašÆ<sub>i</sub>hd<sub>i</sub>e p<sub>i</sub>fr, úæm pÇfçLÑa pwçhçd, çhnÄçhcÉ<sub>i</sub>mu ®l...mne J fÐ çhd<sub>i</sub>e kb<sub>i</sub>kbi<sub>i</sub>h f<sub>i</sub>mel SeÉ ç<sub>i</sub>u£ b<sub>i</sub>çLhe z
- (5) ®L<sub>i</sub>e úæml Xfe ®h<sub>i</sub>XÑ La<sup>a</sup>L, i<sub>i</sub>Cp-QÉ<sub>i</sub><sup>3/4</sup>pml pæf<sub>i</sub>çlnœ<sup>2</sup><sub>j</sub>, çhnÄçhcÉ<sub>i</sub>mul AdÉ<sub>i</sub>fLcl jdÉ qCa çekæš<sup>2</sup> qChe Hhw çaçe çae hvpll ®ju<sub>i</sub>ç Eš<sup>2</sup> fc Açdçùa b<sub>i</sub>çLhe, Hhw kçc Xfe çeu<sub>i</sub>Nl SeÉ ®L<sub>i</sub>e AdÉ<sub>i</sub>fL f<sub>i</sub>Ju<sub>i</sub> e<sub>i</sub> k<sub>i</sub>u a<sub>i</sub>q<sub>i</sub> qCm i<sub>i</sub>Cp-QÉ<sub>i</sub><sup>3/4</sup>pml ®kL<sub>i</sub>e HLSe Efkæš<sup>2</sup> çnrLL Eš<sup>2</sup> fc çeu<sub>i</sub>N Lçlh<sub>i</sub>l SeÉ ®h<sub>i</sub>XÑl çelV pæf<sub>i</sub>çln Lçla f<sub>i</sub>çlhe z
- (6) pLm HL<sub>i</sub>XçjL çhou úæmp<sub>i</sub>æql j<sub>i</sub>dÉj HL<sub>i</sub>XçjL L<sub>i</sub>Eç<sup>3/4</sup>pml çelV ®fÐlZ Lçla qCh z

24z **f<sub>i</sub>WÉœ<sup>2</sup><sub>j</sub> LçjçV** - (1) fÐaÉLçV çhou h<sub>i</sub> çhou p<sub>i</sub>çøl SeÉ HL HLçV L çlu<sub>i</sub> f<sub>i</sub>WÉœ<sup>2</sup><sub>j</sub> LçjçV b<sub>i</sub>çLh, k<sub>i</sub>q<sub>i</sub> f<sub>i</sub>WÉœ<sup>2</sup><sub>j</sub> J çpmh<sub>i</sub>p fÐZue Hhw pwçhçd J çhnÄ çhcÉ<sub>i</sub>mu ®l...mnel Adfe Eq<sub>i</sub>l Efl AeÉ<sub>i</sub>eÉ L<sub>i</sub>kÑ pÇf<sub>i</sub>çel SeÉ ç<sub>i</sub>u£ b<sub>i</sub>çLh z

(2) f<sub>i</sub>WÉœ<sup>2</sup><sub>j</sub> LçjçVI NWe<sub>i</sub> J ®ju<sub>i</sub>ç ®h<sub>i</sub>XÑ La<sup>a</sup>L çedÑ<sub>i</sub>çla qCh z

25z **AbÑ LçjçV** - (1) çejÀhçZÑa pcpÉNzi pjeÄu AbÑ LçjçV NçWa qCh, kb<sub>i</sub>-  
 (L) i<sub>i</sub>Cp-QÉ<sub>i</sub><sup>3/4</sup>pml, çkçe Eq<sub>i</sub>l ®Qu<sub>i</sub>ljÉ<sub>i</sub>ej qChe;  
 (M) i<sub>i</sub>Cp-QÉ<sub>i</sub><sup>3/4</sup>pml La<sup>a</sup>L fkÑ<sub>i</sub>uœ<sup>2</sup><sub>j</sub> je<sub>i</sub>e£a HLSe ®fÐ<sub>i</sub>-i<sub>i</sub>Cp QÉ<sub>i</sub><sup>3/4</sup>pml;  
 (N) ®h<sub>i</sub>XÑ La<sup>a</sup>L je<sub>i</sub>e£a Q<sub>i</sub>lSe hÉçš<sup>2</sup> ky<sub>i</sub>q<sub>i</sub>l<sub>i</sub> çhnÄçhcÉ<sub>i</sub>mul ®haeiæš<sup>2</sup> qCa h<sub>i</sub> b<sub>i</sub>çLa f<sub>i</sub>çlhe e<sub>i</sub> Hhw ky<sub>i</sub>q<sub>i</sub>cl jdÉ AešeÉ çæCSeL AbÑ Hhw fÐn<sub>i</sub>pe pwœ<sup>2</sup><sub>i</sub>ç<sup>1</sup> çhou çhno' qCa qCh;  
 (O) HL<sub>i</sub>XçjL L<sub>i</sub>Eç<sup>3/4</sup>pml je<sub>i</sub>e£a HLSe Xfe;  
 (P) ®h<sub>i</sub>XÑ La<sup>a</sup>L je<sub>i</sub>e£a çæCSe pcpÉ k<sub>i</sub>q<sub>i</sub>çcNL AbÑ J fÐn<sub>i</sub>pe pwœ<sup>2</sup><sub>i</sub>ç<sup>1</sup> çhou çhno' qCa qCh z

(2) ®L<sub>i</sub>o<sub>i</sub>dÉr AbÑ LçjçVI pçQhl ç<sub>i</sub>u£aÄ f<sub>i</sub>me Lçlhe z

(3) AbÑ LçjçVI ®L<sub>i</sub>e je<sub>i</sub>e£a pcpÉ çæC hvpll SeÉ pcpÉ fc Açdçùa b<sub>i</sub>çLhe; ah naÑ b<sub>i</sub>L ®k, ay<sub>i</sub>q<sub>i</sub>l fcl ®ju<sub>i</sub>ç ®no qJu<sub>i</sub> paÄj, ay<sub>i</sub>q<sub>i</sub>l Eš<sub>i</sub>çdL<sub>i</sub>l£ L<sub>i</sub>kÑ<sub>i</sub>l NĖqe e<sub>i</sub> L<sub>i</sub> fkÑ<sub>i</sub>ç<sup>1</sup> çaçe ü£u fc hq<sub>i</sub>m b<sub>i</sub>çLhe z

(4) AbÑ LçjçV -  
 (L) çhnÄçhcÉ<sub>i</sub>mul Bu J hÉ<sub>i</sub>ul ašÆ<sub>i</sub>hd<sub>i</sub>e Lçlh;  
 (M) çhnÄçhcÉ<sub>i</sub>mul aqçhm, pÇfc J çqp<sub>i</sub>h-çel<sub>i</sub>n pwœ<sup>2</sup><sub>i</sub>ç<sup>1</sup> k<sub>i</sub>ha£u çhou ®h<sub>i</sub>XÑL fl<sub>i</sub>jñÑ ç<sub>i</sub>e Lçlh; Hhw  
 (N) pwçhçd à<sub>i</sub>l<sub>i</sub> çedÑ<sub>i</sub>çla AeÉ<sub>i</sub>eÉ ç<sub>i</sub>u£aÄ f<sub>i</sub>me Lçlh z

26z **Ju<sub>i</sub>LÑp LçjçV** - (1) çejÀhçeÑa pcpÉNzi pjeÄu Ju<sub>i</sub>LÑp LçjçV NçWa qCh, kb<sub>i</sub> -  
 (L) i<sub>i</sub>Cp-QÉ<sub>i</sub><sup>3/4</sup>pml, çkçe Eq<sub>i</sub>l ®Qu<sub>i</sub>ljÉ<sub>i</sub>ej qChe;  
 (M) ®h<sub>i</sub>XÑ La<sup>a</sup>L je<sub>i</sub>e£a HLSe ®fÐ<sub>i</sub>-i<sub>i</sub>Cp QÉ<sub>i</sub><sup>3/4</sup>pml;  
 (N) ®h<sub>i</sub>XÑ La<sup>a</sup>L je<sub>i</sub>e£a Q<sub>i</sub>lSe Xfe;  
 (O) ®h<sub>i</sub>XÑ La<sup>a</sup>L je<sub>i</sub>e£a HLSe ÚÚfça, HLSe fÐL±nm£ Hhw HLSe AbÑ çhouL çhno';  
 (P) fšañ jç»e<sub>i</sub>mu La<sup>a</sup>L je<sub>i</sub>e£a HLSe fÊL<sub>i</sub>nm£ z

(2) çhnÄçhcÉ<sub>i</sub>mu fÐL±nm£ Ju<sub>i</sub>LÑp LçjçVI pçQhl ç<sub>i</sub>çuaÄ f<sub>i</sub>me Lçlhe z

(3) Ju<sub>i</sub>LÑp LçjçVI ®L<sub>i</sub>e jejeefa pcpÉ cxC hvpll SeÉ pcpÉ fc hqim b<sub>i</sub>çLhe z ah naÑ b<sub>i</sub>L k, ayiqil fcl ®juic ®no qJu<sub>i</sub> paĀJ, ayiqil Ešl<sub>i</sub>çdL<sub>i</sub>lĒ L<sub>i</sub>kÑi<sub>i</sub>l NĒqe e<sub>i</sub> L<sub>i</sub> fkÑ<sub>i</sub>¹ çaçe üfu fc hqim b<sub>i</sub>çLhe z

(4) Ju<sub>i</sub>LÑp LçjçVI L<sub>i</sub>kÑ<sub>i</sub>hmĒ pwçhçd à<sub>i</sub>l<sub>i</sub> çedÑ<sub>i</sub>çla qCh z

27z **øig AÉiguipÑ LçjçV** - (1) çejÀhçeÑa pcpÉNZI pjeĀu øig AÉiguipÑ LçjçV NçWa qCh, kb<sub>i</sub> -

(L) i<sub>i</sub>Cp-QÉ<sub>i</sub>¾pml, çkçe Eqil ®Qu<sub>i</sub>ljÉ<sub>i</sub>ej qChe;

(M) ®h<sub>i</sub>XÑ La<sup>a</sup>L jejeefa HLSe ®fÐ<sub>i</sub>-i<sub>i</sub>Cp QÉ<sub>i</sub>¾pml;

(N) i<sub>i</sub>Cp-QÉ<sub>i</sub>¾pml La<sup>a</sup>L fkÑ<sub>i</sub>uœ<sup>2</sup>j jejeefa cxCSe Xfe;

(O) i<sub>i</sub>Cp-QÉ<sub>i</sub>¾pml La<sup>a</sup>L çhnÄçhcÉ<sub>i</sub>mul h<sub>i</sub>çql qCa jejeefa fÐn<sub>i</sub>pe pwœ<sup>2</sup><sub>i</sub>ç<sup>1</sup> çhou cxCSe çhno' z

(2) ®lçSø<sub>i</sub>l øig AÉiguipÑ LçjçVI pçQhl ç<sub>i</sub>uĒaĀ f<sub>i</sub>me Lçlhe z

(3) øig AÉiguipÑ LçjçVI ®L<sub>i</sub>e jejeefa pcpÉ cxC hvpll SeÉ pcpÉ fc hqim b<sub>i</sub>çLhez ah naÑ b<sub>i</sub>L ®k, ayiqil fcl ®juic ®no qJu<sub>i</sub> paĀJ, ayiqil Ešl<sub>i</sub>çdL<sub>i</sub>lĒ L<sub>i</sub>kÑi<sub>i</sub>l NĒqe e<sub>i</sub> L<sub>i</sub> fkÑ<sub>i</sub>¹ çaçe üfu fc hqim b<sub>i</sub>çLhez øig AÉiguipÑ LçjçVI L<sub>i</sub>kÑ<sub>i</sub>hmĒ pwçhçd à<sub>i</sub>l<sub>i</sub> çedÑ<sub>i</sub>çla qCh z

28z **h<sub>i</sub>R<sub>i</sub>C ®h<sub>i</sub>XÑ** - (1) çhnÄçhcÉ<sub>i</sub>mu Hhw Eqil B'çmL ®L<sup>¾</sup>cÐ J çhi<sub>i</sub>Np<sub>i</sub>çql çnrL, LjÑLaÑ<sub>i</sub> J LjÑQ<sub>i</sub>lĒl çeu<sub>i</sub>N pçf<sub>i</sub>çln Ll<sub>i</sub>l SeÉ h<sub>i</sub>R<sub>i</sub>C ®h<sub>i</sub>XÑ p<sub>i</sub>çq b<sub>i</sub>çLh z

(2) h<sub>i</sub>R<sub>i</sub>C ®h<sub>i</sub>XÑl NWe Hhw L<sub>i</sub>kÑ<sub>i</sub>hmĒ pwçhçd à<sub>i</sub>l<sub>i</sub> çedÑ<sub>i</sub>çla qCh z

29z **çhnÄçhcÉ<sub>i</sub>mul AeÉ<sub>i</sub>eÉ La<sup>a</sup>fr** - pwçhçd à<sub>i</sub>l<sub>i</sub> çhnÄçhcÉ<sub>i</sub>mul La<sup>a</sup>fr çq<sub>i</sub>h ®O<sub>i</sub>çoa AeÉ<sub>i</sub>eÉ La<sup>a</sup>frl NWe, r<sub>i</sub>a<sub>i</sub> J L<sub>i</sub>kÑ<sub>i</sub>hmĒ pwçhçd à<sub>i</sub>l<sub>i</sub> çedÑ<sub>i</sub>çla qCh z

30z **n<sup>a</sup>wMm<sub>i</sub> ®h<sub>i</sub>XÑ** - (1) çhnÄçhcÉ<sub>i</sub>mul HLçV n<sup>a</sup>wMm<sub>i</sub> ®h<sub>i</sub>XÑ b<sub>i</sub>çLh z

(2) n<sup>a</sup>wMm<sub>i</sub> ®h<sub>i</sub>XÑl NWe, r<sub>i</sub>a<sub>i</sub> J L<sub>i</sub>kÑ<sub>i</sub>hmĒ pwçhçd à<sub>i</sub>l<sub>i</sub> çedÑ<sub>i</sub>çla qCh z

31z **pwçhçd** - HC BCel çhd<sub>i</sub>e p<sub>i</sub>fr pwçhçd à<sub>i</sub>l<sub>i</sub> çejÀhçZÑa pLm h<sub>i</sub> ®k ®L<sub>i</sub>e çhou pçfLÑ çhd<sub>i</sub>e Ll<sub>i</sub> k<sub>i</sub>Ch, kb<sub>i</sub>-

(L) pç<sub>i</sub>je pçSQL çXNĒĒ AfÑe;

(M) ®gm<sub>i</sub>nĒf, h<sup>a</sup>çš J fxlú<sub>i</sub>l fÐhaÑe;

(N) çhnÄçhcÉ<sub>i</sub>mul çnrL, LjÑLaÑ<sub>i</sub> J LjÑQ<sub>i</sub>lĒNZI fchĒ, r<sub>i</sub>a<sub>i</sub>, ç<sub>i</sub>uĒaĀ J Q<sub>i</sub>LxlĒl naÑ<sub>i</sub>hmĒ çedÑ<sub>i</sub>lZ;

(O) çhnÄçhcÉ<sub>i</sub>mul La<sup>a</sup>frp<sub>i</sub>çql NWe, r<sub>i</sub>a<sub>i</sub> J LaÑhÉ çedÑ<sub>i</sub>lZ;

(P) B'çmL ®L<sup>¾</sup>cÐ, úçm, çhi<sub>i</sub>N J CçeçøçVEV ÚÚ<sub>i</sub>fe Hhw Eq<sub>i</sub>cl lre<sub>i</sub>hrZ, Hhw çnr<sub>i</sub> J Nhoe<sub>i</sub> pq Eq<sub>i</sub>cl fÐn<sub>i</sub>pe J hÉhÚÚ<sub>i</sub>fe<sub>i</sub> Eæuel SeÉ fÐu<sub>i</sub>SeĒu hÉhÚÚ<sub>i</sub> Ll<sub>i</sub>;

(Q) çhnÄçhcÉ<sub>i</sub>mu çnrL, LjÑLaÑ<sub>i</sub> Hhw AeÉ<sub>i</sub>eÉ LjÑQ<sub>i</sub>lĒcl çeu<sub>i</sub>N fÜç<sub>a</sub> çedÑ<sub>i</sub>lZ;

(R) çhnÄçhcÉ<sub>i</sub>mul çnrL, LjÑLaÑ<sub>i</sub> J LjÑQ<sub>i</sub>lĒcl LmÉ<sub>i</sub>e<sub>i</sub>bÑ Ahpl i<sub>i</sub>a<sub>i</sub>, ®k±b hĒj<sub>i</sub>, LmÉ<sub>i</sub>e aqçhm J içhoÉa aqçhm NWe;

(S) HC BCel AdĒe pwçhçd à<sub>i</sub>l<sub>i</sub> çedÑ<sub>i</sub>çla qCh h<sub>i</sub> Cq<sub>i</sub>l fl HCl<sub>i</sub>f AeÉ<sub>i</sub>eÉ çhou z

32z **pwçhçd fÐZue** - (1) HC d<sub>i</sub>l<sub>i</sub>u hçZÑa fÜçaa ®h<sub>i</sub>XÑ pwçhçd fÐeue, pw<sub>n</sub>ide h<sub>i</sub> h<sub>i</sub>çam Lçla f<sub>i</sub>çlh z

(2) agçpm hçZÑa pwçhçd çhnÄçhcÉ<sub>i</sub>mul fÐbj pwçhçd qCh z

(3) HC BCe ç<sub>i</sub>ællf ®L<sub>i</sub>e çhd<sub>i</sub>e e<sub>i</sub> b<sub>i</sub>çLm, ®h<sub>i</sub>XÑ çhnÄçhcÉ<sub>i</sub>mul ®L<sub>i</sub>e La<sup>a</sup>frl jkÑ<sub>i</sub>ç<sub>i</sub>, r<sub>i</sub>a<sub>i</sub> h<sub>i</sub> NWeL fÐ<sub>i</sub>çha Ll HC llf ®L<sub>i</sub>e pwçhçd fÐZuel fÐÚ<sup>1</sup><sub>i</sub>h, pwçnÔø La<sup>a</sup>frL Eš<sup>2</sup> fÐÚ<sup>1</sup><sub>i</sub>hl Efl Aç<sub>i</sub>a fÐç<sub>i</sub>el pçk<sub>i</sub>N e<sub>i</sub> çcu<sub>i</sub>, Lçla f<sub>i</sub>çl<sub>i</sub>he<sub>i</sub> Hhw HCl<sub>i</sub>f ®L<sub>i</sub>e

Açija b;çLm Eq; çmçMa qCa qCh Hhw ®h;XÑ La<sup>a</sup>L çhhQe;I fl fÐÙ<sup>1</sup>;çha pwçh çdl Mps;pq QÉ;¾pml çelV ®fÐle Lçla qChz

**33z çhnÄçhcÉ;mu ®I...mne** - HC Bce J pwçhçdl çhd;e p;fr, çhnÄçhcÉ;mu ®I...mne à;I; çejÀhçeÑa pLm h; ®kL;e çhou pçfLÑ çhd;e Ll; k;Ch, kb;-  
 (L) çhnÄçhcÉ;mul pLm çXNĚĚ, çXfÔ;ij; J p;çVNçgLV çecjš f;WÉœ<sup>2</sup>;j;  
 (M) çnr;ç;e L;kÑœ<sup>2</sup>;j Hhw f;WÉœ<sup>2</sup>;j;sq pwNWe J fÐÙ<sup>1</sup>æaLIZ;  
 (N) çVEVçlu;J fl;jnÑ fÐc;e pwœ<sup>2</sup>;j<sup>1</sup> çhou;çc;  
 (O) çhnÄçhcÉ;mul çhç;æ çXNĚĚ, çXfÔ;ij; h; p;çVNçgLV f;WÉœ<sup>2</sup>;j;I fl;fr;u Awn NĚgel Hhw pLm çXNĚĚ, çXfÔ;ij; J p;çVNçgLV ASÑel ®k;NĚa; pçfçLÑa naÑ;hmĚ;  
 (P) çhnÄçhcÉ;mu R;œ içaÑ;  
 (Q) çhnÄçhcÉ;mul çhç;æ f;WÉœ<sup>2</sup>;j AdÉue Hhw çXNĚĚ, çXfÔ;ij; J p;çVNçgLV ASÑel SeÉ çhnÄçhcÉ;mul fl;fr; h;hc fÐcu çgp;  
 (R) çhnÄçhcÉ;mul çhç;æ LçjçV NWe J Eq;cl r;aj; J ç;uĚaÄ;  
 (S) fl;fr; p;çq fçlQ;me; Hhw  
 (T) HC Bce h; pwçhçdl AdĚe ®I...mne à;I; çedÑ;çla qCa f;I HCl;f pLm çhou z

**34z çhnÄçhcÉ;mu ®I...mne fĚeue** - (1) çhnÄçhcÉ;mu ®I...mne ®h;XÑ La<sup>a</sup>L fĚZĚa qCh, ah naÑ b;L ®k-  
 L) R;œ içaÑ Abh; çhnÄçhcÉ;mul fl;fr;I p;j;el çq;pih ®L;e fl;fr;L üĚL«ç; c;e çhnÄçhcÉ;mul çXNĚĚ f;WÉœ<sup>2</sup>;j içaÑI ®k;NĚa; çel;fe pwœ<sup>2</sup>;j<sup>1</sup> ®k ®L;e ®I...-mne, HL;XçjL L;Eç¾pm La<sup>a</sup>L Cq;I Mps; e; Ll; fkÑ;ç<sup>1</sup>, fÐZue Ll; k;Che;;  
 M) fl;fr; p;çq fçlQ;me; Abh; fl;fr;I j;e h; f;WÉœ<sup>2</sup>;j;I j;eL fÐi;çha Lçla f;I HCl;f ®L;e ®I...mne pwçnÔø úŷml fÐÙ<sup>1</sup>;h Aexk;uĚ HL;XçjL L;Eç¾pm La<sup>a</sup>L Eq;I Mps; fÐÙ<sup>1</sup>;h e; Ll; fkÑ;ç<sup>1</sup> fÐZue Ll; k;Che;;  
 N) ®h;XÑ HL;XçjL L;Eç¾pm La<sup>a</sup>L fÐÙ<sup>1</sup>;çha ®L;e Mps; pwn;de Lçla f;çl;he; a-h ®h;XÑ Eq; h;çam Lçla Abh; BwçnL h; fšZÑ pwn;deĚI fl;jnÑ fÐc;e L çlu; Eq; HL;XçjL L;Eç¾pml çelV ®gla çca f;çlh z  
 (2) ®k ®rœ ®h;XÑ HL;XçjL L;Eç¾pm La<sup>a</sup>L fÐÙ<sup>1</sup>;çha ®L;e çhnÄçhcÉ;mu ®I...mnel Mps; h;çam Ll; ®pCroe HL;XçjL L;Eç¾pm Eš<sup>2</sup> Mps; ®h;XÑ Hl; çelV fÐbj; ®fn Ll;I a;çIM qCa Ruj;ip Açœ<sup>2</sup>;j<sup>1</sup> qCh;I fl; çZ;I;u Eq;I çelV ®fn Lçla f;çl;hz

**35z fÐçhd;e** - (1) çhnÄçhcÉ;mul La<sup>a</sup>frp;çq çejÀ hçeÑa EŸnÉ HC Bce, pwçh çd J çhnÄçhcÉ;mu ®I...mnel pçqa pwNçafæZÑ fÐçhd;e fÐZue Lçla f;çlh, kb;:  
 L) Eq;cl çeS çeS pi;u AexpleĚu L;kÑçhçd fÐZue Hhw ®L;I;ij NWeI SeÉ fÐ-u;SeĚu pcpÉ pwMÉ; çedÑ;le Ll;;  
 M) HC Bce, pwçhçd h; çhnÄçhcÉ;mu ®I...mne ®j;aj;hL fÐçhd;e à;I; çedÑ;I;Z-k;NĚ pLm çhou pçfLÑ çhd;e Ll;;  
 N) Eš<sup>2</sup> La<sup>a</sup>frp;çqI pçqa pwçnÔø Abh; Bce, pwçhçd h; çhnÄçhcÉ;mu ®I...mne çhd<sup>a</sup> eu HCl;f pLm çhou çhd;e Ll;z  
 (2) çhnÄçhcÉ;mul fÐaÉL La<sup>a</sup>fr Eq;I pi;I a;çIM Hhw pi;I çhhQÉ çhou pçfLÑ Eq;I pcpÉNzL ®e;çVn fÐc;e Hhw pi;I L;kÑçhhIZĚI ®ILXÑ pwlre pwœ<sup>2</sup>;j<sup>1</sup> fÐçhd;e fÐZue Lçlh z  
 (3) ®h;XÑ ®L;e fÐçhd;e avLa<sup>a</sup>L çedÑ;çla fÐL;I pwn;de h; h;çam Ll;I çecÑn çca f;çlh : ah naÑ b;L ®k, çhnÄçhcÉ;mul ®L;e La<sup>a</sup>fr Aexl;f çecÑn p;ç<sup>1</sup>æø

e; qCm çhouçV pçfLÑ QÉ;¾pml çelV Bf£m Lçla fiçlh Hhw Bf£mçVI Efl QÉ;-¾pml çpÜ;ç¹C Qæsi;ç¹ qCh z

36z **çhnÄçhcÉ;mu fiWÉœ²j içaÑ** - (1) çhnÄçhcÉ;mu Riœ içaÑ i;Cp-QÉ;-¾pml La³L HacæÿnÉ çekæçš² içaÑ LçjçVI j;dÉj çeuçç»a qCh Hhw içaÑ LçjçV úæmpjæql fi;jnÑ Aææki;u£ Riœ içaÑ çhouL çhçd fÐZue Lçlh z

(2) ®k pLm naÑ;id£e çhnÄçhcÉ;mul çXNÉ£, çXfÔ;jj; J piçVÑçgLV fiWœ²j Riœ içaÑ Li; qCh a;q; çhnÄçhcÉ;mu ®l...mne à;li; çedÑ;çla qCh z

37z **fl£ri** - (1) çhnÄçhcÉ;mu ®l...mne à;li; çedÑ;çla füçaa fl£ri çeuçç»L fl£ri;pjæql kiha£u hÉhÜÜ; NÐqe Lçlhe Hhw i;Cp-QÉ;-¾pml Eš² ®l...mne à;li; çedÑ;çla füçaa pLm fl£rL çeu;N Lçlhez

(2) ®L;e fl£ri; pju ®L;e fl£rL ®L;e L;le çiu£aÄ fi;me ApjbÑ qCm i;Cp-QÉ;-¾pml a;q; i; öeÉfc AeÉ HLSe fl£rL çeu;N Lçla fiçlhez

(3) fÐnÄ pjæql jXi;ne Li; Hhw fl£ri; gm;gm fÐÜ¹æa Lçlu; Eq; fÐL;ni mrÉ HL;X çjL L;Eç¾pml çelV ®fn Li; SeÉ HL;XçjL L;Eç¾pm Eq; çesÜ pcpÉcl pjeÄu hi AeÉ;eÉ hÉçš²Nel pjeÄu hi Eiul pjeÄu Eq; çhhQe;u Efæš² fl£ri; LçjçV pjæq çeu;N Lçlhe z

38z **QiL¥l£l naÑ;hm£** - (1) çhnÄçhcÉ;mul ®haeišš² pLm çnrL, LjÑLaÑ; J LjÑQ;il£ çmçMa Qæçš² çičša çekæçš² qChe, Qæçš²çV çhnÄçhcÉ;mul ®lçSø;il çelV NçµRa biçLh Hhw fÐaÉL pwçnÔø çnrL, LjÑLaÑ; hi LjÑQ;il£L Eq; HLçV Aæçmçf ®çju; qCh z

(2) i;Cp-QÉ;-¾pml, ®fÐ;-i;Cp QÉ;¾pml J ®L;oi;dÉr QiL¥l£l naÑ;hm£ Aææki;u£ QiL¥l£a hq;im biçLhe hi Afp;çla qChez çhnÄçhcÉ;mul ®haeiæš² çnrL, LjÑQ;il£ hi Efl;š² çaeSe LjÑLaÑ; hi;c AeÉ LjÑLaÑ;NeL a;q; LaÑhÉ Ahqm; Apc;QIZ, °e çal ØMme, AbÑ BaËü;a, pç»ip, Siçmu;çta hi Acra;il L;le QiL¥l£ qCa Afp;IZ Li; kiçh x

ah naÑ bi;L ®k, a;q;L a;q; çeu;NL;il£ LaÑfr çmçMai;h çæC pç;ql ®eiçVn à;li; °Lçguv amh Lçlhez °Lçgual Sh;h pç¹;ioSeL e; qCm a;q; EflÜÜ LjÑQ;il£ à;li; HLçV acç¹ Lçla qCh Hhw a;q;L BaËfr pjbÑel pæki;N çca qChz acç¹ çlfi;VÑ çae j;pl jdÉ ç;çMm Lçla qChz acç¹ çlfi;VÑ pç¹;ioSeL e; qCm a;q;L QiL¥l£ qCa Afp;IZ hi fcQæÉa hi AeÉ ®L;e niçÜ¹ fÐç;e Li; kiçh acç¹L;im£e pju a;L pijçul i;h hM;Ü¹ Li; qCh Hhw pijçul hM;Ü¹L;im£e çaçe S£he-d;ile i;a; fiçhez k ®L;e niçÜ¹ çhl;Ü çaçe 44 çg; ®j;a;hL QÉ;¾pml çelV (HL j;pl jdÉ) Bf£m Lçla fiçlhez

39z **hiçoÑL fÐçahce** - ®hiXÑl çecÑn Aæp;il çhnÄçhcÉ;mul hiçoÑL fÐçahce fÐZue Lçlu; flha£Ñ çnr; hRil 31®n Siæu;il£ a;çIM hi avfšhÑ Eq; QÉ;-¾pml çelV ®fn Lçla qCh z

40z **hiçoÑL çqpih** - (1) ®hiXÑl çecÑn Aæp;il çhnÄçhcÉ;mul hiçoÑL Bu-hÉ;ul çqpih fÐÜ¹æa Li; qCh Hhw Eq; j;q;çqpih çefçrL J çeuçç»L La³L çel£çra qChz

(2) hiçoÑL çqpih, çel£ri-fÐçahcel Aæçmçfpq, Lçjnel çelV ®fn Lçla qChz

41z **çhnÄçhcÉ;mu La³fr J pwÜÜ;pjæql NWe pçfçLÑa çhl;id** - HC BCe, pw çhçd hi çhnÄçhcÉ;mu ®l...mne HacÄpçfçLÑa çhd;el AhaÑj;e ®L;e hÉçš²l

čhnÄčhcÉ;mul ®Lje La<sup>a</sup>fr h; AeÉ ®Lje pwÜÛ;il pcpÉ qju;il AčdL;il pČfčLŇa  
®Lje fĐnÄ E>čfa qCm Eq; ®k La<sup>a</sup>fr h; pwÜÛ; NWel SeÉ cjuč fRme ®pC  
La<sup>a</sup>frl čeLV ®fĐIZ Lčla qCh Hhw HC hÉ;f;il Eq;il čpÛ;č<sup>1</sup> Qxs;č<sup>1</sup> qCh z

42z **BLčpÈL p<sup>a</sup>ø öZÉfc fšIZ** - čhnÄčhcÉ;mul ®Lje La<sup>a</sup>fr h; AeÉ ®Lje pwÜÛ;il  
fc;čdL;il hm pcpÉ eqe HCl;f ®Lje pcpÈl fc ®Lje L;le BLčpÈL öeÉa; p<sup>a</sup>čø qm  
®k hÉčš<sup>2</sup> h; La<sup>a</sup>fr Eš<sup>2</sup> pcpÈL je;Zfa Abh; čeu;N Lčlu;čRme, ®pC hÉčš<sup>2</sup>  
h; La<sup>a</sup>fr kan£OË pñh Eš<sup>2</sup> öeÉ fc fšle Lčlhe Hhw ®k hÉčš<sup>2</sup> Eš<sup>2</sup> öeÉ fc je;Zfa  
Abh; čekš<sup>2</sup> qChe čače k;q;il ÜÛm;čičoš<sup>2</sup> qChe a;q;il Apj;č L;kŇL;ml SeÉ Eš<sup>2</sup>  
La<sup>a</sup>fr h; pwÜÛ;il pcpÉ fc hq;im b;čLhe z

43z **pcpÉfc öeÉ b;L;il L;le ®Lje La<sup>a</sup>fr h; pwÜÛ;il L;kŇd;il; AčpÛ e; qju; -**  
čhnÄčhcÉ;mul ®Lje La<sup>a</sup>fr h; pwÜÛ;il pcpÉfc öeÉ b;L;il L;le Eq;il ®Lje  
L;kŇd;il; h;čam h; AčpÛ hčmu; čhhčQa qChe; z

44z **QÉ;¾pml čeLV Bčfm** - (1) čhnÄčhcÉ;mul ®Lje LjŇLaŇ; h; La<sup>a</sup>frl ®Lje  
Bcn à;il; pwrxi ®Lje hÉčš<sup>2</sup> Eš<sup>2</sup> Bcnl čhl;Û kb;kb La<sup>a</sup>frl j;idÉj QÉ;¾pml čeLV  
Bf£m Lčla f;člhe Hhw QÉ;¾pml Eš<sup>2</sup> Bf£m fĐ;ččl fl Eq;il HLčV Aexčmčf pw  
čnØ La<sup>a</sup>fr h; LjŇLaŇ;il čeLV ®fĐIZ Lčlhe Hhw Eš<sup>2</sup> LjŇLaŇ; h; La<sup>a</sup>frL Bf£mčV  
®Le N<sup>a</sup>qfa qChe; a;q;il L;le cnŇ;č;il SeÉ pčk;N čchez

(2) QÉ;¾pml HCl;f Bf£m pl;pčl fĐaÉ;MÉ;e Lčla f;člhe Abh; čeS h; ®Lje Lčj  
čVI j;idÉj Bf£mL;il£L HLčV öe;ečl pčk;N čcu; čxC j;pl jdÉ Bf£m čeØfæ Lčlhez

45z **Ahpl i;aj; J ičhoÉv aqčhm** - pwčhčd à;il; čedŇ;čla fÛča Hhw  
naŇŇŇ;hm£ p;fr, čhnÄčhcÉ;mu Eq;il čnrL, LjŇLaŇ; J AeÉ;eÉ LjŇQ;il£l LmÉ;Z;il-  
bŇ ®kCl;f p;čfčQe je Lčlh ®pCl;f Ahpl i;aj; h; Beča;čol fĐc;e Hhw ®k±bhčj;,  
LmÉ;Z aqčhm J ičhoÉv aqčhm NWel hÉhÜÛ; NÉqe Lčla f;člhz

46z **čhnÄčhcÉ;mul pčqa h;wm;cn CčečøčVEV Ah čXpVÉ;¾p HXčLne**  
**(BIDE) HLčixa Lle** - (1) HC BCe hmhv qju;il p%o p%o h;wm;cn CčečøčVEV  
Ah čXpVÉ;¾p HXčLne (BIDE) čhnÄčhcÉ;mul pčqa HLčixa qCh Hhw Eq;il pLm  
pČfc J c;u-c;učfaÄ čhnÄčhcÉ;mul Efl eÉ;Û<sup>1</sup> qCh Hhw Eš<sup>2</sup> CčečøčVEV LjŇLaŇ; J  
LjŇQ;il£NZ Ef-d;il; (2) Hl čhd;e;hm£ p;fr, čhnÄčhcÉ;mul LjŇLaŇ; J LjŇQ;il£  
čq;ih Q;Lčlfa čeu;čSa b;čLhex

ah naŇ b;L ®k, Aečl;f ®Lje LjŇLaŇ; h; LjŇQ;il£ čhnÄčhcÉ;mul Q;Lčlfa če-  
u;čSa b;čLa e; Q;Cm čače HC BCe hmhv qCh;il čae j;pl jdÉ ®pCjŇ čmčMai;h  
i;Cp-QÉ;¾pml čeLV a;q;il CμR; hÉš<sup>2</sup> Lčla f;člhez

(2) kčc h;wm;cn CčečøčVEV Ah čXpVÉ;¾p HXčLne Hl ®Lje  
LjŇLaŇ; h; LjŇQ;il£ Ef-d;il; (1) Hl Adče čhnÄčhcÉ;mul Q;Lčlfa čeu;čSa e; b;L;il  
CμR; hÉš<sup>2</sup> e; Lle a;q; qCm čače a;q;il fc pq čhnÄčhcÉ;mu ÜÛ;e;č<sup>1</sup>čla qCu;Re  
hčmu; NZÉ qChe Hhw a;q;il Q;Lčlfa čhnÄčhcÉ;mul LjŇLaŇ; J LjŇQ;il£NZI Q;Ll£l  
naŇ;hm£ à;il; čeu;č»a qChz

(3) kčc Eš<sup>2</sup> CčečøčVEV ®Lje LjŇLaŇ; h; LjŇQ;il£ čhnÄčhcÉ;mul Q;Lčlfa če-  
u;čSa e; b;L;il CμR; hÉš<sup>2</sup> Lle a;q; qCm čače čhnÄčhcÉ;mu La<sup>a</sup>L čedŇ;čla naŇ  
Eq;il Q;Lčlfa ®foe čeu;čSa b;čLa f;člhez

47z **L;kŇ fÛča** - HC BCel h; Cq;il Adče fĐZfa ®Lje pwčhčdl Adče NčWa  
®Lje ®h;XŇ h; LčjčV Eq;il pi;il J AeÉ;eÉ L;kŇfÛča čedŇ;ilZ Lčlh z

48z **Apꝛꝥhdj; cꝛlꝑLle** - ꝥhnÄꝥhcÉ;mul L;kÑ;hmꝑ pꝥf;icel ®rœ h; Eqil ®L;je La<sup>2</sup>frl fÐbj ḥWLI hÉ;f;il HC BCel ꝥhd;e;hmꝑ fÐbjh;il L;kÑLI L;il ®rœ ®L;je Apꝛ ꝥhd; cꝛl L;il SeÉ p;fꝥQe h; fÐu;Seꝑu hꝥmu; QÉ;¾pml ꝥeLV fÐaꝑu;je qCm ꝥa ꝥe Bcn à;il; HC BCe J pwꝥhꝥdl pꝥqa kacꝛ pñh pwNꝥa l;ꝥMu; ®k ®L;je ꝥc ꝥe-u;Nc;je h; AeÉ ®L;je hÉhÛÛ; NÉqe Lꝥla f;ꝥl;he Hhw HC fÐL;il fÐaÉLꝥV Bcn HCl;f L;kÑLI qCh ®ke Eš<sup>2</sup> ꝥe;u;Nc;je J hÉhÛÛ; NÉqe HC BCel ꝥhd;e Aeꝛp;IC qCu;R z

### agꝥpm

#### {d;il; 32(2) âøhÉ}

ꝥhnÄꝥhcÉ;mul fÐbj pwꝥhꝥd

1z **pw'j** -ꝥhou h; fÐp%ol ꝥꝥf;Ûꝑ ꝥLRꝛ e; b;ꝥLm, HC pwꝥhꝥda -

(L) "BCe" AbÑ h;wm;cn E¾jꝛš<sup>2</sup> ꝥhnÄꝥhcÉ;mu BCe, 1992 (1992 p;ml 38 ew BCe);

(M) "Lꝥjne" AbÑ University Grants Commission of Bangladesh Order 1973 (P.O.No. 10 of 1973) à;il; NꝥWa University Grants Commission of Bangladesh;

(N) "La<sup>2</sup>fr" AbÑ d;il; 18@a EꝥðꝥMa ®L;je La<sup>2</sup>fr ;

(O) "d;il;" AbÑ BCel ®L;je d;il; z

2z **h;XÑl rja;** - d;il; 20 H hꝥZÑa rja;pjꝛq R;sj ꝥejÀ hꝥZÑa rja; pjꝛq b;ꝥLh, kb; -

(L) fꝥlQ;imL, Ef-fꝥlQ;imL, pqL;lf fꝥlQ;imL, B'ꝥmL ®L¾cÐl fꝥlQ;imL Hhw AeÉ;eÉ fÐn;pꝥeL LjÑLaÑ; J LjÑQ;ilꝑ ꝥc p<sup>2</sup>ꝥø L;il Hhw l pLm ꝥc ꝥe;u;N L;il;

(M) HL;XꝥjL L;Eꝥ¾pml pꝛf;ꝥlnœ<sup>2</sup>j ®gm;ꝥnf Hhw ꝥnr; pwœ<sup>2</sup>;j<sup>1</sup> AeÉ;eÉ ꝥc p<sup>2</sup>ꝥø L;il Hhw l pLm ꝥc ꝥe;u;N L;il;

(N) ꝥhnÄꝥhcÉ;mul AbÑ J pꝥfꝥšl hÉhÛÛ;fe; J ꝥhꝥe;u;N Hhw avpwœ<sup>2</sup>;j<sup>1</sup> ꝥq;pih pwlrē J fÐn;pꝥeL LjÑL;ä fꝥlQ;ime; J ꝥe;u;»el mrÉ fÐu;Seꝑu HS¾V ꝥe;u;N L;il;

(O) ꝥhnÄꝥhcÉ;mul L;kÑ;hmꝑ pꝛQ;il;lf pꝥf;icel EÿnÉ ®L;je Cj;la J BwꝥNe; °au;il h; i;sj L;il Hhw ®L;je Bph;hfœ, k;»f;ꝥa, p;Spl"ij J AeÉ;eÉ fÐu;Seꝑu EfLlel hÉhÛÛ;Lle;

(P) HC BCel Adꝑe ®L;je La<sup>2</sup>fr h; LꝥjꝥVI pꝛf;ꝥlnl ꝥiꝥša ®L;je Qꝛꝥš<sup>2</sup> pꝥf;ice, f ꝥlhaÑe, h;Û<sup>1</sup>h;ue h; h;ꝥamLle;

(Q) ꝥhnÄꝥhcÉ;mul aqꝥhml ®L;je Eà<sup>2</sup>š h; AhÉhq@a AbÑ Trust Act, 1882 (Act No. 11 of 1882) Hl section 20 Hl Adꝑe ®L;je ꝥpꝥLEꝥlꝥVa h; ®L;je ÛÛ;hl pꝥfꝥš œ<sup>2</sup>u ꝥhꝥe;u;NLle Abh; Bö hÉhq;ll SeÉ fÐu;Seꝑu eq ꝥhnÄꝥhcÉ;mul aqꝥhml Hje ®L;je AbÑ ®L;je hÉ;wL ꝥec<sup>2</sup>ø ®ju;cl SeÉ NꝥµRa l;M; Hhw Eš<sup>2</sup> hÉ;wL qCa Eš<sup>2</sup>l;f NꝥµRa AbÑ J ꝥpꝥLEꝥlꝥVI ꝥhflꝑa GZ NÐqe L;il;

(R) kb;kb hꝥmu; ꝥhhꝥQa ®L;je EÿnÉ ®L;je LꝥjꝥV ꝥe;u;N L;il Hhw ®L;je ꝥhno ®rœ ꝥiæal ꝥpÛ;je<sup>1</sup> NÐqe L;il e; qCm, Eš<sup>2</sup> LꝥjꝥVI fÐꝥahcel ꝥiꝥša fÐu;Seꝑu hÉhÛÛ; NÉqe L;il;

(S) ꝥhnÄꝥhcÉ;mul ꝥnrL, LjÑLaÑ; J LjÑQ;ilꝑ NZI Q;Lꝑlꝑl naÑ;hmꝑ Hhw a;q;cl h;pÛÛ;jeil (kꝥc b;il) ꝥe;u;»e pwœ<sup>2</sup>;j<sup>1</sup> ꝥhnÄꝥhcÉ;mu ®l...mne fÐZue L;il; Hhw

(T) ꝥhnÄꝥhcÉ;mul EÿnÉ h; L;kÑ;hmꝑl pꝥqa pwꝥnØ Hje ®L;je ꝥhou fÐꝥhd;e fÐZue L;il; ®k ꝥhou pꝥflÑ BCe, pwꝥhꝥd h; ꝥhnÄꝥhcÉ;mu ®l...mne ®L;je pꝛØfø ꝥhd;e L;il qu e;C z

3z **HL<sub>i</sub>XčjL L<sub>i</sub>Eč<sup>3/4</sup>pml rja<sub>i</sub>** - HL<sub>i</sub>XčjL L<sub>i</sub>Eč<sup>3/4</sup>pml čejÀ hčZÑa rja<sub>i</sub>pjxq b<sub>i</sub>čLh, kb<sub>i</sub> -

(L) AdÉ;fL, pqk;N£ AdÉ;fL, pqL;l£ AdÉ;fL h<sub>i</sub> fĐi;oLI fc h<sub>i</sub> ®L<sub>i</sub>e čnr<sub>i</sub>jxmL fc Hhw fčIQ<sub>i</sub>mL, B'čmL ®L<sup>3/4</sup>cĐI fčIQ<sub>i</sub>mL J Ef fčIQ<sub>i</sub>mLI fc p<sup>a</sup>čø Hhw lpLm fcl LaÑhÉ J f<sub>i</sub>člnĐčjL pČfLÑ ®h<sub>i</sub>XÑI čeLV fĐU<sup>1</sup><sub>i</sub>h ®fĐIZ L<sub>i</sub>;

(M) čXNĚ£, čXfŎj<sub>i</sub>, p<sub>i</sub>čVÑčgLV, ®gm<sub>i</sub>čnf, h<sup>a</sup>čš, fxlú<sub>i</sub>l, fĐcnÑe£ J fcl fĐC<sub>i</sub>el E-ŸnÉ fĐčhd<sub>i</sub>e fĐZue L<sub>i</sub> Hhw Eš<sup>2</sup> fĐčhd<sub>i</sub>e Aexk<sub>i</sub>u£ Eq<sub>i</sub> fĐC<sub>i</sub>e L<sub>i</sub>;

(N) čhnÄčhcÉ;mul NĚ<sub>i</sub>Ů<sub>i</sub>N<sub>i</sub>l, B'čmL ®L<sup>3/4</sup>cĐpjxq J ØV<sub>i</sub>čXp<sup>3/4</sup>V<sub>i</sub>ll hÉhŮŮ<sub>i</sub>fe<sub>i</sub> J čeu<sub>i</sub>»e Hhw Eq<sub>i</sub>cl hÉhq<sub>i</sub>l pČfLÑ fĐčhd<sub>i</sub>e fĐZue L<sub>i</sub>;

(O) ®h<sub>i</sub>XÑI čeu<sub>i</sub>»Z p<sub>i</sub>fr, úŸmpjxq<sub>i</sub>l NWe J fæeNÑWe pČfLÑa fčILŎfe<sub>i</sub> pjxq fĐZue, fčlhaÑe h<sub>i</sub> pwn<sub>i</sub>de L<sub>i</sub> Hhw úŸmpjxq<sub>i</sub>l jdÉ čhč<sub>i</sub>æ čhoul c<sub>i</sub>u£aÄ AfÑe L<sub>i</sub>;

(P) čhč<sub>i</sub>æ úxm čhč<sub>i</sub>æ čnrL<sub>i</sub> c<sub>i</sub>u£aÄ AfÑe L<sub>i</sub>;

(Q) čhnÄčhcÉ;mu Nhoe<sub>i</sub> L<sub>i</sub>kÑI Eæue Hhw Nhoe<sub>i</sub>u čeu<sub>i</sub>čSa hÉčš<sup>2</sup>Nel čeLV qC-a Nhoe<sub>i</sub> fĐčahce amh L<sub>i</sub>;

(R) kb<sub>i</sub>kb hčmu<sub>i</sub> čhhčQa ®L<sub>i</sub>e EŸnÉ ®L<sub>i</sub>e LčjčV čeu<sub>i</sub>N L<sub>i</sub> Hhw ®L<sub>i</sub>e čhno ®rœ č<sub>i</sub>æ<sub>i</sub>l fčpŮ<sub>i</sub>č<sup>1</sup> NĚqe L<sub>i</sub> e<sub>i</sub> qCm Eš<sup>2</sup> LčjčVI fĐčahcel č<sub>i</sub>čša fĐu<sub>i</sub>Se£u hÉhŮŮ<sub>i</sub> NĚqe L<sub>i</sub>z

4z **úŸm pjxq** - fĐaÉLčV úxm čejÀhčZÑa pcpÉNZI pjeÄu NčWa qCh, kb<sub>i</sub> -

(L) Eq<sub>i</sub>l X£e, čkče Eq<sub>i</sub>l ®Qu<sub>i</sub>ljÉ<sub>i</sub>ej qChe;

(M) Eq<sub>i</sub>l AdÉ;fLh<sup>a3/4</sup>c;

(N) HL<sub>i</sub>XčjL L<sub>i</sub>Eč<sup>3/4</sup>pm La<sup>a</sup>L fkÑ<sub>i</sub>uœ<sup>2</sup><sub>j</sub> je<sub>i</sub>Z£a úŸml Ahčnø čnrLcl jdÉ qCa cxC hRII SeÉ HL-a<sup>a</sup>a£u<sub>i</sub>wn čnrL;

(O) HL<sub>i</sub>XčjL L<sub>i</sub>Eč<sup>3/4</sup>pm La<sup>a</sup>L Aexoc čekxš<sup>2</sup> Hje čhou pjxq<sub>i</sub>l čnrLh<sup>a3/4</sup>c ®k čhoupjxq<sub>i</sub>l pwčnŎø úŸml čhou<sub>i</sub>hm£l A<sub>i</sub>č<sup>1</sup>iÑxš<sup>2</sup> eq, čL<sub>i</sub>č<sup>o</sup> Eq<sub>i</sub>l pčqa pČfLÑkxš<sup>2</sup>z

5z **úŸm pjxq<sub>i</sub>l rja<sub>i</sub>** - úxm qCh HLčV Efcø<sub>i</sub> pwŮŮ<sub>i</sub> k<sub>i</sub>q<sub>i</sub>l čpŮ<sub>i</sub>č<sup>1</sup> HL<sub>i</sub>XčjL L<sub>i</sub>Eč<sup>3/4</sup>pm ®fn Lčla qCh Hhw HC BČel čhd<sub>i</sub>e p<sub>i</sub>fr, fĐaÉL úxm<sub>i</sub>l čejÀhčZÑa rja<sub>i</sub> b<sub>i</sub>čLh, kb<sub>i</sub> -

(L) f<sub>i</sub>WÉœ<sup>2</sup><sub>j</sub> LčjčVI fl<sub>i</sub>jnÑ Aexk<sub>i</sub>u£ úŸml A<sub>i</sub>č<sup>1</sup>iÑxš<sup>2</sup> čhoupjxq<sub>i</sub>l fl£rLNZI e<sub>i</sub>j pČfLÑ i<sub>i</sub>Cp-QÉ<sub>i</sub>č<sup>3/4</sup>pml čeLV pxf<sub>i</sub>čln L<sub>i</sub>;

(M) čXNĚ£, čXfŎj<sub>i</sub>, p<sub>i</sub>čVÑčgLV Hhw AeÉ<sub>i</sub>eÉ čhno p<sup>3/4</sup><sub>j</sub>e fĐC<sub>i</sub>el naÑ<sub>i</sub>hm£ pČfLÑ HL<sub>i</sub>XčjL L<sub>i</sub>Eč<sup>3/4</sup>pml čeLV pxf<sub>i</sub>čln L<sub>i</sub>;

(N) AdÉ;fL pq AeÉ<sub>i</sub>eÉ čnrL<sub>i</sub> fc p<sup>a</sup>čø pČfLÑ HL<sub>i</sub>XčjL L<sub>i</sub>Eč<sup>3/4</sup>pm fĚŮ<sup>1</sup><sub>i</sub>h ®fĐle L<sub>i</sub>;

(O) HL<sub>i</sub>XčjL L<sub>i</sub>Eč<sup>3/4</sup>pm La<sup>a</sup>L Eq<sub>i</sub>l čeLV ®fĐčla qCa f<sub>i</sub>l HČl<sub>i</sub>f AeÉ<sub>i</sub>eÉ čhoul čeŎf čš L<sub>i</sub>z

6z **X£e** - (1) X£e fĐaÉL úxm<sub>i</sub>l čehÑ<sub>i</sub>q£ L<sub>i</sub>ÑLaÑ<sub>i</sub> qChe Hhw čače pLm pi<sub>i</sub>u pi<sub>i</sub>f čaaÄ L<sub>i</sub>hez

(2) X£e a<sub>i</sub>q<sub>i</sub>l Eš<sub>i</sub>lčdL<sub>i</sub>l£ čekxš<sup>2</sup> qCu<sub>i</sub> L<sub>i</sub>kÑ<sub>i</sub>l NĚqe e<sub>i</sub> L<sub>i</sub>l fkÑ<sub>i</sub>č<sup>1</sup>, a<sub>i</sub>q<sub>i</sub>l fc hq<sub>i</sub>m b<sub>i</sub>čLhez

(3) AprxŮŮ<sub>a</sub><sub>i</sub> h<sub>i</sub> AeÉ ®L<sub>i</sub>e L<sub>i</sub>le X£e AexfčŮŮ<sub>a</sub> b<sub>i</sub>čLm, i<sub>i</sub>Cp-QÉ<sub>i</sub>č<sup>3/4</sup>pml Aexl<sub>i</sub>f AexfčŮŮ<sub>a</sub>L<sub>i</sub>m AŮŮ<sub>i</sub>u£i<sub>i</sub>h X£el fcl c<sub>i</sub>u£aÄ f<sub>i</sub>me L<sub>i</sub>l SeÉ AeÉ ®L<sub>i</sub>e hÉčš<sup>2</sup>L če-u<sub>i</sub>N Lčla f<sub>i</sub>čl<sub>i</sub>he Hhw Eš<sup>2</sup> hÉčš<sup>2</sup> Eš<sup>2</sup> c<sub>i</sub>u£aÄ f<sub>i</sub>meL<sub>i</sub>m£e p<sub>j</sub>u X£el pLm rja<sub>i</sub> fĐu<sub>i</sub>N J pLm pxfčhd<sub>i</sub> ®i<sub>i</sub>N Lčla f<sub>i</sub>čl<sub>i</sub>he z

(4) X£e čhnÄčhcÉ;mul f<sub>i</sub>WÉL<sub>i</sub>kÑœ<sup>2</sup><sub>j</sub>l a<sub>i</sub>čmL<sub>i</sub>pjxq<sub>i</sub>l úŸml čh<sub>i</sub>N pjxq<sub>i</sub>l ®fĐle Lčl<sub>i</sub>he Hhw l pLm čh<sub>i</sub>N čnr<sub>i</sub> fĐC<sub>i</sub>e pČfLÑ c<sub>i</sub>u£ b<sub>i</sub>čLhez

(5) Xfe ®Lje úxmi ®k ®Lje LçjçVI ®k ®Lje piyu EfçØÙa qCu; hš<sup>2</sup>hÉ I;M;l Ad£L;l£ qChe, çLç<sup>9</sup> pwçnÔØ LçjçVI pcpÉ e; qCu; b;çLm çaçe Eq;l piyu ®i;V çca f;çlhe e; z

7z **AbÑ LçjçV** - (1) AbÑ LçjçV ®h;XÑl La«aÄ pi;fr, çhnÄçhcÉ;mul BçbÑL hÉhÙÙ;fe; aaÄ;hd;el SeÉ ç;u£ b;çLhz

(2) d;f (®NĚX) pwn;de, ®úm Eæue Hhw h;SVI Až<sup>1</sup>iÑšš<sup>2</sup> eq Hje ®Lje çhoupjç-ql fÐÙ<sup>1</sup>;h pjçq ®h;XÑ La<sup>2</sup>L çhhQe;l fšhÑ AbÑ LçjçV La<sup>2</sup>L fl£çra qChz

(3) ®L;oi;dÉr La<sup>2</sup>L fÐÙ<sup>1</sup>çal«a çhnÄçhcÉ;mul h;vçlL çqpi;h Hhw A;çbÑL fÐ;me çhhQe; J ja;jal SeÉ AbÑ LçjçVa ®fn Lçla qCh Hhw avfl Eq; ®h;XÑl çelV ®fn Lçla qChz

8z **HL;XçjL fÔ;çew LçjçV** - (1) çhnÄçhcÉ;mul HLçV HL;XçjL fÔ;çew LçjçV b;çLh, k;qi çnr; pwæ<sup>2</sup>;ž<sup>1</sup> çhou;çc pçfLÑ HL;XçjL L;Eç<sup>3/4</sup>pm J i;Cp QÉ;<sup>3/4</sup>pmlL pq;uai ç;e Lçlhz

(2) HL;XçjL fÔ;çew LçjçV çejÀhçeÑa pcpÉNzi pjeÄu NçWa qCh, kb; -

(L) i;Cp-QÉ;<sup>3/4</sup>pml;

(M) ®h;XÑ La<sup>2</sup>L je;e£a HLSe ®fÉ;-i;Cp-QÉ;<sup>3/4</sup>pml;

(N) ®h;XÑ La<sup>2</sup>L úxm pjçq qCa je;e£a ççCSe Xfe;

(O) i;Cp-QÉ;<sup>3/4</sup>pml La<sup>2</sup>L HL;XçjL L;Eç<sup>3/4</sup>pml pcpÉNzi jdÉ qCa je;Z£a ççCSe pcpÉ;

(P) ®h;XÑ La<sup>2</sup>L çhnÄçhcÉ;mul h;çql qCa je;Z£a ççCSe çhno';

(3) i;Cp-QÉ;<sup>3/4</sup>pml h; a;qi; je;Z£a ®L;e hÉçš<sup>2</sup> HL;XçjL fÔ;çew LçjçVI ®Qu;ljÉ;e qChe;

(4) ®lçSø;il HL;XçjL fÔ;çew LçjçVI pçQh çqpi;h L;S Lçlhez

9z **f;WÉæ<sup>2</sup>j LçjçV** - (1) úxmi HCl;f fÐu;N çhd;e J Lçafu çhoul NĚ;l SeÉ HLçV f;WÉæ<sup>2</sup>j LçjçV NçWa qCh, HC çhou h; çhou ...çm úxmi çhhQe;u HLçV LçjçVI çeu;»Z;id£e b;L; fÐu;Sez

(2) f;WÉæ<sup>2</sup>j LçjçV pwçnÔØ f;WÉæ<sup>2</sup>j h; f;WÉæ<sup>2</sup>j;pjçql pçqa Sçsa çnrLNZ Hhw i;Cp-QÉ;<sup>3/4</sup>pml La<sup>2</sup>L ççC hvpll SeÉ je;Z£a fÐQ;il j;idÉj J çalçnre çhno'NZI pjeÄu NçWa qChz

(3) Eš<sup>2</sup>l;f fÐaÉL LçjçVI ®Qu;ljÉ;e i;Cp-QÉ;<sup>3/4</sup>pml La<sup>2</sup>L çekçš<sup>2</sup> qChez

(4) kçc HLC úxmi ççC h; aaçdL f;WÉæ<sup>2</sup>j LçjçV ®k±bi;h piyu çjçma qu, ah úxmi Xfe ®k±b piyu phçLRš Lçlhe; Hhw kçc LçjçV ...çm çhçiaæ úxmi Bja;id£e qCu; b;L ah ®k±b piyu pi;fçaaÄ Lçlhe i;Cp-QÉ;<sup>3/4</sup>pml Abh; i;Cp-QÉ;<sup>3/4</sup>pml La<sup>2</sup>L HacçYnÉ je;Z£a HLSe ®fÐ; i;Cp-QÉ;<sup>3/4</sup>pml h; HLSe Xfez

10z **f;WÉæ<sup>2</sup>j LçjçVI L;kÑ;hm£** - f;WÉæ<sup>2</sup>j LçjçV çejÀhçZÑa çhou pjçq pçf-LÑ úçmpjçql çelV pçf;çln ®fÐle Lçlhe, kb; -

(L) f;WÉ çhoupjçq ;

(M) hý j;idÉj çnrZ hÉhÙÙ; ;

(N) ®lg;l<sup>3/4</sup>p hC pjçql a;çmL; pq f;WÉæ<sup>2</sup>j ;

(O) f;lØfçlL pçfLÑkçš<sup>2</sup> f;WÉæ<sup>2</sup>j pjçql jdÉ pwk;N pi;de h; Eq;icl HLœ£Lle;

(P) çhçiaæ flçr;l flçrLcl e;j pšQ£;

(Q) çnr;l<sup>3/4</sup>cÐ pjçql ®k;N;k;N LjÑpšQ£z

11z **Ju;LÑp LçjçV** - (1) çhnÄçhcÉ;mul HLçV Ju;LÑp LçjçV b;çLh, k;qi çejÀh çZÑa hÉçš²NZI pjeÄu NçWa qCh, kb;-

(L) i;Cp-QÉ;¼pml, çkçe Eqil ®Qu;ljÉ;ej qChe;

(M) ®h;XÑ La²L je;Zfa HLSe ®fÐ; i;Cp-QÉ;¼pml;

(N) ú¥m pjxq qCa i;Cp-QÉ;¼pml La²L je;Zfa QiLSe Xfe;

(O) ®h;XÑ La²L çekxš² HLSe ÙÛça, HLSe fÐL±nm£ Hhw HLSe AbÑ çhouL çhno’;

(P) fšaÑ j;»e;mu La²L je;Zfa HLSe fÐL±nm£z

(2) çhnÄçhcÉ;mu fÐL±nm£ Ju;LÑp LçjçVI pçQh çq;h L;S Lçlhez

(3) çWL;çil h;R;C, Qxçš² pçf;ice Hhw çhnÄçhcÉ;mul fšaÑLjÑ pçfLÑ ®h;XÑ La²L çedÑ;çla AeÉ;eÉ eççana çhou;hm£l SeÉ Ju;LÑp LçjçV ç;u£ b;çLhz

12z **p¾j;epSQL çXNĚĚ** - (1) p¾j;epSQL çXNĚĚ fÐç;el ®L;ie fÐÛ¹;h HL;XçjL L;Eç¾pm La²L ®h;XÑI çeLV ®fÐçla qCh Hhw ®h;XÑ fÐÛ¹;hçV Aex;ice Lçlm Eqi QÉ;¾pml çeLV ay;çil Qxç;ç¹ Aex;icel SeÉ ®fn Li qChz

(2) ®h;XÑ, QÉ;¾pml Aex;çæ²j, çhnÄçhcÉ;mu La²L fÐçš ®k ®L;ie p¾j;epSQL çXNĚĚ fÐaÉ;çil Lçla f;çlhz

13z **h;R;C ®h;XÑ** - (1) ®haeiçš² fçlQ;imL, AdÉ;fL, B’çmL fçlQ;imL, pqk;N£ AdÉ;fL, pqL;l£ J Ef-fçlQ;imLNZI çeu;NI SeÉ HLçV h;R;C ®h;XÑ b;çLh, k;qi çejÀhçZÑa pcpÉNel pjeÄu NçWa qCh, kb;-

(L) i;Cp-QÉ;¼pml, çkçe Eqil ®Qu;ljÉ;ej qChe,

(M) QÉ;¾pml La²L je;çfa çaeSe pçpÉ,

(N) ®h;XÑ LaÑ²L je;çfa, çhnÄçhcÉ;mul h;çql Ljfr HLSe çhno’pq çaeSe çhno’z

(2) çg; (1) HI Adçe NçWa h;R;C ®h;XÑ, ®L;ie ú¥ml fçlQ;imL hÉaça, AdÉ;fL, B’çmL fçlQ;imL, pqk;N£ AdÉ;fL, pqL;l£ AdÉ;fL Hhw Ef-fçlQ;imL çeu;NI hÉ;çil ®h;XÑI çeLV pçf;çln Lçlh, Hhw ®h;XÑÑ LaÑ²L pçf;çln N²qça qCm ac;exp;il çeu;N fÐç;e Li qCh, Hhw kçç ®h;XÑ La²L pçf;çln N²qça e; qu ah çhouçV QÉ;¾pml çeLV ®fÐçla qCh Hhw çhouçVI Efl ay;çil çpÛ;ç¹ Qxç;ç¹ qChz

(3) ®h;XÑ, avLaÑ²L çed;ñçla naiÑhçm p;fr çhnoi;h MÉ;ç ®L;ie ®k;NÉ hÉçš²-L çhnÄçhcÉ;mul h; fçlQ;imL fc çeu;N ç;e Lçla f;çlhz

14z **AeÉ;eÉ çnrL Hhw Açgp;il çeu;NI SeÉ h;R;C ®h;XÑ** - (1) ®h;XÑ, HL çV h;R;C ®h;XÑI pçf;çlnæ²j, AexµRc 14®a EçðçMa çnrL Hhw LjÑLa;ÑNZ hÉaça AeÉ;eÉ çnrL J LjÑLaÑ; çeu;N Lçlhz

(2) h;R;C ®h;XÑ çejÀhçZÑa pcpÉNZI pjeÄu NçWa qCh, kb;-

(L) i;Cp-QÉ;¼pml, çkçe Eqil ®Qu;ljÉ;ej qChe,

(M) ®h;XÑ LaÑ²L je;çfa HLSe ®fÉ;-i;Cp QÉ;¾pml,

(N) pwçnÔø ú¥ml Xfe h; pwçnÔø Açgp; fÐç;e,

(O) ®h;XÑ LaÑ²L pwçnÔø çhouL Efl ççCSe je;çfa çhno’z

(3) i;Cp-QÉ;¾pml, pwçnÔø ú¥ml Xfe h; pwçnÔø Açgp; fÐç;el pçf;çlnæ²j, AdÉ;fL h; Açgp; fÐç;el fc hÉaça, AeÉ;eÉ fcl ®rœ, p;çilZax AexðÑ Ru j;çl SeÉ AUÛ;u£ çeu;N fÐç;e Lçla f;çlhez

15z **®hae h²çÛ** - ®L;ie çnrL çLwh; ®L;ie LjÑLaÑ; h; LjÑQ;il£L ay;çil Efl A çfÑa ç;u£aÄ pgma;il pçqa pçf;icel ü£L«çau;lf Ae;çSÑa ®hae h²çÛ fÐç;e

Ll; k;Ch, ah öðxj;œ ®SùÉa;il ç;çša HC ®hae h<sup>a</sup>çÛ j"xl Ll; k;Ch e; Hhw çhnÄ çhcÉ;mul ®k pLm ç;u£aÄL SeÉ ®L;e BçbÑL pççhd; fÐç;e Ll; k;Ch ®pC pLm ç;u£aÄL jdÉ qCa HL;çdL ç;u£aÄ ®L;e çnrL, LjÑLaÑ; h; LjÑQ;il£L fÐç;e Ll; qC-he; z

16z **çhnÄçhcÉ;mul çnrLcl ç;u£aÄ** - çhnÄçhcÉ;mul çnrLcl ç;u£aÄ qCh -  
 L) hýjæM£ ®k;N;k;N j;idÉjl çnr; EflIZ, çVEVçlu;im, Bm;Qe; , ®pçje;il, fÐcnÑe£ Hhw Aeçlçf AeÉ;eÉ fÛçaa R;œççNL çnr;ç;e;  
 M) hýjæM£ ®k;N;k;N j;idÉjl çnr; EflIZ fÐÛ<sup>1</sup>çal fçlLÒfe; Ll; Hhw Eq; fÐÛ<sup>1</sup>çaa Ll; Hhw Eq; hÉhq;il Ll;  
 N) NhoZ; fçlQ;ime; , çecÑne; Hhw ašÆ;hd;e Ll;  
 O) çhnÄçhcÉ;mu Hhw Eq;il úçmpjçql f;WÉpçQ£, f;WÉœ<sup>2</sup> J f;WÉ Eflle fÐZue, flçr;ipjçq fçlQ;ime; , NÈÛÛ;N;il Hhw AeÉ;eÉ f;WÉœ<sup>2</sup>çjL J pq-f;WÉœ<sup>2</sup>çjL L;kÑœ<sup>2</sup>j pwnWe, LaÑ<sup>a</sup>rL pq;ua; ç;e Ll;  
 P) B'çmL ®L<sup>3</sup>/4çÐ Hhw ø;çX ®p<sup>3</sup>/4V;ill LjÑL;ä pwnWe çhnÄçhcÉ;muL p;ç;KÉ Ll;  
 Q) i;Cp-QÉ;<sup>3</sup>/4pml LaÑ<sup>a</sup>L ay;ç;cl Efl AçfÑa AeÉ;eÉ ç;u£aÄ f;ime Ll; z

17z **®lçSø;ill ç;u£aÄ** - ®lçSø;il fçlQ;imL (fÐn;ipe) çq;ç;h L;S Lçlhe Hhw -  
 L) pLm ®ILXÑfœ, p;d;IZ p£mj;çl Hhw ®h;XÑ LaÑ<sup>a</sup>L ay;ç;cl çS<sup>3</sup>/4j;u eÉÛ<sup>1</sup> çhnÄ çhcÉ;mul AeÉ;eÉ pçççšl çS<sup>3</sup>/4j;ç;il qChez  
 M) p;d;IZax çhnÄçhcÉ;mul ç;ççlL fœ-®k;N;k;N hÉhÛÛ; fçlQ;ime; Lçlhe;  
 N) ®h;XÑ, HL;XçjL L;Eç<sup>3</sup>/4pm Hhw HC BCe ç;æ;lçf hÉhÛÛ; e; b;çLm, Hje AeÉ;eÉ LçççVI pçQh çq;ç;h L;S Lçlhe, ®k LçççVI pçQh çq;ç;h ay;ç;çL Aç<sup>1</sup>içÑš<sup>2</sup> Ll; qu;  
 O) çg; (N) ®a hçZÑa LaÑ<sup>a</sup>rfrp;ççql p;ç;u EflçÛÛa b;çLhe Hhw Eq;il L;kÑ çhhIZçp;ççç çmçfhÛ Lçlhe;  
 P) ®h;XÑ LaÑ<sup>a</sup>L pju pju çedÑÑ;çla LaÑhÉp;ççç Hhw i;Cp-QÉ;<sup>3</sup>/4pml LaÑ<sup>a</sup>L ç;u£aÄp;ççç f;ime Lçlhex  
 ah naÑ b;çL ®k, i;Cp-QÉ;<sup>3</sup>/4pml çmççMai;ç Eflç-EçðçMa ®k ®L;e h; pLm ç;u£aÄ AeÉ ®k ®L;e hÉççš<sup>2</sup>l Efl AfÑZ Lçla f;çlhez

18z **je;çfa pçpÉcl ®ju;ç** - ç;æ;lçf çhd;e e; b;çLm, HC pwçççdl Açde NçWa ®L;e LçççV h; ®h;XÑl ®L;e pçpÉl fcl ®ju;ç çh ççC hvpl, ah ay;ç;çl fcl ®ju;ç ®no çju; pšÆJ çaçe ay;ç;çl Ešl;ççdL;il£ L;kÑ;il NÈqZ e; Ll; fkÑç<sup>1</sup> ü£u fc hçim b;çLhez

19z **Bexa;çol** - ®L;e çnrL, LjÑLaÑ; h; LjÑQ;il£ AeçæÉ f;yQ hvpl, çLç<sup>1</sup>ç cn hvplll Lj NZe;k;NÉ Q;Lçl£ Ll;il fl Q;Lçl£ qCa Ahpl NÈqZ h; fcaÉ;N Lçlm h; fc Ahmçççl L;IZ ay;ç;çl Q;Lçl£l Ahp;e OçVm h; ay;ç;çl j<sup>a</sup>çæÉ qCm, ay;ç;çl h; ay;ç;çl f çlh;il çaçe ka hvplll NZe;k;NÉ Q;Lçl£ Lçlu;Re Eq;il fÐçaa fšZÑ hvplll SeÉ ay;ç;çl phÑno j;ççpL jçm ®hae Afr; ®hn£ eu HC fçlçj;Z AbÑ Bexa;çol çq;ç;h fÐç;e Ll; qCh z

20z **Ahpl i;ç;** - ®L;e çnrL, LjÑLaÑ; h; LjÑQ;il£ AeçæÉ cn hvpl Nee;k;NÉ Q;Lçl£ Ll;il fl Ahpl NÈqe h; fcaÉ;N Lçlm Abh; ay;ç;çl j<sup>a</sup>çæÉ qCm h; fc Ahmçççl L;IZ ay;ç;çl Q;Lçl£l Ahp;e OçVm, Aeçlçf ®rœ ®L;e plL;il£ LjÑLaÑ; h; LjÑQ;il£

pÇfLÑ pLlil pju pju Ahpl ija; @k qil çed;ÑIZ LI @pC qil a;qil h; , a;qil jªaxÉ qCm, a;qil fçlh;l Ahpl ija; fÐCje Ll; qCh z

21z **Arja;Sçea Ahpl ija;** - kçc @Lje çnrL, LjÑLaÑ; h; LjÑQilf Q;l¥lfla b;l;L;m n;lflçl h; j;eçpL ApxÙÙajl gm ÙÙ;u£ i;h f%ox qCu; fse, a;q; qCm pw çhçd h; çhdje @j;aj;l NZe;k;NÉ Q;l¥lfl ç;çša çaçe Bexaj;çoL h; Ahpl ija;, k;q;C fÐk;SÉ qu, f;Ch;l AçdL;l£ qChe z

22z **fçlh;ll SeÉ Ahpl ija;** - (1) çhnÄçhcÉ;mul @Lje çnrL, LjÑLaÑ; h; LjÑQilf cn hvpl h; aa;çdL pju NZe;k;NÉ Q;l¥lfl Ll;l fl çL;º Ahpl NÉqZI fshÑ jªaxÉhlZ L çlm a;q;l fçlh;l Aešlçf @roe pL;l Eqil @Lje LjÑLa;Ñ h; LjÑQilfcl fçlh;ll Ahpl ija; pÇfNL pju pju @k qil J @ju;c çed;Ñ;lZ LI @pC qil J @ju;c Ahpl ija; f;Chz  
(2) çhnÄçhcÉ;mul @Lje çnrL, LjÑLaÑ; h; LjÑQilf cn hvpl h; aa;çdL pju NZe;k;NÉ Q;l¥lfl Lçlu; Ahpl NÉqZI fl jªaxÉhlZ Lçlm, a;q;l fçlh;l Aešlçf @roe pL;l Eqil @Lje LjÑLa;Ñ h; LjÑQilfcl fçlh;ll fÐ;fÉ Ahpl ija; pÇfLÑ pju pju @k qil J @ju;c çed;Ñ;lZ LI @pC qil J @ju;c Ahpl ija; f;Ch z

23z **Ahpl ija; pjfÑZ** - çhnÄçhcÉ;mul @Lje çnrL, LjÑLaÑ; h; LjÑQilf cn hvpl h; aa;çdL pju NZe;k;NÉ Q;l¥lfl Lçlu; Ahpl ija; f;Ch;l AçdL;l£ qCm, çaçe CµR; Lçlm a;q;l fÐ;fÉ Ahpl ija; AeçdL AdÑ;wn pjfÑe Lçlu; avfçlhaÑ pL;l£ LjÑLa;Ñ h; LjÑQilfcl SeÉ HacxYnÉ pL;l LaªNL çed;Ñ;çla qil HLL;mfe @b;l AbÑ NÉqZ Lçla f;çlhe; ah HClçf @b;l AbÑ f;Ca qCm, Ahpl NÉqZI fshÑ @k @Lje pju, a;q;l Eš² CµR; pÇfNL çhnÄçhcÉ;mul çmçMa i;h S;e;Ca qCh; Hhw Eš² AbÑ Ahpl NÉqZI fl a;q;l h; a;q;l jªaxÉ qCm, a;q;l fçlh;l fÐCje Ll; qChz

24z **hÉ;MÉ;** - AexµRc 19, 20, 21,22 J 23 HI EYnÉ -

(L) ""fçlh;l" AbÑ @Lje çnrL, LjÑLaÑ; h; LjÑQilfcl Ù»£ h; Ù»£NZ h;, @roeja, ü;j£, fšœ J LZÉ;NZ Hhw fšœl Ù»£ h; Ù»£NZ J a;q;cl p;¹;e h; p;¹;çaNZz ah naÑ b;l @k, çhnÄçhcÉ;mu @Lje çhno @roe HC hÉ;MÉ;ju hçZNa hÉçš² R;sj AeÉ @k @Lje hÉçš²L @Lje çnrL, LjÑLa;Ñ h; LjÑQilfcl fçlh;ll pcpÉ çqph NZÉ Lçla f;çlhz

(M) ""NZe;k;NÉ Q;l¥lfl;m" AbÑ çhnÄçhcÉ;mul phae p;hÑrçZL @Lje fc @Lje çnrL, LjÑLaÑ; h; LjÑQilfcl @k;Nc;el a;çIM qCa a;q;l Ahpl NÉqe, fcaÉ;N, Q;l¥lfl qCa Afp;lZ h; jªaxÉL;lZ Q;l¥lfl Ahp;e qJu;l a;çIM fkÑ;¹ pju x ah naÑ b;l @k, @Lje çnrL, LjÑLa;Ñ h; LjÑQilf çhnÄçhcÉ;mul Q;l¥lfla @k;Nc;el fshÑ @Lje pL;l£ pwÙÙ;ju h; @Lje çhnÄçhcÉ;mu h; çhnÄçhcÉ;mul h; @Lje çnr; @h;XÑl Aex;j;çca @Lje çnr; fÐçau;e, h; BCe à;l; fÐçau;a h; NçWa @Lje @h;XÑ h; pwÙÙ;ju h; Lf;Ñline Q;l¥lfl Lçlu; b;çLm, Eš² Q;l¥lfl fel hvpl NeZ;k;NÉ Q;l¥lfl hçmu; NeÉ qCh kçc çaçe çhnÄçhcÉ;mul Q;l¥lfla @k;Nc;el fshÑhaÑfÑ Aexlçf Q;l¥lfl;m fÐ;ç phÑ;j;V @hael 10% i;Nl pjfçlj;e AbÑ çhnÄçhcÉ;mul hl;hl Sj; @ce; Aexlçf fshÑhaÑf Q;l¥lfl HL;çdL Açgp h; pwÙÙ;ju L çlu; b;çLm h; Eqil d;l;h;çqLa; hS;u e; b;çLm Eq; NeZ;k;NÉ Q;l¥lfl;m çq;h NeÉ Ll;l hÉ;f;l @Lje çhOÀ qChe; kçc çhnÄçhcÉ;mul @k;Nc;el;m Aeš;l;f fshÑhaÑf Q;l¥lfl;m J avpqL;l AeÉ;eÉ pax;N paxçd; @h;XÑ LaªNL Aex;j;çca quz

Blj naÑ b;l @k, @Lje çnrL, LjÑLa;Ñ h; LjÑQilf çhnÄçhcÉ;mul çelV qCa RaxV mCu; h; @foZ @Lje pL;l£ pwÙÙ;ju Abh; h;wm;cnl h; hçqcÑn£u @Lje çhnÄ

çhcÉ;mu hi AeÉ ®Lje çnr; fÐçau;je hi BCe à;li hi BCel Adfe fÐçafùa ®Lje pwÙÙ; hi LfÑ;ilne QiL¥lE Lçlu; b;çLm, Eš² QiL¥lE pÇfšZÑ pju hi çafçe Eqil ®k Awn Až¹išÑš² LiCa Qiçq a; NZe;k;NÉ QiL¥lE hçmu; NZÉ qCh, kçc çafçe Eš² QiL¥lE;L;im fĒbj phÑj;V ®hael 10%, Abhi Eš² pju çafçe çhnÄçhcÉ;mu QiL¥lEla b;çLm ®k ®hae fiCae a;qil 12.5% Hl p;çl;Z AbÑ çhnÄçhcÉ;mul h;hl Sji ®cez

25z **NZe;k;NÉ QiL¥lEa OiVça** - HC pwçhçdl ®Lje naÑ fšlZI ®roe ®Lje çnrL, LjÑLaÑ; hi LjÑQ;ilE fÐu;Seſu NZe;k;NÉ QiL¥lEa OiVça ®cM; çcm - (L) Ru j;ip hi acfr; Lj pjul OiVça jJL¥g Li; qCu;R hçmu; NZÉ qCh; (M) Ru j;ipl AçdL çLž<sup>o</sup> HL hvpll AçdL eu HClif pjul OiVça jJL¥g Li; k;Ca fi;L, kçc - i) çafçe QiL¥lEla b;LiL;im j<sup>a</sup>æÉhlZ Lçlu; b;Le, Abhi ii) çafçe a;qil çeuž»Z hçqišNa ®Lje LiZ, ®k;je fw...aÆ hi fcl Ahmæççl LiZ Ahpl NĒqZ Lçlu; b;Le, AbQ Eš² çeuž»Z-hçqišNa OVe; e; OçVm, çafçe BIJ HL hvpl NZe;k;NÉ QiL¥lE Lçla fiçlaez iii) HL hvpll AçdL pjul OiVça ®Lje AhÙÙ;aC jJL¥g Li; qChe;Z

26z **hIM;Ù¹ qju;il ®roe Ahpl i;a; CaÉ;çcl AfĒ;fÉa;** - ®Lje çnrL, LjÑLaÑ; hi LjÑQ;ilE QiL¥lE qCa hIM;Ù¹ qCm çafçe p;çl;lei;h ®Lje Ahpl i;a; hi Bexa;çol fiChe e; çLž<sup>o</sup> kçc ®h;XÑ je Lle ®k, çhno ®Lje ®roe Bexa;çol hi Ahpl i;a; ®cju; p;çQfe ah ®pCrøe a;q; fÐçje Li; k;Chz

27z **Ahpl i;a; CaÉ;çc NĒqel SeÉ je;eue** - çhnÄçhcÉ;mul ®Lje çnrL, LjÑLaÑ; hi LjÑQ;ilE j<sup>a</sup>æÉl fl a;qil fçlh;ll fÐ;fÉ Ahpl i;a; hi Bexa;çol Eqil fÐ;fL hi fÐ;fLNZI fr Lçlh;il SeÉ HL hi HL;çdL hÉçš²L je;Zue ç;el EŸnÉ - (L) HC pwçhçd fÐhaÑel pju çafçe çhnÄçhcÉ;mu QiL¥lEla b;çLm, Eš² fÐhaÑel a;çIM qCa çae j;ipl jdÉ; (M) çafçe Eš² fÐhaÑel a;çIMI fl çhnÄçhcÉ;mul QiL¥lEa ®k;Nc;je LçIm Aexl;f ®k;Nc;el a;çIM qCa çae j;ipl jdÉ HC pwçhçdl pçqa pwkæš² glj ®lçSØV;il çelV HLçV je;eue ç;çMm Lçlhex ah naÑ b;L ®k, ®lçSØV;il a;qil çhhQe;u HC pjup;ej; h<sup>a</sup>çÜ Lçla fiçlhez

28z **p;çl;le içhoÉa aqçhm** - (1) çhnÄçhcÉ;mu Eqil çnrL, LjÑLaÑ; J LjÑQ;ilEcl SeÉ HLçV p;çl;le içhoÉa aqçhm NWe Lçlh Hhw çhnÄçhcÉ;mul çnrL, LjÑLaÑ; J LjÑQ;ilENZ cg; (2) Aex;il Eš² aqçhm Qiyc; fÐçje Lçlhez (2) pl;il La<sup>a</sup>NL Eqil LjÑLaÑ; J LjÑQ;ilEcl içhoÉa aqçhm pçfLÑ fÐZfa çhçdj;mi; fÐu;Seſu lchcm p;fr, çhnÄçhcÉ;mul çnrL, LjÑLaÑ; J LjÑQ;ilEcl ®roe fÐk;SÉ qChz (3) HC pwçhçd fÐhaÑel pju çhnÄçhcÉ;mul QiL¥lEa LjÑla çnrL, LjÑLaÑ; J LjÑQ;ilENZ çhnÄçhcÉ;mu La<sup>a</sup>NL CçafæhÑ NçWa ®Lje içhoÉa aqçhm ®Lje AbÑ Sji çcu; b;çLm Eš² AbÑ Eqil Efl AçSNa pæcpq HC AexµRc Aexk;uſ NçWa p;çl;le içhoÉa aqçhm ÙÙ;e;ž¹çla qChz

29z **fšhÑ NçWa içhoÉa aqçhml L;kÑL;çla; hæ** - HC pwçhçd fÐhaÑel AhÉh çqa fšhÑ çhnÄçhcÉ;mu La<sup>a</sup>NL NçWa çhcÉ;je ®Lje içhoÉa aqçhml L;kÑL;çla; Eš² fÐhaÑel pwN pwN hæ qCu; k;Ch Hhw Eš² aqçhm SjiL«a pLm AbÑ Eqil Efl

AqSÑa p̄xcpq HC Aex̄µRc Aex̄k̄iuf NqWa p̄idile ičhoÉa aqčhm ŪŪ;eiŪ<sup>1</sup>čla qChz

30z **Hj, Hm, Hp, Hp, Hl Bex̄aičol** - (1) čhnÄčhcÉ;imul ®L;ie p̄ihŇrčZL Hj,Hm,Hp,Hp, NZe;kiNÉ Q;LŷlF Ll;il fl qCa Ahpl NĚqZ Lčlm hi fcaÉ;N Lčlm Abhi j<sup>a</sup>ax̄ÉhlZ Lčlm a;iqiL hi ®rœja ay;qil je;eĚa hÉčš<sup>2</sup> hi hÉčš<sup>2</sup>NZL, ®fepe fčlŌfl AdĚe Bex̄aičol p̄wœ<sup>2</sup>i;č<sup>1</sup> čhd;ei;hmĚ p̄ifr, a;iqil p̄čœ<sup>2</sup>u Q;LŷlF l fĐaÉL fšZŇ hvpl SeÉ HL j;ipl ®hael p̄jčl;ijZ qil Bex̄aičol fĐc;ie Ll; qChz

(2) HC Aex̄µRcl AdĚe Bex̄aičol EŷNÉ j;čpL ®hae qCh Ahpl NĚqZ hi fcaÉ;N hi j<sup>a</sup>ax̄Él fšhŇhaŇĚ hvpl j;čpL Ns ®hae; ah Ns ®hae NZe;il hÉ;f;il fšZŇ ®hae qCa Ljhae hi čhe; ®hae Rx̄čVI hi p̄ijčul hIM;Ū<sup>1</sup> ®ju;ic hi;c ®cju; qChz hÉ;MÉ;- HC Aex̄µRcl ""Ns ®hae" hčma Ahpl NĚqe, fcaÉ;N hi j<sup>a</sup>ax̄Él fšhŇhaŇĚ hi l j;ip Bqčla fšZŇ ®hael Nsz

(3) fĐaÉL ®rœ i;Cp-QÉ;<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>pmlł čpŪ;č<sup>1</sup> Aex̄k̄iuf Bex̄aičol HLL;imĚe hi čLčŪ<sup>1</sup>a fĐc;ie Ll; k;Ca f;ilz

(4) cg; (1) H k;qi čLRx̄c b;LŷL e; ®Le, Bex̄aičol fĐc;ie Ll; qCh ödax̄j;œ-

(L) ®k ®rœ HLSe p̄ihŇrčZL Hj,Hm,Hp,Hp, AešeÉ čhn hvpl p̄čœ<sup>2</sup>u Q;LŷlF L člu;Re; Abhi

(M) ®k ®rœ HLSe p̄ihŇrčZL Hj,Hm,Hp,Hp, Aex̄eÉ hi l hvpl Q;LŷlF Lčlu;Re Hhw ay;qil hup AešeÉ f';æ hvpl; Abhi

(N) ®k ®rœ ®L;ie p̄ihŇrčZL Hj,Hm,Hp,Hp, AešeÉ čae hvpl p̄čœ<sup>2</sup>u Q;LŷlF Ll;il fl j<sup>a</sup>ax̄Éhle Lčlu;Rez

(5) cg; (4) H k;qi čLRx̄ b;LŷL e; ®Le, ®k ®rœ ®L;ie Hj,Hm,Hp,Hp, a;iqil Q;Lŷ čll c;uĚaĚ f;imeL;im j<sup>a</sup>ašÉhle lle hi c̄x̄ONVe; Lhčma qe hi n;člčlL hi j;ečol;ih Arj qCu; fse Hhw ®p L;ile Q;LŷlF qCa Afp;čla qe ®prœ ®hiXŇ Eš<sup>2</sup> Hj,Hm,Hp,Hp ®L, cg; (1) Hl AdĚe fĐ;fÉa;il pĚj; p̄ifr, Eq; ®kl;f Bex̄aičol j"xl L čla f;člhz

hÉ;MÉ;- HC Aex̄µRcl "p̄čœ<sup>2</sup>u Q;LŷlF" hčma c;uĚaĚ f;imeL;imĚe pju R;is; f̄xZŇ - ®hae ®i;NL«a Rx̄čV Ač<sup>1</sup>i;Ňš<sup>2</sup> qChz

(6) ®L;ie p̄ihŇrčel Hj,Hm,Hp,Hp čhnÄčhcÉ;imu a;iqil Q;LŷlF l ehj hvpl fšeŇ Lčl-m fčlQ;imL (fĐn;ipe) a;iqiL, ®hiXŇ La<sup>a</sup>ŇL čed;Ňčla glj, Ahpl NĚqZ hi fcaÉ;Nl f̄xhŇ ay;qil j<sup>a</sup>ax̄É qCm j<sup>a</sup>ax̄É a;člM čače cg; (4) Hl AdĚe ®k Bex̄aičol f;ju;il A čdL;ilF qCae a;iqil p̄čfšZŇ AbŇ čLi;h čhčmh<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>Ve Ll; qCh a;iq; EöM Lčlu; HLčV ®O;ioZ; fĐc;iel SeÉ, kčc čače CčafšhŇ Eq; fĐc;ie e; Lčlu; b;le, ®p BqĚ;ie Lčl-he; Hhw ay;qil Bex̄aičol AbŇ Eš<sup>2</sup> ®O;ioe; Aex̄k̄iuf fĐc;ie Ll; qChz

(7) ®L;ie Hj,Hm,Hp,Hp, La<sup>a</sup>ŇL fĐčš ®O;ioZ; ®k ®L;ie pju fĐaÉ;q;ik;NÉ qCh Hhw a;iqil j<sup>a</sup>ax̄Él fšhŇ fčlQ;imL (fĐn;ipe) La<sup>a</sup>ŇL fĐ;č ®L;ie ex̄ae ®O;ioZ; (kčc ®cju; qCu; b;il) L;ikŇll qChz

(8) ®L;ie Hj, Hm, Hp, Hp, Hl čhh;q hi fšečhhŇ;ql pwN pwN avLa<sup>a</sup>ŇL CčafšhŇ fĐčš ®k ®L;ie ®O;ioZ; hičam qCu; k;Ch Hhw fčlQ;imL (fĐn;ipe) La<sup>a</sup>ŇL ®L;ie pwn;čda ®O;ioZ; fĐ;č e; qCm a;iqil Bex̄aičol AbŇ cg; 10 Aex̄k̄iuf h<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>Ve Ll; qChz

(9) kčc ®L;ie ®O;ioZ;u ®L;ie AfĐ;čhuú hÉčš<sup>2</sup>L je;eĚa Ll; qu a;iq; qCm, Eš<sup>2</sup> hÉ čš<sup>2</sup> Bex̄aičol AbŇ fĐc;iel L;im J AfĐ;čhuú b;L;il ®rœ a;iqil LmÉ;Z;ibŇ Bex̄aičol AbŇ ®L;ie hÉčš<sup>2</sup>L fĐc;ie Lčla qCh a;iq; Eš<sup>2</sup> ®O;ioZ;u EöM Lčla qChz

(10) ®k ®røe ®Lje fihçmL Hj ,Hm ,Hp ,Hp, a;qil fçlhil l;çMu; j<sup>a</sup>æÉ hle Lle çLj<sup>o</sup> a;qil çeLV qCa a;qil fçlhil HI ®Lje pcpÉ hi pcpÉNel Abhi AeÉ ®Lje hÉ çš<sup>2</sup> AæL¥m ®Lje ®O;oei f;ju; e; k;u ®p ®røe a;qil Bexa;çoLI AbÑ a;qil djfÑu BCe (personal law) Aæk;u£ h<sup>3/4</sup>Ve Li; qChz

(11) Bexa;çoLI AbÑ fÐçiel fšhÑ fçIQimL (fÐnipe) Bçima La<sup>a</sup>L HacæÿNÉ CpxÉL«a Ešl;çLli; p;çVÑçgLVl HLçV fÐj;çea Lçf NÉqe Lçlhe; Hhw Bexa;çoLI LmÉ;Zi;N£ hÉçš<sup>2</sup>NZ acep;il a;qicl çeS çeS Awn f;Chez

**31z LmÉ;Z aqçhm, VÊ;çø ®h;XÑ J aqçhm hÉhÜÜ;fe; -** (1) hi;wm;cn E<sup>3/4</sup>jæš<sup>2</sup> çhnÄçhcÉ;mu çnrL, LjÑLaÑ; LjÑQ;il£ LmÉ;Z aqçhm, Aaxfl LmÉ;Z aq çhm hçmu; EçöçMa, e; j HLçV aqçhm çhnÄçhcÉ;mu La<sup>a</sup>L NçWa qCh Hhw HC aqçhm çhnÄçhcÉ;mul çnrL, LjÑLaÑ; LjÑQ;il£ Hhw a;qicl fçlhil LmÉ;Zi; SeÉ hÉhqil Li; qCh x

ah naÑ bi;L ®k, Ef-AæµRc (1) Aæk;u£ ®k pLm hÉçš<sup>2</sup> La<sup>a</sup>L LmÉ;Z aqçhm Qy;ç; fÐçiel fÐu;Se que; a;qil; Eš<sup>2</sup> aqçhm qCa ®Lje pæçhd; hi j<sup>a</sup>æ£ m;il A çdL;il£ qChe e; kçc e; LmÉ;Z aqçhm VÊ;çø ®h;XÑ çhno Li;Z ®Lje ®røe Eš<sup>2</sup> pæçhd; hi j<sup>a</sup>æ£ fÐçiel çpÜ;ç<sup>1</sup> NÉqe Liz

(2) çhnÄçhcÉ;mul pLm çnrL, LjÑLaÑ; LjÑQ;il£ çhe; ®hae RæçVL;im£e pju hÉæfa LjÑla bi;Li;L;im£e pLm pju SeÉ j;çpL çičša LmÉ;Z aqçhm Qy;ç; fÐçie L çlhe, ah çejÀ hçZÑa hÉçš<sup>2</sup>NZ La<sup>a</sup>L ®Lje Qy;ç; fÐcu qChe; -

L) o;V hRil ®hn£ hup ®Lje hÉçš<sup>2</sup> çeu;NfÐ;ç qCm ®pC hÉçš<sup>2</sup>;

M) pl;il La<sup>a</sup>L ®fÐoZ çeu;çSa hÉçš<sup>2</sup>;

N) M<sup>TM</sup> L;im£e çičša çeu;çSa hÉçš<sup>2</sup>;

O) AUÜ;u£ çičša Abhi RæçVSçea öZÉ fc çeu;çSa hÉçš<sup>2</sup>;

P) pl;il hi ®Lje pwçhçdhÜ pwÜÜ; qCa ®feneiæš<sup>2</sup> hÉçš<sup>2</sup>z

(3) ešeÉaj Hlv;e; Qy;ç; fÐçie p;fr LmÉ;Z aqçhm Qy;ç; fÐçiel qil qCh çejÀ;f - L) çnrLi jšm ®hael 1%z

M) fÐbj J çàa£u ®nÉZ£l LjÑLaÑ;il jšm ®hael 1%;

N) a<sup>a</sup>a£u ®nÐZ£l LjÑQ;il£l jšm ®hael 0.25%;

O) QaxbÑ ®nÐZ£l LjÑQ;il£l jšm ®hael 0.125%;

ah naÑ bi;L ®k, LmÉ;Z aqçhm VÊ;çø ®h;XÑ, pju pju ®h;XÑ Ah NiZÑp HI pçj çæ<sup>2</sup>j, Eš<sup>2</sup> qil fçlhaÑe Lçla f;çlhz

(4) çejÀhçZÑa EvpNæçm qCa fÐ;ç AbÑ pjeÄu LmÉ;Z aqçhm NçWa qCh x

L) çnrL, LjÑLaÑ; LjÑQ;il£NZl j;çpL ®hae çhm qCa aqçhml Qy;ç; çq;çh LçaNã AbÑ;

M) çhnÄçhcÉ;mu qCa fÐ;ç Aæç;çe;

N) pl;il La<sup>a</sup>L fÐçš Aæç;çe; Hhw

O) LmÉ;Z aqçhml AbÑ çhçeu;Ni gm fÐ;ç jæ;ç;ç; Hhw pæcpq pLm Buz

(5) ®Lje agçpçm hÉ;wL LmÉ;Z aqçhml e; j HLçV çq;çh Mæçmu; aqçhml pLm AbÑ Eš<sup>2</sup> çq;çh S;ç; Lçla qCh Hhw LmÉ;Z aqçhm VÊ;çø ®h;XÑ, Aafl HC AæµRc VÊ;çø ®h;XÑ hçmu; EçöçMa, qCa r;ç; fÐ;ç HL hi HL;çdL hÉçš<sup>2</sup>, VÊ;çø ®h;XÑ La<sup>a</sup>L çedÑ;çla fÜçaa J avLa<sup>a</sup>L Bl;çfa ®Lje naÑ bi;çLm a;qi p;fr, Eš<sup>2</sup> çq;çh qCa V;Li; Eš;çme pq Eq; fçIQ;ime;il hÉ;çil fÐu;Se£u L;çkÑ;çc pçfæ Lçlhe; aqçhml V;Li; kb; pñh fÐç;ç j;pl fÐbj;çdÑ Eš<sup>2</sup> çq;çh S;ç; Lçla qChz

(6) fÐç;ç hvpl LmÉ;Z aqçhml pæçhd;ç;N£NZL fÐcu AbÑl pñ;hÉ fçlj;ç, fçIQ;imL (AbÑ J çeçlrZ) Bex;ç;çel çq;çhl çičša çedÑ;çle Lçlhe Hhw Eq;il Aç;çlš<sup>2</sup> AbÑ

®h;XÑ Ah NiZÑp La<sup>a</sup>L ꝑec<sup>a</sup>ø ꝑpꝑLEꝑlꝑVa ꝑhꝑeu;N Lꝑla qCh; HC ꝑhꝑeu;N qCh ꝑhnÄꝑhcÉ;mul e;ij ah ®L;ie ꝑpꝑLEꝑlꝑVa ꝑL ꝑl;je AbÑ ꝑL naÑ ꝑhꝑeu;N Ll; qCh a;qi ꝑedÑ;Iz Lꝑlh LmÉ;Z aqꝑhm VÊ;ꝑø ®h;XÑz

(7) ꝑꝑIq;ml (AbÑ J ꝑeꝑlrZ), AbÑ LꝑjꝑV La<sup>a</sup>L ꝑedÑ;ꝑla glj aqꝑhml AbÑI ꝑꝑr;h ꝑeL;in ꝑæøꝑ i;h lrZ Lꝑlhe Hhw HC ꝑꝑr;h ꝑeL;in ꝑhnÄꝑhcÉ;mul AeÉ;eÉ ꝑꝑr;h ꝑeL;inl ZÉ;u HLC ꝑwN ꝑL;Iꝑ ꝑeꝑlrLNZ La<sup>a</sup>L ꝑeꝑlr; Ll;Ca qCh, ah ꝑhnÄꝑhcÉ;mu ꝑeSC HC aqꝑhml ꝑꝑr;h ꝑeL;inl ꝑꝑjL-eꝑꝑlr; Lꝑla ꝑiꝑlh;

(8) LmÉ;Z aqꝑhm VÊ;ꝑø ®h;XÑ, Aafl VÊ;ꝑø ®h;XÑ hꝑmu; EꝑøꝑMa, La<sup>a</sup>L LmÉ;Z aqꝑhm ꝑꝑIq;ꝑma qCh Hhw ꝑejÄhꝑZÑa ꝑꝑÉNZI ꝑjeÄu HC VÊ;ꝑøh;XÑ N ꝑWa qCh, kb;-

(L) i;Cp-QÉ;¾ꝑml ꝑkꝑe VÊ;ꝑø ®h;XÑI ®Qu;ljÉ;ej qChe;

(M) ®h;XÑ Ah NiZÑp La<sup>a</sup>L je;Zfa Eq;il HLSe ꝑꝑÉ;

(N) i;Cp-QÉ;¾ꝑml La<sup>a</sup>L je;Zfa cæCSe ꝑꝑÉ, HC Ef-AeæµRc EꝑøꝑMa hÉꝑš²NZ hÉafa;

(O) ꝑhnÄꝑhcÉ;mul ®IꝑSø;il; Hhw

(P) ꝑꝑIq;ml (AbÑ J ꝑeꝑlrZ), ꝑkꝑe VÊ;ꝑøh;XÑI ꝑꝑQh; qChez

(9) LmÉ;Z aqꝑhm qCa BꝑbÑL j"šꝑl ꝑi;Ch;il SeÉ ꝑhnÄꝑhcÉ;mul ꝑnrL, LjÑLaÑ; J LjÑQ;Iꝑ h; a;qi;cl ꝑl;h;lhNÑI c;hꝑ ꝑjV;ei j"æꝑl Aeæ;ice Hhw aqꝑhml AbÑ J AeÉ;eÉ ꝑꝑꝑl kb;kb ꝑꝑu;N J hÉhUÛ;ꝑe;il EÿnÉ ꝑwꝑnØø hÉ;u ꝑq ꝑꝑu;Seꝑu J Beæøꝑ%oL ꝑLm L;S Lꝑlh;il h; Ll;Ch;il rja; VÊ;ꝑø ®h;XÑI b;ꝑLh; Hhw VÊ;ꝑø ®h;XÑ HC rja; ꝑꝑu;N Lꝑlh Bce, ac;idꝑe ꝑꝑZfa AeÉ;eÉ ꝑhd;ie Hhw HC ꝑwꝑhꝑd Aeæ;ilz

(10) VÊ;ꝑø ®h;XÑI ꝑi; ®h;XÑI ®Qu;ljÉ;ie La<sup>a</sup>L ꝑedÑ;ꝑla ꝑju J UÛ;ie Aeæꝑà qChz

(11) ꝑejÄhꝑZÑa ®røe, aqꝑhm qCa A;ꝑbÑL j"æꝑl ꝑꝑꝑ;ie Ll; k;Ch, kb;-

(L) ꝑhnÄꝑhcÉ;mul ꝑꝑd;ie ü;UÛÉ LjÑLaÑ; kꝑc HCjjÑ ꝑꝑaÉ;ue Lle ®k, ®L;ie ꝑnrL, LjÑLaÑ; h; LjÑQ;Iꝑ Hje °ꝑꝑl h; j;eꝑL i;h °hLmÉl ꝑnl;il ®k ꝑaꝑe a;qi; f-c c;uꝑaÄ ꝑi;me Arj Hhw ®k L;ie a;qi;L QiLlꝑQæÉa Ll; qu, ah Eš² ꝑnrL, LjÑLaÑ; h; LjÑQ;Iꝑ Abh; a;qi; j<sup>a</sup>æÉ qCm a;qi; ꝑl;h;il;

(M) QiLlꝑÉla b;L;L;im ®L;ie ꝑnrL, LjÑLaÑ; h; LjÑQ;Iꝑl j<sup>a</sup>æÉ qCm a;qi; ꝑl;h;il;

(N) ®L;ie ꝑnrL, LjÑLaÑ; h; LjÑQ;Iꝑl hup o;V hRI qh;il ꝑšhÑC ꝑaꝑe Ahꝑl NÉqe L ꝑlm Hhw ꝑaꝑe VÊ;ꝑøh;XÑ La<sup>a</sup>L HacæÿnÉ ꝑedÑ;ꝑla ꝑju hÉ;ꝑꝑ QiLlꝑÉ L ꝑlu; b;ꝑLm, Eš² ꝑnrL, LjÑLaÑ; h; LjÑQ;Iꝑ h; a;qi; ꝑl;h;il;

(12) ꝑnrL, LjÑLaÑ; h; LjÑQ;Iꝑcl SeÉ LmÉ;ZLl qu Hje ®k ®L;ie EÿnÉ, k;qi; VÊ;ꝑøh;XÑ La<sup>a</sup>L ꝑedÑ;ꝑla qCh x ah naÑ b;L ®k -

(L) HCl;ꝑ BꝑbÑL j"æꝑl qCh AeꝑdL cn hRI Abh;il, Eš² ꝑnrL, LjÑLaÑ; h; LjÑQ;Iꝑ Sꝑ ꝑha b;ꝑLm ®k a;ꝑlM a;qi; hup o;V hRI qCh ®ꝑC a;ꝑlM ꝑkÑ;¹ HC cæCul jdÉ ®k ®ju;ic Lj qu ®ꝑC ®ju;icl SeÉ;

(M) ®L;ie ꝑnrL, LjÑLaÑ; h; LjÑQ;Iꝑ A;ꝑbÑL j"æꝑl BwꝑnL i;h Eš;ime Lꝑlh;il ꝑl j<sup>a</sup>æÉhlZ Lꝑlm, ®kꝑe ꝑaꝑe Eš² j"æꝑl ꝑꝑbj Eš;ime Lꝑlu;ꝑRme ®ꝑꝑe qCa Eš² cn hRI ®ju;ic NZe; Ll; qCh;

(O) ®L;ie ꝑnrL, LjÑLaÑ; h; LjÑQ;Iꝑl ꝑl;h;il k;qi;a HC AeæµRcl Adꝑe BꝑbÑL j"æꝑl ꝑꝑ ꝑhd; NÉqe Lꝑla ꝑil ®ꝑC EÿnÉ ꝑaꝑe a;qi; QiLlꝑa hq;im b;L;L;imC VÊ;ꝑøh;XÑ La<sup>a</sup>L ꝑedÑ;ꝑla HLꝑV RL HL h; HL;ꝑdL hÉꝑš²L je;Zfa Lꝑla ꝑiꝑlhe Hhw Eš² j-e;eꝑa hÉꝑš² h; hÉꝑš²NZ ꝑl;h;il fr A;ꝑbÑL j"æꝑl NÉqe Lꝑla ꝑiꝑlhe Hhw ®L;ie ®r-

œ HClif jejeue e; b;çLm VÉ;çøh;XÑ HC hÉ;fi fÐu;SZfu çpÛ;ç<sup>1</sup> NËqe Lçla fiçlhz

(13) HC AexµRc Aexpi @k pLm çhou VÉ;çøh;XÑ La<sup>a</sup>L çedÑ;çla qCh @pC pLm çhou Hhw HC AexµRcl EŸnÉ h;Û<sup>1</sup>h;ueLÖf VÉ;çøh;XÑ çmçMa Bcn à;li fÐ-u;SeFu J Bexoc%oL hÉhÛÛ; NËqe Lçla fiçlhz

**32z i;Cp-QÉ;¾pml c£OÑju;ç£ Hhw AeÉ;eÉ RçV -** (1) i;Cp-QÉ;¾pml c£OÑ @ju;ç£ J AeÉ;eÉ RçV çejÀhçZÑa i;h çedÑ;çla qCh -

(L) i;Cp-QÉ;¾pml çhnÄçhcÉ;mul pLm p;çle RçV çce Ri;çl fÐça çnr; hRI f§ZÑ @hae HL j;çl c£OÑju;ç£ RçV @i;N Lçla fiçlhz;

(M) i;Cp-QÉ;¾pml, Eš<sup>2</sup> fc LjÑla b;L;L;çm£e @ju;çl fÐça hRI SeÉ f§ZÑ @hae HL j;çl AçSÑa RçV fiçle Hhw @L;ç L;çle Eš<sup>2</sup> fc LjÑla b;L;L;çm£e Eš<sup>2</sup> AçSÑa RçV @i;N e; Lçla fiçlm Eš<sup>2</sup> RçV fçlhaÑ fçZÑ @hae fiçle;

(N) çg; (M) HI Adçe AçSÑa RçV Ahpl fÐÛ<sup>1</sup>ççL;çm£e RçV pçqa @k;N Li; k;çle;

(O) QÉ;¾pml, @h;XÑ Ah NiZÑpl fÐçahçel ç;çša, i;Cp-QÉ;¾pml, °eççšL J çQ çLvp; RçV hÉaça AeÉ;eÉ RçV j”çl Lçla fiçlhz Hhw HC çg; Adçe j”çlçL«a RçV i;Cp-QÉ;¾pml fÐ;çÉ @k @L;ç c£OÑju;ç£ h; p;çle RçV A;N h; fl @k;N Li; k;çle;

(P) i;Cp-QÉ;¾pml, @h;XÑ Ah NiZÑpl Aex;çce p;çr, fÐça hRI AeçdL çnçce °eçç çšL RçV fiçlhz AçdL;ç qçle;

(Q) i;Cp-QÉ;¾pml çQçLvp; RçV QÉ;¾pml çedÑ;çla naÑ çedÑ;çla pjul SeÉ j”çl Lçlhez

(2) i;Cp-QÉ;¾pml @L;ç pl;çle LjÑLaÑ; e; çCm, çhnÄçhcÉ;mul LjÑLaÑ;Nel @r-œ fÐk;SÉ HLC naÑ;çmçl Adçe çhnÄçhcÉ;mu La<sup>a</sup>L fÐçaçùa içhoÉa aqçhm pççÉ ççle

**33z pwçççdl hÉ;MÉ; -** HC pwçççdl @L;ç çhd;el hÉ;MÉ; fÐu;Se @çM; çm çhouçV Efl @h;XÑ Ah NiZÑpl HLçV fÐçahçepq Eq; QÉ;¾pml çelV @fÐIZ L çla qCh Hhw HacÄçhou QÉ;¾pml çpÛ;ç<sup>1</sup>C Q§s;ç<sup>1</sup> ççle

-----

## **Mçme; çhnÄçhcÉ;mu BÇe,1990**

(Khulna University Ordinance, 1990)

1990 pel 54 ew BÇe

(31@n Sçm;C, 1990)

@kqaç ‘je, çh’je J fËkççš<sup>2</sup>l çççæ @rœ EµQ çnr; J NhoZ;çl pçk;N-pççççdl hÉhÛÛ;LÖf Mçme; çhnÄçhcÉ;mu e;ç Mçme;ç HLçV çhnÄçhcÉ;mu ÛÛ;çle pççççle J fËu;SeFu; @pqaç Haà;çl; çejAlif BÇe Li; çCm ç-

### **1z pwççç çnl;çç**

HC BÇe Mçme; çhnÄçhcÉ;mu BÇe, 1990 e;ç Açççç qçle ç

### **2z pw’;**

çhou h; fËp%ol fçlçÛÛ @L;ç çLRç e; b;çLm, HC BÇe -

- (L) Ačdiŷš<sup>2</sup> jq;čhcÉ;mu AbÑ HC BCe, pwčhčd Hhw čhnÄčhcÉ;mu AdÉ;cnl čhd;e Aexk;u£ čhnÄčhcÉ;mu LaÑ<sup>al</sup> ü£L«a Hhw Ačdiŷš<sup>2</sup> ®L;e čnr; fĚčau;e;
- (M) jq;čhcÉ;mu AbÑ čhnÄčhcÉ;mu LaÑ<sup>al</sup> A%o jq;čhcÉ;mu čqp;h ü£L«a ®L;e jq;čhcÉ;mu;
- (N) CečøčVEV AbÑ čhnÄčhcÉ;mul ®L;e CečøčVEV;
- (O) HL;XčjL L;Eč<sup>3/4</sup>pm AbÑ čhnÄčhcÉ;mul HL;XčjL L;Eč<sup>3/4</sup>pm;
- (P) Ju;XÑe AbÑ ®q;øml fĚd;e;
- (Q) LaÑ<sup>afr</sup> AbÑ HC BCe EčđčMa čhnÄčhcÉ;mu LaÑ<sup>afr</sup>;
- (R) j"xl£ Lčjne Bcn AbÑ University Grants Commission of Bangladesh Order, 1973 (P.O. No. 10 of 1973);
- (S) j"xl£ Lčjne AbÑ j"xl£ Lčjne Bcnl à;li; NčWa University Grants Commission of Bangladesh;
- (T) fĚi;ø AbÑ L;e qml fĚd;e;
- (U) čhnÄčhcÉ;mu AbÑ HC BCe ®j;a;hL ÙÛ;čfa Mxme; čhnÄčhcÉ;mu;
- (V) hvpl AbÑ 1m; Sxm;C qCa Blñla ®L;e čnr;-hvpl;
- (W) ®lčSø;liŷš<sup>2</sup> NĚ;SxuV AbÑ HC BCEL čhd;e;exk;u£ ®lčSø;liŷš<sup>2</sup> NĚ;SxuV;
- (X) čnrL AbÑ čhnÄčhcÉ;mul AdÉ;fL, pqk;N£ AdÉ;fL, pqL;l£ AdÉ;fL h; fĚi;ol Hhw čhnÄčhcÉ;mu LaÑ<sup>al</sup> čnrL čqp;h ü£L«a AeÉ ®L;e hĚčš<sup>2</sup>;
- (Y) čpeV AbÑ čhnÄčhcÉ;mul čpeV;
- (Z) čpčäLV AbÑ čhnÄčhcÉ;mul čpčäLV;
- (a) pwčhčd, čhnÄčhcÉ;mu AdÉ;cn J fĚčhd;e AbÑ kb;œ<sup>2</sup>j HC BCEL AdĚe fĚZfa pwčhčd, čhnÄčhcÉ;mu AdÉ;cn J fĚčhd;e;
- (b) úŷm Ah ø;čXS AbÑ čhnÄčhcÉ;mul ®L;e úŷm Ah ø;čXS;
- (c) qm AbÑ čhnÄčhcÉ;mul R;œcl pwOhÛ SĚhe Hhw pqčnr;œ<sup>2</sup>čjL čnr;ci;el SeÉ čhnÄčhcÉ;mul hĚhÛÛ; J lrZ;hrZ;čde R;œ;h;ip;
- (d) ®q;øm AbÑ čhnÄčhcÉ;mul R;œcl SeÉ čhnÄčhcÉ;mu hĚaĚa AeÉ L;q;li; à;li; fčlQ;čma čL;<sup>o</sup> HC BCe Aexp;l čhnÄčhcÉ;mu LaÑ<sup>al</sup> Ačdi"š<sup>2</sup> Hhw m;Cp<sup>3/4</sup>p fĚčš R;œ;h;ip z

### 3z čhnÄčhcÉ;mu

- (1) HC BCEL čhd;e Aexk;u£ Mxme;u Mxme; čhnÄčhcÉ;mu e;ij HLčV čhnÄčhcÉ;mu ÙÛ;čfa qCh z
- (2) čhnÄčhcÉ;mul fĚbj QÉ;<sup>3/4</sup>pml J fĚbj i;Cp-QÉ;<sup>3/4</sup>pml Hhw čpeV, čpčäLV Hhw HL;XčjL L;Eč<sup>3/4</sup>pml fĚbj pcpÉNz Hhw Cq;il fl ®k pLm hĚčš<sup>2</sup> Aexl;f LjÑLaÑ; h; pcpÉ qChe, a;q;li; kačce Aexl;f fc Ačdčùa b;čLhe čLwh; Aexl;f pcpÉ b;čLhe aačce, a;q;cl mCu; Mxme; čhnÄčhcÉ;mu e;ij HLčV pwčhčdhÛ pwÛÛ; NčWa qChz
- (3) čhnÄčhcÉ;mul ÙÛ;u£ d;li;h;čqLa; Hhw HLčV p;di;Z p£mj;ql b;čLh Hhw HC BCEL čhd;e p;ifr, Cq;il ÙÛ;hl J AUÛ;hl Eiu fĚL;l pčfčš ASÑe Ll;l, AčdL;l l;M;l Hhw qÛ<sup>1</sup>;č<sup>1</sup> Ll;l rja; b;čLh Hhw Eš<sup>2</sup> e;ij čhnÄčhcÉ;mul fr h; čhfr j;jm; c;ul Ll; k;Ch z

### 4z HMčau;I

čhnÄčhcÉ;mu Mxme; čhi;NI Ač<sup>1</sup>i"Ñš<sup>2</sup> Hm;L;u HC BCe à;li; h; Cq;il AdĚe AčfÑa p;xcu rja; fĚu;N Lčlhz

### 5z čhnÄčhcÉ;mul rja;

- (L)  $\text{ch}'ie$ ,  $f\ddot{E}L\pm nm$  J  $L_i\phi INI\text{E}$ ,  $\text{U}\hat{U}_i fa\acute{E}$ ,  $f\phi IL\ddot{O}fe_i$ ,  $\text{\textcircled{R}}i\pm a\text{-}\text{ch}'ie$ ,  $L\ll\phi o$ ,  $\phi Q\phi Lvp_i$ ,  $\text{\textcircled{R}}\sim\text{Sh}\text{ch}'ie$ ,  $h\acute{E}hp_i u f\acute{E}n_i pe$  J  $h\acute{E}h\text{U}\hat{U}_i fe_i$ ,  $Q_i l_i Lm_i$ ,  $Lm_i$ ,  $jje\phi hL$  J  $pj_i S \text{ch}'ie$ ,  $BCe$  J  $\phi nr_i pq \text{chc}\acute{E}_i$   $h_i$   $'iel \text{exae exae Ae}\acute{E}_i e\acute{E}$   $n_i M_i u p\acute{A}_i aL$  J  $p\acute{A}_i aL_i \text{\textcircled{S}}l f\text{k}\acute{N}_i u \phi nr_i$  J  $N\text{-hoZ}_i l h\acute{E}hp_i L_i$ ;
- (M)  $\phi hn\ddot{A}\phi hc\acute{E}_i mu l \phi hi_i N$ ,  $Ce\phi\theta\phi VEV$  J  $A\phi di\text{\textcircled{S}}^2 jq_i \phi hc\acute{E}_i mu \phi nr_i c_i el Se\acute{E}$   $f_i W\acute{E}\phi e^2 j \phi ed\acute{N}_i l Z L_i$ ;
- (N)  $jq_i \phi hc\acute{E}_i mupj\text{\textcircled{R}}ql Ae\text{\textcircled{R}}j_i ce c_i e h_i Ae\text{\textcircled{R}}j_i ce h_i \phi am L_i$ ;
- (O)  $\phi hi_i N$ ,  $\acute{u}\text{\textcircled{R}}m$ ,  $Ce\phi\theta\phi VEV Hhw A\phi di\text{\textcircled{S}}^2 jq_i \phi hc\acute{E}_i mupj\text{\textcircled{R}}ql j d\acute{E} pje\acute{A}u p_i de L_i$ ;
- (P)  $f_l \text{\textcircled{R}}r_i N\acute{E}qZ$  J  $\phi XN\acute{E}\text{\textcircled{E}} f\acute{E}c_i e L_i$ ;
- (Q)  $\phi nr_i l \text{\textcircled{R}}L_i e \phi hno \text{\textcircled{R}}r\phi e l pLm h\acute{E}\phi\text{\textcircled{S}}^2 cl \phi XN\acute{E}\text{\textcircled{E}} f\acute{E}c_i e L_i k_i q_i l_i pw\phi h\phi d h_i HL_i\text{-X}\phi jL L_i E\phi\text{\textcircled{R}}^3 p m La\acute{N}^{\text{\textcircled{R}}}L \phi e\phi c\acute{N}\emptyset \text{\textcircled{R}}L_i p\acute{N}\text{-}L_i W_i j_i Ae\text{\textcircled{R}}pLZ L\phi lu_i Re Hhw pw\phi h\phi d h_i HL_i X\phi jL L_i E\phi\text{\textcircled{R}}^3 p ml Ad\text{\textcircled{E}}e NhoZ_i L_i k\acute{N}\phi e^2 j f\phi l Q_i me_i L\phi lu_i Re$ ;
- (R)  $pw\phi h\phi d Ae\text{\textcircled{R}}k_i u\text{\textcircled{E}} \phi hno \text{\textcircled{R}}r\phi e \text{\textcircled{R}}L_i e h\acute{E}\phi\text{\textcircled{S}}^2 L p_j \acute{A}_i ep\text{\textcircled{S}}QL \phi XN\acute{E}\text{\textcircled{E}} h_i Ae\acute{E}_i e\acute{E} p_j \acute{A}_i e f\acute{E}c_i e L_i$ ;
- (S)  $\phi nr_i j\text{\textcircled{S}}mL \text{\textcircled{R}}L_i e \phi hou \acute{u}\text{\textcircled{R}}m$ ,  $Ce\phi\theta\phi VEV h_i A\phi di\text{\textcircled{S}}^2 jq_i \phi hc\acute{E}_i mu l R_i \phi e e qe Hje \text{\textcircled{R}}L_i e h\acute{E}\phi\text{\textcircled{S}}^2 L \phi Xf\hat{O}_i j_i f\acute{E}c_i e L_i$ ;
- (T)  $h\text{\textcircled{S}}^2 a_i j_i m_i l h\acute{E}h\text{U}\hat{U}_i L_i$ ;
- (U)  $Ae\text{\textcircled{R}}oc$ ,  $\phi hi_i N$ ,  $Ce\phi\theta\phi VEV$  J  $A\phi di\text{\textcircled{S}}^2 jq_i \phi hc\acute{E}_i mu Hhw Eq_i cl p\phi qa p w k \text{\textcircled{R}}^2 \text{\textcircled{R}}q_i \theta m$  J  $qmpj\text{\textcircled{S}}q f\phi l cn\acute{N}e L_i$ ;
- (V)  $Ae\acute{E}_i e\acute{E} \phi hn\ddot{A}\phi hc\acute{E}_i mu Hhw La\acute{N}^{\text{\textcircled{R}}}frl p\phi qa p q k_i \phi Na_i$ ,  $\text{\textcircled{R}}k\pm b NhoZ_i$ ,  $\text{\textcircled{R}}k\pm b \phi XN\acute{E}\text{\textcircled{E}} L_j \acute{N}p\text{\textcircled{S}}Q\text{\textcircled{E}} N\acute{E}qZ$ ,  $\text{\textcircled{R}}k\pm b \phi eu_i N$  J  $R_i \phi e$  J  $\phi nr_l \phi h\phi eju L_i$ ;
- (W)  $j''\text{\textcircled{R}}l\text{\textcircled{E}} L\phi jne La\acute{N}^{\text{\textcircled{R}}}L \phi ed\acute{N}_i \phi la na\acute{N}$  J  $\phi h\phi d p_i fr \phi hn\ddot{A}\phi hc\acute{E}_i mu l f\acute{E}u_i Se Ad\acute{E}_i fL$ ,  $p q k_i N\text{\textcircled{E}} Ad\acute{E}_i fL$ ,  $p q L_i l\text{\textcircled{E}} Ad\acute{E}_i fL$ ,  $f\acute{E}i_o L$  J  $p\text{\textcircled{R}}f_i l\phi e E_j i l_i l\text{\textcircled{E}} Ad\acute{E}_i fL$  J  $Hj\phi IV_i p Ad\acute{E}_i fL l fc Hhw f\acute{E}u_i Se\text{\textcircled{E}}u Ae\acute{E} \text{\textcircled{R}}L_i e NhoZ_i$  J  $\phi nr_l l fc f\acute{E}ha\acute{N}e L_i Hhw pw\phi n\hat{O}\emptyset h_i R_i C \text{\textcircled{R}}h_i X\acute{N} La\acute{N}^{\text{\textcircled{R}}}L p\text{\textcircled{R}}f_i \phi ln L\ll a h\acute{E}\phi\text{\textcircled{S}}^2 NZL \text{\textcircled{R}}pC pLm fc \phi eu_i N L_i$ ;
- (X)  $\phi hn\ddot{A}\phi hc\acute{E}_i mu l R_i \phi e cl hph_i pl Se\acute{E} \text{\textcircled{R}}q_i \theta m \text{U}\hat{U}_i fe L_i$ ,  $k_i q_i R_i \phi e cl \phi e S\ddot{u} Ab\acute{N} h\acute{E}h\text{U}\hat{U}_i l \phi i\phi\text{\textcircled{S}}a f\phi l Q_i \phi ma qCh$ ;
- (Y)  $pw\phi h\phi d$ ,  $\phi hn\ddot{A}\phi hc\acute{E}_i mu Ad\acute{E}_i cn$  J  $f\acute{E}\phi hd_i e Ae\text{\textcircled{R}}k_i u\text{\textcircled{E}} \phi nr_i$  J  $Ae\acute{E}_i e\acute{E} \text{\textcircled{R}}r\phi e \text{\textcircled{R}}l\acute{u}_i l$  J  $fcL f\acute{E}ha\acute{N}e$  J  $\phi halZ L_i$ ;
- (Z)  $NhoZ_i$  J  $\phi nr_i E\text{\textcircled{R}}uel Se\acute{E} \phi nr_i \phi houL k_i c\text{\textcircled{R}}Ol$ ,  $f_l \text{\textcircled{R}}r_i N_i l$ ,  $L_j \acute{N}\phi n\phi hl$ ,  $\acute{u}\text{\textcircled{R}}m Hhw Ce\phi\theta\phi VEV \text{U}\hat{U}_i fe$  J  $lrZ_i hrZ L_i$ ;
- (a)  $\phi hn\ddot{A}\phi hc\acute{E}_i mu l R_i \phi e cl \text{\textcircled{R}}\sim e\phi aL n^{\text{\textcircled{R}}}wMm_i a\text{\textcircled{S}}\acute{A}_i hd_i e$  J  $\phi eu_i \text{\textcircled{R}}Z L_i$ ,  $p q \phi nr_i \phi e^2 \phi jL L_i k\acute{N}_i hm\text{\textcircled{E}}l E\text{\textcircled{R}}\phi a hd\acute{N}e Hhw \ddot{u}_i \text{U}\hat{U}_i \acute{E}l EvLo\acute{N} p_i del h\acute{E}h\text{U}\hat{U}_i L_i$ ;
- (b)  $\phi hn\ddot{A}\phi hc\acute{E}_i mu Ad\acute{E}_i cn \grave{a}_i l_i \phi ed\acute{N}_i \phi la \phi gp c_i h\text{\textcircled{E}} J Bc_i u L_i$ ;
- (c)  $\phi hn\ddot{A}\phi hc\acute{E}_i mu \phi nr_i l p\text{\textcircled{C}}f\acute{E}p_i l Z$  J  $E\text{\textcircled{R}}uel Se\acute{E} \text{\textcircled{R}}L_i e \text{\textcircled{R}}cn\text{\textcircled{E}} h_i \phi hc n\text{\textcircled{E}} h\acute{E}\phi\text{\textcircled{S}}^2 h_i f\acute{E} \phi a\grave{u}_i el \phi eLV qCa \text{\textcircled{R}}L_i e Ae\text{\textcircled{R}}c_i e h_i Qy_i c_i N\acute{E}qZ L_i$ ;
- (d)  $\phi nr_i$  J  $NhoZ_i l p\text{\textcircled{C}}f\acute{E}p_i l Z l Se\acute{E} hC$  J  $S_i e\acute{N}_i m f\acute{E}L_i n L_i$ ;
- (e)  $\phi nr_i c_i e$  J  $f_l \text{\textcircled{R}}r_i N\acute{E}qeL_i l\text{\textcircled{E}} J NhoZ_i pw\text{U}\hat{U}_i \phi qp_i h \phi hn\ddot{A}\phi hc\acute{E}_i mu l E\acute{Y}n\acute{E} A\phi dLa l f\text{\textcircled{S}}l ZL\hat{O}f f\acute{E}u_i Se\text{\textcircled{E}}u Ae\acute{E}_i e\acute{E} L_i S_l j\acute{N} p\text{\textcircled{C}}f_i ce L_i z$

## 6z $\phi hn\ddot{A}\phi hc\acute{E}_i mu$

$S_i \phi a$ ,  $d_j \acute{N}$   $\phi e\phi h\acute{N}no pLml Se\acute{E} \phi hn\ddot{A}\phi hc\acute{E}_i mu E^{\text{\textcircled{R}}\frac{3}{4}} j \text{\textcircled{R}}^2 z \text{\textcircled{R}}k \text{\textcircled{R}}L_i e dj\acute{N}$ ,  $hZ\acute{N}$ ,  $\text{\textcircled{R}}N_i \phi e Hhw \text{\textcircled{R}}n\acute{E}Z\text{\textcircled{E}}l \text{\textcircled{R}}l_i o$  J  $j\phi qm_i l Se\acute{E} \phi hn\ddot{A}\phi hc\acute{E}_i mu E^{\text{\textcircled{R}}\frac{3}{4}} j \text{\textcircled{R}}^2 b_i \phi Lhz$

## 7z $\phi hn\ddot{A}\phi hc\acute{E}_i mu l \phi nr_i c_i e$

- (1)  $\text{chn}\ddot{\text{A}}\text{chc}\acute{\text{E}}\text{;mul fl}\acute{\text{E}}\text{r}\text{; p}\acute{\text{C}}\text{f}\text{L}\ddot{\text{N}}\text{a pLm}\ddot{\text{U}}\text{L}\ll\text{a}\text{ }\acute{\text{c}}\text{nr}\text{;}\text{ }\text{chn}\ddot{\text{A}}\text{chc}\acute{\text{E}}\text{;mu Abh}\text{; Eqil AwN h}\text{; A}\acute{\text{c}}\text{d}\text{i}\ddot{\text{Y}}\acute{\text{S}}^2\text{ jq}\text{;}\text{chc}\acute{\text{E}}\text{;mu h}\text{; Ce}\acute{\text{c}}\text{ø}\acute{\text{c}}\text{VEV La}\ddot{\text{N}}^{\text{a}}\text{L f}\acute{\text{c}}\text{I}\text{Q}\text{;}\acute{\text{c}}\text{ma qCh Hhw fl}\acute{\text{E}}\text{r}\text{;N}\text{;il h}\text{; Lj}\ddot{\text{N}}\text{c}\text{n}\text{c}\text{h}\text{ll pLm h}\acute{\text{S}}^2\text{a}\text{; J Lj}\ddot{\text{N}}\text{ Cqil A}\acute{\text{z}}^1\text{i}\ddot{\text{N}}\acute{\text{S}}^2\text{ qChz}$
- (2)  $\text{chn}\ddot{\text{A}}\text{chc}\acute{\text{E}}\text{;mu Ad}\acute{\text{E}}\text{;cn}\acute{\text{a}}\text{;il}\text{;}\text{ }\acute{\text{c}}\text{ed}\ddot{\text{N}}\text{;}\acute{\text{c}}\text{la f}\ddot{\text{U}}\acute{\text{c}}\text{aa}\text{ }\acute{\text{c}}\text{nrLNZ}\text{ }\acute{\text{c}}\text{nr}\text{;}\text{c}\text{;e f}\acute{\text{c}}\text{I}\text{Q}\text{;}\acute{\text{c}}\text{ma L}\acute{\text{c}}\text{-hez}$
- (3)  $\text{pw}\text{c}\text{h}\text{c}\text{d J}\text{ }\text{chn}\ddot{\text{A}}\text{chc}\acute{\text{E}}\text{;mu Ad}\acute{\text{E}}\text{;cn Ae}\acute{\text{x}}\text{k}\text{;u}\acute{\text{f}}\text{ }\acute{\text{c}}\text{nr}\text{;}\text{ø}^2\text{ J f}\text{;}\text{W}\acute{\text{E}}\text{p}\text{S}\text{Q}\acute{\text{E}}\text{ }\acute{\text{c}}\text{ed}\ddot{\text{N}}\text{;}\text{I}\text{Z L}\text{;}\text{ qChz}$
- (4)  $\text{chn}\ddot{\text{A}}\text{chc}\acute{\text{E}}\text{;mul f}^{\text{a}}\text{ù}\text{f}\text{;}\text{oLa}\text{;u f}\text{;}\text{l}\text{ø}\text{f}\text{c}\text{IL p}\text{qk}\text{;}\text{c}\text{Na}\text{;il}\text{ }\acute{\text{c}}\text{i}\acute{\text{c}}\text{ša jq}\text{;}\text{chc}\acute{\text{E}}\text{;mu h}\text{; Ce}\acute{\text{c}}\text{ø}\acute{\text{c}}\text{VEVI Se}\acute{\text{E}}\text{ Abh}\text{; jq}\text{;}\text{chc}\acute{\text{E}}\text{;mu, Ce}\acute{\text{c}}\text{ø}\acute{\text{c}}\text{VEV Hhw}\text{ }\text{chn}\ddot{\text{A}}\text{chc}\acute{\text{E}}\text{;mul Se}\acute{\text{E}}\text{ }\acute{\text{c}}\text{nr}\text{;}\text{c}\text{;e}\text{il h}\acute{\text{E}}\text{h}\ddot{\text{U}}\text{; L}\text{;}\text{ k}\text{;}\text{Ca f}\text{;}\text{l}\text{z}$

### 8z **f}\acute{\text{c}}\text{Icn}\ddot{\text{N}}\text{e}**

- (1)  $\text{j}^{\text{r}}\text{xl}\acute{\text{E}}\text{ L}\acute{\text{c}}\text{jne}\text{ }\text{®L}\text{;e h}\acute{\text{E}}\acute{\text{c}}\acute{\text{S}}^2\text{ }\acute{\text{a}}\text{;il}\text{;}\text{ }\text{chn}\ddot{\text{A}}\text{chc}\acute{\text{E}}\text{;mu J Eqil ihe, N}\acute{\text{E}}\text{;}\ddot{\text{U}}\text{;N}\text{;il, fl}\acute{\text{E}}\text{r}\text{;N}\text{;il, k}\text{z}\text{;}\text{f}\text{;}\text{c}\text{a h}\text{; p}\text{qk}\text{;}\text{N}\acute{\text{E}}\text{ f}\acute{\text{E}}\text{c}\text{a}\text{ù}\text{;e Hhw}\text{ }\text{chn}\ddot{\text{A}}\text{chc}\acute{\text{E}}\text{;mu La}\ddot{\text{N}}^{\text{a}}\text{L f}\acute{\text{c}}\text{I}\text{Q}\text{;}\acute{\text{c}}\text{ma fl}\acute{\text{E}}\text{r}\text{;}\text{ }\acute{\text{c}}\text{nr}\text{;}\text{c}\text{;e Hhw Ae}\acute{\text{E}}\text{;e}\acute{\text{E}}\text{ L}\text{;}\text{S}\text{Lj}\ddot{\text{N}}\text{ f}\acute{\text{c}}\text{Icn}\ddot{\text{N}}\text{e L}\text{;}\text{Ca f}\text{;}\text{c}\text{Ih Hhw HLC f}\ddot{\text{U}}\acute{\text{c}}\text{aa}\text{ }\text{chn}\ddot{\text{A}}\text{chc}\acute{\text{E}}\text{;mul Se}\acute{\text{E}}\text{ }\text{®L}\text{;e h}\acute{\text{E}}\text{;f}\text{;il ac}\text{z}^1\text{ L}\text{;}\text{Ca f}\text{;}\text{c}\text{Ihz}$
- (2)  $\text{j}^{\text{r}}\text{xl}\acute{\text{E}}\text{ L}\acute{\text{c}}\text{jne Ae}\acute{\text{x}}\text{c}\text{ù}\text{ah}\acute{\text{E}}\text{ f}\acute{\text{E}}\text{a}\acute{\text{E}}\text{L f}\acute{\text{c}}\text{Icn}\ddot{\text{N}}\text{e h}\text{; ac}\text{z}^1\text{ A}\acute{\text{c}}\text{if}\acute{\text{E}}\text{;u p}\acute{\text{C}}\text{f}\text{L}\ddot{\text{N}}\text{ }\text{chn}\ddot{\text{A}}\text{chc}\acute{\text{E}}\text{;muL}\text{ }\text{®e}\text{;}\text{c}\text{Vn}\text{ }\acute{\text{c}}\text{che Hhw HCl}\text{;f}\text{ f}\acute{\text{c}}\text{Icn}\ddot{\text{N}}\text{e J ac}\text{z}^1\text{ }\text{chn}\ddot{\text{A}}\text{chc}\acute{\text{E}}\text{;mul f}\acute{\text{E}}\text{c}\text{a}\text{c}\acute{\text{e}}\text{c}\text{da}\acute{\text{A}}\text{I A}\acute{\text{c}}\text{d}\text{L}\text{;}\text{il b}\text{;}\text{c}\text{Ihz}$
- (3)  $\text{j}^{\text{r}}\text{xl}\acute{\text{E}}\text{ L}\acute{\text{c}}\text{jne Ae}\acute{\text{x}}\text{;}\text{I}\text{f}\text{ f}\acute{\text{c}}\text{Icn}\ddot{\text{N}}\text{e h}\text{; ac}\text{z}^1\text{ p}\acute{\text{C}}\text{f}\text{L}\ddot{\text{N}}\text{ Ah}\text{c}\text{q}\text{a L}\acute{\text{c}}\text{lu}\text{; avp}\acute{\text{C}}\text{f}\text{L}\ddot{\text{N}}\text{ f}\acute{\text{E}}\text{u}\text{;}\text{Se}\acute{\text{f}}\text{u h}\acute{\text{E}}\text{h}\ddot{\text{U}}\text{; N}\acute{\text{E}}\text{qel Se}\acute{\text{E}}\text{ }\text{chn}\ddot{\text{A}}\text{chc}\acute{\text{E}}\text{;muL fl}\text{;}\text{jn}\ddot{\text{N}}\text{ }\acute{\text{c}}\text{ch Hhw}\text{ }\text{chn}\ddot{\text{A}}\text{chc}\acute{\text{E}}\text{;mu avLa}\ddot{\text{N}}^{\text{a}}\text{L N}^{\text{a}}\text{q}\acute{\text{E}}\text{a h}\acute{\text{E}}\text{h}\ddot{\text{U}}\text{;}\text{il f}\acute{\text{E}}\text{c}\text{ahce j}^{\text{r}}\text{xl}\acute{\text{E}}\text{ L}\acute{\text{c}}\text{jn}\text{®el}\text{ }\acute{\text{c}}\text{eLV}\text{ }\text{®f}\acute{\text{E}}\text{I}\text{Z L}\acute{\text{c}}\text{Ihz}$
- (4)  $\text{chn}\ddot{\text{A}}\text{chc}\acute{\text{E}}\text{;mu j}^{\text{r}}\text{xl}\acute{\text{E}}\text{ L}\acute{\text{c}}\text{jne La}\ddot{\text{N}}^{\text{a}}\text{L}\text{ }\acute{\text{c}}\text{ed}\ddot{\text{N}}\text{;}\acute{\text{c}}\text{la}\text{ }\text{®I}\text{c}\text{Sø}\text{;il J e}\acute{\text{c}}\text{b}\text{f}\text{øe IrZ}\text{;}\text{hrZ L}\acute{\text{c}}\text{Ih Hhw L}\acute{\text{c}}\text{jnel Q}\text{;}\text{c}\text{q}\text{; Ae}\acute{\text{x}}\text{k}\text{;u}\acute{\text{f}}\text{ f}\acute{\text{c}}\text{I}\text{p}\text{w}\text{M}\acute{\text{E}}\text{;e Hhw Ae}\acute{\text{E}}\text{c}\text{hd f}\acute{\text{E}}\text{c}\text{ahce J ab}\acute{\text{E}}\text{ plhl}\text{;}\text{q L}\acute{\text{c}}\text{-hz}$

### 9z **\text{chn}\ddot{\text{A}}\text{chc}\acute{\text{E}}\text{;mu Lj}\ddot{\text{N}}\text{La}\ddot{\text{N}}\text{;}**

$\text{chn}\ddot{\text{A}}\text{chc}\acute{\text{E}}\text{;mu}\text{ }\acute{\text{c}}\text{ej}\text{A}\text{h}\text{c}\text{Z}\ddot{\text{N}}\text{a Lj}\ddot{\text{N}}\text{La}\ddot{\text{N}}\text{; b}\text{;}\text{c}\text{Ih, kb}\text{; x-}$

- (L)  $\text{Q}\acute{\text{E}}\text{;}\text{¾pml,}$
- (M)  $\text{i}\text{;}\text{Cp-Q}\acute{\text{E}}\text{;}\text{¾pml,}$
- (N)  $\text{®f}\acute{\text{E}}\text{;}\text{-i}\text{;}\text{Cp-Q}\acute{\text{E}}\text{;}\text{¾pml,}$
- (O)  $\text{®L}\text{;}\text{o}\text{;}\text{d}\acute{\text{E}}\text{r,}$
- (P)  $\text{ú}\text{Ympj}\text{S}\text{q}\text{I X}\acute{\text{f}}\text{e,}$
- (Q)  $\text{®I}\text{c}\text{Sø}\acute{\text{E}}\text{;il,}$
- (R)  $\text{c}\text{h}\text{;}\text{N h}\text{; Ce}\acute{\text{c}}\text{ø}\acute{\text{c}}\text{VEVp}\text{;}\text{S}\text{q}\text{I}\text{ }\text{®Qu}\text{;}\text{Ij}\acute{\text{E}}\text{;e,}$
- (S)  $\text{N}\acute{\text{E}}\text{;}\ddot{\text{U}}\text{;N}\text{;}\text{c}\text{IL,}$
- (T)  $\text{R}\text{;}\text{ø}\text{ }\text{c}\text{houL f}\acute{\text{c}}\text{I}\text{Q}\text{;}\text{mL,}$
- (U)  $\text{f}\acute{\text{E}}\text{;}\text{ø,}$
- (V)  $\text{Ab}\ddot{\text{N}}\text{ J}\text{ }\acute{\text{c}}\text{qp}\text{;}\text{h f}\acute{\text{c}}\text{I}\text{Q}\text{;}\text{mL,}$
- (W)  $\text{f}\acute{\text{c}}\text{I}\text{L}\acute{\text{O}}\text{f}\text{e}\text{; J E}\acute{\text{æ}}\text{u}\text{;}\text{e f}\acute{\text{c}}\text{I}\text{Q}\text{;}\text{mL,}$
- (X)  $\text{fl}\acute{\text{E}}\text{r}\text{;}\text{ }\acute{\text{c}}\text{eu}\text{z}\text{;}\text{L,}$
- (Y)  $\text{jq}\text{;}\text{chc}\acute{\text{E}}\text{;mu f}\acute{\text{c}}\text{Icn}\ddot{\text{N}}\text{L,}$
- (Z)  $\text{f}\acute{\text{E}}\text{d}\text{;e f}\acute{\text{E}}\text{L}\pm\text{nm}\acute{\text{E}},$
- (a)  $\text{f}\acute{\text{E}}\text{d}\text{;e}\text{ }\acute{\text{c}}\text{Q}\acute{\text{c}}\text{Lvp}\text{; Lj}\ddot{\text{N}}\text{La}\ddot{\text{N}}\text{;}$
- (b)  $\text{n}\text{;}\text{I}\text{f}\acute{\text{c}}\text{IL}\text{ }\acute{\text{c}}\text{nr}\text{; QQ}\ddot{\text{N}}\text{;}\text{ f}\acute{\text{c}}\text{I}\text{Q}\text{;}\text{mL}$
- (c)  $\text{pw}\text{c}\text{h}\text{c}\text{d}\text{ }\acute{\text{a}}\text{;il}\text{;}\text{ }\text{chn}\ddot{\text{A}}\text{chc}\acute{\text{E}}\text{;mul Lj}\ddot{\text{N}}\text{La}\ddot{\text{N}}\text{;}\text{ }\acute{\text{c}}\text{qp}\text{;}\text{h}\text{ }\text{®O}\text{;}\text{c}\text{oa Ae}\acute{\text{E}}\text{;e}\acute{\text{E}}\text{ Lj}\ddot{\text{N}}\text{La}\ddot{\text{N}}\text{;z}$

**10z QÉ<sub>i</sub><sup>3/4</sup>pml**

- (1) NZfĒS<sub>i</sub>a<sub>z</sub>»£ h<sub>i</sub>wm<sub>i</sub>cnl l<sub>i</sub>øĒfç<sub>a</sub> çhnÄçhcÉ<sub>i</sub>mul QÉ<sub>i</sub><sup>3/4</sup>pml b<sub>i</sub>çLhe Hhw ç<sub>a</sub>ç<sub>e</sub> HL<sub>i</sub>XçjL çXNĒ£ J pçj<sub>i</sub>epSQL çXNĒ£ fĒç<sub>i</sub>el p<sub>j</sub>ihaÑe Aex<sub>u</sub><sub>i</sub>e pi<sub>i</sub>fçaaÄ Lçlhez
- (2) QÉ<sub>i</sub><sup>3/4</sup>pml HC BCe h<sub>i</sub> pwçhçd à<sub>i</sub>l<sub>i</sub> AçfÑa rja<sub>i</sub>l AçdL<sub>i</sub>£ qChez
- (3) pçj<sub>i</sub>epSQL çXNĒ£ fĒç<sub>i</sub>e fĒç<sub>a</sub>çV fĒÜ<sup>1</sup><sub>i</sub>h QÉ<sub>i</sub><sup>3/4</sup>pml Aex<sub>j</sub><sub>i</sub>ce b<sub>i</sub>çLa qChz
- (4) QÉ<sub>i</sub><sup>3/4</sup>pml ç<sub>e</sub>LV kçc pç<sup>1</sup><sub>i</sub>oSeLi<sub>i</sub>h fĒ<sub>a</sub>f<sub>u</sub><sub>j</sub><sub>i</sub>e qu ®k, çhnÄçhcÉ<sub>i</sub>mul ü<sub>i</sub><sub>i</sub>çhL L<sub>i</sub>SLjÑ ...l<sub>i</sub>ali<sub>i</sub>h çhçOÄa qJu<sub>i</sub>l ja Aü<sub>i</sub><sub>i</sub>çhL fçlçUÜç<sub>a</sub> çh<sub>i</sub>S LçlaR a<sub>i</sub>q<sub>i</sub> qCm ç<sub>a</sub>ç<sub>e</sub> çhnÄçhcÉ<sub>i</sub>mul ü<sub>i</sub><sub>i</sub>çhL L<sub>i</sub>SLjÑ Q<sub>i</sub>m<sub>x</sub> l<sub>i</sub>M<sub>i</sub>l ü<sub>i</sub>bÑ fĒ<sub>u</sub><sub>i</sub>Se<sub>f</sub>u Bcn J çecÑn ç<sub>a</sub> f<sub>i</sub>çl<sub>i</sub>he Hhw Aex<sub>i</sub>l<sub>f</sub> Bcn J çecÑn çhnÄçhcÉ<sub>i</sub>mul LaÑ<sup>a</sup><sub>fr</sub>, çnrL, LjÑLaÑ<sub>i</sub> J LjÑQ<sub>i</sub>l£cl SeÉ h<sub>i</sub>dĒa<sub>i</sub>jšmL qCh Hhw i<sub>i</sub>Cp-QÉ<sub>i</sub><sup>3/4</sup>pml Eš<sup>2</sup> Bcn h<sub>i</sub> çecÑn L<sub>i</sub>kÑLI Lçlhez

**11z i<sub>i</sub>Cp-QÉ<sub>i</sub><sup>3/4</sup>pml ç<sub>e</sub>u<sub>i</sub>N**

- (1) i<sub>i</sub>Cp-QÉ<sub>i</sub><sup>3/4</sup>pml, QÉ<sub>i</sub><sup>3/4</sup>pml LaÑ<sup>a</sup><sub>L</sub> çedÑ<sub>i</sub>çla naÑ Q<sub>i</sub>l hvpll ®ju<sub>i</sub>c QÉ<sub>i</sub><sup>3/4</sup>pml LaÑ<sup>a</sup><sub>L</sub> çekxš<sup>2</sup> qChez
- (2) RççV, ApçÜÜa<sub>i</sub> h<sub>i</sub> AeÉ ®L<sub>i</sub>e L<sub>i</sub>lZ i<sub>i</sub>Cp-QÉ<sub>i</sub><sup>3/4</sup>pml fc öeÉ qCm QÉ<sub>i</sub><sup>3/4</sup>pml i<sub>i</sub>Cp-QÉ<sub>i</sub><sup>3/4</sup>pml fcl ç<sub>i</sub>u<sub>f</sub>aÄ f<sub>i</sub>meL SeÉ kb<sub>i</sub>kb hĒhÜÜ<sub>i</sub> NĒqZ Lçlhez

**12z i<sub>i</sub>Cp-QÉ<sub>i</sub><sup>3/4</sup>pml rja<sub>i</sub> J ç<sub>i</sub>u<sub>f</sub>aÄ**

- (1) i<sub>i</sub>Cp-QÉ<sub>i</sub><sup>3/4</sup>pml çhnÄçhcÉ<sub>i</sub>mul p<sub>i</sub>hÑrçZL fĒd<sub>i</sub>e HL<sub>i</sub>XçjL J fĒ<sub>i</sub>npç<sub>e</sub>L çehÑ<sub>i</sub>qç LjÑLaÑ<sub>i</sub> qChe Hhw fc<sub>i</sub>dL<sub>i</sub>lhm çpeV, çpçäLV, HL<sub>i</sub>XçjL L<sub>i</sub>Eç<sup>3/4</sup>pml, ®h<sub>i</sub>XÑ Ah HĒ<sub>i</sub>X<sub>i</sub><sup>3/4</sup>pX ø<sub>i</sub>çXS Hhw fçlLÖfe<sub>i</sub> J Eæue LçjçVI ®Qu<sub>i</sub>ljĒ<sub>i</sub>e b<sub>i</sub>çLhez
- (2) i<sub>i</sub>Cp-QÉ<sub>i</sub><sup>3/4</sup>pml ay<sub>i</sub>q<sub>i</sub>l ç<sub>i</sub>u<sub>f</sub>aÄ f<sub>i</sub>me QÉ<sub>i</sub><sup>3/4</sup>pml ç<sub>e</sub>LV ç<sub>i</sub>u<sub>f</sub> b<sub>i</sub>çLhez
- (3) QÉ<sub>i</sub><sup>3/4</sup>pml AexççUÜç<sub>a</sub> i<sub>i</sub>Cp-QÉ<sub>i</sub><sup>3/4</sup>pml çhnÄçhcÉ<sub>i</sub>mul p<sub>j</sub>ihaÑe Aex<sub>u</sub><sub>i</sub>e pi<sub>i</sub>fçaaÄ Lçlhez
- (4) i<sub>i</sub>Cp-QÉ<sub>i</sub><sup>3/4</sup>pml HC BCe, pwçhçd Hhw çhnÄçhcÉ<sub>i</sub>mu AdÉ<sub>i</sub>cnl çhd<sub>i</sub>e<sub>i</sub>hm£ çhnÄÜ<sup>1</sup><sub>a</sub>l pçqa f<sub>i</sub>meL ç<sub>e</sub>ÖQua<sub>i</sub> çhd<sub>i</sub>e Lçlhez
- (5) i<sub>i</sub>Cp-QÉ<sub>i</sub><sup>3/4</sup>pml çpeV, çpçäLV Hhw HL<sub>i</sub>XçjL L<sub>i</sub>Eç<sup>3/4</sup>pml pi<sub>i</sub> BqÆ<sub>i</sub>e Lçlhez
- (6) i<sub>i</sub>Cp-QÉ<sub>i</sub><sup>3/4</sup>pml AÜÜ<sub>i</sub>u<sub>f</sub>i<sub>i</sub>h Hhw p<sub>i</sub>d<sub>i</sub>lZax AeçdL Ru j<sub>i</sub>pl SeÉ AdÉ<sub>i</sub>fL J pçq<sub>i</sub>N£ AdÉ<sub>i</sub>fL hĒa<sub>f</sub>a AeÉ<sub>i</sub>eÉ çnrL Hhw ®fĒ<sub>i</sub>-i<sub>i</sub>Cp-QÉ<sub>i</sub><sup>3/4</sup>pml J ®L<sub>i</sub>o<sub>i</sub>dĒr hĒa<sub>f</sub>a AeÉ<sub>i</sub>eÉ LjÑLaÑ<sub>i</sub> J AdxÜ<sup>1</sup><sub>e</sub> LjÑQ<sub>i</sub>l£ ç<sub>e</sub>u<sub>i</sub>N Lçla f<sub>i</sub>çl<sub>i</sub>he Hhw HC ç<sub>e</sub>u<sub>i</sub>NI çhou çpçäLVL Ah çqa Lçl<sub>i</sub>he x ah naÑ b<sub>i</sub>L ®k, kb<sub>i</sub>kb LaÑ<sup>a</sup><sub>fr</sub> LaÑ<sup>a</sup><sub>L</sub> Aex<sub>j</sub><sub>i</sub>çca qu e<sub>i</sub>C HC fĒL<sub>i</sub>l ®L<sub>i</sub>e fc Eš<sup>2</sup><sub>i</sub>f ç<sub>e</sub>u<sub>i</sub>N Ll<sub>i</sub> k<sub>i</sub>Ch e<sub>i</sub>z
- (7) i<sub>i</sub>Cp-QÉ<sub>i</sub><sup>3/4</sup>pml ay<sub>i</sub>q<sub>i</sub>l çhhQe<sub>i</sub>u fĒ<sub>u</sub><sub>i</sub>Se je Lçlm ay<sub>i</sub>q<sub>i</sub>l ®k ®L<sub>i</sub>e rja<sub>i</sub> J ç<sub>i</sub>u<sub>f</sub>aÄ çpçäLV Hl Aex<sub>j</sub><sub>i</sub>ceœ<sup>2</sup><sub>j</sub> çhnÄçhcÉ<sub>i</sub>mul ®k ®L<sub>i</sub>e LjÑLaÑ<sub>i</sub>L AfÑZ Lçla f<sub>i</sub>çlhez
- (8) çhnÄçhcÉ<sub>i</sub>mul ®L<sub>i</sub>e LaÑ<sup>a</sup><sub>fr</sub>l pi<sub>i</sub>u i<sub>i</sub>Cp-QÉ<sub>i</sub><sup>3/4</sup>pml Awn NĒqZ Lçla f<sub>i</sub>çl<sub>i</sub>he, ah ç<sub>a</sub>ç<sub>e</sub> Eq<sub>i</sub>l pçpĒ e<sub>i</sub> qCm Eq<sub>i</sub>a ®L<sub>i</sub>e ®i<sub>i</sub>V fĒç<sub>i</sub>e Lçla f<sub>i</sub>çl<sub>i</sub>he e<sub>i</sub>z
- (9) i<sub>i</sub>Cp-QÉ<sub>i</sub><sup>3/4</sup>pml ®k ®L<sub>i</sub>e Aexoc, çhi<sub>i</sub>N, úšm, CeçøçVEV h<sub>i</sub> j<sub>i</sub>q<sub>i</sub>çhcÉ<sub>i</sub>mu fçlcnÑe Ll<sub>i</sub>l rja<sub>i</sub> b<sub>i</sub>çLhz
- (10) i<sub>i</sub>Cp-QÉ<sub>i</sub><sup>3/4</sup>pml çpeV, çpçäLV Hhw HL<sub>i</sub>XçjL L<sub>i</sub>Eç<sup>3/4</sup>pml çpÜ<sub>i</sub>ç<sup>1</sup> h<sub>i</sub>Ü<sup>1</sup><sub>i</sub>h<sub>i</sub>uel SeÉ L<sub>i</sub>kÑLI hĒhÜÜ<sub>i</sub> NĒqZ Lçlhez
- (11) i<sub>i</sub>Cp-QÉ<sub>i</sub><sup>3/4</sup>pml çhnÄçhcÉ<sub>i</sub>mul çnrL, LjÑLaÑ<sub>i</sub> J LjÑQ<sub>i</sub>l£cl Efl p<sub>i</sub>d<sub>i</sub>lZ ç<sub>e</sub>u<sub>i</sub>çZ rja<sub>i</sub> fĒ<sub>u</sub><sub>i</sub>N Lçlhez
- (12) i<sub>i</sub>Cp-QÉ<sub>i</sub><sup>3/4</sup>pml çhnÄçhcÉ<sub>i</sub>mul HL<sub>i</sub>XçjL, fĒ<sub>i</sub>npç<sub>e</sub>L J AbÑ®~eç<sub>a</sub>L n<sup>a</sup>wMm<sub>i</sub> l<sub>r</sub><sub>i</sub>l hĒ<sub>i</sub>f<sub>i</sub>l ç<sub>i</sub>u<sub>f</sub> b<sub>i</sub>çLhez



(7) ®L;oi;dÉr pwçhçd J çhnÄçhcÉ;mu AdÉ;cn à;li çedÑ;çla AeÉ;eÉ rja;J fÐu;N Lçlhez

### 15z **AeÉ;eÉ LjÑLaÑ;i çeu;N**

çhnÄçhcÉ;mul ®k pLm LjÑLaÑ;i çeu;N fÜçaa pÇfLÑ HC BCel ®L;bi;J EöM e;C, çpçäLV pwçhçda çedÑ;çla fÜçaa ®pC pLm LjÑLaÑ;i çeu;N Lçlhz

### 16z **®lçSøÊÊ;i**

(1) ®lçSøÊÊ;i çpeV, çpçäLV J HL;XçjL L;Eç<sup>¾</sup>pml pçQh bi;çlhez

(2) ®lçSøÊÊ;i pwçhçd Aexp;i ®lçSø;XÑ NË;SæuVcl HLçV ®lçSø;i IrZ;hrZ Lçl-he Hhw pwçhçd J çhnÄçhcÉ;mu AdÉ;cn à;li çedÑ;çla AeÉ;eÉ rja; fËu;N Hhw ç;uæaÄ f;ime Lçlhez

### 17z **jq;çhcÉ;mu fçlcnÑL**

jq;çhcÉ;mu fçlcnÑL Açdiÿš<sup>2</sup> jq;çhcÉ;mu hi CeçøçVEVI pçqa pÇfçLÑa pLm çhoul ç;uæaÄ bi;çlhe Hhw pwçhçd J çhnÄçhcÉ;mu AdÉ;cn à;li çedÑ;çla çLwh; i;Cp-QÉ;¾pml LaÑ<sup>a</sup>L fËçš AeÉ;eÉ ç;uæaÄ f;ime Lçlhez

### 18z **fçr; çeu;ç»L**

fçr; çeu;ç»L fçr; fçlQ;ime;J pçqa pÇfçLÑa pLm çhoul ç;uæaÄ bi;çlhe Hhw pwçhçd J çhnÄçhcÉ;mu AdÉ;cn à;li çedÑ;çla Abh; i;Cp-QÉ;¾pml LaÑ<sup>a</sup>L fËçš AeÉ;eÉ ç;uæaÄ f;ime Lçlhez

### 19z **AeÉ;eÉ LjÑLaÑ;i rja; J ç;uæaÄ**

çhnÄçhcÉ;mul AeÉ;eÉ LjÑLaÑ;i pwçhçd, çhnÄçhcÉ;mu AdÉ;cn J fËçhd;e à;li çedÑ;çla rja; fËu;N J ç;uæaÄ f;ime Lçlhez

### 20z **çhnÄçhcÉ;mul LaÑ<sup>a</sup>fr**

çhnÄçhcÉ;mul çejÄl;f LaÑ<sup>a</sup>fr bi;çLh, kb; x-

(L) çpeV,

(M) çpçäLV,

(N) HL;XçjL L;Eç<sup>¾</sup>pml,

(O) Aexp;oc hi úÿm Ah ø;çXS,

(P) f;WÉœ<sup>2</sup>j LçjçV,

(Q) ®h;XÑ Ah HÉ;XiÉ;¾pXÚ ø;çXS,

(R) AbÑ LçjçV,

(S) fçlLÒfe; J Eæue LçjçV,

(T) R;œ çhouL fçloc,

(U) h;R;C LçjçV,

(V) úÿm J CeçøçVEVI ®h;XÑ Ah NiZÑlpÚ,

(W) pwçhçda çhd<sup>a</sup> AeÉ;eÉ LaÑ<sup>a</sup>frz

### 21z **çpeV**

(1) çejÄhçZÑa pcpÉ pjeÄu çpeV NçWa qCh, kb; x-

(L) i;Cp-QÉ;¾pml,

(M) ®fË;-i;Cp-QÉ;¾pml, kçc bi;Le,

(N) ®L;oi;dÉr,

(O) ØfçL;li LaÑ<sup>a</sup>L je;eæa Mæme; çhi;N qCa çedÑ;çla çae Se pwpc pcpÉ,

- (P) pLl;L LaÑ<sup>al</sup> jejefa  $\phi$ ae Se pLl;lL LjÑLaÑi,  
 (Q) pLl;L LaÑ<sup>al</sup> jejefa M $\times$ mei  $\phi$ hi;N hi $\phi$ ZSE,  $\phi$ nÒf Hhw BCe hÉhpiu  $\phi$ eu; $\phi$ Sa  $\phi$ ae Se  $\phi$ h $\phi$ nø eiN $\phi$ LL,  
 (R) QÉ;<sup>3/4</sup>pml LaÑ<sup>al</sup> jejefa fy;QSe MÉ;ae;ji  $\phi$ nr; $\phi$ hc,  
 (S)  $\phi$ p $\phi$ äLV LaÑ<sup>al</sup> jejefa NhoZ; fĒ $\phi$ aù;epj\$ql fy;QSe fĒ $\phi$ a $\phi$ e $\phi$ d,  
 (T) HL;X $\phi$ JL L;E $\phi$ <sup>3/4</sup>pm LaÑ<sup>al</sup> jejefa M $\times$ mei  $\phi$ hi;NI AeÉ;eÉ  $\phi$ hnÄ $\phi$ hcÉ;mu Hhw jqi $\phi$ hcÉ;mul fy;QSe  $\phi$ nrL, kiqil; p $\phi$ k;N $\phi$  AdÉ;fLL e $\phi$ Q e $\phi$ e,  
 (U)  $\phi$ lQ;imL, hiwm;cn Ce $\phi$ ø $\phi$ VEV Ah ®VLe;imS $\phi$ , M $\times$ mei,  
 (V) ®Qu;ijÉ;e, knil jidÉ $\phi$ JL J E $\mu$ Q jidÉ $\phi$ JL  $\phi$ nr; ®hiXÑÚ,  
 (W)  $\phi$ hnÄ $\phi$ hcÉ;mul  $\phi$ nrLNZ LaÑ<sup>al</sup> ay;iq;cl jdÉ qCa  $\phi$ ehÑ; $\phi$ Qa fel Se fĒ $\phi$ a $\phi$ e $\phi$ d,  
 (X) ®I $\phi$ Sø;IXÚ NĒ;S $\times$ uVNZ LaÑ<sup>al</sup> a;iq;cl jdÉ qCa  $\phi$ ehÑ; $\phi$ Qa fy;QSe fĒ $\phi$ a $\phi$ e $\phi$ d, ah a;iq;li  $\phi$ hnÄ $\phi$ hcÉ;mul ®L;e ®haei;N $\phi$  LjÑLaÑ; hi LjÑQ;l $\phi$  qChe ei,  
 (Y) pLl;L LaÑ<sup>al</sup> hiwm;cn $\phi$  c;ajNZI jdÉ qCa jejefa  $\phi$ aeSe fĒ $\phi$ a $\phi$ e $\phi$ d,  
 (Z)  $\phi$ hnÄ $\phi$ hcÉ;mul fĒ;š<sup>2</sup>e i;Cp-QÉ;<sup>3/4</sup>pmlNZ,  
 (a) i;Cp-QÉ;<sup>3/4</sup>pml LaÑ<sup>al</sup> ®SùÉa;l  $\phi$ i $\phi$ ša fkÑ;uø<sup>2</sup>j jejefa  $\phi$ hnÄ $\phi$ hcÉ;mul  $\phi$ aeSe H $\phi$ jlV;ip AdÉ;fL,  
 (b) pLl;L LaÑ<sup>al</sup> jejefa HLSe S;afu AdÉ;fLz  
 (2) Ef-d;li (1) (X) ®a E $\phi$ ð $\phi$ Ma  $\phi$ peV pcpÉNZI  $\phi$ ehÑ;Qe pw $\phi$ h $\phi$ d à;li  $\phi$ edÑ; $\phi$ la fÜ $\phi$ aa Ae $\times$  $\phi$ ua qChz  
 (3)  $\phi$ peVI jejefa hi  $\phi$ ehÑ; $\phi$ Qa ®L;e pcpÉ a;iq;li jejeue hi  $\phi$ ehÑ;Qel a; $\phi$ IM qCa  $\phi$ ae hvpl ®ju;c a;iq;li  $\phi$ c A $\phi$ d $\phi$ ua bi $\phi$ Lhe x ah naÑ biL ®k, a;iq;li ®ju;c ®no qju; pšÅJ a;iq;li Ešli $\phi$ dL;l $\phi$  L;kÑi;li NĒqZ ei Li; fkÑ;<sup>1</sup>  $\phi$ a $\phi$ e a;iq;li  $\phi$ c hq;im bi $\phi$ Lhe x Bll naÑ biL ®k, ®L;e hÉ $\phi$ š<sup>2</sup> k $\phi$ c pwpc pcpÉ, pLl;l $\phi$  LjÑLaÑ;  $\phi$ nrL, ®I $\phi$ Sø;IX NĒ;S $\times$ uV hi NhoZ; fĒ $\phi$ aù;iel p $\phi$ qa pw $\phi$ nØ hÉ $\phi$ š<sup>2</sup>  $\phi$ q;pih  $\phi$ peVI pcpÉ qCu; biLe, a;iq; qCm  $\phi$ a $\phi$ e ka $\phi$ ce fkÑ;<sup>1</sup> Ae $\times$ l;f pcpÉ, LjÑLaÑ;  $\phi$ nrL, NĒ;S $\times$ uV hi NhoZ; fĒ  $\phi$ aù;iel p $\phi$ qa pw $\phi$ nØ bi $\phi$ Lhe aa $\phi$ ce fkÑ;<sup>1</sup>  $\phi$ a $\phi$ e  $\phi$ peVI pcpÉ  $\phi$ c A $\phi$ d $\phi$ ua bi $\phi$ Lhez

## 22z $\phi$ peVI pi;

- (1) hvpl A;<sup>1</sup>ax HLh;li i;Cp-QÉ;<sup>3/4</sup>pml LaÑ<sup>al</sup>  $\phi$ ÜÜIL«a a; $\phi$ IM  $\phi$ peVI ®~hWL Ae $\times$   $\phi$ ua qCh, kiq;li Eqil hi $\phi$ oÑL pi; eiJ A $\phi$ i $\phi$ qa qChz  
 (2) i;Cp-QÉ;<sup>3/4</sup>pml kMeC Efkaš<sup>2</sup> je L $\phi$ lhe aMeC  $\phi$ peVI  $\phi$ hno pi; BqÆ;ie L $\phi$ la fi $\phi$ -he Hhw Ljfr  $\phi$ peVI HL-a«a $\phi$ u;wn pcpÉl ü;rlkš<sup>2</sup> amhe;ji;li  $\phi$ i $\phi$ ša Ae $\times$ l;f pi; BqÆ;ie L $\phi$ lhez

## 23z $\phi$ peVI rja; J c;u $\phi$ aÄ

HC BCel  $\phi$ hd;ie pi;fr  $\phi$ peV -

- (L)  $\phi$ p $\phi$ äLV LaÑ<sup>al</sup> fĒÜ<sup>1</sup>; $\phi$ ha pw $\phi$ h $\phi$ d pwn;de J Ae $\times$ j;ice L $\phi$ lh,  
 (M)  $\phi$ p $\phi$ äLV LaÑ<sup>al</sup> ®fnL«a hi $\phi$ oÑL fĒ $\phi$ ahce, hi $\phi$ oÑL  $\phi$ q;pih J A;e $\times$ j;iceL B $\phi$ bÑL  $\phi$ q;pihl Efl  $\phi$ hhQe; J  $\phi$ pÜ;li<sup>1</sup> NĒqZ L $\phi$ lh, Hhw  
 (N) HC BCe hi pw $\phi$ h $\phi$ d à;li A $\phi$ fNa AeÉ;ieÉ rja; fĒu;N J c;u $\phi$ aÄ fi;me L $\phi$ lhz

## 24z $\phi$ p $\phi$ äLV

(1)  $\phi$ ejÄ;l;f pcpÉ pjeÄu  $\phi$ p $\phi$ äLV N $\phi$ Wa qCh, kb; x-

- (L) i;Cp-QÉ;<sup>3/4</sup>pml,  
 (M) ®fĒ;-i;Cp-QÉ;<sup>3/4</sup>pml, k $\phi$ c biLe,  
 (N) i;Cp-QÉ;<sup>3/4</sup>pml LaÑ<sup>al</sup> ®SùÉa;l  $\phi$ i $\phi$ ša fkÑ;uø<sup>2</sup>j jejefa c $\times$ CSe X $\phi$ e,

- (O) i;Cp-QÉ;¾pml LaÑ<sup>a</sup>L @SùÉa;I çiqša fkÑ;uœ<sup>2</sup>j je;eġa qml HLSe fĒi;ø,  
 (P) HL;XçjL L;Eç¾pm LaÑ<sup>a</sup>L je;eġa çhnÄçhcÉ;mul HLSe AdÉ;fL,  
 (Q) HL;XçjL L;Eç¾pm LaÑ<sup>a</sup>L je;eġa cæCçV úŷm h; q~eçøçVEV qCa cæCSe çhi;Nġu fĒd;e,  
 (R) QÉ;¾pml LaÑ<sup>a</sup>L je;eġa cæCSe hÉçš<sup>2</sup>, k;q;cl jdÉ HLSe NhoZ; fĒçau;el Hhw AeÉSe @fn;Na @L;e fĒçau;el pçqa pwçnÔø qChe,  
 (S) pl;I LaÑ<sup>a</sup>L je;eġa Až<sup>1</sup>ax kæNĒ-pçQhl fcjkÑ;ç;pçfæ cæCSe pl;Iġ LjÑLaÑ;,  
 (T) QÉ;¾pml LaÑ<sup>a</sup>L je;eġa cæCSe çhçnø çnr;çhc, k;q;I; çhnÄçhcÉ;mul @hae; i;Nġ LjÑLaÑ; ege,  
 (U) çpeV LaÑ<sup>a</sup>L je;eġa cæCSe hÉçJ<sup>2</sup>,k;q;I; EµQ çnr; Hhw NhoZ;u BNĒqġz  
 (2) Efd;I; (1) (L), (M) J (N) - H EçðçMa pcpÉ h;ġaġa çpçäLVI AeÉ @L;e pcpÉ a;q;I je;euel a;çIM qCa cæC hvpl @ju;ç a;q;I fc Açdçùa b;çLhe x ah naÑ b;L @k, a;q;I @ju;ç @no qJu; pšÅJ a;q;I EšI;çdL;ġ L;kÑ;I NĒqZ e; L;I fkÑ;ž<sup>1</sup> çaçe a;q;I fc hq;I b;çLhe x  
 Blj naÑ b;L @k, @L;e hÉçJ<sup>2</sup> kçc Xġe, fĒi;ø, çhnÄçhcÉ;mul AdÉ;fL, çhi;Nġu fĒd;e, NhoZ; h; @fn;Na fĒçau;el pcpÉ h; pl;Iġ LjÑLaÑ; çq;I çpçäLVI pcpÉ qCu; b;Le, a;q;I qCm çaçe kaçce fkÑ;ž<sup>1</sup> AeæI;f Xġe, fĒi;ø, çhnÄçhcÉ;mul AdÉ;fL, çhi;Nġu fĒd;e, pcpÉ h; LjÑLaÑ; b;çLhe aaçce fkÑ;ž<sup>1</sup> çaçe çpçäLVI pcpÉ fc Açdçùa b;çLhez

## 25z çpçäLVI rġa; J ç;uġaÄ

- (1) çpçäLV çhnÄçhcÉ;mul çehÑ;qġ pwÛÛ; qCh Hhw HC BCe J j"æġ Lçjne Bc-nl çhd;e Hhw i;Cp-QÉ;¾pm;I Efl AçfÑa rġa; p;fr, çhnÄçhcÉ;mul L;kÑ;hmġ, fĒ çau;epjşq Hhw pçfçš Efl çpçäLVI p;d;IZ hĒhÛÛ;fe; J ašÅ;hd;el rġa; b;çLh Hhw çpçäLV HC BCe J pwçhçd, çhnÄçhcÉ;mu AdÉ;çn Hhw fĒçhd;el çhd;epjşq kb;kb;h f;çma qCaR çLe; avfĒç a mr; I;çMhz  
 (2) Ef-d;I; (1) HI Adġe fĒu;Nk;NĒ rġa; p;I NĒġLa; rŷæ e; Lçlu; çpçäLV çhnoax-(L) çhnÄçhcÉ;mul pçfçš ASÑe J aqçhm pwNĒq Lçlh, Eq; AçdL;I I;çMh Hhw çeu;»e J fçIQ;me; Lçlh,  
 (M) AbÑ pwH<sup>2</sup>;ž<sup>1</sup> çhou AbÑ LçjçVI fl;jnÑ NĒqZ Lçlh,  
 (N) çhnÄçhcÉ;mul p;d;IZ pġmj;qll BL;I çedÑ;IZ Hhw Eq;I @qg;Sal hĒhÛÛ; J hĒhq;I fÛç a çel;fZ Lçlh,  
 (O) çhnÄçhcÉ;mu LaÑ<sup>a</sup>L fĒ;ç pLm ECml fšZÑ çhhlZpq çhnÄçhcÉ;mul BçbÑL Q;çqc;I fšZÑ çhhlZ fĒç a hvpl j"æġ Lçjnel çeLV @fn Lçlh,  
 (P) çhno EŷNĒ çhnÄçhcÉ;muL fĒçš @k @L;e aqçhm fçIQ;me; Lçlh,  
 (Q) HC BCe h; pwçhçda AeÉ @L;e çhd;e e; b;çLm, çhnÄçhcÉ;mul çnrL, LjÑLaÑ; J AeÉ;eÉ LjÑQ;Iġ çeu;N Hhw a;q;I c;uġaÄ J Q;LŷġI naÑ;hmġ çedÑ;IZ Lçlh,  
 (R) pwçhçd p;fr, jq;çhcÉ;mu, CeçøçVEV Hhw çhnÄçhcÉ;mu LaÑ<sup>a</sup>L IrZ;hrZ L;I qu e; Hje @q;øml Açdi"çJ<sup>2</sup> Lçlh h; AçdiŷçJ<sup>2</sup> fĒAÉ;q;I Lçlh,  
 (S) çhnÄçhcÉ;mul fr ECm, ç;e Hhw qÛ<sup>1</sup>;ž<sup>1</sup>IL«a ÛÛ;hl J AÛÛ;hl pçfçš NĒqZ Lçlh,  
 (T) çhnÄçhcÉ;mul fl;ç; Aeæ;e Hhw Eq;I gm;gm fĒL;nl hĒhÛÛ; Lçlh,  
 (U) HC BCe à;I; AçfÑa i;Cp-QÉ;¾pm;I rġa;hmġ p;fr, HC BCe, pwçhçd Hhw çhnÄçhcÉ;mu AdÉ;çn çhd;e Aeæ;çI çhnÄçhcÉ;mul pçqa pwçnÔø pLm çhou çeu;»ZJ çedÑ;IZ Lçlh,

- (V) Ačdiŕj<sup>2</sup> jq;čhcÉ;mu, q~ečøčVEV J ®q;øm fčlcnÑel hÉhÛÛ; Lčlh Abh; f člcnÑel čecÑn čch,
- (W) čpeVI Aexj;ce p;ifr, pwčhčd fĚZue, pwn;de h; h;čam Lčlh,
- (X) HC BCe j”xlĚ Lčjne Bcn J pwčhčdl čhd;e p;ifr, čhnĀčhcÉ;mu AdÉ;cn fĚZue Lčlh,
- (Y) pwčhčd Aexpi Hhw HL;XčjL L;Eč<sup>3/4</sup>pml pxf;čln AexkiuĚ AdÉ;fL, pqk;NĚ AdÉ;fL, pqL;lĚ AdÉ;fL, fĚi;ol Hhw AeÉ;eÉ čnrLI J NhoZ;l fc p<sup>a</sup>čø Lčlhx ah naÑ b;l ®k, j”xlĚ Lčjnel fšhÑ;exj;ce hĚafa ®L;e AdÉ;fL h; pqk;NĚ AdÉ;fLI fc p<sup>a</sup>čø Li; kiCh e;,
- (Z) pwčhčd Aexpi Hhw HL;XčjL L;Eč<sup>3/4</sup>pml pxf;čln AexkiuĚ j”xlĚ Lčjnel fšhÑ;exj;ce mCu; eaĚe čXčpčfÔe, čnr; Hhw NhoZ;l pax;NI fĚhaÑe Lčlh,
- (a) pwčhčd Aexpi Hhw HL;XčjL L;Eč<sup>3/4</sup>pml pxf;čln AexkiuĚ AdÉ;fL, pqk;NĚ AdÉ;fL, pqL;lĚ AdÉ;fL, fĚi;ol Hhw AeÉ;eÉ čnrLI J NhoZ;l fc čhm;f h; pijčuli;h ÛÛčNa Lčlh,
- (b) pwčhčd Aexpi Hhw HL;XčjL L;Eč<sup>3/4</sup>pml pxf;čln AexkiuĚ ®L;e čXčpčfÔe h; CečøčVEY~ čhm;f h; pijčuli;h ÛÛčNa Lčlh,
- (e) pwčhčd Aexpi Hhw HL;XčjL L;Eč<sup>3/4</sup>pml pxf;čln AexkiuĚ ®L;e fčäa hĚčj<sup>2</sup>L čhnĀčhcÉ;mul čnrLI;f ũĚL«ča fĚc;e Lčlh,
- (f) fĚčhd;e à;l; čedÑ;čla naÑ p;ifr Hhw i;Cp-QÉ;<sup>3/4</sup>pml pxf;člnœ<sup>2</sup>j, LičZL J AeÉ;eÉ LjÑQ;lĚ čeu;NI hĚ;f;l Eq;l rja; ®L;e čedÑ;čla hĚčj<sup>2</sup> h; LaÑ<sup>a</sup>frL AfÑZ L člh,
- (g ) ®k ®L;e fĚn;pčel h; LičZL h; čnrLa;l fc hĚafa AeÉ;eÉ fc čhm;f h; pij čuli;h ÛÛčNa Lčlh,
- (h) HC BCe J pwčhčd à;l; avfĚča AčfÑa h; Bl;čfa AeÉ;eÉ rja; fĚu;N Hhw c;uĚfaĀ f;ime Lčlh,
- (i) HC BCe h; pwčhčd à;l; AeÉ;i;h fĚčš eu, čhnĀčhcÉ;mul HCl;f AeÉ;eÉ rja; fĚ-u;N Lčlhz

## 26z HL;XčjL L;Eč<sup>3/4</sup>pm

- (1) čejĀl;f pcpĚ pjeĀu HL;XčjL L;Eč<sup>3/4</sup>pm NčWa qCh, kb; x-
- (L) i;Cp-QÉ;<sup>3/4</sup>pml,
- (M) ®fĚ;-i;Cp-QÉ;<sup>3/4</sup>pml, kčc b;Le,
- (N) úĚmpjšql XĚe,
- (O) CečøčVEVpjšql fčlQ;mlNZ,
- (P) i;Cp-QÉ;<sup>3/4</sup>pml LaÑ<sup>a</sup>L ®SùĚa;l čičša fkÑ;uœ<sup>2</sup>j je;eĚa HLSe čhi;NĚu fĚd;e,
- (Q) i;Cp-QÉ;<sup>3/4</sup>pml LaÑ<sup>a</sup>L ®SùĚa;l čičša fkÑ;uœ<sup>2</sup>j je;eĚa HLSe AdÉ;fL, Hhw HLSe pqk;NĚ AdÉ;fL, kiq;li čhi;NĚu fĚd;e, úĚml XĚe h; CečøčVEVI fčlQ;ml qChee;,
- (R) NĚ;Û;N;čIL,
- (S) i;Cp-QÉ;<sup>3/4</sup>pml LaÑ<sup>a</sup>L je;eĚa Mxame; čhi;NI AeÉ ®L;e čhnĀčhcÉ;mu J jq;čhcÉ;mul čnrLNZI jdĚ qCa je;eĚa RuSe čnrL, kiq;li pqk;NĚ AdÉ;fLI eĚQ e- qe,
- (T) QÉ;<sup>3/4</sup>pml LaÑ<sup>a</sup>L je;eĚa ®L;e NhoZ; fĚčau;e LjÑla HLSe NhoL,
- (2) HL;XčjL L;Eč<sup>3/4</sup>pml je;eĚa ®L;e pcpĚ ay;qil je;euel a;čIM qCa cxc hvpll ®ju;c a;qil fc Ačdčùa b;čLhe x

ah naÑ b;L ®k, a;qiL ®ju;c ®no qju; pšÅJ a;qiL Ešl;çdL;L;E L;kÑi;L NĚqZ  
e; L;L; fkÑ;ç<sup>1</sup> çaçe a;qiL fc hqim b;çLhe x

Blj naÑ b;L ®k, ®L;e hÉçj<sup>2</sup> kçc çhi;NĚu fĚd;e, AdÉ;fL, pqk;NĚ AdÉ;fL, çnrL h;  
NhoL çqpih HL;XçjL L;Eç<sup>3/4</sup>pml pcpÉ qCu; b;Le, a;qi qCm çaçe kaçce fkÑ;ç<sup>1</sup>  
Aexl;f fĚd;e, AdÉ;fL, pqk;NĚ AdÉ;fL, çnrL h; NhoL b;çLhe aaçce fkÑ;ç<sup>1</sup> çaçe  
HL;XçjL L;Eç<sup>3/4</sup>pml pcpÉ fc Açdçùa b;çLhez

## 27z HL;XçjL L;Eç<sup>3/4</sup>pml rja; J çiufaÄ

(1) HL;XçjL L;Eç<sup>3/4</sup>pml çhnÄçhcÉ;mul fĚd;e çnr;çhouL pwÛÛ; qCh Hhw HC  
BCe, pwçhçd J çhnÄçhcÉ;mul AdÉ;cnl çhd;e pi;fr, çhnÄçhcÉ;mu Hhw Eqil  
Bja;L jdÉ pLm çnr;çie, çnr; Hhw flĚr;L j;e hSi;u l;M;L hÉ;f;L Eš<sup>2</sup> L;Eç<sup>3/4</sup>pml çiuç  
b;çLh Hhw HC pLm çhouL Efl çeu;ç»Z J ašÅ;hd;el rja; b;çLh, Eq; pwçhçd à;L; A  
çfÑa AeÉ;eÉ rja; fĚu;N J çiufaÄ f;ime LçLh Hhw çnr; pwœ<sup>2</sup>;ç<sup>1</sup> k;haçu çhou çp  
çäLVL fl;jnÑ ç;e LçLhz

(2) HC Bce, j"çlĚ Lçjne Bcn J pwçhçdL çhd;e Hhw i;çp-QÉ;ç<sup>3/4</sup>pml J çpçäLVI Efl  
AçfÑa rja; pi;fr, çnr;-d;L; J f;Wœ<sup>2</sup>j Hhw çnr;çie, NhoZ; J flĚr;L pçWL j;e çedÑ;L-  
Zl SeÉ HL;XçjL L;Eç<sup>3/4</sup>pml fĚçhd;e fĚZue Lçla f;çLhz

(3) i;çp-QÉ;ç<sup>3/4</sup>pml J çpçäLVI Efl AçfÑa rja; pi;fr, HL;XçjL L;Eç<sup>3/4</sup>pml çejÀl;f  
rja; b;çLh, kb; x-

(L) çnr; pwœ<sup>2</sup>;ç<sup>1</sup> pLm çhou çpçäLVL fl;jnÑ ç;e L;L;

(M) çnr;-pwœ<sup>2</sup>;ç<sup>1</sup> çhou AdÉ;cn fĚZuel SeÉ çpç<sup>3/4</sup>LVI çeLV fĚÛ<sup>1</sup>;h ®fn L;L;

(N) NhoZ;u çeu;çSa hÉçš<sup>2</sup>cl çeLV qCa çl;f;VÑ amh L;L; Hhw avpçfLÑ çpçäLVI  
çeLV pçf;çln L;L;

(O) çnr; Sçhel EvLoÑ pi;del fĚu;Se j;q;çhcÉ;mu;çq;L jdÉ f;LçfçL pqk;çNa; J  
pðåL Evpi;çqa L;L; SeÉ fĚçhd;e fĚZue L;L;

(P) flĚr;u fĚhn pwœ<sup>2</sup>;ç<sup>1</sup> ®L;e hÉ;f;L R;ççcNL çL çL naÑ ®l;q;C ®çju; k;u  
a;qi çÛÛ;L L;L;

(Q) çhnÄçhcÉ;mul çXçpçfçpçq Hhw f;WÉœ<sup>2</sup>j LçjçV ...çm NWel SeÉ çpçäL-  
VI çeLV úçj ®fn L;L;

(R) çhnÄçhcÉ;mu AdÉ;fe; J NhoZ; Hhw Eq;cl Eæuel hÉhÛÛ; L;L;

(S) çpçäLVI Aex;çce pi;fr Hhw úçml pçf;çlnœ<sup>2</sup>j pLm flĚr;L fĚçaçV foel f;WÉœ<sup>2</sup>j J  
f;WÉpçç Hhw fWe J NhoZ;L pçj;L;M; çedÑ;LZ L;L; x

ah naÑ b;L ®k, HL;XçjL L;Eç<sup>3/4</sup>pml ®Lhmj;œ úçml pçf;çlnj;m; NĚqZ, ANĚ;qÉ  
h; ®glv fĚç;e Lçla f;çLh çLç<sup>9</sup> pwn;de Lçla f;çLh e; x

Blj naÑ b;L ®k, HL;XçjL L;Eç<sup>3/4</sup>pml Hhw úçml jdÉ ®L;e ja;®~eLÉ qCm çpÛ;ç<sup>1</sup>  
SeÉ Eiu pwÛÛ;L ja;ja çpçäLVI çeLV ®fn L;L; qCh Hhw HC hÉ;f;L çpçäLVI çpÛ;ç<sup>1</sup>  
Qçs;ç<sup>1</sup> qCh,

(T) Hj,çgm h; XçlV çXNĚçl SeÉ ®L;e fĚ;bÑç çbçppl ®L;e çhouL fĚÛ<sup>1</sup>;h Lçlm  
®h;XÑ Ah AÉ;Xi;ç<sup>3/4</sup>pX ç;çXS Hl çl;f;VÑ çhhQe;L fl a;qi Aex;çce h; fĚAÉ;MÉ;e L;L;  
x

ah naÑ b;L ®k, HL;XçjL L;Eç<sup>3/4</sup>pml Hhw ®h;XÑ Ah HÉ;Xi;ç<sup>3/4</sup>pXú ç;çXS Hl jdÉ  
®L;e ja;®~eLÉ qCm çpÛ;ç<sup>1</sup> SeÉ Eiu pwÛÛ;L ja;ja çpçäLVI çeLV ®fn L;L; qCh  
Hhw HC hÉ;f;L çpçäLVI çpÛ;ç<sup>1</sup> Qçs;ç<sup>1</sup> qCh,

(U) AeÉ;eÉ çhnÄçhcÉ;mu h; ®h;XÑl flĚr; HC çhnÄçhcÉ;mul Aexl;f flĚr;L pij;e  
pççæ çqpih üçL«ça ®çju;

(V)  $\text{chnÄ}^{\text{hcÉ}}\text{mul AdÉ}^{\text{fe}}\text{ J NhoZ}^{\text{il}} \text{®rœ ehal Eæuel fË}^{\text{U}^{\text{1}}}\text{hl Efl } \text{çpçäLVL fl}^{\text{ijn}}\text{N} \text{®cju}^{\text{i}}$ ,

(W)  $\text{chnÄ}^{\text{hcÉ}}\text{mul NË}^{\text{z}}\text{Û}^{\text{N}}\text{il hÉhq}^{\text{il}} \text{pwœ}^{\text{2}}\text{z}^{\text{1}} \text{çhçd fËZue J pwn}^{\text{ide}} \text{Ll}^{\text{i}}$ ,

(X)  $\text{jq}^{\text{i}}\text{çhcÉ}^{\text{mu}} \text{J CeçøçVEVI Açdi}^{\text{ç}}\text{ç}^{\text{J}^{\text{2}}}$   $\text{h}^{\text{i}}$   $\text{Açdi}^{\text{ç}}\text{ç}^{\text{J}^{\text{2}}}$   $\text{h}^{\text{i}}$   $\text{çaml SeÉ çpçäLVI çelV p}^{\text{xf}}\text{ç}^{\text{ln}} \text{Ll}^{\text{i}}$ ,

(Y)  $\text{chnÄ}^{\text{hcÉ}}\text{mu NhoZ}^{\text{i}} \text{Eæuel p}^{\text{xf}}\text{ç}^{\text{ln}} \text{Ll}^{\text{i}}$   $\text{Hhw Eq}^{\text{il}} \text{çelV} \text{®fËç}^{\text{la}} \text{çnr}^{\text{i}}$   $\text{pwœ}^{\text{2}}\text{z}^{\text{1}}$   $\text{AeÉ}^{\text{ieÉ}} \text{çhou çpçäLVL fl}^{\text{ijn}}\text{N} \text{ç}^{\text{je}} \text{Ll}^{\text{i}}$ ,

(Z)  $\text{exae ú}^{\text{çm}} \text{fËçau}^{\text{i}}$   $\text{Hhw} \text{®L}^{\text{ie}} \text{ú}^{\text{çm}}$ ,  $\text{NhoZ}^{\text{i}}$   $\text{fËçau}^{\text{ie}} \text{J k}^{\text{ic}}\text{œOl exae çhou fËhaÑel SeÉ fË}^{\text{U}^{\text{1}}}\text{h çpçäLVI çhhQe}^{\text{il}} \text{SeÉ} \text{®fn} \text{Ll}^{\text{i}}$ ,

(a)  $\text{AdÉ}^{\text{fL}}$ ,  $\text{pqk}^{\text{i}}\text{N}^{\text{f}} \text{AdÉ}^{\text{fL}}$ ,  $\text{pqL}^{\text{il}}\text{f} \text{AdÉ}^{\text{fL}}$ ,  $\text{fË}^{\text{ioL}} \text{h}^{\text{i}}$   $\text{AeÉ}^{\text{ieÉ}} \text{çnrLl} \text{fc p}^{\text{a}}\text{çø} \text{h}^{\text{i}}$   $\text{p}^{\text{ij}}$   $\text{çul}^{\text{i}}\text{h} \text{Û}^{\text{U}}\text{çNa} \text{l}^{\text{i}}$   $\text{M}^{\text{il}} \text{fË}^{\text{U}^{\text{1}}}\text{h çhhQe}^{\text{il}} \text{Ll}^{\text{i}}$   $\text{Hhw avpçfLN} \text{çpçäLVI çelV p}^{\text{xf}}\text{ç}^{\text{ln}} \text{Ll}^{\text{i}}$   $\text{z}$

## 28z $\text{ú}^{\text{çm}}$

(1)  $\text{chnÄ}^{\text{hcÉ}}\text{mu fË}^{\text{i}}$   $\text{bç}^{\text{JL}} \text{fkÑ}^{\text{i}}\text{u çej}^{\text{À}}\text{hçZÑa} \text{ú}^{\text{çmpj}}\text{šq} \text{b}^{\text{i}}$   $\text{çLh} \text{k}^{\text{i}}\text{q}^{\text{i}}$   $\text{pwçn}^{\text{Oø}} \text{çXçp çf}^{\text{Oe}} \text{Hhw AdÉue-®rœ} \text{J CeçøçVEV pje}^{\text{Äu}} \text{NçWa} \text{qCh, kb}^{\text{i}}$   $\text{x-}$

(L)  $\text{çh}^{\text{'ie}}$ ,  $\text{fËL}^{\text{±nm}} \text{J fËk}^{\text{ç}}\text{ç}^{\text{J}^{\text{2}}}\text{çhcÉ}^{\text{i}}$   $\text{ú}^{\text{çm}}$ ,

(M)  $\text{S}^{\text{f}}\text{h} \text{çh}^{\text{'ie}} \text{ú}^{\text{çm}}$ ,

(N)  $\text{hÉh}^{\text{U}^{\text{U}}}\text{fe}^{\text{i}}$   $\text{J hÉhp}^{\text{i}}\text{u fËn}^{\text{ipe}} \text{ú}^{\text{çm}}$ ,

(O)  $\text{Q}^{\text{il}}\text{Lm}^{\text{i}}$   $\text{CeçøçVEV}$ ,

(P)  $\text{Lm}^{\text{i}}$   $\text{J j}^{\text{je}}\text{çhL} \text{ú}^{\text{çm}}$ ,

(Q)  $\text{BCe} \text{ú}^{\text{çm}}$ ,

(R)  $\text{çnr}^{\text{i}}$   $\text{ú}^{\text{çm}}$ ,

(2)  $\text{HL}^{\text{i}}\text{Xç}^{\text{JL}} \text{L}^{\text{i}}$   $\text{Eç}^{\text{3/4}}\text{pml çeu}^{\text{z}}\text{»Z} \text{p}^{\text{ifr}}$ ,  $\text{fËaÉL} \text{ú}^{\text{çm}} \text{pwçhçd} \text{J} \text{chnÄ}^{\text{hcÉ}}\text{mu AdÉ}^{\text{i-}}$   $\text{cn} \text{à}^{\text{il}}$   $\text{çeçcNø} \text{çhou AdÉ}^{\text{fe}}\text{ J NhoZ}^{\text{i}}$   $\text{fçlQ}^{\text{ime}}\text{u} \text{ç}^{\text{i}}\text{u}^{\text{fa}}\text{Ä} \text{b}^{\text{i}}$   $\text{çLhz}$

(3)  $\text{ú}^{\text{çm}} \text{HI NWe} \text{J L}^{\text{i}}$   $\text{kÑ}^{\text{ihm}}\text{f} \text{pwçhçd} \text{J} \text{chnÄ}^{\text{hcÉ}}\text{mu AdÉ}^{\text{icn}} \text{à}^{\text{il}}$   $\text{çedÑ}^{\text{ilZ}} \text{qChz}$

(4)  $\text{fËaÉL} \text{ú}^{\text{çm}} \text{HI HLSe} \text{Lçlu}^{\text{i}}$   $\text{X}^{\text{fe}} \text{b}^{\text{i}}$   $\text{çLhe} \text{Hhw} \text{çaçe} \text{i}^{\text{i}}$   $\text{Cp-QÉ}^{\text{i}}\text{3/4pml} \text{çeu}^{\text{z}}\text{»Z} \text{J} \text{p}^{\text{id}}$   $\text{ilZ} \text{aš}^{\text{Å}}\text{hd}^{\text{ie}} \text{p}^{\text{ifr}} \text{ú}^{\text{çm}} \text{pçfçLN}^{\text{a}} \text{pwçhçd}$ ,  $\text{chnÄ}^{\text{hcÉ}}\text{mu AdÉ}^{\text{icn}} \text{J fËçhd}^{\text{ie}} \text{kb}^{\text{i}}$   $\text{kb}^{\text{i}}$   $\text{h} \text{f}^{\text{imel}} \text{SeÉ} \text{ç}^{\text{i}}\text{u}^{\text{f}} \text{b}^{\text{i}}$   $\text{çLhez}$

(5)  $\text{fËaÉL} \text{ú}^{\text{çml}} \text{çhçia} \text{çXçpçf}^{\text{Oel}} \text{jdÉ} \text{®SùÉa}^{\text{il}}$   $\text{ç}^{\text{i}}$   $\text{çša} \text{Hhw} \text{i}^{\text{i}}$   $\text{Cp-QÉ}^{\text{i}}\text{3/4pml} \text{LaÑ}^{\text{aL}} \text{çeçcNø}^{\text{ih}} \text{AdÉ}^{\text{fLcl}} \text{jdÉ} \text{Eq}^{\text{il}}$   $\text{X}^{\text{fe}} \text{fc} \text{BhaÑ}^{\text{fa}} \text{qCh} \text{Hhw} \text{çaçe} \text{ç}^{\text{c}} \text{hvpll} \text{®ju}^{\text{ic}}$   $\text{a}^{\text{i}}$   $\text{q}^{\text{il}}$   $\text{fc} \text{hq}^{\text{im}} \text{b}^{\text{i}}$   $\text{çLhez}$

## 29z $\text{çXçpçf}^{\text{Oe}}$

(1)  $\text{chnÄ}^{\text{hcÉ}}\text{mu çnr}^{\text{ic}}\text{je} \text{Ll}^{\text{i}}$   $\text{qu} \text{Hje} \text{HLçV} \text{çhoul} \text{pLm} \text{çnrLl} \text{pje}^{\text{Äu}} \text{HL} \text{HLçV} \text{çX} \text{çpçf}^{\text{Oe}} \text{NçWa} \text{qChz}$

(2)  $\text{fËaÉL} \text{çXçpçf}^{\text{Oe}} \text{fËd}^{\text{ie}} \text{AdÉ}^{\text{fLNZI}} \text{jdÉ} \text{qCa} \text{f}^{\text{im}}\text{ç}^{\text{e}^{\text{2}}}\text{j} \text{çae} \text{hvpll} \text{®ju}^{\text{ic}}$   $\text{i}^{\text{i}}$   $\text{Cp-QÉ}^{\text{i}}\text{3/4pml} \text{LaÑ}^{\text{aL}} \text{çek}^{\text{çš}^{\text{2}}}$   $\text{qChez}$

(3)  $\text{kçc} \text{®L}^{\text{ie}} \text{çXçpçf}^{\text{Oe}} \text{AdÉ}^{\text{fL}} \text{e}^{\text{i}}$   $\text{b}^{\text{i}}$   $\text{Le} \text{a}^{\text{i}}$   $\text{q}^{\text{i}}$   $\text{qCm} \text{i}^{\text{i}}$   $\text{Cp-QÉ}^{\text{i}}\text{3/4pml} \text{®SùÉal} \text{çaeSe} \text{pqk}^{\text{i}}\text{N}^{\text{f}} \text{AdÉ}^{\text{fLl}} \text{jdÉ} \text{qCa} \text{f}^{\text{im}}\text{ç}^{\text{e}^{\text{2}}}\text{j} \text{HLSeL} \text{çXçpçf}^{\text{Oe}} \text{fËd}^{\text{ie}} \text{çek}^{\text{çš}^{\text{2}}}$   $\text{Lçlhez}$

**hÉ;MÉ;**  $\text{x- HC} \text{d}^{\text{il}}$   $\text{il} \text{SeÉ} \text{fch}^{\text{f}} \text{J} \text{fcjkÑ}^{\text{ic}}\text{il} \text{ç}^{\text{i}}$   $\text{çša} \text{®SùÉa}^{\text{i}}$   $\text{çedÑ}^{\text{ilZ}} \text{Ll}^{\text{i}}$   $\text{qCh} \text{Hhw} \text{ç}^{\text{c}} \text{hÉçš}^{\text{2}}\text{l} \text{fch}^{\text{f}} \text{J} \text{fcjkÑ}^{\text{ic}}\text{ç}^{\text{i}}$   $\text{p}^{\text{je}} \text{qCm} \text{p}^{\text{jfc}} \text{Q}^{\text{i}}$   $\text{L}^{\text{f}}\text{L}^{\text{il}}\text{ml} \text{c}^{\text{fONa}}\text{il} \text{ç}^{\text{i}}$   $\text{çša} \text{®SùÉa}^{\text{i}}$   $\text{çedÑ}^{\text{ilZ}} \text{Ll}^{\text{i}}$   $\text{qChz}$

(4)  $\text{X}^{\text{fel}} \text{p}^{\text{id}}$   $\text{ilZ} \text{aš}^{\text{Å}}\text{hd}^{\text{ie}} \text{çXçpçf}^{\text{Oe}} \text{fËd}^{\text{ie}} \text{çXçpçf}^{\text{Oel}} \text{AeÉ}^{\text{ieÉ}} \text{pcpÉNZI} \text{pq-}$   $\text{k}^{\text{i}}$   $\text{çNa}^{\text{i}}\text{u} \text{pwçn}^{\text{Oø}} \text{çXçpçf}^{\text{Oel}} \text{L}^{\text{i}}$   $\text{kÑ}^{\text{il}} \text{fçlL}^{\text{Ofe}}\text{ J} \text{pje}^{\text{Äu}} \text{p}^{\text{id}}\text{el} \text{SeÉ} \text{ç}^{\text{i}}\text{u}^{\text{f}} \text{b}^{\text{i}}$   $\text{çLhez}$

(5) HL<sub>i</sub>XçjL L<sub>i</sub>Eç<sup>3/4</sup>pm Hhw i<sub>i</sub>Cp-QÉ<sub>i</sub><sup>3/4</sup>pml LaÑ<sup>al</sup>L pju pju fĒcš çecÑn p<sub>i</sub>fr, çXçp çfÔe fĒd<sub>i</sub>e a<sub>i</sub>qil çXçpçfÔe çnr<sub>i</sub>c<sub>i</sub>e J NhoZ<sub>i</sub> pwNWe J fçIQ<sub>i</sub>me<sub>i</sub>l SeÉ Xfel çeLV ç<sub>i</sub>u£ b<sub>i</sub>çLhez

### 30z **f<sub>i</sub>WÉœ<sup>2</sup>j LçjçV**

fĒaÉL úƳm HLçV f<sub>i</sub>WÉœ<sup>2</sup>j LçjçV b<sub>i</sub>çLh Hhw Eq<sub>i</sub>l NWe, r<sub>j</sub>a<sub>i</sub> J L<sub>i</sub>kÑ<sub>i</sub>hm£ pwçh çd, çhnÄçhcÉ<sub>i</sub>mu AdÉ<sub>i</sub>cn J fĒçhd<sub>i</sub>e à<sub>i</sub>l<sub>i</sub> çedÑ<sub>i</sub>çla qChz

### 31z **@h<sub>i</sub>XÑ Ah HÉ<sub>i</sub>Xi<sub>i</sub><sup>3/4</sup>pX ø<sub>i</sub>çXS**

çhnÄçhcÉ<sub>i</sub>mu pÀ<sub>i</sub>aL<sub>i</sub>šl çnr<sub>i</sub> J NhoZ<sub>i</sub> hÉhÛÛ<sub>i</sub>l SeÉ HLçV @h<sub>i</sub>XÑ Ah HÉ<sub>i</sub>Xi<sub>i</sub><sup>3/4</sup>pX ø<sub>i</sub>çXS b<sub>i</sub>çLh Hhw Eq<sub>i</sub> pwçhçd à<sub>i</sub>l<sub>i</sub> çedÑ<sub>i</sub>çla fÛçaa NçWa qChz

### 32z **AbÑ LçjçV**

(1) çejÀhçZÑa pcpÉ pjeÄu AbÑ LçjçV NçWa qCh, kb<sub>i</sub> x-

(L) i<sub>i</sub>Cp-QÉ<sub>i</sub><sup>3/4</sup>pml, çkçe Eq<sub>i</sub>l @Qu<sub>i</sub>ljÉ<sub>i</sub>ej qChe,

(M) @fĒ<sub>i</sub>-i<sub>i</sub>Cp-QÉ<sub>i</sub><sup>3/4</sup>pml, kçc b<sub>i</sub>Le,

(N) @L<sub>i</sub>o<sub>i</sub>dÉR,

(O) HL<sub>i</sub>XçjL L<sub>i</sub>Eç<sup>3/4</sup>pm LaÑ<sup>al</sup>L je<sub>i</sub>e£a HLSe Xfe,

(P) çpçäLV LaÑ<sup>al</sup>L je<sub>i</sub>e£a HLSe hÉçš<sup>2</sup>,

(Q) çpeV LaÑ<sup>al</sup>L je<sub>i</sub>e£a HLSe hÉçš<sup>2</sup>,

(R) pl<sub>i</sub>l<sub>i</sub> LaÑ<sup>al</sup>L je<sub>i</sub>e£a HLSe pl<sub>i</sub>l<sub>i</sub>£ LjÑLaÑ<sub>i</sub>, çkçe kαNÈ-pçQhl e£Q qChe e<sub>i</sub>,

(S) QÉ<sub>i</sub><sup>3/4</sup>pml LaÑ<sup>al</sup>L je<sub>i</sub>e£a HLSe AbÑ-çhn<sub>i</sub>lcz

(2) çq<sub>i</sub>h fçIQ<sub>i</sub>mL AbÑ LçjçVI pçQh qChez

(3) AbÑ-LçjçVI @L<sub>i</sub>e je<sub>i</sub>e£a pcpÉ cαC hvpll @ju<sub>i</sub>c a<sub>i</sub>qil fc Açdçua b<sub>i</sub>çLhe x ah naÑ b<sub>i</sub>L @k, a<sub>i</sub>qil @ju<sub>i</sub>c @no qJu<sub>i</sub> pšAJ a<sub>i</sub>qil Ešl<sub>i</sub>çdL<sub>i</sub>£ L<sub>i</sub>kÑ<sub>i</sub>l NĒqZ e<sub>i</sub> L<sub>i</sub> fkÑ<sub>i</sub><sup>1</sup> çaçe a<sub>i</sub>qil fc hq<sub>i</sub>m b<sub>i</sub>çLhez

(4) AbÑ LçjçV -

(L) çhnÄçhcÉ<sub>i</sub>mul Bu J hÉul ašÅ<sub>i</sub>hd<sub>i</sub>e Lçlh,

(M) çhnÄçhcÉ<sub>i</sub>mul AbÑ, aqçhm, pçfc J çq<sub>i</sub>h-çeL<sub>i</sub>n pwœ<sup>2</sup><sub>i</sub>ç<sup>1</sup> k<sub>i</sub>ha£u çhou çp çäLVL fl<sub>i</sub>jñÑ ç<sub>i</sub>e Lçlh,

(N) pwçhçd à<sub>i</sub>l<sub>i</sub> çedÑ<sub>i</sub>çla h<sub>i</sub> i<sub>i</sub>Cp-QÉ<sub>i</sub><sup>3/4</sup>pml, çpeV h<sub>i</sub> çpçäLV LaÑ<sup>al</sup>L fĒcš AeÉ<sub>i</sub>eÉ ç<sub>i</sub>u£aÄ f<sub>i</sub>me Lçlhz

### 33z **fçILOfe<sub>i</sub> J Eæue LçjçV**

(1) çejÀhçZÑa pcpÉ pjeÄu fçILOfe<sub>i</sub> J Eæue LçjçV NçWa qCh, kb<sub>i</sub> x-

(L) i<sub>i</sub>Cp-QÉ<sub>i</sub><sup>3/4</sup>pml, çkçe Eq<sub>i</sub>l @Qu<sub>i</sub>ljÉ<sub>i</sub>ej qChe,

(M) @fĒ<sub>i</sub>-i<sub>i</sub>Cp-QÉ<sub>i</sub><sup>3/4</sup>pml, kçc b<sub>i</sub>Le,

(N) @L<sub>i</sub>o<sub>i</sub>dÉR,

(O) i<sub>i</sub>Cp-QÉ<sub>i</sub><sup>3/4</sup>pml LaÑ<sup>al</sup>L @SùÉa<sub>i</sub>l ç<sub>i</sub>çša fkÑ<sub>i</sub>uœ<sup>2</sup><sub>j</sub> je<sub>i</sub>e£a cαCSe Xfe,

(P) fĒd<sub>i</sub>e fĒL±nm£,

(Q) çpçäLV LaÑ<sup>al</sup>L je<sub>i</sub>e£a cαCSe hÉçš<sup>2</sup> k<sub>i</sub>q<sub>i</sub>cl jdÉ HLSe ÛÛfça AeÉSe f çILOfe<sub>i</sub>çhc qChe,

(R) pl<sub>i</sub>l<sub>i</sub> LaÑ<sup>al</sup>L je<sub>i</sub>e£a çnr<sub>i</sub> jç»e<sub>i</sub>mul HLSe LjÑLaÑ<sub>i</sub> z

(2) fçILOfe<sub>i</sub> J Eæue fçIQ<sub>i</sub>mL LçjçVI pçQh qChe z

(3) fçILOfe<sub>i</sub> J Eæue LçjçVI @L<sub>i</sub>e je<sub>i</sub>e£a pcpÉ cαC hvpll @ju<sub>i</sub>c a<sub>i</sub>qil fc Açdçua b<sub>i</sub>çLhe x

ah naÑ b;L ®k, a;qil ®ju;c ®no qju; pšÅJ a;qil Ešl;çdL;l£ L;kÑi;l NĚqZ e; Ll; fkÑ;¹ çafce a;qil fc hqim b;çLhez

(4) fçlLÒfe; J Eæue LçjçV çhnÄçhcÉ;mul fĚd;e fçlLÒfe; pwÙÛ; qCh Hhw çhnÄ çhcÉ;mul EÿnĚl pçqa pij”pĚ l;çMu; Eqil SeĚ Eæue fçlLÒfe; ®~au;l Lçlhe Hhw çhnÄçhcÉ;mul Eæue LjÑpšQ£lJ jšmĚ;uZ LçlhZ

### 34z **h;R;C ®h;XÑ**

(1) çhnÄçhcÉ;mul çnrL J LjÑLaÑ; çeu;N pçf;çln Ll;l SeĚ h;R;C ®h;XÑ b;çLhez

(2) h;R;C ®h;XÑl NWe J L;kÑ;hm£ pwçhçd à;l; çedÑ;çla qChz

(3) h;R;C ®h;XÑl pçf;çlnl pçqa çpçäLV HLJa e; qCm çhouçV QĚ;¾pml çeLV ®fĚlZ Lçla qCh Hhw HC hĚ;fil a;qil çpÛ;ç¹ Qšs;ç¹ qChz

### 35z **çhnÄçhcÉ;mul AeĚ;eĚ LaÑ<sup>a</sup>fr**

pwçhçd à;l; çhnÄçhcÉ;mul LaÑ<sup>a</sup>fr çqpih ®O;çoa AeĚ;eĚ LaÑ<sup>a</sup>frl NWe, rja; J L;kÑ;hm£ pwçhçd à;l; çedÑ;çla qChz

### 36z **n<sup>a</sup>wMmj ®h;XÑ**

(1) çhnÄçhcÉ;mul HLçV n<sup>a</sup>wMmj ®h;XÑ b;çLhez

(2) n<sup>a</sup>wMmj ®h;XÑl NWe, rja; J L;kÑ;hm£ pwçhçd J çhnÄçhcÉ;mu AdĚ;cn à;l; çedÑ;çla qChz

### 37z **çhnÄçhcÉ;mul çnrL**

çhnÄçhcÉ;mul çnrL -

(L) hš<sup>2a</sup>a; , çVEVçlu;im, Bm;Qei, ®pçje;l, qia-Lmj fĚcnÑe J LjÑ çnçhll j;dĚj R;œçcNL çnr;çie Lçlhe,

(M) NhoZ;l fçlQ;ime; J ašÅ;hd;e Lçlhe,

(N) R;œcl pçqa hĚçš<sup>2</sup>Nai;h ®k;N;k;N Lçlhe, a;q;çcNL fb çecÑn çcu Hhw a;q;çl L;kÑœ<sup>2</sup>j ac;lL Lçlhe,

(O) çhnÄçhcÉ;mul Hhw Eqil úšm J AeĚ;eĚ pq-çnr;œ<sup>2</sup>çjL pwÙÛ;l fiWĚœ<sup>2</sup>j J fiWĚpšQ£ fĚZue, flçr; çedÑ;lZ J fçlQ;ime;u, flçr;l Ešlfoe J NhoZ;jšmL fĚhå l jšmĚ;uZ Hhw NĚ;Û;N;l, flçr;N;l J AeĚ;eĚ çnr;œ<sup>2</sup>çjL J pq-çnr;œ<sup>2</sup>çjL L;kÑ;hm£l pwNWe LaÑ<sup>a</sup>frpçqL pq;ua; Lçlhe,

(P) pwçhçd à;l; çedÑ;çla Abh; i;Cp-QĚ;¾pml, X£e J çXçpçfÔel fĚd;e LaÑ<sup>a</sup>L fĚcš AeĚ;eĚ L;kÑ J çiu£aÅ pçf;çie J fi;me Lçlhez

### 38z **pwçhçd**

HC Bcel çhd;e pi;fr, pwçhçdl à;l; çejÀhçZÑa pLm h; ®k ®L;e çhou pçfLÑ çhd;e Ll; k;Ch, kb;x-

(L) p¾aj;epçQL çXNĚ£ AfÑZ,

(M) ®gm;n£f, h<sup>a</sup>çš J fçlçL;l fĚhaÑe,

(N) çhnÄçhcÉ;mul çnrL, LjÑLaÑ; J LjÑQ;l£NZl fch£, rja;, LaÑhĚ J LjÑl naÑ;hm£,

(O) çhnÄçhcÉ;mul LaÑ<sup>a</sup>frl NWe, rja; J LaÑhĚ,

(P) jq;çhcÉ;mu CeçøçVEV, qm J ®q;øm Hl fĚçau; Hhw Eq;çl IrZ;hrZ,

(Q) çhnÄçhcÉ;mu LaÑ<sup>a</sup>L IrZ;hrZ Ll; qu e; Hje jq;çhcÉ;mu J ®q;øm l ü£L«çal naÑ;hm£,

(R) Açdiš<sup>2</sup> jq;çhcÉ;mul NiçZÑw hçXl NWe, rja; J LaÑhĚ,

- (S) çhnÄçhcÉmul çnrL çeu;N fÜça,  
 (T) çhnÄçhcÉ;mul çnrL, LjÑLaÑ; J AeÉ;eÉ LjÑQ;lÆl LmÉ;Z;bÑ Ahpl i;a; , hÆj; ,  
 LmÉ;Z J içhoÉa aqçhm NWe,  
 (U) ®lçSØV;liÿš² NË;SæuVcl ®lçSø;l pwlrZ,  
 (V) HC BCel Adæe pwçhçd à;li; çedÑ;çla qCh hi qCa fil HCl;f AeÉ;eÉ çhouz

### 39z pwçhçd fËZue

- (1) HC d;li;u hçZÑa fÜçaa çpçäLV pwçhçd fËZue, pwn;de hi hiçam Lçla fiçl-  
 hz  
 (2) çpçäLV LaÑªL fËZæa pLm pwçhçd Aæj;çel SeÉ çpeV ®fn Lçla qChz  
 (3) ®L;e pwçhçd Aæj;çel SeÉ fËÜ¹;h fË;ççl fl çpeV pwçhçdçV hi Eqil ®L;e  
 çhd;e fæçhÑhQe;il SeÉ Abhi Eqia çpeV LaÑªL çecÑçna ®L;e pwn;de çh-  
 hQe;il SeÉ çpçäLVl çelV ®glv fiW;Ca fiçlh, çLçº çpçäLV kçc pwçhçdçV çecÑ  
 çna pwn;depq hi hÉçall çpeV ®fn Ll a;q; qCm Eqi, çpeVl ®j;V pçpÉl ççC-  
 a«açu;wn ®i;V ANË;qÉ e; qCm, Aæj;çca qCu;R hçmu; NZÉ qCh x  
 ah naÑ b;L ®k, çhnÄçhcÉ;mul çnrL, LjÑLaÑ; J AeÉ;eÉ LjÑQ;lÆl LjÑl naÑ;hm£  
 pwæ²;ç¹ pwçhçd çpeV ®fn Lçla qCh hv çLçº çpeV LaÑªL Eqi Aæj;çel fËu;Se  
 qCh e;Z  
 (4) çpeV LaÑªL Aæj;çca hi Aæj;çca hçmu; NZÉ pLm pwçhçd i;Cp-QÉ;¾pml  
 LaÑªL QÉ;¾pml pçççal SeÉ a;q;il pççç ®fn Lçla qCh Hhw QÉ;¾pml pçççal fl  
 Eqi L;kÑLl qChz  
 (5) HC BCe çiael;f ®L;e çhd;e e; b;çLm, çpçäLV çhnÄçhcÉ;mul ®L;e LaÑªfrl  
 jkÑ;ç; , rja; J NWe rÿæL;lÆ ®L;e pwçhçd fËZuel fËÜ¹;h X~š² LaÑªfrL Eqil Efl  
 jç¹hÉ fËL;nl pçk;N e; ®çju; fkÑç¹ ®fn Lçla fiçlh e; , Hhw HCl;f ®L;e jç¹hÉ çm  
 çMai;h qCa qCh Hhw Eqi fËÜ¹;çha pwçhçdl Mps;pq çpeV ®fn Lçla qChz

### 40z çhnÄçhcÉ;mu AdÉ;çn

- HC BCe J pwçhçdl çhd;e p;fr, çhnÄçhcÉ;mu AdÉ;çn à;li; çejÀhçZÑa pLm  
 hi ®k ®L;e çhou pççlÑ çhd;e Ll; k;Ch, kb; x-  
 (L) çhnÄçhcÉ;mu J jq;çhcÉ;mu Riç-içañ Hhw a;q;çl a;çmL;ÿçš²,  
 (M) çhnÄçhcÉ;mul çXNË£, p;çVÑççLV J çXfÔ;j;il fiWÉæ²j,  
 (N) çnr;ç;e, çVEVçlu;im LÓ;p, NhoZ; J LjÑçnçhl fçlQ;me;il fÜça,  
 (O) çhnÄçhcÉ;mul çXNË£, p;çVÑççLV hi çXfÔ;j;il ®L;pÑ içañ Hhw Eqil çhçiaë  
 flçr;ju Awn NËqZ Hhw Eqil çXNË£, p;çVÑççLV J çXfÔ;j;il fi;ju;il ®k;NÉa;il  
 naÑ;hm£,  
 (P) çhnÄçhcÉ;mul Riçocl hph;pl naÑ;hm£ Hhw a;q;çl Qçlæ J nªwMm; ,  
 (Q) çhnÄçhcÉ;mu hi jq;çhcÉ;mul fiWÉæ²j Hhw çhnÄçhcÉ;mul flçr; , çXNË£,  
 p;çYÑ~ççLV J çXfÔ;j;il içañl SeÉ Bç;uk;NÉ ççp,  
 (R) çhnÄçhcÉ;mul çhçiaë UÜ;u£ LçççVI NWe J Eqiçl rja; J ç;u£aÄ,  
 (S) flçr; fçlQ;me;il,  
 (T) HC BCe hi pwçhçdl Adæe çhnÄçhcÉ;mu AdÉ;çn à;li; çedÑ;çla qCh  
 Abhi qCa fil HCl;f AeÉ;eÉ çhouz

### 41z çhnÄçhcÉ;mu AdÉ;çn fËZue

- çhnÄçhcÉ;mu AdÉ;çn çpçäLV LaÑªL fËZæa qCh x  
 ah naÑ b;L ®k, çejÀhçZÑa çhou HL;XçjL L;Eç¾pml pççççln hÉaæa  
 çhnÄçhcÉ;mu AdÉ;çn fËZue Ll; k;Ch e; , kb; -

- (L) čnrj; čXčpčfŌe fĚčau;,  
 (M) čhnÄčhcĚ;mu R;œcl @lčSøĚne,  
 (N) čhnÄčhcĚ;mu J čnrj; fĚčau;e LaÑ<sup>a</sup>L fčlQ;čma flĕr;pjšql pja;,  
 (O) R;œcl hph;pl naÑ;hmĚ,  
 (P) flĕr; fčlQ;me;,  
 (Q) flĕrL čeu;NI fŪča,  
 (R) @gm;nf J h<sup>a</sup>čšl fĚhaÑe,  
 (S) čhnÄčhcĚ;mu LaÑ<sup>a</sup>L fĚčš pLm čXNĚĚ, čXfŌ;ji J pičVÑčgLV HI SeĚ  
 fiWÉpšQĚ fĚZue J fiWÉœ<sup>2</sup>j čedÑ;IZ,  
 (T) čhnÄčhcĚ;mu R;œ ičaÑ Hhw a;q;cl a;čmL;ji<sup>2</sup>čš<sup>2</sup>,  
 (U) čhnÄčhcĚ;mul čXNĚĚ, pičVÑčgLV hi čXfŌ;ji @L;ipÑ ičaÑ, Eqil čhčiaē  
 flĕr;ju Awn NĚqZI Hhw Eqil čXNĚĚ, čpčVÑčgLV J čXfŌ;ji fijui @k;NĚa;il  
 naÑ;hmĚz

#### 42z fĚčhd;e

- (1) čhnÄčhcĚ;mul LaÑ<sup>a</sup>frpjšq čejÄhčZŇa EŸnĚ HC Bce, pwčhčd J čhnÄ  
 čhcĚ;mu AdĚ;cnl pčqa pwnčafšZŇ fĚčhd;e fĚZue Lčla fičlh, kb; x-  
 (L) a;q;cl pi;ju AexplZĚu L;kŇčhčd fĚZue Hhw @g;lij NWel SeĚ fĚu;SeĚu pcpĚ  
 pwMĚ; čedÑ;IZ L;ji,  
 (M) HC Bce, pwčhčd hi čhnÄčhcĚ;mu AdĚ;cn @j;ia;hL fĚčhd;e à;li čedÑ;IZ-  
 k;NĚ pLm čhou pčfLŇ čhd;e L;ji,  
 (N) @Lhm;je Eš<sup>2</sup> LaÑ<sup>a</sup>frpjšql pi;b pwčnŌø, AbQ HC Bce, pwčhčd hi čhnÄ  
 čhcĚ;mu AdĚ;cn čhd<sup>a</sup>a eu HCl;f pLm čhou čhd;e L;ji  
 (2) čhnÄčhcĚ;mul fĚaĚL LaÑ<sup>a</sup>fr Eqil pi;il a;čIM Hhw pi;ju čhhQĚ čhou pčfLŇ  
 Eš<sup>2</sup> LaÑ<sup>a</sup>frl pcpĚNZL @e;čVn fĚč;e L;il SeĚ Hhw pi;il L;kŇčhhIZĚl @ILXŇ I;M;il  
 SeĚ fĚčhd;e fĚZue Lčlh  
 (3) čpčäLV @L;je fĚčhd;e avLaÑ<sup>a</sup>L čedÑ;čla fĚL;il pwn;de L;il hi @L;je fĚčhd;e  
 hičam L;il čecŇn čca fičlh x  
 ah naÑ b;il @k, čhnÄčhcĚ;mul @L;je LaÑ<sup>a</sup>fr Aexl;f čecŇn Ap;ø qCm QĚ;-  
<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>pml čeLV BfĚm Lčla fičlh Hhw HC hĚ;fi;il QĚ;<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>pml čpŪ;č<sup>1</sup>q|~ Qš;č<sup>1</sup> qChz

#### 43z jq;čhcĚ;mul Ačdiščš<sup>2</sup> J Ačdiščš<sup>2</sup> hičam

- (1) @L;je jq;čhcĚ;mu HC Bce čhd<sup>a</sup>a naÑ;hmĚ fšIZ e; Lčlm Eq;L Ačdiščš<sup>2</sup>  
 L;ji qCh e;iz  
 (2) Ačdiščš<sup>2</sup> J Ačdiščš<sup>2</sup> hičam pčfčLŇa k;haĚu hĚ;fi;il čpčäLV HL;XčjL L;Eč<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>pml  
 pxf;člnœ<sup>2</sup>j fčlQ;čma qChz  
 (3) Ačdiščš<sup>2</sup> jq;čhcĚ;mu hph;ip J čnr;ci;el naÑ;hmĚ čhnÄčhcĚ;mu AdĚ;cn  
 à;li čedÑ;čla qChz  
 (4) i;Cp-QĚ;<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>pml hi čpčäLV LaÑ<sup>a</sup>L fĚčš rja;hm čhnÄčhcĚ;mul @L;je  
 LjŇLaŇ; Ačdiščš<sup>2</sup> fĚaĚL jq;čhcĚ;mu hi CečøčVEV fčlcnŇe Lčlhez  
 (5) @L;je jq;čhcĚ;mu Eqil Aex;čca fiWÉœ<sup>2</sup>il pčqa exae @L;je čhou pwk;Se L  
 člh;il SeĚ BNĚqĚ qCm Eq;L HacÄpčfčLŇa čedÑ;čla fŪča AexplZ Lčla qChz  
 (6) pwčhčd hi čhnÄčhcĚ;mu AdĚ;cn à;li čedÑ;čla hi ūĚL«čal a;čIM hi Eqil fl  
 čpčäLV LaÑ<sup>a</sup>L Bl;čfa @L;je naÑ @L;je jq;čhcĚ;mu fi;me hĚbŇ qqm čpčäLV  
 kb;kb ac;<sup>1</sup>il fl, Eš<sup>2</sup> jq;čhcĚ;mul fĚčš ūĚL«ča fĚaĚ;q;il Lčla fičlh

(7)  $\text{p}\text{p}\text{c}\text{äLV Eš}^2 \text{ j}\text{q}\text{i}\text{c}\text{h}\text{c}\text{É}\text{i}\text{m}\text{uL HCl}\text{i}\text{f ac}\text{z}^1 \text{ E}\text{f}\text{c}\text{Ü}\text{Üa q}\text{J}\text{u}\text{i}\text{l H}\text{h}\text{w E}\text{q}\text{i}\text{l fr q}\text{Ca hš}^2 \text{hÉ} \text{®fn L}\text{c}\text{l}\text{h}\text{i}\text{l p}\text{æ}\text{k}\text{i}\text{N c}\text{h H}\text{h}\text{w HC hÉ}\text{i}\text{f}\text{i}\text{l c}\text{p}\text{c}\text{äLV E}\text{q}\text{i}\text{l c}\text{p}\text{Ü}\text{i}\text{z}^1 \text{ j}\text{q}\text{i}\text{c}\text{h}\text{c}\text{É}\text{i}\text{m}\text{uL A}\text{h}\text{c}\text{q}\text{a L c}\text{l}\text{h}\text{z}$

#### 44z **jqiçhcÉimu pÇfcLÑa pidiIZ çhdje**

(1)  $\text{f}\text{Ea}\text{ÉL A}\text{c}\text{d}\text{i}\text{š}^2 \text{ ®hplL}\text{i}\text{l}\text{f j}\text{q}\text{i}\text{c}\text{h}\text{c}\text{É}\text{i}\text{m}\text{u ph}\text{Ñp}\text{i}\text{d}\text{i}\text{lZl c}\text{nr}\text{i f}\text{E}\text{c}\text{a}\text{ù}\text{i}\text{e q}\text{Ch H}\text{h}\text{w E}\text{q}\text{i}\text{l p}\text{Ç}\text{f}\text{š}\text{Z}\text{Ñ aq}\text{c}\text{h}\text{m E}\text{q}\text{i}\text{l à}\text{i}\text{l}\text{i c}\text{nr}\text{i c}\text{i}\text{el E}\text{Y}\text{nÉ hÉu Ll}\text{i q}\text{Ch}\text{z}$

(2)  $\text{f}\text{Ea}\text{ÉL A}\text{c}\text{d}\text{i}\text{š}^2 \text{ ®hplL}\text{i}\text{l}\text{f j}\text{q}\text{i}\text{c}\text{h}\text{c}\text{É}\text{i}\text{m}\text{u HL}\text{c}\text{V Ni}\text{c}\text{Z}\text{Ñw h}\text{c}\text{X à}\text{i}\text{l}\text{i f}\text{c}\text{l}\text{Q}\text{i}\text{c}\text{ma q}\text{Ch H}\text{h}\text{w Eš}^2 \text{ Ni}\text{c}\text{Z}\text{Ñw h}\text{c}\text{Xl N}\text{We, r}\text{ja}\text{i J L}\text{i}\text{k}\text{Ñ}\text{i}\text{hm}\text{f p}\text{w}\text{c}\text{h}\text{c}\text{d à}\text{i}\text{l}\text{i c}\text{e}\text{d}\text{Ñ}\text{i}\text{c}\text{la q}\text{Ch}\text{z}$

(3)  $\text{f}\text{Ea}\text{ÉL A}\text{c}\text{d}\text{i}\text{š}^2 \text{ pL}\text{i}\text{l}\text{f j}\text{q}\text{i}\text{c}\text{h}\text{c}\text{É}\text{i}\text{m}\text{uL Ni}\text{c}\text{Z}\text{Ñw h}\text{c}\text{X H}\text{ac}\text{æ}\text{Y}\text{nÉ pL}\text{i}\text{l}\text{i La}\text{Ñ}^{\text{aL}} \text{f}\text{E}\text{Z}\text{fa c}\text{h}\text{c}\text{d}\text{j}\text{i}\text{m}\text{i A}\text{æ}\text{p}\text{i}\text{l N}\text{c}\text{Wa q}\text{Ch z}$

(4)  $\text{j}\text{q}\text{i}\text{c}\text{h}\text{c}\text{É}\text{i}\text{m}\text{uL Ad}\text{Ér h}\text{i f}\text{E}\text{d}\text{i}\text{e E}\text{q}\text{i}\text{l Ai}\text{É}\text{z}^1 \text{f}\text{Z f}\text{E}\text{n}\text{i}\text{p}\text{e J n}^{\text{a}} \text{wM}\text{m}\text{i}\text{l Se}\text{É c}\text{i}\text{u}\text{f b}\text{i}\text{c}\text{L}\text{-h}\text{e}\text{z}$

(5)  $\text{f}\text{Ea}\text{ÉL j}\text{q}\text{i}\text{c}\text{h}\text{c}\text{É}\text{i}\text{m}\text{u c}\text{p}\text{c}\text{äLV}\text{L HC j}\text{i}\text{Ñ p}\text{z}^{\text{o}} \text{L}\text{c}\text{l}\text{h} \text{®k, j}\text{q}\text{i}\text{c}\text{h}\text{c}\text{É}\text{i}\text{m}\text{u}\text{c}\text{VL A}\text{h}\text{É}\text{i}\text{q}\text{a}\text{i}\text{-h H}\text{h}\text{w c}\text{ra}\text{i}\text{l p}\text{c}\text{q}\text{a l}\text{r}\text{Z}\text{i}\text{hr}\text{Zl Se}\text{É E}\text{q}\text{i}\text{l f}\text{k}\text{Ñ}\text{i}\text{c B}\text{c}\text{b}\text{ÑL p}\text{w}\text{N}\text{c}\text{a BR}\text{z}$

(6)  $\text{j}\text{q}\text{i}\text{c}\text{h}\text{c}\text{É}\text{i}\text{m}\text{u La}\text{Ñ}^{\text{aL}} \text{d}\text{i}\text{k}\text{ÑL}\text{«a R}\text{i}\text{œ} \text{®hae J c}\text{gp H}\text{ac}\text{æ}\text{Y}\text{nÉ c}\text{h}\text{n}\text{Ä}\text{c}\text{h}\text{c}\text{É}\text{i}\text{m}\text{u Ad}\text{É}\text{-c}\text{n à}\text{i}\text{l}\text{i c}\text{e}\text{d}\text{Ñ}\text{i}\text{c}\text{la ph}\text{Ñ}\text{c}\text{ej}\text{À q}\text{i}\text{l}\text{l L}\text{j h}\text{i ph}\text{Ñ}\text{i}\text{u}\text{Q q}\text{i}\text{l}\text{l A}\text{c}\text{dL q}\text{Ch e}\text{i}\text{z}$

(7)  $\text{f}\text{Ea}\text{ÉL j}\text{q}\text{i}\text{c}\text{h}\text{c}\text{É}\text{i}\text{m}\text{u c}\text{h}\text{n}\text{Ä}\text{c}\text{h}\text{c}\text{É}\text{i}\text{m}\text{uL p}\text{w}\text{c}\text{h}\text{c}\text{d, Ad}\text{É}\text{i}\text{c}\text{n J f}\text{E}\text{c}\text{h}\text{d}\text{i}\text{e j}\text{i}\text{c}\text{e}\text{u}\text{i Q}\text{c}\text{m}\text{h}\text{z}$

(8)  $\text{j}\text{q}\text{i}\text{c}\text{h}\text{c}\text{É}\text{i}\text{m}\text{u R}\text{i}\text{œ i}\text{c}\text{a}\text{Ñ H}\text{ac}\text{æ}\text{Y}\text{nÉ f}\text{E}\text{Z}\text{fa c}\text{h}\text{n}\text{Ä}\text{c}\text{h}\text{c}\text{É}\text{i}\text{m}\text{u Ad}\text{É}\text{i}\text{c}\text{n J f}\text{E}\text{c}\text{h}\text{d}\text{i}\text{e à}\text{i}\text{l}\text{i c}\text{e}\text{d}\text{Ñ}\text{i}\text{c}\text{la na}\text{Ñ p}\text{i}\text{f}\text{r q}\text{Ch}\text{z}$

(9)  $\text{f}\text{Ea}\text{ÉL j}\text{q}\text{i}\text{c}\text{h}\text{c}\text{É}\text{i}\text{m}\text{u p}\text{i}\text{d}\text{i}\text{lZax c}\text{h}\text{n}\text{Ä}\text{c}\text{h}\text{c}\text{É}\text{i}\text{m}\text{uL V}\text{i}\text{j}\text{Ñ, Ah}\text{L}\text{i}\text{n J R}\text{æ}\text{c}\text{VI p}\text{‰ p}\text{i}\text{j}^{\text{r}} \text{pÉ l}\text{r}\text{i L}\text{c}\text{l}\text{h}\text{z}$

(10)  $\text{f}\text{Ea}\text{ÉL j}\text{q}\text{i}\text{c}\text{h}\text{c}\text{É}\text{i}\text{m}\text{u c}\text{h}\text{n}\text{Ä}\text{c}\text{h}\text{c}\text{É}\text{i}\text{m}\text{u Ad}\text{É}\text{i}\text{c}\text{n à}\text{i}\text{l}\text{i c}\text{e}\text{d}\text{Ñ}\text{i}\text{c}\text{la} \text{®l}\text{c}\text{Sø}\text{i}\text{l J} \text{®ILX}\text{Ñf}\text{œ p}\text{w}\text{l}\text{r}\text{Z L}\text{c}\text{l}\text{h H}\text{h}\text{w c}\text{h}\text{n}\text{Ä}\text{c}\text{h}\text{c}\text{É}\text{i}\text{m}\text{u La}\text{Ñ}^{\text{aL}} \text{p}\text{j}\text{u p}\text{j}\text{u c}\text{e}\text{c}\text{Ñ}\text{c}\text{na f c}\text{l}\text{p}\text{wM}\text{É}\text{i}\text{e}\text{j}\text{æ}\text{mL h}\text{i Ae}\text{É}\text{c}\text{h}\text{d abÉ p}\text{h}\text{l}\text{i}\text{q L}\text{c}\text{l}\text{h}\text{z}$

(11)  $\text{f}\text{Ea}\text{ÉL j}\text{q}\text{i}\text{c}\text{h}\text{c}\text{É}\text{i}\text{m}\text{u f}\text{Ea}\text{ÉL h}\text{vpl E}\text{q}\text{i}\text{l c}\text{h}\text{Na h}\text{vpl}\text{l L}\text{iSL}\text{j}\text{Ñl E}\text{fl HL}\text{c}\text{V f}\text{E}\text{c}\text{ah}\text{ce c}\text{p c}\text{äLVl c}\text{eLV avLa}\text{Ñ}^{\text{aL}} \text{c}\text{e}\text{c}\text{Nš}^{\text{o}} \text{a}\text{i}\text{c}\text{lMI j}\text{dÉ} \text{®fn L}\text{c}\text{l}\text{h H}\text{h}\text{w HC f}\text{E}\text{c}\text{ah}\text{ce j}\text{q}\text{i}\text{c}\text{h}\text{c}\text{É}\text{i}\text{m}\text{-ul hÉhÜ}\text{Ü}\text{i}\text{f}\text{e}\text{i, L}\text{j}\text{ÑQ}\text{i}\text{l}\text{f J R}\text{i}\text{œ p}\text{wM}\text{É}\text{i}\text{l} \text{®L}\text{i}\text{e f}\text{c}\text{l}\text{ha}\text{Ñe q}\text{Cu}\text{i b}\text{i}\text{c}\text{Lm E}\text{q}\text{i}\text{l c}\text{h}\text{h}\text{lZ J L}\text{i}\text{Z EöM b}\text{i}\text{c}\text{Lh H}\text{h}\text{w E}\text{q}\text{i}\text{l p}\text{‰ Bu}\text{-hÉul c}\text{q}\text{p}\text{i}\text{h H}\text{h}\text{w Ae}\text{É}\text{i}\text{eÉ f}\text{E}\text{u}\text{iSe}\text{f}\text{u abÉ J p c}\text{æ}\text{h}\text{c}\text{na b}\text{i}\text{c}\text{Lh}\text{z}$

(12)  $\text{c}\text{h}\text{n}\text{Ä}\text{c}\text{h}\text{c}\text{É}\text{i}\text{m}\text{uL A}\text{æ}\text{j}\text{i}\text{c}\text{e}\text{œ}^2 \text{ c}\text{h}\text{m}\text{æ}\text{c} \text{®L}\text{i}\text{e j}\text{q}\text{i}\text{c}\text{h}\text{c}\text{É}\text{i}\text{m}\text{uL p}\text{Ç}\text{f}\text{c, H}\text{ac}\text{p}\text{w}\text{œ}^2 \text{i}\text{z}^1 \text{hÉhÜ}\text{Ü}\text{i}\text{l ha}\text{Ñ}\text{j}\text{i}\text{e pL}\text{i}\text{l}\text{l A}\text{æ}\text{j}\text{i}\text{c}\text{e}\text{œ}^2 \text{ j}\text{q}\text{i}\text{c}\text{h}\text{c}\text{É}\text{i}\text{m}\text{uL Ni}\text{c}\text{Z}\text{Ñw h}\text{c}\text{X c}\text{h}\text{c}\text{m h}\text{,Y}\text{-e L}\text{c}\text{l}\text{h}\text{z}$

(13)  $\text{pL}\text{i}\text{l}\text{i La}\text{Ñ}^{\text{aL}} \text{c}\text{e}\text{d}\text{Ñ}\text{i}\text{c}\text{la c}\text{h}\text{c}\text{d A}\text{æ}\text{p}\text{i}\text{l Ni}\text{c}\text{Z}\text{Ñw h}\text{c}\text{X j}\text{q}\text{i}\text{c}\text{h}\text{c}\text{É}\text{i}\text{m}\text{uL c}\text{nr}\text{L J Ae}\text{É}\text{i}\text{eÉ L}\text{j}\text{ÑQ}\text{i}\text{l}\text{f}\text{l Se}\text{É i}\text{c}\text{h}\text{oÉa aq}\text{c}\text{h}\text{m N}\text{We L}\text{c}\text{l}\text{h}\text{z}$

(14)  $\text{®hplL}\text{i}\text{l}\text{f j}\text{q}\text{i}\text{c}\text{h}\text{c}\text{É}\text{i}\text{m}\text{uL j}\text{i}\text{c}\text{mL}\text{i}\text{e}\text{i}\text{d}\text{f}\text{e Ab}\text{h}\text{i E}\text{q}\text{i}\text{l Ni}\text{c}\text{Z}\text{Ñw h}\text{c}\text{Xl c}\text{e}\text{u}\text{z}\text{»Z}\text{i}\text{d}\text{f}\text{e A c}\text{R}\text{-aq}\text{c}\text{h}\text{m j}\text{q}\text{i}\text{c}\text{h}\text{c}\text{É}\text{i}\text{m}\text{uL c}\text{q}\text{p}\text{i}\text{h c}\text{eL}\text{i}\text{n f}^{\text{a}} \text{bL}\text{i}\text{h} \text{®cM}\text{i}\text{Ca q}\text{Ch}\text{z}$

(15)  $\text{®hplL}\text{i}\text{l}\text{f j}\text{q}\text{i}\text{c}\text{h}\text{c}\text{É}\text{i}\text{m}\text{uL j}\text{i}\text{c}\text{mL}\text{i}\text{e}\text{i}\text{d}\text{f}\text{e Ab}\text{h}\text{i E}\text{q}\text{i}\text{l Ni}\text{c}\text{Z}\text{Ñw h}\text{c}\text{Xl c}\text{e}\text{u}\text{z}\text{»Z}\text{i}\text{d}\text{f}\text{e aq}\text{c}\text{h}\text{m h}\text{i A}\text{c}\text{R}\text{-aq}\text{c}\text{h}\text{m c}\text{h}\text{c}\text{e}\text{u}\text{i}\text{Nl Se}\text{É B}\text{Ce à}\text{i}\text{l}\text{i A}\text{æ}\text{j}\text{i}\text{c}\text{ca p}\text{Ç}\text{f}\text{cš h}\text{i GZ h}\text{i p}\text{Ç}\text{f}\text{cšl c}\text{e}\text{c}\text{n}\text{N}\text{e}\text{f}\text{œ h}\text{i pL}\text{i}\text{l}\text{i La}\text{Ñ}^{\text{aL}} \text{p}\text{j}\text{u p}\text{j}\text{u A}\text{æ}\text{j}\text{i}\text{c}\text{ca Ae}\text{É}\text{i}\text{eÉ} \text{®nÉZ}\text{f}\text{l GZ h}\text{i p}\text{Ç}\text{f}\text{cšl c}\text{e}\text{c}\text{n}\text{N}\text{e}\text{f}\text{œ c}\text{h}\text{c}\text{e}\text{u}\text{i}\text{N L}\text{c}\text{la q}\text{Ch}\text{z}$

#### 45z **BhipÜÜm**

$\text{c}\text{h}\text{n}\text{Ä}\text{c}\text{h}\text{c}\text{É}\text{i}\text{m}\text{uL f}\text{Ea}\text{ÉL R}\text{i}\text{œ p}\text{w}\text{c}\text{h}\text{c}\text{d J c}\text{h}\text{n}\text{Ä}\text{c}\text{h}\text{c}\text{É}\text{i}\text{m}\text{u Ad}\text{É}\text{i}\text{c}\text{n à}\text{i}\text{l}\text{i c}\text{e}\text{d}\text{Ñ}\text{i}\text{c}\text{la Ü}\text{Ü}\text{i}\text{e J na}\text{Ñ}\text{i}\text{d}\text{f}\text{e h}\text{p}\text{h}\text{i}\text{p L}\text{c}\text{l}\text{h}\text{z}$

#### 46z **qm**

čhnÄčhcÉ;mul qmpjšq pwčhčd à;li; čedŇičla dlel qChz

#### 47z @q;øm

(1) čhnÄčhcÉ;mul R;œcl @q;ømpjšq čhnÄčhcÉ;mu AdÉ;cnl čhd;je @j;ajhL čp čäLV LaŇ<sup>al</sup>L Aexj;čca Hhw m;Cp<sup>3/4</sup>p fĚčš qChz

(2) @q;øml Ju;XŇe Hhw ašÄ;hd;jeL;lĚ LjŇQ;lĚ pwčhčd à;li; čedŇičla fÜčaa čekš<sup>2</sup> qChez

(3) @q;øml hph;pl naŇ;hmĚ čhnÄčhcÉ;mu AdÉ;cnl à;li; čedŇičla qChz

(4) fĚaĚL @q;øml čXčpčfŎe @h;XŇl Aexj;čca fĚ;č Eqil @L;je pcpĚ Hhw čpčäLV Aexj;čca fĚ;č čhnÄčhcÉ;mul @L;je LjŇLaŇ;l fčlcnŇe;dĚe b;čLhz

(5) čhnÄčhcÉ;mu AdÉ;cnl čhd;je Aex;pl fčlQ;čma e; qCm čpčäLV @L;je @q;øml m;Cp<sup>3/4</sup>p ŪŪčNa h; fĚaĚ;qil Lčla f;člh e;iz

#### 48z čhnÄčhcÉ;mul f;WĚœ<sup>2</sup>j ičaN

(1) HC BCe Hhw pwčhčdl čhd;je p;ifr, čhnÄčhcÉ;mul pÄ;jaL-fšhŇ, pÄ;jaL;šl J AeÉ;eĚ f;WĚœ<sup>2</sup>j R;œ ičaN HL;XčjL L;Eč<sup>3/4</sup>pm LaŇ<sup>al</sup>L HacšŸnĚ čekš<sup>2</sup> ičaN Lčj čV LaŇ<sup>al</sup>L fĚZĚa čhčd à;li; fčlQ;čma qChz

(2) @L;je R;œ h;wm;cnl @L;je j;dĚčjL J EμQ j;dĚčjL čnr; @h;XŇl čLwh; h;wm;cn Bf;iaax hmhv @L;je BCe à;li; pwNčWa @L;je EμQ j;dĚčjL flĚr;u čLwh; pwčhčd à;li; pj;jel hčmu; ūĚL«a AeĚ @L;je flĚr;u EšĚZŇ e; qCu; b;čLm Hhw čhnÄčhcÉ;mu AdÉ;cnl à;li; čedŇičla AeÉ;eĚ @k;NĚa; a;qil e; b;čLm čače čhnÄčhcÉ;mul Abh; Eqil Ačdiš<sup>2</sup> @L;je j;q;čhcÉ;mul čXNĚĚ @L;pŇl @L;je f;WĚœ<sup>2</sup>j ičaNl @k;NĚ qChee;iz

(3) @k pLm naŇ;dĚe čhnÄčhcÉ;mul čXNĚĚ, čXfŎ;j;ji, p;čVŇčgLV J pÄ;jaL;šl f;WĚœ<sup>2</sup>j R;œ ičaN Ll; qCh a;q; pwčhčd J čhnÄčhcÉ;mu AdÉ;cnl à;li; čedŇičla qChz

(4) @L;je f;WĚœ<sup>2</sup>j čXNĚĚl SeĚ ičaNl EŸnĚ čhnÄčhcÉ;mu, Eqil AdÉ;cnl à;li; čedŇičla fÜčaa AeĚ @L;je čhnÄčhcÉ;mu LaŇ<sup>al</sup>L fĚčš čXNĚĚL avLaŇ<sup>al</sup>L fĚčš @L;je čXNĚĚl pj;jel hčmu; ūĚL«ča c;je Lčla f;člh Abh; ūĚL«a @L;je čhnÄčhcÉ;mu h; @h;XŇl j;dĚčjL J EμQ j;dĚčjL flĚr; hĚaĚa AeĚ @L;je flĚr;L EμQ j;dĚčjL flĚr;l pj;jel hčmu; ūĚL«ča c;je Lčla f;člh

#### 49z flĚr;

(1) i;Cp-QĚ;<sup>3/4</sup>pml p;id;lZ čeu;»Z;dĚe flĚr; čeu;»L flĚr; fčlQ;me;l SeĚ k;haĚu hĚhŪŪ; NĚqZ Lčlhez

(2) HL;XčjL L;Eč<sup>3/4</sup>pm flĚr; LčjčVp;šq čeu;N Lčlh Hhw Eqicl NWe, r;aj; J L;kŇ;hmĚ čhnÄčhcÉ;mu AdÉ;cnl à;li; čedŇičla qChz

(3) @L;je flĚr;l hĚ;f;l @L;je flĚrL @L;je L;lZ c;juĚaĚ f;ime ApjbŇ qCm i;Cp-QĚ;-<sup>3/4</sup>pml ay;qil öeĚ fc AeĚ HLSe flĚrLL čeu;N Lčlhez

#### 50z flĚr; fÜča

(1) čhnÄčhcÉ;mu @L;pŇ-L;j;-@œ<sup>2</sup>čXV fÜčaa flĚr; NĚqZ Ll; qChz

(2) pČfšZŇ f;WĚpšQĚL LuLčV f;WĚœ<sup>2</sup>j čhiš<sup>2</sup> Ll; qCh Hhw fĚaĚL f;WĚœ<sup>2</sup>jl pgm pj;čč Hhw Eqil flĚr; NĚqZl fl flĚr;bŇĚL eđl fĚc;je Ll; qChz

(3) pČfšZŇ f;WĚœ<sup>2</sup>j fĚ;č eđl @k;Ngml čičša flĚr;bŇĚL čXNĚĚ fĚc;je Ll; qChz

#### 51z Q;lŸlĚl naŇ;hmĚ

(1)  $\text{chn}\check{\text{A}}\text{chc}\acute{\text{E}}\text{;mul f}\acute{\text{E}}\text{a}\acute{\text{E}}\text{L } \textcircled{\text{R}}\text{haei;N}\acute{\text{E}} \text{ } \text{c}\text{nrL J Lj}\check{\text{N}}\text{La}\check{\text{N}}\text{; } \text{c}\text{m}\text{c}\text{Ma Q}\check{\text{Y}}\text{c}\check{\text{S}}^2\text{I } \text{c}\text{i}\text{c}\check{\text{S}}\text{a } \text{c}\text{e}\text{k}\check{\text{S}}^2 \text{ } \text{q}\text{Che Hhw Q}\check{\text{Y}}\text{c}\check{\text{S}}^2\text{c}\text{V } \text{c}\text{hn}\check{\text{A}}\text{chc}\acute{\text{E}}\text{;mul } \textcircled{\text{R}}\text{I}\text{c}\text{S}\check{\text{O}}\acute{\text{E}}\acute{\text{E}}\text{;ll } \text{c}\text{e}\text{LV N}\text{c}\text{m}\text{Ra b;}\text{c}\text{Lh Hhw } \text{p}\text{w}\text{c}\text{n}\text{O}\check{\text{O}} \text{ } \text{c}\text{nrL h; } \text{Lj}\check{\text{N}}\text{La}\check{\text{N}}\text{;L Eqil HL}\text{c}\text{V A}\text{e}\text{x}\text{c}\text{m}\text{c}\text{f f}\acute{\text{E}}\text{c;e Ll; } \text{q}\text{Chz}$

(2)  $\textcircled{\text{R}}\text{L;e } \text{c}\text{nrL h; } \text{Lj}\check{\text{N}}\text{La}\check{\text{N}}\text{;l l;S}\textcircled{\text{R}}\text{~e}\text{c}\text{aL jaija } \textcircled{\text{R}}\text{f;}\text{o}\text{Zl } \text{u;}\text{d}\text{f}\text{ea; } \text{r}\check{\text{Y}}\text{æ e; } \text{L}\text{c}\text{lu; } \text{a;}\text{q;}\text{l Q;}\text{L}\check{\text{Y}}\text{I}\text{f}\text{I na}\check{\text{N}}\text{;hm}\acute{\text{E}} \text{ } \text{c}\text{ed}\check{\text{N}}\text{;I}\text{Z L}\text{c}\text{la qCh; } \text{ah } \text{c}\text{a}\text{c}\text{e a;}\text{q;}\text{l E}\check{\text{S}}^2 \text{ } \text{jaija f}\acute{\text{E}}\text{Q;}\text{l L}\text{c}\text{la f;}\text{c}\text{lhe e; } \text{h; } \text{c}\text{a}\text{c}\text{e } \text{c}\text{e}\text{SL } \textcircled{\text{R}}\text{L;e l;S}\textcircled{\text{R}}\text{~e}\text{c}\text{aL p}\text{w}\text{N}\text{W}\text{el p}\text{c}\text{q}\text{a S}\text{c}\text{sa L}\text{c}\text{la f;}\text{c}\text{lhe e;}\text{z}$

(3)  $\text{c}\text{hn}\check{\text{A}}\text{chc}\acute{\text{E}}\text{;mul } \textcircled{\text{R}}\text{L;e } \textcircled{\text{R}}\text{haei;N}\acute{\text{E}} \text{ } \text{c}\text{nrL h; } \text{Lj}\check{\text{N}}\text{La}\check{\text{N}}\text{; } \text{p}\text{w}\text{p}\text{c}\text{-p}\text{c}\text{p}\acute{\text{E}} \text{ } \text{c}\text{q}\text{p;}\text{h Abh; } \text{U}\acute{\text{U}}\text{;e}\text{f}\text{u p}\text{L;}\text{ll } \textcircled{\text{R}}\text{L;e f}\text{c } \text{c}\text{eh}\check{\text{N}}\text{;}\text{c}\text{Q}\text{a q}\text{ju;}\text{l Se}\acute{\text{E}} \text{ } \text{f}\acute{\text{E}}\text{;b}\check{\text{N}}\acute{\text{E}} \text{ } \text{q}\text{Ca Q;}\text{c}\text{q}\text{m } \text{c}\text{a}\text{c}\text{e a;}\text{q;}\text{l j}\text{e;}\text{e}\text{u}\text{e}\text{f}\text{æ c;}\text{c}\text{M}\text{ml f}\check{\text{S}}\text{h}\check{\text{N}} \text{ } \text{c}\text{hn}\check{\text{A}}\text{chc}\acute{\text{E}}\text{;mul Q;}\text{L}\check{\text{Y}}\text{I}\text{f}\text{ qCa C}\acute{\text{U}}^1\text{g; } \text{c}\text{hez}$

(4)  $\text{c}\text{hn}\check{\text{A}}\text{chc}\acute{\text{E}}\text{;mul } \textcircled{\text{R}}\text{L;e } \textcircled{\text{R}}\text{haei;N}\acute{\text{E}} \text{ } \text{c}\text{nrL h; } \text{Lj}\check{\text{N}}\text{La}\check{\text{N}}\text{;L a;}\text{q;}\text{l La}\check{\text{N}}\text{h}\acute{\text{E}} \text{ } \text{A}\text{h}\text{q}\text{m;}\text{, A}\text{p}\text{c;}\text{Q}\text{I}\text{Z, } \textcircled{\text{R}}\text{~e}\text{c}\text{aL } \text{O}\text{M}\text{me h; } \text{A}\text{c}\text{r}\text{a;}\text{l L;}\text{I}\text{Z p}\text{w}\text{c}\text{h}\text{c}\text{d J } \text{c}\text{hn}\check{\text{A}}\text{chc}\acute{\text{E}}\text{;mu Ad}\acute{\text{E}}\text{;c}\text{n } \text{à;}\text{l } \text{c}\text{ed}\check{\text{N}}\text{;}\text{c}\text{la f}\acute{\text{U}}\text{c}\text{aa Q;}\text{L}\check{\text{Y}}\text{I}\text{f}\text{ qCa A}\text{f}\text{p;}\text{I}\text{Z h; } \text{f}\text{c}\text{Q}\check{\text{Y}}\acute{\text{E}}\text{a Ll; } \text{A}\text{bh; } \text{Ae}\acute{\text{E}} \text{ } \textcircled{\text{R}}\text{L;e f}\acute{\text{E}}\text{L;}\text{l n;}\text{c}\acute{\text{U}}^1 \text{ } \text{f}\acute{\text{E}}\text{c;e Ll; } \text{k;}\text{Ch, } \text{c}\text{L}\check{\text{z}}^{\text{o}} \text{ } \text{a;}\text{q;}\text{l } \text{c}\text{h}\text{l;}\acute{\text{U}} \text{ } \text{B}\text{e}\text{f}\text{a A}\text{c}\text{i}\text{k;}\text{N p}\text{c}\text{f}\text{L}\check{\text{N}} \text{ } \textcircled{\text{R}}\text{L;e a}\text{c}\check{\text{z}}^1 \text{ } \text{L}\text{c}\text{j}\text{c}\text{V La}\check{\text{N}}^{\text{a}}\text{L a}\text{c}\check{\text{z}}^1 \text{ } \text{A}\text{e}\text{x}\text{c}\acute{\text{U}}\text{a e; } \text{q}\text{ju; } \text{f}\text{k}\check{\text{N}}\check{\text{z}}^1 \text{ } \text{Hhw a;}\text{q;}\text{l h}\acute{\text{E}}\text{c}\check{\text{S}}^2\text{Nai;}\text{h h; } \textcircled{\text{R}}\text{L;e f}\acute{\text{E}}\text{c}\text{a}\text{c}\text{e}\text{c}\text{d}\text{l j;}\text{d}\acute{\text{E}}\text{j A;}\text{j}\text{a}\acute{\text{E}}\text{f}\text{r p;}\text{j}\text{b}\check{\text{N}}\text{e}\text{l p}\text{x}\text{k;}\text{N e; } \text{c}\text{c}\text{u; } \text{Q;}\text{L}\check{\text{Y}}\text{I}\text{f}\text{ qCa A}\text{f}\text{p;}\text{I}\text{Z h; } \text{f}\text{c}\text{Q}\check{\text{Y}}\acute{\text{E}}\text{a Ll; } \text{k;}\text{Ch e;}\text{z}$

### 52z **h;}\text{c}\text{o}\check{\text{N}}\text{L f}\acute{\text{E}}\text{c}\text{ahce}**

$\text{c}\text{hn}\check{\text{A}}\text{chc}\acute{\text{E}}\text{;mul h;}\text{c}\text{o}\check{\text{N}}\text{L f}\acute{\text{E}}\text{c}\text{ahce } \text{c}\text{p}\text{c}\check{\text{ä}}\text{LVI } \text{c}\text{e}\text{c}\check{\text{N}}\text{n A}\text{e}\text{x}\text{p;}\text{l f}\acute{\text{E}}\acute{\text{U}}^{\text{o}}\text{a L}\text{c}\text{la qCh Hhw } \text{f}\text{h}\text{a}\check{\text{N}}\acute{\text{E}} \text{ } \text{c}\text{nr; } \text{h}\text{v}\text{p}\text{ll 31}\textcircled{\text{R}}\text{n S;}\text{j}\text{e}\text{x}\text{u;}\text{I}\text{f a;}\text{c}\text{I}\text{M h; } \text{a}\text{v}\text{f}\check{\text{S}}\text{h}\check{\text{N}} \text{ } \text{E}\text{q; } \text{j}^{\text{r}}\text{xl}\text{f L}\text{c}\text{j}\text{nel } \text{c}\text{e}\text{LV } \textcircled{\text{R}}\text{fn L } \text{c}\text{la qChz}$

### 53z **h;}\text{c}\text{o}\check{\text{N}}\text{L } \text{c}\text{q}\text{p;}\text{h}**

(1)  $\text{c}\text{hn}\check{\text{A}}\text{chc}\acute{\text{E}}\text{;mul h;}\text{c}\text{o}\check{\text{N}}\text{L } \text{c}\text{q}\text{p;}\text{h J h}\acute{\text{E}}\text{;m}\textsuperscript{3/4}\text{p}\text{n}\text{f}\text{V } \text{c}\text{p}\text{c}\check{\text{ä}}\text{LVI } \text{c}\text{e}\text{c}\check{\text{N}}\text{n A}\text{e}\text{x}\text{p;}\text{l f}\acute{\text{E}}\acute{\text{U}}^{\text{o}}\text{a L } \text{c}\text{la qCh Hhw Eq; } \text{j}^{\text{r}}\text{xl}\text{f L}\text{c}\text{j}\text{nel j}\text{e;}\text{e}\text{f}\text{a La}\check{\text{N}}^{\text{a}}\text{f}\text{r La}\check{\text{N}}^{\text{a}}\text{L } \text{c}\text{e}\text{l}\text{f}\text{c}\text{ra qChz}$

(2)  $\text{h;}\text{c}\text{o}\check{\text{N}}\text{L } \text{c}\text{q}\text{p;}\text{h, } \text{c}\text{e}\text{l}\text{f}\text{r;}\text{-f}\acute{\text{E}}\text{c}\text{ahcel A}\text{e}\text{x}\text{c}\text{m}\text{c}\text{f}\text{p}\text{q, } \text{j}^{\text{r}}\text{xl}\text{f L}\text{c}\text{j}\text{nel } \text{c}\text{e}\text{LV } \textcircled{\text{R}}\text{fn L}\text{c}\text{la qC-}\text{hz}$

### 54z **La}\check{\text{N}}^{\text{a}}\text{f}\text{r}\text{l p}\text{c}\text{p}\acute{\text{E}} \text{q}\text{ju;}\text{l } \textcircled{\text{R}}\text{r}\text{æ } \text{c}\text{h}\text{c}\text{d } \text{c}\text{eod}**

$\textcircled{\text{R}}\text{L;e h}\acute{\text{E}}\text{c}\check{\text{S}}^2 \text{ } \text{c}\text{hn}\check{\text{A}}\text{chc}\acute{\text{E}}\text{;mu h; } \text{j}\text{q;}\text{c}\text{h}\text{c}\acute{\text{E}}\text{;mul } \textcircled{\text{R}}\text{L;e f}\text{c A}\text{c}\text{d}\text{c}\acute{\text{U}}\text{a b;}\text{L;}\text{l h; } \text{c}\text{hn}\check{\text{A}} \text{ } \text{c}\text{h}\text{c}\acute{\text{E}}\text{;mu h; } \textcircled{\text{R}}\text{L;e j}\text{q;}\text{c}\text{h}\text{c}\acute{\text{E}}\text{;mul } \textcircled{\text{R}}\text{L;e La}\check{\text{N}}^{\text{a}}\text{f}\text{r h; } \text{Ae}\acute{\text{E}} \text{ } \textcircled{\text{R}}\text{L;e p}\text{w}\text{U}\acute{\text{U}}\text{;}\text{l p}\text{c}\text{p}\acute{\text{E}} \text{ } \text{h; } \text{b;}\text{c}\text{Lh;}\text{l } \textcircled{\text{R}}\text{k;}\text{N}\acute{\text{E}} \text{ } \text{q}\text{Che e; } \text{k}\text{c}\text{c } \text{c}\text{a}\text{c}\text{e -}$

(L)  $\text{A}\text{f}\acute{\text{E}}\text{L}\text{c}\text{c}\text{a}\text{U}\acute{\text{U}} \text{ } \text{q}\text{e,}$

(M)  $\textcircled{\text{R}}\text{c}\text{j}\text{c}\text{mu; } \textcircled{\text{R}}\text{O;}\text{c}\text{oa qCh;}\text{l fl c;}\text{u qCa Ah}\acute{\text{E}}\text{;q}\text{c}\text{a m;}\text{j e; } \text{L}\text{c}\text{lu; } \text{b;}\text{Le,}$

(N)  $\textcircled{\text{R}}\text{~e}\text{c}\text{aL } \text{O}\text{M}\text{meS}\text{c}\text{ea A}\text{f}\text{;}\text{d Bc;}\text{ma La}\check{\text{N}}^{\text{a}}\text{L } \textcircled{\text{R}}\text{c;}\text{o}\text{f p;}\text{h}\acute{\text{E}}\acute{\text{U}}^1 \text{ } \text{q}\text{e,}$

(O)  $\text{c}\text{p}\text{c}\check{\text{ä}}\text{LVI } \text{c}\text{h}\text{no A}\text{e}\text{x}\text{j}\text{c}\text{a h}\acute{\text{E}}\text{c}\text{a}\text{ll } \text{c}\text{hn}\check{\text{A}}\text{chc}\acute{\text{E}}\text{;mu La}\check{\text{N}}^{\text{a}}\text{L f}\text{c}\text{I}\text{Q;}\text{c}\text{ma } \textcircled{\text{R}}\text{L;e f}\text{l}\text{f}\text{r;}\text{l f;}\text{W}\acute{\text{E}}\text{æ}^2\text{j } \text{c}\text{q}\text{p;}\text{h } \text{c}\text{ed}\check{\text{N}}\text{;}\text{c}\text{la } \textcircled{\text{R}}\text{L;e hC, } \text{a;}\text{q; } \text{ü}\text{c}\text{m}\text{c}\text{Ma qEL h; } \text{p}\text{c}\text{f;}\text{c}\text{a qEL, Hl } \text{f}\acute{\text{E}}\text{L;}\text{ne;}\text{, p}\text{w}\text{N}\acute{\text{E}}\text{q h; } \text{p}\text{h}\text{l;}\text{q}\text{L;}\text{I}\text{f } \textcircled{\text{R}}\text{L;e f}\acute{\text{E}}\text{c}\text{a}\text{u;}\text{e A}\text{w}\text{n}\text{f}\text{c;}\text{l } \text{c}\text{q}\text{p;}\text{h h; } \text{Ae}\acute{\text{E}} \text{ } \textcircled{\text{R}}\text{L;e f}\acute{\text{E}}\text{L;}\text{l B } \text{c}\text{b}\check{\text{N}}\text{L } \text{ü;}\text{j}\text{b}\check{\text{N}} \text{ } \text{S}\text{c}\text{sa b;}\text{Le:}$

$\text{ah na}\check{\text{N}} \text{ } \text{b;}\text{L } \textcircled{\text{R}}\text{k, } \text{p}\text{w}\text{nu h; } \text{c}\text{h}\text{l;}\text{d}\text{l } \textcircled{\text{R}}\text{r}\text{æ, } \textcircled{\text{R}}\text{L;e h}\acute{\text{E}}\text{c}\check{\text{S}}^2 \text{ } \text{HC d;}\text{l; } \textcircled{\text{R}}\text{j;}\text{a;}\text{h}\text{L Ak;}\text{N}\acute{\text{E}} \text{ } \text{c}\text{Le; } \text{a;}\text{q; } \text{Q}\acute{\text{E}}\text{;}\textsuperscript{3/4}\text{p}\text{ml p;}\text{h}\acute{\text{E}}\acute{\text{U}}^1 \text{ } \text{L}\text{c}\text{lhe Hhw HC h}\acute{\text{E}}\text{f;}\text{l a;}\text{y;}\text{q;}\text{l } \text{c}\text{p}\acute{\text{U}}\text{;}\text{z}^1\text{C Q}\check{\text{Y}}\text{s;}\text{z}^1 \text{ } \text{q}\text{q}\text{~}\text{hz}$

### 55z **c}\text{hn}\check{\text{A}}\text{chc}\acute{\text{E}}\text{;mu La}\check{\text{N}}^{\text{a}}\text{f}\text{r J p}\text{w}\text{U}\acute{\text{U}}\text{; N}\text{W}\text{e p}\text{c}\text{f}\text{L}\check{\text{N}} \text{c}\text{h}\text{I;}\text{d}**

$\text{HC B}\text{Ce, } \text{p}\text{w}\text{c}\text{h}\text{c}\text{d h; } \text{c}\text{hn}\check{\text{A}}\text{chc}\acute{\text{E}}\text{;mu Ad}\acute{\text{E}}\text{;c}\text{n H}\text{a}\text{c}\check{\text{A}}\text{p}\text{c}\text{f}\text{c}\text{L}\check{\text{N}}\text{a } \text{c}\text{h}\text{d;}\text{e}\text{l A}\text{h}\text{a}\check{\text{N}}\text{;}\text{j}\text{e } \textcircled{\text{R}}\text{L;e h}\acute{\text{E}}\text{c}\check{\text{S}}^2\text{l } \text{c}\text{hn}\check{\text{A}}\text{chc}\acute{\text{E}}\text{;mul } \textcircled{\text{R}}\text{L;e La}\check{\text{N}}^{\text{a}}\text{f}\text{r h; } \text{Ae}\acute{\text{E}} \text{ } \textcircled{\text{R}}\text{L;e p}\text{w}\text{U}\acute{\text{U}}\text{;}\text{l p}\text{c}\text{p}\acute{\text{E}} \text{ } \text{q}\text{ju;}\text{l A}\text{c}\text{d}\text{L;}\text{l p}\text{c}\text{f } \text{c}\text{L}\check{\text{N}}\text{a } \textcircled{\text{R}}\text{L;e f}\acute{\text{E}}\text{n}\acute{\text{A}} \text{ } \text{E}\text{c}\text{>}\text{a qCm Eq; } \text{Q}\acute{\text{E}}\text{;}\textsuperscript{3/4}\text{p}\text{mll } \text{c}\text{e}\text{LV } \textcircled{\text{R}}\text{f}\acute{\text{E}}\text{c}\text{la qCh Hhw HC h}\acute{\text{E}}\text{f;}\text{l a;}\text{y;}\text{q;}\text{l } \text{c}\text{p}\acute{\text{U}}\text{;}\text{z}^1\text{C Q}\check{\text{Y}}\text{s;}\text{z}^1 \text{ } \text{q}\text{Chz}$

**56z LçjçV NWe**

HC Bce h; pwçhçd à;li; ®L;e LaÑ<sup>a</sup>frL LçjçV NWeI rja; fËc;e Li; qCm Eš<sup>2</sup> LçjçV, çiael;f ®L;e çhd;e Li; e; b;çLm, Eš<sup>2</sup> LaÑ<sup>a</sup>fr LaÑ<sup>a</sup>L çUÛIL«a Eq;il pcpÉ Hhw fË-u;Seh;d AeÉ;eÉ hÉçš<sup>2</sup> pjeÄu NçWa qChz

**57z BLçoÈL p<sup>a</sup>ø öZÉ fc fšIZ**

çhnÄçhcÉ;mul ®L;e LaÑ<sup>a</sup>fr h; AeÉ ®L;e pwÛÛ;il fc;çdL;il hm pcpÉ ee HC Ilj ®L;e pcpÉI fc BLçoÈL öeÉa; p<sup>a</sup>çø qCm ®k hÉçš<sup>2</sup> h; LaÑ<sup>a</sup>fr Eš<sup>2</sup> pcpÉL çekçš<sup>2</sup>, çehÑ;çQa h; je;eFa Lçlu;Re ®pC hÉçš<sup>2</sup> h; LaÑ<sup>a</sup>fr kan£OË pñh Eš<sup>2</sup> öeÉ fc fælZ Lçlhe Hhw ®k hÉçš<sup>2</sup> HC fËL;il öeÉ fc çekçš<sup>2</sup>, çehÑ;çQa h; je;eFa qChe çaçe k;qi;il ÛÛm;ç;çoš<sup>2</sup> qCu;Re a;qi;il Apj;ç L;kÑLm;il SeÉ Eš<sup>2</sup> LaÑ<sup>a</sup>fr h; pwÛÛ;il pcpÉ fc hq;im b;çLhez

**58z L;kÑd;il;il ®~hda; , CaÉ;çc**

çhnÄçhcÉ;mul ®L;e LaÑ<sup>a</sup>fr h; pwÛÛ;il ®L;e L;kÑ h; L;kÑd;il;il ®Lhm;çæ Eq;il ®L;e fcl öeÉa; h; Eš<sup>2</sup> fc çekçš<sup>2</sup>, je;eue h; çehÑ;çQe pwæ<sup>2</sup>;ç<sup>1</sup> hÉbÑa; h; œ; çVI L;ilZ Abh; Eš<sup>2</sup> LaÑ<sup>a</sup>fr h; pwÛÛ;il NWeI hÉ;f;il AeÉ ®L;e fËL;il œ;çVI SeÉ A®~hd qCh e; çLwh; avpçfLÑ ®L;e fËnÀ E;çfe Li; k;Ch e;çz

**59z Bf£ml AçdL;il**

HC Bce h; pwçhçda çhnoi;h çhd<sup>a</sup>a qu e;ç HCl;f ®L;e çhou h; Qççš<sup>2</sup> pçfLÑ çhnÄçhcÉ;mu Hhw Eq;il ®L;e çnrL h; LjÑLaÑ;il jdÉ çhl;d ®cM; çcm çhl;dçV Eš<sup>2</sup> çnrL h; LjÑLaÑ;il Aeçl;d i;çp-QÉ;ç<sup>3</sup>/4pml LaÑ<sup>a</sup>L QÉ;ç<sup>3</sup>/4pml çeLV çpÛ;ç<sup>1</sup> SeÉ ®fËIZ Lçla qCh Hhw HC çhou QÉ;ç<sup>3</sup>/4pml çpÛ;ç<sup>1</sup>C Qçç;ç<sup>1</sup> qChz

**60z Ahpl i;a; J içhoÉa aqçhm**

pwçhçd à;li; çedÑ;çla fÛça Hhw naÑ;çhm£ p;çr, çhnÄçhcÉ;mu Eq;il çnrL, LjÑLaÑ; J AeÉ;eÉ LjÑQ;il£l LmÉ;Z;bÑ ®kl;f pç£Q£e je Li ®pCl;f Ahpl i;a; , ®N;çù h£j; , LmÉ;Z aqçhm h; içhoÉa aqçhm NWe Abh; Bexa;çoL h; NË;QçC çV fËc;el hÉhÛÛ; Lçla f;çlhz

**61z pwçhçdhÛ j”çl£**

çhnÄçhcÉ;mu HC BceI EÿnÉ fšIZLÒf fËça hvpl j”çl£ Lçjne qCa avLa«ÑL çedÑ;çla AbÑ fË;ç qChz

**62z Apççhd; çšl£LIZ**

çhnÄçhcÉ;mul L;kÑ;çhm£ pçf;çel ®rœ Abh; Eq;il ®L;e LaÑ<sup>a</sup>frI fËbj ®~hWLI hÉ;f;il h; HC BceI çhd;ç;çhm£ fËbj L;kÑLI Li;il çhou ®L;e Apççhd; ®cM; çcm, çhnÄçhcÉ;mul LaÑ<sup>a</sup>fr NçWa qCh;il fšhÑ ®k ®L;e pju Eš<sup>2</sup> Apççhd; çšl£LIZI SeÉ pç£Q£e h; fËu;Seçu hçmu; QÉ;ç<sup>3</sup>/4pml çeLV fËaçu;çe qCm çaçe, Bcn à;li; , HC Bce Hhw pwçhçdI p%o kacçl pñh p%oça lri; Lçlu; ®k ®L;e fc çeu;N ç;e h; AeÉ ®L;e hÉhÛÛ; NËqZ Lçla f;çlhe Hhw HC fËL;il fËaÉLçV Bcn HCl;f L;kÑLI qCh ®ke Eš<sup>2</sup> çeu;Nç;e J hÉhÛÛ; NËqZ HC BceI çhd;e Aeçp;il Li; qCu;Rz

**63z œ<sup>2</sup>;çç<sup>1</sup>L;çm£e çhd;e**

HC Bce h; Bfjaax hmhv AeÉ ®Lje Bce k;qiC b;L¥L e; ®Le, HC çhnÄçhcÉ;mu kaçce fkÑž<sup>1</sup> e; Mxme; çhi;NI Až<sup>1</sup>iÑxš<sup>2</sup> Hm;Lju AhçUÛa I;Sniq£ çhnÄçhcÉ;mul HMçau;ljd£e jqiçhcÉ;mu, CeçøçVEV h; AeÉ;eÉ çnr; J NhoZ; fËçau;epjxql Efl Eqil LaÑ<sup>a</sup>Ä J HMçau;l fËu;N Llil çpÛiž<sup>1</sup> NËqZ e; Ll aaçce fkÑž<sup>1</sup> Eš<sup>2</sup> jqiçhcÉ;mu, CeçøçVEV J çnr; J NhoZ; fËçau;epjxql Efl I;Sniq£ çhnÄçhcÉ;mul çeu;»Z J HMçau;l AhÉ;qa b;çLhz

### **agçpm çhnÄçhcÉ;mul fËbj pwçhçd**

#### **1z pw'j**

çhou h; fËp%ol fçlfžÛ£ ®Lje çLRx e; b;çLm, HC pwçhçda -

(L) Bce AbÑ Mxme; çhnÄçhcÉ;mu Bce, 1990 (1990 pel 54ew Bce)z

(M) LaÑ<sup>a</sup>fr, LjÑLaÑi, AdÉ;fL, pqk;N£ AdÉ;fL, pqL;l£ AdÉ;fL, fËi;oL Hhw ®l çSø;li¥š<sup>2</sup> NË;SxuV AbÑ kb;œ<sup>2</sup>j çhnÄçhcÉ;mul LaÑ<sup>a</sup>fr, Açgp;l, AdÉ;fL, pqk;N£ AdÉ;fL, pqL;l£ AdÉ;fL, fËi;oL Hhw ®lçSø;li¥š<sup>2</sup> NË;SxuVz

#### **2z ú¥m Ah ø;çXS**

(1) ®Lje ú¥m Ah ø;çXS Eqil X£e Hhw Eqil Až<sup>1</sup>Ñi¥š<sup>2</sup> çXçpçfÔepjxql pLm çnrLl pjeÄu NçWa qChz

(2) fËaÉL ú¥ml çehÑ;q£ LçjçV b;çLh k;qi çejÀhçZÑa pcpÉNzL mCu; NçWa qCh, kb;ix

(L) X£e, çkçe Cqil ®Qu;ljÉ;ej qChe,

(M) ú¥ml AeçdL fel Se AdÉ;fL, k;qil; pñh qCm, i;Cp-QÉ;¾pml LaÑ<sup>a</sup>L f;im;œ<sup>2</sup>j çekxš<sup>2</sup> qChe,

(N) ú¥ml çXçpçfÔel fËd;eNZ,

(O) ú¥ml SeÉ çeçcÑø çhou ...çm qCa p;ia Se çnrL, k;qil; HL;XçjL L;Eç¾pml LaÑ<sup>a</sup>L çekxš<sup>2</sup> qChe,

(P) ú¥ml çhou eu, AbQ HL;XçjL L;Eç¾pml ja ú¥ml çhoul pçqa ...!aÄfšZÑi;h pçfLÑkxš<sup>2</sup> Hje çhoul çae Se çnrL, k;qil; HL;XçjL L;Eç¾pml LaÑ<sup>a</sup>L çekxš<sup>2</sup> qChe,

(Q) ú¥ml Až<sup>1</sup>Ñi¥š<sup>2</sup> çhoupjxq çhno 'jepçfæ çae Se hÉçš<sup>2</sup>, k;qil; HL;XçjL L;Eç¾pml LaÑ<sup>a</sup>L çekxš<sup>2</sup> qChez

(3) çehÑ;q£ LçjçVa çekxš<sup>2</sup> pcpÉNz a;qicl çeu;NI a;çIM qCa çxC hvpll ®ju;ic a;qicl fc Açdçùa b;çLhez

(4) HC Bcel çhd;e Hhw HL;XçjL L;Eç¾pml Efl AçSÑa r;ia; p;fr, fËaÉL ú¥ml çejÀhçZÑa r;ia; b;çLh kb;ix-

(L) ú¥ml SeÉ f;WÉœ<sup>2</sup>j J AdÉuel çhou çeçcÑø Ll; fËaÉL f;WÉœ<sup>2</sup>j SeÉ eðl d;ikÑ Ll; Hhw HacxñÉ f;WÉœ<sup>2</sup>j LçjçVpjxq NWe Ll;

(M) ú¥ml çhoupjxql SeÉ HL;XçjL L;Eç¾pml çeLV fl£rLcl e;j pxf;çln Ll;

(N) çXNË£, çXfÔ;ij; Hhw AeÉ;eÉ pçj;e fËçiel naÑ;hm£ HL;XçjL L;Eç¾pml çeLV pxf;çln Ll;

(O) ú¥ml çXçpçfÔepjxql SeÉ çnrL J NhoZ; fc p<sup>a</sup>çø SeÉ HL;XçjL L;Eç¾pml çeLV pxf;çln Ll;

(P) HL;XçjL L;Eç¾pml LaÑ<sup>a</sup>L Eqil çeLV ®fËçla AeÉ;eÉ çhou hÉhÛÛ; NËqZ Ll;iz

#### **3z f;WÉœ<sup>2</sup>j LçjçVpjxq**

- (1) fĒaÉL f<sub>i</sub>WÉœ<sup>2</sup>j LçjçV çejÀhçZÑa pcpÉNZI pjeÄu NçWa qCh, kb;x-  
 (L) çXçpçfÔel fĒd<sub>i</sub>e, çkçe Eqil ®Qu<sub>i</sub>ljÉ<sub>i</sub>e qChe,  
 (M) çXçpçfÔel çnrLNZ,  
 (N) AçdiŸš<sup>2</sup> h<sub>i</sub> A%<sub>o</sub> jq<sub>i</sub>çhcÉ<sub>i</sub>mu qCa XŸe LaÑ<sup>a</sup>L çekœš<sup>2</sup> pwçnÔø çhoul çxCSe çnrL,  
 (O) AeÉ ®L<sub>i</sub>e çhnÄçhcÉ<sub>i</sub>mu qCa XŸe LaÑ<sup>a</sup>L jejeŸa pwçnÔø çhoul çxCSe çnrL,  
 (2) f<sub>i</sub>WÉœ<sup>2</sup>j LçjçV f<sub>i</sub>WÉœ<sup>2</sup>j J f<sub>i</sub>WÉpšQŸ fĒZue Lçlhe Hhw úŸm, HL<sub>i</sub>XçjL L<sub>i</sub>E ç<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>pm J çhnÄçhcÉ<sub>i</sub>mu AdÉ<sub>i</sub>cn à<sub>i</sub>l; AçfÑa AeÉ<sub>i</sub>eÉ ç<sub>i</sub>uŸaÄ f<sub>i</sub>me Lçlhe z  
 (3) çhnÄçhcÉ<sub>i</sub>mu ®L<sub>i</sub>e çhou çnr<sub>i</sub>-çXçpçfÔe e<sub>i</sub> b<sub>i</sub>çLm, úŸml XŸe Hhw A çdiŸš<sup>2</sup> h<sub>i</sub> A%<sub>o</sub> jq<sub>i</sub>çhcÉ<sub>i</sub>mu Hhw AeÉ<sub>i</sub>eÉ çhnÄçhcÉ<sub>i</sub>mu qCa XŸe LaÑ<sup>a</sup>L çekœš<sup>2</sup> Eš<sup>2</sup> çhoul fy<sub>i</sub>QSe çnrLI pjeÄu f<sub>i</sub>WÉœ<sup>2</sup>j LçjçV NçWa qChz  
 (4) LçjçVa çekœš<sup>2</sup> pcpÉNZ ay<sub>i</sub>q<sub>i</sub>cl çeu<sub>i</sub>NI a<sub>i</sub>çIM qCa HL hvpll ®ju<sub>i</sub>c pcpÉ fc A çdçà b<sub>i</sub>çLhez

#### 4z ®h<sub>i</sub>XÑ Ah HX<sub>i</sub><sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>pXÚ ø<sub>i</sub>çXS

- (1) ®h<sub>i</sub>XÑ Ah HX<sub>i</sub><sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>pXÚ ø<sub>i</sub>çXS çejÀhçZÑa pcpÉNZI pjeÄu NçWa qCh, kb<sub>i</sub> x-  
 (L) i<sub>i</sub>Cp-QÉ<sub>i</sub><sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>pml, çkçe Cqil ®Qu<sub>i</sub>ljÉ<sub>i</sub>ej qChe,  
 (M) ®fĒ<sub>i</sub>-i<sub>i</sub>Cp-QÉ<sub>i</sub><sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>pml, kçc b<sub>i</sub>Le,  
 (N) úŸmpjœql XŸe,  
 (O) HL<sub>i</sub>XçjL L<sub>i</sub>Eç<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>pm LaÑ<sup>a</sup>L jejeŸa fy<sub>i</sub>Q Se AdÉ<sub>i</sub>fL,  
 (P) i<sub>i</sub>Cp-QÉ<sub>i</sub><sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>pml LaÑ<sup>a</sup>L f<sub>i</sub>m<sub>i</sub>œ<sup>2</sup>j çekœš<sup>2</sup> fy<sub>i</sub>Q Se çXçpçfÔe fĒd<sub>i</sub>e,  
 (Q) AeÉ<sub>i</sub>eÉ çhnÄçhcÉ<sub>i</sub>mu qCa HX<sub>i</sub><sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>pXÚ ø<sub>i</sub>çXS ®h<sub>i</sub>XÑ LaÑ<sup>a</sup>L ®L<sub>i</sub>-AÄVL«a çxC Se AdÉ<sub>i</sub>fL,  
 (2) ®lçSØVĒ<sub>i</sub>l HX<sub>i</sub><sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>pXÚ ø<sub>i</sub>çXS ®h<sub>i</sub>XÑl pçQh qChe z  
 (3) HX<sub>i</sub><sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>pXÚ ø<sub>i</sub>çXS ®h<sub>i</sub>XÑl jejeŸa J ®L<sub>i</sub>-AÄVL«a pcpÉNZ a<sub>i</sub>q<sub>i</sub>cl çeu<sub>i</sub>NI a<sub>i</sub>çIM qCa çxC hvpll ®ju<sub>i</sub>c pcpÉ fc Açdçà b<sub>i</sub>çLhez  
 (4) HX<sub>i</sub><sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>pXÚ ø<sub>i</sub>çXS ®h<sub>i</sub>XÑ -  
 (L) pÀ<sub>i</sub>aL<sub>i</sub>šl fkÑ<sub>i</sub>u çnr<sub>i</sub>c<sub>i</sub>e J NhoZ<sub>i</sub>l hÉ<sub>i</sub>f<sub>i</sub>l HL<sub>i</sub>XjŸu çhou<sub>i</sub>hmŸ pçfLÑ i<sub>i</sub>Cp-QÉ<sub>i</sub>-<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>pml, çpçäLV J HL<sub>i</sub>XçjL L<sub>i</sub>Eç<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>pmL fl<sub>i</sub>jñÑ ç<sub>i</sub>e Lçlhe,  
 (M) çhç<sub>i</sub>æ HL<sub>i</sub>XjŸu J NhoZ<sub>i</sub> fĒLÒfl Aex<sub>i</sub>j<sub>i</sub>ce Hhw pLm j”œlŸ, fœlú<sub>i</sub>l J ®gm<sub>i</sub>nŸf fĒç<sub>i</sub>el hÉ<sub>i</sub>f<sub>i</sub>l Efœš<sup>2</sup> LaÑ<sup>a</sup>f<sub>i</sub>l çeLV pœf<sub>i</sub>çln Lçlhe,  
 (N) çhç<sub>i</sub>æ çXçpçfÔel aš<sub>i</sub>hd<sub>i</sub>e fçlQ<sub>i</sub>çma NhoZ<sub>i</sub>l ANĒNç<sub>a</sub> fkÑ<sub>i</sub>m<sub>i</sub>Qe<sub>i</sub> Lçlhe Hhw Hj, çgm, çf-HCQ-çX J AeÉ<sub>i</sub>eÉ NhoZ<sub>i</sub>l çXNĒŸ fĒç<sub>i</sub>el ®roç pœf<sub>i</sub>çln Lçlhe Hhw cr çnrLjämŸ J fĒu<sub>i</sub>SeŸu pl”<sub>i</sub>j J k<sub>i</sub>»f<sub>i</sub>çal fĒ<sub>i</sub>fĒa<sub>i</sub> Hhw E<sub>u</sub>Q<sub>j</sub>el çnr<sub>i</sub>c<sub>i</sub>e J NhoZ<sub>i</sub> fçlQ<sub>i</sub>me<sub>i</sub> pð<sub>a</sub> çexp<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>cq qChez  
 (5) L<sub>i</sub>kÑl aš<sub>i</sub>hd<sub>i</sub>e J çecÑne<sub>i</sub>l hÉhÛÛ<sub>i</sub>pg fĒu<sub>i</sub>SeŸu pœk<sub>i</sub>N-pœçhd<sub>i</sub> BR HC jñ HX<sub>i</sub><sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>pXÚ ø<sub>i</sub>çXS ®h<sub>i</sub>XÑ p<sub>i</sub>ø<sub>e</sub> e<sub>i</sub> qJu<sub>i</sub> fkÑ<sub>i</sub><sup>1</sup> ®L<sub>i</sub>e çXçpçfÔel ®L<sub>i</sub>e çhou çf-HCQ-çX, çXNĒŸl SeÉ NhoZ<sub>i</sub>L<sub>i</sub>kÑ fçlQ<sub>i</sub>me<sub>i</sub> Lçlh<sub>i</sub>l Aex<sub>i</sub>ç<sub>a</sub> ®cJu<sub>i</sub> qCh e<sub>i</sub>z

#### 5z h<sub>i</sub>R<sub>i</sub>C ®h<sub>i</sub>XÑ

- (1) AdÉ<sub>i</sub>fL J pœk<sub>i</sub>NŸ AdÉ<sub>i</sub>fLl çeu<sub>i</sub>NI SeÉ HLçV h<sub>i</sub>R<sub>i</sub>C ®h<sub>i</sub>XÑ çejÀhçZÑa pcpÉN-  
 Zl pjeÄu NçWa b<sub>i</sub>çLh, kb<sub>i</sub> x-  
 (L) i<sub>i</sub>Cp-QÉ<sub>i</sub><sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>pml, çkçe Eqil ®Qu<sub>i</sub>ljÉ<sub>i</sub>ej qChe,  
 (M) ®L<sub>i</sub>e çhcñ çhnÄçhcÉ<sub>i</sub>mu qCa A<sub>i</sub><sup>1</sup>ax HLSe çhno’pq QÉ<sub>i</sub><sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>pml LaÑ<sup>a</sup>L j-  
 ejeŸa çae Se çhno’,

- (N) QÉ<sub>i</sub><sup>3/4</sup>pml LaÑ<sup>a</sup>L jejefa cαC Se pcpÉ,  
 (O) AdÉ<sub>i</sub>fL feu<sub>i</sub>NI ®rœ, cpçäLV LaÑ<sup>a</sup>L cαC Se jejefa hÉçš<sup>2</sup>z  
 (2) pqL<sub>i</sub>lÉ AdÉ<sub>i</sub>fL Hhw fĒi<sub>i</sub>oL feu<sub>i</sub>NI SeÉ h<sub>i</sub>R<sub>i</sub>C ®h<sub>i</sub>XÑ çejÀhçZÑa pcpÉ pjeÄu  
 NçWa qCh, kb<sub>i</sub> x-  
 (L) i<sub>i</sub>Cp-QÉ<sub>i</sub><sup>3/4</sup>pml, çkçe Eqil ®Qu<sub>i</sub>ljÉ<sub>i</sub>ej qChe,  
 ah naÑ b<sub>i</sub>L ®k, çhnÄçhcÉ<sub>i</sub>mul ®L<sub>i</sub>e ®fĒ<sub>i</sub>-i<sub>i</sub>Cp-QÉ<sub>i</sub><sup>3/4</sup>pml b<sub>i</sub>çLm çaçeC Eqil  
 ®Qu<sub>i</sub>ljÉ<sub>i</sub>e qChe,  
 (M) pwçnÔø ú¥ml Xfe,  
 (N) çXçpçfÔe fĒ<sub>i</sub>e,  
 (O) cpçäLV LaÑ<sup>a</sup>L jejefa cαC Se çhno'z  
 (3) h<sub>i</sub>R<sub>i</sub>C ®h<sub>i</sub>XÑ fĒaÉL çae hvpl A<sub>ç</sub><sup>1</sup> fšeNçWÑa qChz  
 ah naÑ b<sub>i</sub>L ®k, ®ju<sub>i</sub>c ®no qju<sub>i</sub> pšÅJ exae ®h<sub>i</sub>XÑ NWe fkÑ<sub>ç</sub><sup>1</sup> fšhÑhaÑf  
 ®h<sub>i</sub>XÑ hmhv b<sub>i</sub>çLhz

### 6z qm

- (1) qml fĒi<sub>i</sub>ø i<sub>i</sub>Cp-QÉ<sub>i</sub><sup>3/4</sup>pml LaÑ<sup>a</sup>L çedÑ<sub>i</sub>çla naÑ avLaÑ<sup>a</sup>L çae hvpll ®ju<sub>i</sub>c  
 çekš<sup>2</sup> qChez  
 (2) cpçäLV çhnÄçhcÉ<sub>i</sub>mul qmpjçql e<sub>i</sub>jLIZ Lçlhz

### 7z ®q<sub>i</sub>øm

®L<sub>i</sub>e Aex<sub>i</sub>çca J m<sub>i</sub>Cp<sup>3/4</sup>p fĒ<sub>i</sub>ç ®q<sub>i</sub>øm<sub>i</sub> Ju<sub>i</sub>XÑe J ašÅ<sub>i</sub>hd<sub>i</sub>uL LjÑQ<sub>i</sub>lÉh<sup>a3/4</sup>c ®q<sub>i</sub>-  
 øm lrZ<sub>i</sub>hrZL<sub>i</sub>lÉ LaÑ<sup>a</sup>fr LaÑ<sup>a</sup>L çhnÄçhcÉ<sub>i</sub>mul çnrLNZI jdÉ qCa i<sub>i</sub>Cp-QÉ<sub>i</sub><sup>3/4</sup>pml  
 Aex<sub>i</sub>çce p<sub>i</sub>fr feu<sub>i</sub>N L<sub>i</sub> qChz

### 8z pÇ<sub>i</sub>jepšQL çXNĒ£

®L<sub>i</sub>e pÇ<sub>i</sub>jepšQL çXNĒ£ fĒ<sub>i</sub>çel fĒ<sub>i</sub>U<sup>1</sup><sub>i</sub>h cpçäLV QÉ<sub>i</sub><sup>3/4</sup>pml çeLV Aex<sub>i</sub>çcel SeÉ  
 ®fn Lçlhz

### 9z ®lçSø<sub>i</sub>li¥š<sup>2</sup> NĒ<sub>i</sub>SxuV

- (1) NĒ<sub>i</sub>SxuV qju<sub>i</sub>l Ljfr fy<sub>i</sub>Q hvpl Açæ<sup>2</sup><sub>i</sub>ç<sup>1</sup> qCm çhnÄçhcÉ<sub>i</sub>mul ®L<sub>i</sub>e NĒ<sub>i</sub>SxuV  
 j<sub>i</sub>œ HLna V<sub>i</sub>L<sub>i</sub> çgp fĒ<sub>i</sub>çe Lçlu<sub>i</sub> ®lçSø<sub>i</sub>li¥š<sup>2</sup> NĒ<sub>i</sub>SxuVcl ®lçSø<sub>i</sub>l a<sub>i</sub>q<sub>i</sub>l e<sub>i</sub>j  
 A<sub>ç</sub><sup>1</sup>i¥š<sup>2</sup> L<sub>i</sub>l AçdL<sub>i</sub>lÉ qChez  
 (2) Ef-Aex<sub>i</sub>Rc (1) Aex<sub>i</sub>çca cIM<sub>i</sub>U<sup>1</sup><sub>i</sub>lÉ hÉçš<sup>2</sup>L ®lçSø<sub>i</sub>lÉ çgp fĒ<sub>i</sub>çel a<sub>i</sub>çIM qCa  
 ®lçSø<sub>i</sub>li¥š<sup>2</sup> NĒ<sub>i</sub>SxuV çq<sub>i</sub>h a<sub>i</sub>çmL<sub>i</sub>i¥š<sup>2</sup> L<sub>i</sub> qCh Hhw Ef-Aex<sub>i</sub>Rc (5) Hl çhd<sub>i</sub>e  
 Aex<sub>i</sub>çca ®lçSø<sub>i</sub>li¥š<sup>2</sup> NĒ<sub>i</sub>SxuVcl ®lçSø<sub>i</sub>l qCa a<sub>i</sub>q<sub>i</sub>l e<sub>i</sub>j h<sub>i</sub>c e<sub>i</sub> ®cju<sub>i</sub> fkÑ<sub>ç</sub><sup>1</sup> çaçe  
 AhÉ<sub>i</sub>qai<sub>i</sub>h HCl<sub>i</sub>f a<sub>i</sub>çmL<sub>i</sub>i¥š<sup>2</sup> b<sub>i</sub>çLhez  
 (3) ®lçSø<sub>i</sub>li¥š<sup>2</sup> NĒ<sub>i</sub>SxuV çq<sub>i</sub>h a<sub>i</sub>çmL<sub>i</sub>i¥š<sup>2</sup> ®L<sub>i</sub>e hÉçš<sup>2</sup> j<sub>i</sub>œ HLna V<sub>i</sub>L<sub>i</sub> h<sub>i</sub>çoÑL  
 çgp fĒ<sub>i</sub>çe Lçlu<sub>i</sub> BjIZ ®lçSø<sub>i</sub>li¥š<sup>2</sup> NĒ<sub>i</sub>SxuVcl pçk<sub>i</sub>N-pççhd<sub>i</sub> ®i<sub>i</sub>N L<sub>i</sub>l AçdL<sub>i</sub>lÉ  
 qChe x  
 ah naÑ b<sub>i</sub>L ®k, ®L<sub>i</sub>e ®lçSø<sub>i</sub>li¥š<sup>2</sup> NĒ<sub>i</sub>SxuV a<sub>i</sub>q<sub>i</sub>l e<sub>i</sub>j ®lçSø<sub>i</sub>lÉLIZI fĒ<sub>i</sub>ç hvpl qC-  
 a H<sub>ç</sub><sub>i</sub>Nai<sub>i</sub>h fel hvpl h<sub>i</sub>çoÑL çgp fĒ<sub>i</sub>çe Lçlu<sub>i</sub> b<sub>i</sub>çLm çaçe BjIZ h<sub>i</sub> CÜ<sup>1</sup><sub>i</sub>g<sub>i</sub> fĒ<sub>i</sub>çe e<sub>i</sub>  
 L<sub>i</sub>l fkÑ<sub>ç</sub><sup>1</sup> Bl ®L<sub>i</sub>e çgp fĒ<sub>i</sub>çe e<sub>i</sub> Lçlu<sub>i</sub>C ®lçSø<sub>i</sub>li¥š<sup>2</sup> NĒ<sub>i</sub>SxuV çq<sub>i</sub>h a<sub>i</sub>çmL<sub>i</sub>i¥š<sup>2</sup>  
 b<sub>i</sub>çLh<sub>i</sub>l AçdL<sub>i</sub>lÉ qChez  
 Blj naÑ b<sub>i</sub>L ®k, ®L<sub>i</sub>e ®lçSø<sub>i</sub>li¥š<sup>2</sup> NĒ<sub>i</sub>SxuV Efl<sub>i</sub>š<sup>2</sup><sub>i</sub>h ®lçSø<sub>i</sub>li¥š<sup>2</sup> qju<sub>i</sub>l fl ®k  
 ®L<sub>i</sub>e pju h<sub>i</sub>çoÑL çgp h<sub>i</sub>ç HLœ j<sub>i</sub>œ HL q<sub>i</sub>S<sub>i</sub>l V<sub>i</sub>L<sub>i</sub> fĒ<sub>i</sub>çe Lçlu<sub>i</sub> Aex<sub>i</sub>çca çgp fĒ<sub>i</sub>çel  
 a<sub>i</sub>çIM qCa BjIZ h<sub>i</sub> CÜ<sup>1</sup><sub>i</sub>g<sub>i</sub> fĒ<sub>i</sub>çe e<sub>i</sub> L<sub>i</sub>l fkÑ<sub>ç</sub><sup>1</sup> Bl ®L<sub>i</sub>e çgp fĒ<sub>i</sub>çe e<sub>i</sub> Lçlu<sub>i</sub>C ®l  
 çSø<sub>i</sub>li¥š<sup>2</sup> NĒ<sub>i</sub>SxuVl pçk<sub>i</sub>N-pççhd<sub>i</sub> ®i<sub>i</sub>N Lçla b<sub>i</sub>çLhez

Blj naÑ b;L ®k, hLu; çgp fçln;d e; Ll;l L;lZ k;q;il e;j ®lçSø;liÿš² NË;SæuVcl a;çmL; qCa h;ç ®cJu; qCu;R, çaçe HLL;m£e HL q;S;il V;l; fçln;d Lçlm BS£he pcpÉl;f ®lçSø;liÿš² qCa f;çlhez

(4) ®L;e ®lçSø;liÿš² NË;SæuV a;q;il fËcu h;çoÑL çgp çnr; hvpl ®k ®L;e pju fËc;e Lçla f;çlhez, ah çhnÄçhcÉ;mu AdÉ;cn à;li; çedÑ;çla a;çlMI jdÉ çaçe ®L;e çnr; hvpl hLu; çgp fËc;e hÉbÑ qCm çaçe pwçnÔø çnr; hvpl ®lçSø;liÿš² NË;SæuVl AçdL;l fËu;N h; pæk;N-pæçhd; ®i;N Ll;l AçdL;l£ qChe e;jz

(5) ®L;e ®lçSø;liÿš² NË;SæuV ®L;e çnr; hvpl fËcu h;çoÑL çgp fËc;e hÉbÑ qCm ®lçSø;liÿš² NË;SæuVcl a;çmL; qCa a;q;il e;j h;ç ®cJu; qCh x

ah naÑ b;L ®k, çaçe flhaÑ£ çnr; hvpl ®lçSø;liÿš² NË;SæuV çq;h fæel;u içaÑ qCa f;çlhez, kçc çaçe fæexiçaÑl hvpl fkÑ;ç¹ pLm hLu; çgp fçln;d llez

(6) çhnÄçhcÉ;mu AdÉ;cn à;li; çedÑ;çla glj ®lçSø;liÿš² NË;SæuV çq;h a;çmL;ÿçš² h; fšZÑiçaÑl SeÉ Bhce Lçla qCh x

ah naÑ b;L ®k, çgp h;hc HLna V;l; fËc;e e; qCm fšexiçaÑl ®L;e Bhce NËqZ Ll; qCh e;jz

(7) NË;SæuVcl ®lçSø;l£ pwæ²;ç¹ pLm çhl;d çejÀhçZÑa pcpÉNZI pjeÄu NçWa VË;ChæÉ;em LaÑªL çeÖfçš Ll; qCh, kb; x-

(L) i;Cp-QÉ;¾pml, çkçe Eq;l ®Qu;ljÉ;ej qChe,

(M) çpçäLV LaÑªL je;e£a Eq;l HLSe pcpÉ,

(N) HL;Xç;l L;Eç¾pm LaÑªL je;e£a Eq;l HLSe pcpÉ,

(8) VË;ChæÉZ;ml çpÛ;ç¹ Q¨s;ç¹ qChz

(9) VË;ChæÉZ;ml L;kÑfÛça Eq;l à;li;C çÛÛl£L«a qChz

(10) ®lçSø;liÿš² NË;SæuVNZ çhnÄçhcÉ;mu AdÉ;cn à;li; çedÑ;çla fÛçaa çhnÄ çhcÉ;mul NË;çÛ;N;il hÉhq;il Ll;l AçdL;l£ qChez

### 10z Açdiÿš²

(1) çhnÄçhcÉ;mu qCa Açdiÿçš² fË;bÑ£ ®L;e j;q;çhcÉ;mul Bhce çedÑ;çla glj ®k çnr; hvpl qCa Açdi¨çš² L;kÑl Ll;l Bhce Ll; qCu;R Eq;l fšhÑhaÑ£ çnr; hvpl Af;hl j;pl 15 a;çlMI jdÉ ®lçSøÊË;ll çelV ®fn Lçla qCh Hhw çpçäLVL HC jjÑ p;çø Lçla qCh ®k, -

(L) j;q;çhcÉ;muçV HLçV NiçZÑw hçXI hÉhÛÛ;d£e b;çLh,

(M) j;q;çhcÉ;muçV çnrLNZI pwMÉ; , ®k;NÉa; Hhw L;kÑL;ml naÑ;hm£ HCl;f ®k, j;q;çhcÉ;mu LaÑªL Nªq£a çnr;æ²j, çnr;ç;e h; fËçnrZI hÉhÛÛ;il SeÉ Cq; k-bø qCh Hhw j;q;çhcÉ;mul R;æçcNL fËu;Se£u Efcn J fl;jnÑ J çVEVçlum fÛçaa çnr;ç;el SeÉ fkÑ;ç hÉhÛÛ; Ll; qCu;R,

(N) j;q;çhcÉ;muçV ®k ihe AhçÛÛa Eq; kb;fk;N£,

(O) j;q;çhcÉ;mu, HC pwççd J çhnÄçhcÉ;mu AdÉ;cnl çhd;e Aæk;u£ ®k pLm R;æ J a;q;çl çfaj;ç;l p‰ hph;p Ll e; a;q;çl SeÉ j;q;çhcÉ;mul ®q;çml h; j;q;çhcÉ;mu LaÑªL Aæj;çca h;pÛÛ;e hph;pl hÉhÛÛ; Lçlu;R Hhw R;æcl ašÅ;hd;e J ®Mm;dæm; J nl£l QQÑ;pq a;q;çl niçll£L J p;ç;lZ LmÉ;Z p;çel hÉhÛÛ; Ll; qCu;R,

(P) j;q;çhcÉ;mul fË;‰e R;æ J çnrLcl jdÉ Ol;u;ç;h ®jm;jn;il pæk;N fËc;el hÉhÛÛ; Ll; qCh,

(Q) j;q;çhcÉ;mul çedÑ;çla pju J Eq;l flj R;æcl fs;ç;el pæçhd; pðçma Efkaš² NË;çÛ;N;ill fkÑ;ç hÉhÛÛ; Ll; qCu;R h; Ll; qCh,

- (R) flĒrijšmL çh'iel ®Lje n;M;u Açdi"çš<sup>2</sup>l Bhcel ®rœ Eš<sup>2</sup> n;M;u çnr;ciel SeÉ kb;kb;ih k;»f;çā pj<sup>2</sup>Ü HLçV flĒr;N;il hi k;çœOll hÉhÜÜ; Ll; qCu;R hi Ll; qCh,
- (S) jq;çhcÉ;mu Hm;L;u hi Eq;il pçæLV AdÉrl Hhw Lçafu çnrLl hi pÜÜ;iel SeÉ kb; pñh hÉhÜÜ; Ll; qCh,
- (T) jq;çhcÉ;mul BçbÑL p%çā Eq;il AhÉ;qa IrZ;hrZ Hhw cr fçlQ;me;il SeÉ kbø qCh Hhw Eq;il IrZ;hrZl ®j;V hÉul Awnçhno Eq;il çeSü pçfc qCa hqe Lçla f;çlh,
- (U) jq;çhcÉ;muçV Açdiççš<sup>2</sup>l gm Eq;il f;ñÑhaÑĒ Hm;L;u AhçÜÜa AeÉ ®Lje A çdiççš<sup>2</sup> jq;çhcÉ;mul çnr; hi n<sup>2</sup>wMm;il ®Lje rçā qCh e; z
- (2) Bhcefoe HCl;f çeÖQua; j b;çLa qCh k, jq;çhcÉ;muçV Açdi"çš<sup>2</sup> qJu;il fl Eq;il çnrLNZl hcçm hi a;çicl jdÉ ®Lje fçlhaÑe pçfLÑ Açhmð çpçäLVL Ahçqa Ll; qChz
- (3) Ef-AeçµRc (1) Aeçk;uĒ Bhcefoe fĒ;ççl fl çpçäLV -
- (L) Eš<sup>2</sup> Ef-AeçµRc hçZÑa çhou;çc Hhw AeÉ;eÉ ®k pLm çhou fĒu;SeĒu J fĒ;çç %œL hçmu; NZÉ qCa f;il ®pC pLm çhou pçfLÑ ÜÜ;eĒui;h aç;<sup>1</sup> Aeçù;iel SeÉ ®Lje Efççš<sup>2</sup> hÉçš<sup>2</sup>L hi çpçäLV LaÑ<sup>2</sup>L rja; fĒçš<sup>2</sup> ®Lje Efççš<sup>2</sup> hÉçš<sup>2</sup>L çecÑn çc-he,
- (M) fĒu;SeĒu AeÉ;eÉ aç;<sup>1</sup> Aeçù;ie Lçlh,
- (N) HL;XçjL L;Eç<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>pml pçf;çl;il ç;çša Eš<sup>2</sup> Bhcefoe pçfšZÑ hi BwçnL;ih j"çl hi ANĒ;qÉ Ll; qCh çLe; avpçfLÑ çpÜ;ç<sup>1</sup> NĒqZ Lçlhz
- (4) çpçäLV fĒaÉL Açdi"š<sup>2</sup> jq;çhcÉ;mu fĒu;SeĒu çnrLl ešeÉaj pwMÉ; Hhw çnr;ciel fçlçd çedÑ;le Lçlhz
- (5) Açdiççš<sup>2</sup> jq;çhcÉ;mul çnrLNZ çmçMa Qççš<sup>2</sup>l à;li çekçš<sup>2</sup> qCh Hhw HC Qççš<sup>2</sup>a a;çicl Q;lçlĒl naÑ;hmĒ Hhw fĒcu ®hael EöM b;çLh Hhw HC Qççš<sup>2</sup>l HL çV Aeççmçf çhnÄçhcÉ;mul çeLV NçµRa b;çLh

### 11z fçlcnÑe J fĒçahce

- (1) çhnÄçhcÉ;mul Açdi"š<sup>2</sup> fĒaÉL jq;çhcÉ;mu Eq;il cra; k;Q;Cul SeÉ çpçäLV LaÑ<sup>2</sup>L amhL«a k;haĒu fĒçahce, çlv;ZÑ J AeÉ;eÉ ççmm hi abÉ plhl;ç Lçlhz
- (2) çpçäLV avLaÑ<sup>2</sup>L HacçŸnÉ rja;fĒçš<sup>2</sup> HL hi HL;çdL Efççš<sup>2</sup> hÉçš<sup>2</sup> à;li fĒaÉL jq;çhcÉ;mu pju pju fçlcnÑe Ll;Chz
- (3) HC fĒL;il fçlcnÑeL«a jq;çhcÉ;muL çpçäLV avLaÑ<sup>2</sup>L fĒu;SeĒu çhhçQa ®Lje L;S çeççÑø pjul jdÉ pçf;çcel SeÉ çecÑn çca f;çlh

### 12z jq;çhcÉ;mu çnr;çie Hhw çhnÄçhcÉ;mu J jq;çhcÉ;mul jdÉ pq-k;çNa;

- (1) HL;XçjL L;Eç<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>pml fl;jnÑœ<sup>2</sup>j çpçäLV ®Lje jq;çhcÉ;muL pju pju ®k pLm çhou J ®k j;iel çnr;çiel SeÉ rja; çie Lçlh jq;çhcÉ;muçV ®pC çhou Hhw ®pC j;iel çnr;çiel hÉhÜÜ; Lçlhz
- (2) HL;XçjL L;Eç<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>pml pçqa Bm;Qe;œ<sup>2</sup>j fĒcu çpçäLVl fšhÑ Aeçjçā hÉçalL, ®Lje jq;çhcÉ;mu Eq;il SeÉ Aeçj;çca ®Lje çhoul çnr;çie ÜÜçNa Lçlh e; z
- (3) HL;XçjL L;Eç<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>pml fl;jnÑ çhhQe;il fl Hhw pwçnÖø jq;çhcÉ;mu hi jq;çhcÉ;mu p;çql LaÑ<sup>2</sup>frl pçqa fl;jnÑœ<sup>2</sup>j, çpçäLV jq;çhcÉ;mu p;çql jdÉ Hhw jq;çhcÉ;mu p;çq J çhnÄçhcÉ;mul jdÉ, f;løçlL pqk;çNa;il ç;çša çnr;çiel hÉhÜÜ; Lçla qChz

(4)  $\text{chn}\check{\text{A}}\text{chc}\acute{\text{E}}\text{;mul R;}\check{\text{o}}\text{ecl EfL;I;}\check{\text{b}}\check{\text{N}} \text{chn}\check{\text{A}}\text{chc}\acute{\text{E}}\text{;mul } \textcircled{\text{L}}\text{;e } \text{c}\text{nrL La}\check{\text{N}}^{\text{a}}\text{L f}\acute{\text{E}}\text{c}\check{\text{s}} \text{h}\check{\text{s}}^{\text{a}2}\text{a;u } \textcircled{\text{L}}\text{;e j}\text{q;}\text{chc}\acute{\text{E}}\text{;mul R;}\check{\text{o}}\text{eNZ, pw}\check{\text{c}}\text{n}\check{\text{O}}\check{\text{ø}} \text{j}\text{q;}\text{chc}\acute{\text{E}}\text{;mul Ad}\acute{\text{E}}\text{rI j;}\text{d}\acute{\text{E}}\text{j } \textcircled{\text{f}}\text{nL}\ll\text{a B- hcel } \check{\text{c}}\text{i}\check{\text{c}}\text{ša Hhw i;}\text{Cp-Q}\acute{\text{E}}\text{;}\frac{3}{4}\text{pmll f}\check{\text{s}}\check{\text{h}}\check{\text{N}} \text{Ae}\check{\text{x}}\text{j;}\text{ce}\check{\text{o}}\check{\text{e}}^2\text{j, Ef}\check{\text{c}}\check{\text{U}}\check{\text{U}}\text{a b;}\check{\text{c}}\text{La f;}\check{\text{c}}\text{lhe z}$

(5)  $\textcircled{\text{L}}\text{;e j}\text{q;}\text{chc}\acute{\text{E}}\text{;mul R;}\check{\text{o}}\text{ecl EfL;I;}\check{\text{b}}\check{\text{N}} \text{chn}\check{\text{A}}\text{chc}\acute{\text{E}}\text{;mul } \textcircled{\text{L}}\text{;e } \check{\text{u}}\check{\text{f}}\text{L}\ll\text{a } \text{c}\text{nrL La}\check{\text{N}}^{\text{a}}\text{L f}\acute{\text{E}}\text{c}\check{\text{s}} \text{h}\check{\text{s}}^{\text{a}2}\text{a;u Ae}\acute{\text{E}} \textcircled{\text{L}}\text{;e j}\text{q;}\text{chc}\acute{\text{E}}\text{;mu h; } \text{chn}\check{\text{A}}\text{chc}\acute{\text{E}}\text{;mul R;}\check{\text{o}}\text{eNZ, i;}\text{Cp-Q}\acute{\text{E}}\text{;}\frac{3}{4}\text{pmll f}\check{\text{s}}\check{\text{h}}\check{\text{N}} \text{Ae}\check{\text{x}}\text{j;}\text{ce}\check{\text{o}}\check{\text{e}}^2\text{j, Ef}\check{\text{c}}\check{\text{U}}\check{\text{U}}\text{a b;}\check{\text{c}}\text{La f;}\check{\text{c}}\text{lhe x}$

ah na $\check{\text{N}}$  b;L  $\textcircled{\text{k}}$ , pw $\check{\text{c}}\text{n}\check{\text{O}}\check{\text{ø}}$  j;Q $\text{chc}\acute{\text{E}}\text{;mul Ad}\acute{\text{E}}\text{rI j;}\text{d}\acute{\text{E}}\text{j E}\check{\text{s}}^2 \text{h}\check{\text{s}}^{\text{a}2}\text{a;u Ef}\check{\text{c}}\check{\text{U}}\check{\text{U}}\text{a b;}\check{\text{c}}\text{Lh;I Se}\acute{\text{E}} \text{Bhce Li; e; qCm, } \textcircled{\text{k}} \text{j}\text{q;}\text{chc}\acute{\text{E}}\text{;mu h}\check{\text{s}}^{\text{a}2}\text{a; } \textcircled{\text{c}}\text{Ju; qCaR } \textcircled{\text{p}}\text{C j}\text{q;}\text{chc}\acute{\text{E}}\text{;mul Ad}\acute{\text{E}}\text{r h}\check{\text{c}}\text{q;Na j}\text{q;}\text{chc}\acute{\text{E}}\text{;mul R;}\check{\text{o}}\text{eNZL E}\check{\text{s}}^2 \text{h}\check{\text{s}}^{\text{a}2}\text{a;u Ef}\check{\text{c}}\check{\text{U}}\check{\text{U}}\text{a b;}\check{\text{c}}\text{Lh;I Ae}\check{\text{x}}\text{j}\check{\text{c}}\text{a } \check{\text{c}}\text{che e; z}$

### 13z **Lj $\check{\text{N}}$ La $\check{\text{N}}$ ;NZI $\check{\text{c}}\text{eu;N}$**

(1)  $\textcircled{\text{I}}\check{\text{c}}\text{S}\check{\text{o}}\acute{\text{E}}\text{;I, N}\acute{\text{E}}\text{;}\check{\text{U}}\text{;N;}\check{\text{c}}\text{IL, j}\text{q;}\text{chc}\acute{\text{E}}\text{;mul f}\check{\text{c}}\text{Icn}\check{\text{N}}\text{L Hhw p}\text{jfcjk}\check{\text{N}}\text{;}\text{c; J p}\text{jhael Ae}\acute{\text{E}}\text{;e}\acute{\text{E}} \text{Lj}\check{\text{N}}\text{La}\check{\text{N}}\text{;NZ } \check{\text{c}}\text{ej}\check{\text{A}}\text{h}\check{\text{c}}\text{Z}\check{\text{N}}\text{a pcp}\acute{\text{E}}\text{NZI pje}\check{\text{A}}\text{u N}\check{\text{c}}\text{Wa h;R;C } \textcircled{\text{h}}\text{;X}\check{\text{N}}\text{I p}\check{\text{x}}\text{f;}\check{\text{c}}\text{In}\check{\text{o}}\check{\text{e}}^2\text{j } \check{\text{c}}\text{p}\check{\text{c}}\check{\text{ä}}\text{-LV La}\check{\text{N}}^{\text{a}}\text{L } \check{\text{c}}\text{ek}\check{\text{x}}\check{\text{s}}^2 \text{qChe, kb; x-}$

(L) i;Cp-Q $\acute{\text{E}}\text{;}\frac{3}{4}\text{pml, } \check{\text{c}}\text{k}\check{\text{c}}\text{e Cq;I } \textcircled{\text{Q}}\text{u;Ij}\acute{\text{E}}\text{;e j qChe,}$

(M)  $\textcircled{\text{f}}\acute{\text{E}}\text{;-i;}\text{Cp-Q}\acute{\text{E}}\text{;}\frac{3}{4}\text{pml, k}\check{\text{c}}\text{c b;Le,}$

(N)  $\textcircled{\text{L}}\text{;o;}\text{d}\acute{\text{E}}\text{r,}$

(O) HL;X $\check{\text{c}}\text{;JL L;E}\check{\text{c}}\frac{3}{4}\text{pm La}\check{\text{N}}^{\text{a}}\text{L je;e}\check{\text{f}}\text{a HLSe X}\check{\text{f}}\text{e,}$

(P)  $\check{\text{c}}\text{p}\check{\text{c}}\check{\text{ä}}\text{LV La}\check{\text{N}}^{\text{a}}\text{L je;e}\check{\text{f}}\text{a HLSe } \check{\text{c}}\text{hno'pq } \check{\text{c}}\text{xq}\sim\text{Se h}\acute{\text{E}}\check{\text{c}}\check{\text{s}}^2,$

(Q) Q $\acute{\text{E}}\text{;}\frac{3}{4}\text{pml La}\check{\text{N}}^{\text{a}}\text{L je;e}\check{\text{f}}\text{a HLSe h}\acute{\text{E}}\check{\text{c}}\check{\text{s}}^2 \text{z}$

(2) Ef-A $\check{\text{e}}\check{\text{x}}\text{uRc}$  (1) H E $\check{\text{o}}\check{\text{c}}\text{Ma Lj}\check{\text{N}}\text{La}\check{\text{N}}\text{; h}\acute{\text{E}}\text{a}\check{\text{f}}\text{a Ae}\acute{\text{E}}\text{;e}\acute{\text{E}} \text{Lj}\check{\text{N}}\text{La}\check{\text{N}}\text{;NZ } \check{\text{c}}\text{ej}\check{\text{A}}\text{h}\check{\text{c}}\text{Z}\check{\text{N}}\text{a pcp}\acute{\text{E}} \text{pje}\check{\text{A}}\text{u N}\check{\text{c}}\text{Wa h;R;C } \textcircled{\text{h}}\text{;X}\check{\text{N}}\text{I p}\check{\text{x}}\text{f;}\check{\text{c}}\text{In}\check{\text{o}}\check{\text{e}}^2\text{j } \check{\text{c}}\text{p}\check{\text{c}}\check{\text{ä}}\text{LV La}\check{\text{N}}^{\text{a}}\text{L } \check{\text{c}}\text{ek}\check{\text{x}}\check{\text{s}}^2 \text{qChe, kb; x}$

(L) i;Cp-Q $\acute{\text{E}}\text{;}\frac{3}{4}\text{pml, } \check{\text{c}}\text{k}\check{\text{c}}\text{e Cq;I } \textcircled{\text{Q}}\text{u;Ij}\acute{\text{E}}\text{;e j qChe,}$

ah na $\check{\text{N}}$  b;L  $\textcircled{\text{k}}$ , k $\check{\text{c}}\text{c } \text{chn}\check{\text{A}}\text{chc}\acute{\text{E}}\text{;mul } \textcircled{\text{L}}\text{;e } \textcircled{\text{f}}\acute{\text{E}}\text{;-i;}\text{Cp-Q}\acute{\text{E}}\text{;}\frac{3}{4}\text{pml b;Le a;qi qCm } \check{\text{c}}\text{a}\check{\text{c}}\text{eC Cq;I } \textcircled{\text{Q}}\text{u;Ij}\acute{\text{E}}\text{;e j qChe,}$

(M)  $\textcircled{\text{L}}\text{;o;}\text{d}\acute{\text{E}}\text{r,}$

(N) HL;X $\check{\text{c}}\text{;JL L;E}\check{\text{c}}\frac{3}{4}\text{pm La}\check{\text{N}}^{\text{a}}\text{L je;e}\check{\text{f}}\text{a HLSe X}\check{\text{f}}\text{e,}$

(O)  $\check{\text{c}}\text{p}\check{\text{c}}\check{\text{ä}}\text{LV La}\check{\text{N}}^{\text{a}}\text{L je;e}\check{\text{f}}\text{a Eq;I HLSe pcp}\acute{\text{E}}, \check{\text{c}}\text{k}\check{\text{c}}\text{e } \text{chn}\check{\text{A}}\text{chc}\acute{\text{E}}\text{;mul } \textcircled{\text{L}}\text{;e Q;L}\check{\text{N}}\text{I}\check{\text{E}} \text{L-lee;}$

(P)  $\check{\text{c}}\text{p}\check{\text{c}}\check{\text{ä}}\text{LV La}\check{\text{N}}^{\text{a}}\text{L je;e}\check{\text{f}}\text{a HLSe } \check{\text{c}}\text{hno'z}$

### 14z **$\textcircled{\text{I}}\check{\text{c}}\text{S}\check{\text{o}}\acute{\text{E}}\text{;I} \text{La}\check{\text{N}}\text{h}\acute{\text{E}}$**

$\textcircled{\text{I}}\check{\text{c}}\text{S}\check{\text{o}}\acute{\text{E}}\text{;I } \text{chn}\check{\text{A}}\text{chc}\acute{\text{E}}\text{;mul Bh;}\check{\text{c}}\text{pL Lj}\check{\text{N}}\text{La}\check{\text{N}}\text{; qChe Hhw } \check{\text{c}}\text{a}\check{\text{c}}\text{e -}$

(L)  $\text{chn}\check{\text{A}}\text{chc}\acute{\text{E}}\text{;mul } \check{\text{c}}\text{fmmf}\check{\text{o}}\text{e J p;}\text{d;}\text{Iz p}\check{\text{f}}\text{m;}\text{q;I Hhw } \check{\text{c}}\text{p}\check{\text{c}}\check{\text{ä}}\text{LV La}\check{\text{N}}^{\text{a}}\text{L ay;}\text{q;I a}\check{\text{s}}\check{\text{A}}\text{;}\text{hd;}\text{e A}\check{\text{c}}\text{f}\check{\text{N}}\text{a } \text{chn}\check{\text{A}}\text{chc}\acute{\text{E}}\text{;mul Ae}\acute{\text{E}}\text{;e}\acute{\text{E}} \text{p}\check{\text{C}}\text{f}\check{\text{c}}\check{\text{s}}\text{l a}\check{\text{s}}\check{\text{A}}\text{;}\text{hd;}\text{uL qChe,}$

(M) p;D;Izax  $\text{chn}\check{\text{A}}\text{chc}\acute{\text{E}}\text{;mul A}\check{\text{c}}\text{gp pw}\check{\text{o}}\check{\text{e}}^2\text{;}\check{\text{z}}^1 \check{\text{c}}\text{Q}\check{\text{c}}\text{Wf}\check{\text{o}}\text{el Bc;}\text{e-f}\acute{\text{E}}\text{c;}\text{e L}\check{\text{c}}\text{lhe,}$

(N)  $\check{\text{c}}\text{peV, } \check{\text{c}}\text{p}\check{\text{c}}\check{\text{ä}}\text{LV, HL;}\text{X}\check{\text{c}}\text{;JL L;E}\check{\text{c}}\frac{3}{4}\text{pm Hhw H}\acute{\text{E}}\text{;X;}\frac{3}{4}\text{pX}\check{\text{U}} \check{\text{o}}\text{;}\check{\text{c}}\text{XS } \textcircled{\text{h}}\text{;X}\check{\text{N}}\text{I p}\check{\text{c}}\text{Qh } \check{\text{c}}\text{q;}\text{p;h L;S L}\check{\text{c}}\text{lhe,}$

(O) cg; (N) H E $\check{\text{o}}\check{\text{c}}\text{Ma pw}\check{\text{U}}\check{\text{U}}\text{;}\text{p;}\text{q;I pLm pi;u Ef}\check{\text{c}}\check{\text{U}}\check{\text{U}}\text{a b;}\check{\text{c}}\text{Lhe Hhw I pLm pi;u L;}\text{k}\check{\text{N}}\check{\text{c}}\text{hhIz}\check{\text{f}} \check{\text{c}}\text{m}\check{\text{c}}\text{f}\check{\text{h}}\check{\text{U}} \text{J IrZ;}\text{hrZ L}\check{\text{c}}\text{lhe,}$

(P)  $\text{h}\check{\text{s}}^{\text{a}2}\text{a;}, \text{q;}\text{a-Lmj f}\acute{\text{E}}\text{cn}\check{\text{N}}\text{e, } \check{\text{c}}\text{VEV}\check{\text{c}}\text{lu;}\text{m, fl}\check{\text{r}}\text{;N;}\text{I} \text{L;}\text{k}\check{\text{N}}, \text{NhoZ;}, \text{h}\acute{\text{E}}\check{\text{c}}\check{\text{s}}^2\text{Na fs;}\check{\text{o}}\text{e;}\text{pq HL;}\text{Xj}\check{\text{f}}\text{u } \text{c}\text{nrLj}\check{\text{ä}}\text{m}\check{\text{f}}\text{I L;}\text{Sl p}\text{jup}\check{\text{x}}\text{Q}\check{\text{f}} \text{J h}\acute{\text{E}}\check{\text{c}}\check{\text{s}}^2\text{Na fb-}\check{\text{c}}\text{ec}\check{\text{N}}\text{ne;I j;}\text{d}\acute{\text{E}}\text{j R;}\check{\text{o}}\text{ecl p } \check{\text{c}}\text{q}\text{a } \textcircled{\text{k}}\text{;N;}\text{k;N } \check{\text{U}}\check{\text{U}}\text{;}\text{f}\text{e Hhw a;}\text{q;}\text{cI p}\text{q}\check{\text{c}}\text{nr;}\check{\text{o}}\check{\text{e}}^2\check{\text{c}}\text{JL L;}\text{k}\check{\text{N}}\text{;}\text{hm}\check{\text{f}}\text{I ac;}\text{l}\check{\text{c}}\text{LI h}\acute{\text{E}}\text{;}\text{f;I X}\check{\text{f}}\text{el p } \check{\text{c}}\text{q}\text{a } \textcircled{\text{k}}\text{;N;}\text{k;N Ir; L}\check{\text{c}}\text{lhe,}$

(Q) i;Cp-QÉ;¾pml LaÑ<sup>a</sup>L ay;qil ®qgiSa eÉÚ<sup>1</sup> pLm ®N;fZ£u fĚčahce Ir;Z;hrZ Lčlhe,

(R) HL;XčjL L;Eč¾pm Hhw čpčäLV LaÑ<sup>a</sup>L pju pju čedÑ;čla Hhw i;Cp-QÉ;-¾pml LaÑ<sup>a</sup>L fĚčš AeÉ;eÉ c;u£aÄ f;ime Lčlhez

### 15z **AeÉ;eÉ LjÑLaÑ;NZI LaÑhÉ**

AeÉ;eÉ LjÑLaÑ;NZ čhnÄčhcÉ;mu AdÉ;cn à;li čedÑ;čla čLwhi čpčäLV J i;Cp-QÉ;¾pml LaÑ<sup>a</sup>L fĚčš LaÑhÉ f;ime Lčlhez

### 16z **f;WÉœ²j**

(1) čhnÄčhcÉ;mu Eqil AčdiŸš² jq;čhcÉ;mul SeÉ cαC hvpl ®ju;ic£ čXNĚ£ f;ip ®L;ipÑ Hhw čhnÄčhcÉ;mu fkÑ;ju čae hvpl ®ju;ic£ pČj;e čXNĚ£ ®L;ipÑ fĚhaÑe Lčlhz

(2) čhnÄčhcÉ;mu HL hvpl ®ju;ic£ J cαC hvpl ®ju;ic£ pÀ;iaL;šl čXNĚ£ ®L;ipÑ fĚhaÑe Lčlhz

(3) f;ip čXNĚ£ ®L;ipÑ Q;ilčV V;ijÑ čhiš² qCh Hhw fĚaÉL V;ijÑl p;icča p;id;lZ flEr; Aeαč;ua qChz

(4) čhnÄčhcÉ;mul Ae;ipÑ ®L;ipÑ HLčV fšZÑ;‰o ®L;ipÑ qq~h, Eqia p;hčp čXu;il£ čhou čq;rh ®L;ie čhou b;čLh e; Hhw Eš² ®L;ipÑl fĚ;ipwčNL čhou;pxq Eqil AčhμRcé Awn čq;rh čnr; ®cju; qChz

(5) Ae;ipÑ ®L;ipÑl SeÉ ®pčj;ø;il fŮča b;čLh Hhw pČfšZÑ Ae;ipÑ f;WÉpšQ£ LuL čV ®L;ipÑ čhiš² b;čLhz

(6) f;WÉœ²j čLRα Awn p;ic L;il fl ®L;ie R;œl fs;öe; hã qCm, HL;XčjL L;E č¾pm, kčc Efkαš² čhhQe; LI, Eš² R;œL Ap;ic f;WÉœ²j p;ic L;il SeÉ fœel;u ičaÑ qju;il Ae;č; fĚč;e Lčla f;člh Hhw Ca;fšhÑ p;ic f;WÉœ²j SeÉ R;œčV ®L;ie eđl f;Cu; b;čLm l f;WÉœ²j pαčhd;il fĚč;e Lčla f;člh

(7) ®Lhm;je h;R;CL«a Hhw kb;kb ®k;NÉa;ipČfæ f;ip NĚ;SαuVčcNL cαC hvpl ®ju;ic£ pÀ;iaL;šl f;W;œ²j ičaÑl SeÉ Ae;č; ®cju; qChz

(8) ®L;ie pČj;e čXNĚ£d;il£ hÉčš² p;id;lZax HL hvpl ®ju;ic£ pÀ;iaL;šl čXNĚ£ f;WÉœ²j SeÉ ®k;NÉ qChez

(9) ®L;ie R;œ pČj;e čXNĚ£ m;il hÉbÑ qCu; f;ip čXNĚ£ m;il Lčlm a;q;L cαC hvpl ®ju;ic£ pÀ;iaL;šl čXNĚ£ f;WÉœ²j ičaÑ LI; ®ka filz

-----

## **S;ia£u Lčh L;S£ eSl;m Cpm;j čhnÄčhcÉ;mu A;Ce, 2006**

2006 pel 18 ew A;Ce

9®j, 2006

EuQčnr;il čhčieÀ ®roe ANĚpl;je čhnÄl p;ib p‰č; a Ir; J p;aj ASÑe Hhw S;ia£u fkÑ;ju EuQčnr; J NhoZ; čhno Lčlu; čhčieÀ ®roe A;dαčel 'jeQQÑ; J fWe-f;Wel pαk;N pαčø J pČfĚp;lZl čečjš juječpwq ®Sm;il čœn;im EfSm;u S;ia£u Lčh L;S£ eSl;m Cpm;j čhnÄčhcÉ;mu e;il HLčV čhnÄčhcÉ;mu ŮŮ;feLŮf fĚZ£a A;Cez

®kqα EuQčnr;il čhčieÀ ®roe ANĚpl;je čhnÄl p;ib p‰č; a Ir; J p;aj ASÑe Hhw S;ia£u fkÑ;ju EuQčnr; J NhoZ; čhno Lčlu; čhčieÀ ®roe A;dαčel 'jeQQÑ; J fWe-f;Wel pαk;N pαčø J pČfĚp;lZl čečjš S;ia£u Lčh L;S£ eSl;m Cpm;j čhnÄ

çhcÉ;mu eij HLçV çhnÄçhcÉ;mu ÙÛife Lij pçfQfe J fËu;SeFu; ®pqax Haà;ij çejÀlçf A;Ce Lij qCmz

**1z pwçrc çnlje;j J fËhaÑe** - (1) HC A;Ce SjaFu Lçh L;Sf eSl;im Cpmij çhnÄ çhcÉ;mu A;Ce, 2006 eij Açiçqa qChz

(2) plL;il, plL;lf ®NSV fË'ife à;ij, ®k a;çIM çedÑ;IZ Lçlh ®pC a;çIM HC A;Ce L;kÑLI qChz

**2z pw'j** - çhou hij fËp%ol fçlf;Ûf ®L;je çLRx eij b;çLm, HC A;Ce-

(1) ""Aexoc" AbÑ çhnÄçhcÉ;mul Aexkc;

(2) ""AbÑ LçjçV" AbÑ çhnÄçhcÉ;mul AbÑ LçjçV;

(3) ""CeçøçVEV" AbÑ çhnÄçhcÉ;mu La«ÑL üfL«a hij ÙÛ;çfa ®L;je CeçøçVEV;

(4) ""HL;XçjL L;Eç<sup>3/4</sup>pm" AbÑ çhnÄçhcÉ;mul HL;XçjL L;Eç<sup>3/4</sup>pm;

(5) ""La«Ñfr" AbÑ d;ij 16-®a EçmÔçMa ®L;je La«Ñfr;

(6) ""LjÑLaÑij" AbÑ çhnÄçhcÉ;mul LjÑLaÑij;

(7) ""LjÑQ;lf" AbÑ çhnÄçhcÉ;mul LjÑQ;lf;

(8) ""®L<sup>3/4</sup>cË" AbÑ çhnÄçhcÉ;mul pÀ;aL;šl çnrj, fËçnrZ J NhoZ; ®L<sup>3/4</sup>cË;

(9) ""QÉ;ç<sup>3/4</sup>pml" AbÑ çhnÄçhcÉ;mul QÉ;ç<sup>3/4</sup>pml;

(10) ""R;œ" AbÑ çhnÄçhcÉ;mul çeuçja çnrj L;kÑœ<sup>2</sup>j içaÑL«a ®L;je R;œ hij R;œf;

(11) ""®VÐS;ijl" AbÑ çhnÄçhcÉ;mul ®VÐS;ijl;

(12) ""Xfe" AbÑ Aexocl Xfe;

(13) ""çedÑ;çla" AbÑ pwçhçd, çhnÄçhcÉ;mu çhçd hij fËçhdje à;ij çedÑ;çla ;

(14) ""fçIQ;imL" AbÑ CeçøçVEVI fçIQ;imL;

(15) ""fËfl" AbÑ çhnÄçhcÉ;mul fËfl;

(16) ""fËi;ø" AbÑ ®L;je qml fËd;je;

(17) ""fçlLÒfe; J EeÀue LçjçV" AbÑ çhnÄçhcÉ;mul fçlLÒfe; J EeÀue LçjçV;

(18) ""flçr çeuç»L" AbÑ çhnÄçhcÉ;mul flçrj çeuç»L;

(19) ""fËçhdje" AbÑ d;ij 39 HI Adfe fËZfa fËçhdje;

(20) ""çhi;N" AbÑ çhnÄçhcÉ;mul ®L;je çhi;N;

(21) ""çhi;Nfu fËd;je" AbÑ ®L;je çhi;NI fËd;je;

(22) ""çhnÄçhcÉ;mu" AbÑ d;ij 3 HI Adfe ÙÛ;çfa SjaFu Lçh L;Sf eSl;im Cpmij çhnÄçhcÉ;mu;

(23) ""çhnÄçhcÉ;mu çhçd" AbÑ d;ij 38 Adfe fËZfa çhçd;

(24) ""®h;XÑ Ah NiZÑlp" AbÑ CeçøçVEVI ®h;XÑ Ah NiZÑlp;

(25) ""i;Cp-QÉ;ç<sup>3/4</sup>pml" AbÑ çhnÄçhcÉ;mul i;Cp-QÉ;ç<sup>3/4</sup>pml;

(26) ""j"çlf Lçjne" AbÑ University Grants Commission of Bangladesh Orader,1973 (P.O. No.10 of 1973) HI Adfe NçWa University Grants Commission of Bangladesh;

(27) ""j"çlf Lçjne A;cn" AbÑ University Grants Commission of Bangladesh Order, 1973 (P.O. No. 10 of 1973);

(28) ""®lçSøË;l" AbÑ çhnÄçhcÉ;mul ®lçSøË;l;

(29) ""®lçSø;lixš<sup>2</sup> NË;SxuV" AbÑ HC A;Cel çhdje AexkuF ®lçSø;lixš<sup>2</sup> NË;SxuV;

(30) ""çnrL" AbÑ çhnÄçhcÉ;mul AdÉ;fL, pqk;N£ AdÉ;fL, pqL;l£ AdÉ;fL h; fEi;joL Hhw çhnÄçhcÉ;mu LaÑNL çnrL çqpih ü£L«a AeÉ ®L;ie hÉçš²J Cqil A;¹iãÑš² qChe;

(31) ""çpçäLV" AbÑ çhnÄçhcÉ;mul çpçäLV;

(32) ""pwçhçd" AbÑ d;li 36 Hl Ad£e fEZfa pwçhçd;

(33) ""pwÜÜ;ª" AbÑ çhnÄçhcÉ;mul ®L;ie pwÜÜ; Hhw

(34) ""qm" AbÑ çhnÄçhcÉ;mul R;œcl pwhÜ S£he Hhw pqçnr;œ²çjL çnr;çjel SeÉ çhnÄçhcÉ;mul hÉhÜÜ;fe; J IrZ;hrZ;d£e R;œ;hipz

**3z Sja£u Lçh L;S£ eSl;m Cpm;j çhnÄçhcÉ;mu ÜÜ;fe** - (1) HC A;Cel çhd;ie Aeækiu£ ""Sja£u Lçh L;S£ eSl;m Cpm;j çhnÄçhcÉ;mu" (Jatiya Kabi Kabi Nazrul Islam University) e;ij HLçV çhnÄçhcÉ;mu ÜÜ;çfa qChz

(2) çhnÄçhcÉ;mul QÉ;¾pml, i;Cp-QÉ;¾pml, ®VÉS;il;l, çpçäLV J HL;XçjL L;E ç¾pml pcpÉNz pjeÄu Sja£u Lçh L;S£ eSl;m Cpm;j çhnÄçhcÉ;mu e;ij HLçV pw çhçdhÜ pwÜÜ; NçWa qChz

(3) çhnÄçhcÉ;mu HLçV pwçhçdhÜ pwÜÜ; qCh Hhw Cqil ÜÜ;iu£ d;li;h;çqLai J HLçV p;id;le p£mj;ql b;çLh Hhw HC A;Cel çhd;ie p;ifr, Cqil ÜÜ;ihl J AUÜ;ihl Eiu fÉL;l pçfçš ASÑe Lçlh;l, AçdL;l l;çMh;l Hhw qÜ¹;ç¹l Lçlh;l rjai b;çLh Hhw Eš² e;ij çhnÄçhcÉ;mul fr h; çhfr j;jm; ç;çul Ll; k;çh

**4z çhnÄçhcÉ;mul rjai** - HC A;Ce Hhw j"æ£ Lçjne A;çnl çhd;ie p;ifr, çhnÄ çhcÉ;mul çejÄhçZÑa rjai b;çLh, kb; -

(L) çh'ie, Lm; j;jeçhL J p;çSçh'ie, A;Ce, hÉhpiu fEñ;pe J hÉhÜÜ;fe; çhou eaæe eaæe niM;il pÄjaL J pÄjaL;šl fkÑ;iu çnr;çie, NhoZ;ç, 'jel EvLoÑ p;ide J 'ie çhalZl hÉhÜÜ; Ll;ç;

(M) Sja£u Lçh L;S£ eSl;m Cpm;jl S£he J çnÑe, p;çqaÉ J pwN£a çhou NhoZ;ç Ll;ç;

(N) çhi;N Hhw CeçøçVEV çnr;çjel SeÉ f;Wœ²ç çedÑ;ilZ Ll;ç;

(O) çhi;N, Aeæoc J CeçøçVEVI jdÉ pjeÄu p;ide Ll;ç;

(P) çhnÄçhcÉ;mul çedÑ;çla f;Wœ²ç AdÉue pçfšZÑ Lçlu;Re Hhw pwçhçdl naÑ;æækiu£ Hhw pwçhçda çhdªa fÜçaa NhoZ;ç L;S pçfšZÑ Lçlu;Re Hje hÉçš²-cl fl£r; NÉqZ, jšmÉ;ue J çXNÉ£ Hhw AeÉ;eÉ HL;XçjL pjÈ;ie fÉç;ie Ll;ç;

(Q) pwçhçda çhdªa fÜçaa pjÈ;epšQL çXNÉ£ h; AeÉ ®L;ie pjÈ;ie fÉç;ie Ll;ç;

(R) Aeæoc, çhi;N h; CeçøçVEVI R;œ ege Hje hÉçš²L çhnÄçhcÉ;mu La«NL çed;Ñçla p;çVÑçgLV J çXfÖ;j; fÉç;el EÝnÉ hš²«a;j;m;il A;u;Se J çnr;l hÉhÜÜ;ç Ll;ç Hhw pwçhçd Aeækiu£ çXfÖ;j;ç h; p;çVÑçgLV fÉç;ie Ll;ç;

(S) çhnÄçhcÉ;mul fE;ç;Se avLa«NL çed;Ñçla f;ç;ç;ç ®cn-çhcn AeÉ;eÉ çhnÄ çhcÉ;mu J pwçnØ LaÑªfrl pçqa pqk;çNa;ç J ®k±b LjÑpšQ£ NÉqZ Ll;ç;

(T) j"æ£ Lçjne J pl;l;l La«NL çed;Ñçla naÑ Hhw h;SV hl;ç p;ifr çhnÄçhcÉ;mul fE;ç;Se AdÉ;fL, pqk;N£ AdÉ;fL, pqL;l£ AdÉ;fL, fEi;joL, pçf;lçEej;l;l£ AdÉ;fL J H çjV;p AdÉ;fLl fc Hhw ®h;XÑ LaÑªL pçf;lçlnL«a hÉçš²NZL ®pC pLm fc çeu;N fÉç;ie Ll;ç;

(U) çhnÄçhcÉ;mul R;œcl hph;pl SeÉ qm ÜÜ;fe Ll;ç, Eqil fçlcnÑe J IrZ;hrZl hÉhÜÜ;ç Ll;ç;

(V) ®cnl AeÉ;eÉ çhnÄçhcÉ;mu Hhw ®cnl h;çqll çhnÄçhcÉ;mu J HL;XçjL pwÜÜ;ç ...çml pçqa fE;ç;Se£u pqk;çNa;ç Ll;ç;

(W) @jd;il üfL«ça fĒc;iel EŸnÉ pwçhçd Aexk;u£ @gm;n£f, úm;ln£f, fxlú;il J fcl fĒhaÑe J fĒc;ie Ll;;

(X) çnr; , fĒçnrZ J NhoZ;il EeÀuel mrÉ HL;XçjL k;çxOl, fl£r;N;il, Aexoc Hhw Ce çøçVEV ÛÛ;ife J lrZ;hrZ, pÇfĒp;ilZ, HLœ£LIZ J çhm;f p;ide Ll;;

(Y) çhnÄçhcÉ;mul çnrL, LjÑLaÑ; , LjÑQ;il£ J Riœcl °eçal J HL;XçjL nª ´Mm; ašÄ;hd;je J çeu;»Z Ll; , f;Wœ²j pq;uL L;kÑœ²j EeÀça hdÑe Hhw a;q;icl ü;ÛÛÉl EvLoÑ p;idel hĒhÛÛ; Ll;;

(Z) pwçhçd à;il; çedÑ;çla çgp ç;h£ J A;ç;u Ll;;

(a) çhnÄçhcÉ;mul çnr;il pÇfĒp;ilZ J EeÀuel SeÉ j”xl£ Lçjne J plL;il Aexjçæ²j @cn£ J çhcn£ hĒçš² h; fĒçaù;iel çelV qCa Aexç;ie, Qy;ç; J hªçš NĒqZ Ll;;

(b) çhnÄçhcÉ;mul mrÉ ASÑel SeÉ @L;ie Q¥çš²a A;hÛ çju; , Q¥çš² h;Û¹h;ue Ll; , Q¥çš²l naÑ fçlhaÑe Ll; Abh; Q¥çš² h;çam Ll;;

(c) çXNĒ£, pçVNçgLV J pÀ;al;šl çXfÔ;j;il SeÉ çnr;L;kÑœ²j J f;Wœ²j p;šq (curriculum J syllabus) fçlLòfe; NĒqZ J fĒZue Ll;;

(d) çnr; J NhoZ;il EeÀça J ANĒçal SeÉ fæÛ¹L J S;e;Ñm fĒL;in Ll; ; Hhw

(e) çnr; J fĒçnrZç;ie, fl£rZ J NhoZ; fĒçaù;ie çq;h çhnÄçhcÉ;mul Ai£ø mrÉ ASÑe J h;Û¹h;ueLòf AeÉ;eÉ L;SLjÑ pÇf;ice Ll; ;

**5z S;ç;a-djÑ çeçhÑno pLml SeÉ çhnÄçhcÉ;mu E³⁄₄jxš²** - @k @L;ie djÑ, hZÑ, @N;œ Hhw @nĒZ£l fxl;o J e;il£l SeÉ çhnÄçhcÉ;mu E³⁄₄jxš² b;çLh Hhw djÑ, hZÑ, @N;œ, SeĒÛÛ;ie Hhw @nĒZ£l L;lZ L;q;il fĒça @L;ie °hojÉ Ll; k;Ch e; ;z

**6z çhnÄçhcÉ;mul çnr;ç;ie** - (1) çhnÄçhcÉ;mul pLm üfL«a çnr; J NhoZ; çhnÄçhcÉ;mu Abh; CeçøçVEV LaÑªL fçlQ;çma qCh Hhw fl£r;N;il h; LjÑ çnçhl pLm hš²«a; J LjÑ Cq;il A;¹içš² qChz

(2) çhnÄçhcÉ;mu çhçd à;il; çedÑ;çla fÛçaa çnrLNZ çnr;ç;ie fçlQ;me; Lçlhez

(3) çnr;ç;iel ç;u£aÄ @L;ie La«Ñfrl Efl b;çLh a;q; pwçhçd Aexk;u£ çedÑ;ilZ Ll; qChz

(4) çnr;œ²j J f;WÉpšQ£ pwçhçd Hhw çhnÄçhcÉ;mu çhçd Aexk;u£ çedÑ;ilZ Ll; qChz

(5) çhnÄçhcÉ;mu çhçd J fĒçhd;ie çhdªa naÑ;ex;il çVEV;çlu;im à;il; Aexjçca çnr;ç;ie Ll; qChz

**7z j”xl£ Lçjnel ç;u£aÄ** - (1) j”xÛxl£ Lçjne HL h; HL;çdL hĒçš² pjeÄu NçWa LçjçV à;il; çhnÄçhcÉ;mu J Eq;il ihe, NĒ;Û;N;il, fl£r;N;il, k;»f;ç;a h; p;q;N£ fĒçaù;ie Hhw çhnÄçhcÉ;mu La«ÑL fçlQ;çma fl£r; , çnr;ç;ie J AeÉ;eÉ L;kÑœ²j fçlcnÑe Ll;Ca f;çlhz

(2) j”xl£ Lçjne avLa«ÑL AexçùahÉ fĒaÉL fçlcnÑe h; jšmÉ;uel AçifĒ;u pÇfLÑ çhnÄçhcÉ;muL fšhÑ;³⁄₄q Ahçqa Lçlh Hhw HCl©f fçlcnÑe J jšmÉ;ue çhnÄçhcÉ;mul fĒçaçeçdaÄl AçdL;il b;çLhz

(3) j”xl£ Lçjne Aexl©f fçlcnÑe h; jšmÉ;ue pÇfLÑ Eq;il Açija Ahçqa Lçlu; , avpÇfLÑ fĒ;Se£u hĒhÛÛ; NĒqZl SeÉ, çpç™LVL fl;jnÑ çch Hhw çpç™LV avLaÑªL Nªq£a hĒhÛÛ;il fĒçahce çhnÄçhcÉ;mu j”xl£ Lçjnel çelV @fĒle Lçlhz

(4) çhnÄçhcÉ;mu, j”xl£ Lçjne LaÑªL çed;Ñçla @lçSø;il J eçbfœ lrZ;hrZ Lçlh Hhw Lçjnel Q;çq; Aexk;u£ fçlpwMÉ;ie, AeÉçhd fĒçahce J abÉ phl;q Lçlhz

(5) j"xl£ Lçjne çnr;roe çhnÄçhcÉ;mul fËu;Se çel©fZ Lçlh Hhw Eqil çiqša fË-u;Se£u EeÄue fçlLOfe; NËqZ LçlhZ

(6) j"xl£ Lçjne çhnÄçhcÉ;mul h;SV J AeÉ;eÉ A;çbÑL fËu;Se fl£r; Lçlu; fË-u;Se£u pxf;çlnpq plL;ll çeLV fËÜ¹;h ®fËIZ LçlhZ

**8z çhnÄçhcÉ;mul LjÑLaÑ; -** çhnÄçhcÉ;mul çejÀhçZÑa LjÑLaÑ; b;çLhe, kb;

(L) QÉ;¾pml;

(M) i;Cp-QÉ;¾pml;

(N) ®VËS;il;

(O) Aexocl X£e;

(P) CeçøçVEVI fçlQ;imL;

(Q) ®lçSøË;il;

(R) çhi;N£u fËd;ie;

(S) NË;Û;N;çlL;

(T) fËi;ø;

(U) fËf;l;

(V) fçlQ;imL (NhoZ; J pçfËp;lZ);

(W) fçlQ;imL (R;œfli;jnÑ J çecÑne;);

(X) fçlQ;imL (AbÑ J çqp;h);

(Y) fçlQ;imL (fçlLOfe; EeÄue J Ju;lÑp);

(Z) fçlQ;imL (hçql;‰Z L;kÑœ²j);

(a) fl£r; çeu;»L;

(b) çhnÄçhcÉ;mul fËd;ie fËL±nm£;

(c) fËd;ie çQçLvp; LjÑLaÑ;;

(d) fçlQ;imL (nl£lQQÑ; çnr;); Hhw

(e) pwçhçd à;il; çhnÄçhcÉ;mul LjÑLaÑ; çqp;h ®O;çoa AeÉ;eÉ LjÑLaÑ;iz

**9z QÉ;¾pml -** (1) NZfËS;a;»£ h;wm;cn plL;ll fËd;iej;»ËËËËËË£ çhnÄ çhcÉ;mul QÉ;¾pml qChe Hhw çaçe HL;XçjL çXNË£ J pjË;epSQL çXNË£ fËç;el pj;haÑe Aexù;e pi;fçaaÄ Lçlhex ah naÑ b;l ®k, QÉ;¾pml CµR; Lçlm ®L;e pj;haÑe Aexù;e pi;fçaaÄ Lçlh;l SeÉ AeÉ ®L;e hÉçš²L je;çea Lçla f;çlhez

(2) QÉ;¾pml HC A;Ce h; pwçhçd à;il; AçfÑa rja;l AçdL;l£ qChez

(3) pjË;epSQL çXNË£ fËç;ie fËçaçV fËÜ¹;h QÉ;¾pml Aex;ice b;çLa qChz

(4) QÉ;¾pml çhnÄçhcÉ;mul ®k ®L;e OVe;l ac;¹ Ll;Ca f;çlhe Hhw ac;¹ fËçaç-hce QÉ;¾pml La«ÑL çpçäLV f;W;ie; qCm çpçäLV pwçnØø çhou fËu;Se£u fçrf NËqZ Lçlh Hhw Nªq£a fçrf pçfLÑ QÉ;¾pml Ahçqa LçlhZ

(5) QÉ;¾pml çeLV kçc p;¹;oSeLi;h fËa£uj;e qu ®k, çhnÄçhcÉ;mul ü;i;çhL L;kÑœ²j çhçOÀa qJu;l ja Aü;i;çhL fçlçUÛça çhl;S LçlaR, a;q; qCm, HC A;Ce k;q; çLRαC b;l¥Le; ®Le, çaçe çhnÄçhcÉ;mul ü;i;çhL L;kÑœ²j Q;imx l;çMh;l ü;bÑ fËu;Se£u A;cn J çecÑn çca f;çlhe Hhw Aexl©f A;cn J çecÑn çhnÄ çhcÉ;mul La«Ñfr, çnrL, LjÑLaÑ; J LjÑQ;l£cl SeÉ h;dEa;ijšmL qCh Hhw i;Cp-QÉ;¾pml Eš² A;cn h; çecÑn L;kÑLI Lçlhez

**10z i;Cp-QÉ;¾pml çeu;N -** (1) i;Cp-QÉ;¾pml Q;il hvpl ®ju;cl SeÉ QÉ;¾pml LaÑªL çekxš² qChez

- (2) Ef-dil; (1) H k;qi; çLRæC b;L¥Le; ®Le, i;Cp-QÉ;¾pml QÉ;¾pml p-  
ç¹;ojæk;ju£ üfc hqim b;çLhez
- (3) i;Cp-QÉ;¾pml fc öeÉ qCm çLwh; RæçV, AæççÙÙça, ApæÙÙa; h; AeÉ  
®L;e L;IZ çaçe a;ygil ç;u£aÄ f;ime ApjbÑ qCm, öeÉ fc ehçekæ² i;Cp-QÉ;-  
¾pml L;kÑi;l NĒqZ e; L; f;ç¹ çLwh; i;Cp-QÉ;¾pml fæel;u ü£u ç;u£aÄ f;ime  
pjbÑ e; ç;ju; f;ç¹ QÉ;¾pml çieÀlç f;ç;ç¹ e; b;L; p;fr ®VĒS;l;l, i;Cp-QÉ;-  
¾pml ç;u£aÄ f;ime Lçlhez

- 11z i;Cp-QÉ;¾pml rja; J ç;u£aÄ** - (1) i;Cp-QÉ;¾pml çhnÄçhcÉ;mul p;hÑr  
çZL fĒd;e HL;XçjL J fĒn;pçel çehÑ;qç LjÑLaÑ; qChe Hhw f;ççdL;hm çpçäLV,  
HL;XçjL L;Eç¾pm, AbÑ LçjçV Hhw fçlLÖfe; J EeÀue LçjçVl ®Qu;l;É;e b;çLhez
- (2) i;Cp-QÉ;¾pml a;ygil ç;u£aÄ f;ime QÉ;¾pml çelV ç;u£ b;çLhez
- (3) i;Cp-QÉ;¾pml HC A;Ce, pwçhçd Hhw çhnÄçhcÉ;mu çhçdl çhd;ejhm£  
çhnÄÙ¹a;l pçqa f;ime J L;kÑlL Lçlhez Hhw acæŸné fĒu;Se£u rja; fĒu;N Lçla f;çl-  
hez
- (4) i;Cp-QÉ;¾pml çhnÄçhcÉ;mul ®L;e LaÑæfr h; pwÙÙ;l ®k ®L;e p;ju Ef  
çÙÙa b;çLa Hhw Eq;l L;kÑ;hm£a AwnNĒqZ Lçla f;çlhez, ah çaçe Eq;l pçpÉ  
e; qCm Eq;a ®L;e ®i;V fĒç;e Lçla f;çlhez e;iz
- (5) i;Cp-QÉ;¾pml çhnÄçhcÉ;mul ®k ®L;e Aæoc, CeçççVEV h; çhi;N fçlcnÑe  
Lçla f;çlhez
- (6) i;Cp-QÉ;¾pml çpçäLV, fçlLÖfe;, EeÀue J Ju;lÑp LçjçV Hhw HL;XçjL L;E  
ç¾pml p; A;qÄ;e Lçlhez J p;ççaaÄ Lçlhez Hhw çpÜ;ç¹ h;Ù¹h;uel SeÉ L;kÑlL  
hÉhÙÙ; NĒqZ Lçlhez
- (7) i;Cp-QÉ;¾pml çhnÄçhcÉ;mul çnrL, LjÑLaÑ;, LjÑQ;l£ Hhw çnr;b£Ñcl Efl  
p;d;lZ çeuç»Z rja; fĒu;N Lçlhez
- (8) i;Cp-QÉ;¾pml çhnÄçhcÉ;mul HL;XçjL, fĒn;pçel J AbÑ`eçal næ`Mm; l;r;l  
SeÉ ç;u£ b;çLhez
- (9) çhnÄçhcÉ;mul ®L;e LaÑæfr h; pwÙÙ;l çpÜ;ç¹ pçqa i;Cp-QÉ;¾pml ILÉja  
®f;oz e; Lçlm, çaçe a;ygil çàja ®f;ozl L;lZ çmçfhÜ Lçlu; çpÜ;ç¹çV pwçnØ  
La«Ñfr h; pwÙÙ;l çelV fæçhÑhQe;l SeÉ ®glv f;W;Ca f;çlhez, Hhw kçc Eš²  
La«Ñfr h; pwÙÙ;l fæçhÑhQe;l fl i;Cp-QÉ;¾pml pçqa ILÉja ®f;oz e; lle,  
a;q; qCm çaçe çhouçV çpÜ;ç¹ SeÉ QÉ;¾pml çelV ®fĒlZ Lçla f;çlhez Hhw  
HC ®roç QÉ;¾pml çpÜ;ç¹C Q`s;ç¹ qChz
- (10) çhnÄçhcÉ;mu fçlQ;me;l ®roç Sl;l£ fçlçÙÙçal Eáh qCm Hhw i;Cp-QÉ;-  
¾pml çhhQe;u avççfLÑ a;vrçZL ®L;e hÉhÙÙ; NĒqZ fĒu;Se£u çhhçQa qCm  
çaçe ®pç hÉhÙÙ; NĒqZ Lçla f;çlhez Hhw ®k LaÑæfr h; pwÙÙ;l p;d;lZax çhou  
çV pççfLÑ hÉhÙÙ; NĒqZ Lçl;il AçdL;l;fĒçç ®pç LaÑæfr h; pwÙÙ;l, kb;n£OĒ  
pñh, avLa«ÑL Næqç a hÉhÙÙ; Ahçqa Lçlhez
- (11) çhnÄçhcÉ;mul Aæj;çca h;SV h;Ù¹h;ue i;Cp-QÉ;¾pml p;çhÑL ç;u£aÄ  
f;ime Lçlhez
- (12) i;Cp-QÉ;¾pml a;ygil çhhQe;u fĒu;Se je Lçlm a;ygil ®k ®L;e rja; J  
ç;u£aÄ, çpçäLVl Aæj;çæ²j, çhnÄçhcÉ;mul ®L;e çnrL h; LjÑLaÑ;l AfÑZ Lçla  
f;çlhez
- (13) HC A;Ce, pwçhçd, çhnÄçhcÉ;mu çhçd J fĒçhd;e à;l; çed;Ñçla AeÉ;eÉ  
rja; i;Cp-QÉ;¾pml fĒu;N Lçlhez

- 12z @VĚS;ijl** - (1) QÉ;<sup>3/4</sup>pml, avLa«ÑL çed;Ñçla naÑ, Q;il hvpl @ju;icl SeÉ HLSe @VĚS;ijl çekæš<sup>2</sup> Lçlhe Hhw çaçe HLSe A<sup>-</sup>haçel LjÑLaÑ; qChe, ah çaçe çhnÄçhcÉ;mul aqçhm qCa QÉ;<sup>3/4</sup>pml LaÑ<sup>al</sup>L çed;Ñçla pjÈ;eÉ fĚ;fĚ qChez
- (2) @VĚS;ijl çhnÄçhcÉ;mul fr AbÑpwæ<sup>2</sup>;ç<sup>1</sup> pLm Q¥çš<sup>2</sup>a ü;rl Lçlhez
- (3) @VĚS;ijl pwçhçd J çhnÄçhcÉ;mu çhçd à;li çedÑ;çla Hhw i;Cp-QÉ;<sup>3/4</sup>pml LaÑ<sup>al</sup>L fĚcš rja; fĚu;N Hhw ç;uƒaÄ f;ime Lçlhez
- (4) RæçV, AprUÛa; h; AeÉ @L;ie L;lZ @VĚS;ijll fc p;ijçuLi;h öeÉ qCm çpçäLV A çhmð QÉ;<sup>3/4</sup>pmlL avpçfLÑ Ahçqa Lçlh Hhw QÉ;<sup>3/4</sup>pml @VĚS;ijll L;kÑ;hmÉ pçf;icel SeÉ @kCl©f hÉhUÛ; NĚqZ Ll; fĚu;Se hçmu; je Lçlhe @pCl©f hÉhUÛ; NĚqZ Lçlhez
- (5) @VĚS;ijl çhnÄçhcÉ;mul aqçhml p;çhÑL aš;hd;ie Lçlhe Hhw çhnÄçhcÉ;mul AbÑ pwæ<sup>2</sup>;ç<sup>1</sup> eƒça pçfLÑ i;Cp-QÉ;<sup>3/4</sup>pml, pwçnØ LçjçV, CeçøçVEV J pw çnØø pwUÛ;L fl;jnÑ fĚc;ie Lçlhez
- (6) @VĚS;ijl, çpçäLVI çeu;ç»Z p;ifr, çhnÄçhcÉ;mul pçfçš J çhçeu;N fçlQ;ime; L çlhe Hhw çaçe h;çoÑL h;SV J çq;h çhlZÉ @fn Lçlh;il SeÉ Eš<sup>2</sup> çpçäLVI çelV ç;uƒ b;çLhez
- (7) @kC M;jal SeÉ AbÑ j”æ;il h; hliÿ Ll; qCu;R @pC M;jaC @ke Eq; hĚu qu a;qi @cM;il SeÉ @VĚS;ijl, çpçäLV fĚcš rja; p;ifr, ç;uƒ b;çLhez
- (8) @VĚS;ijl pwçhçd J çhnÄçhcÉ;mu çhçd à;li çedÑ;çla AeÉ;eÉ rja;il fĚu;N L çlhez

- 13z @lçSøÊ;il** - @lçSøÊ;il çhnÄçhcÉ;mul A;h;çpL LjÑLaÑ; qChe Hhw çaçe -
- (L) çpçäLV Hhw HL;XçjL L;Eç<sup>3/4</sup>pml pçQhl ç;uƒaÄ f;ime Lçlhe;
- (M) i;Cp-QÉ;<sup>3/4</sup>pml La«ÑL a;yq;il @qg;Sa eĚÛ<sup>1</sup> pLm @N;feƒu fĚçahce, çhnÄ çhcÉ;mul pLm @lXÑfœ, ççmmfœ J p;id;lZ pƒmj;ql CaÉ;çc lrZ;hrZ Lçlhe;
- (N) pwçhçd Aæp;il @lçSø;XÑ NĚ;SæuVcl HLçV @lçSø;il lrZ;hrZ Lçlhe;
- (O) çpçäLV LaÑ<sup>al</sup>L a;yq;il aš;hd;ie eĚÛ<sup>1</sup> çhnÄçhcÉ;mul pLm pçfçšl aš;hd;uL qChe;
- (P) çhnÄçhcÉ;mul fr çhnÄçhcÉ;mul pLm Açgp pwæ<sup>2</sup>;ç<sup>1</sup> çQçWfœl A;ç;ie-fĚc;ie Lçlhe;
- (Q) Aæoc; Xƒecl pçqa ay;qi;cl fÛ;ie, @fĚ;NĚ;ij J çpçXEm pçfLÑ pwk;N lr; Lçlhe;
- (R) pwçhçd Hhw çhnÄçhcÉ;mu çhçd à;li çedÑ;çla h; HL;XçjL L;Eç<sup>3/4</sup>pm Hhw çpçäLV LaÑ<sup>al</sup>L pju pju AçfÑa Abh; i;Cp-QÉ;<sup>3/4</sup>pml LaÑ<sup>al</sup>L fĚcš AeÉ;eÉ ç;uƒaÄ f;ime Lçlhe;
- (S) çhnÄçhcÉ;mul fr AbÑ pwæ<sup>2</sup>;ç<sup>1</sup> Q¥çš<sup>2</sup> hÉaƒa AeÉ;eÉ pLm Q¥çš<sup>2</sup>a çhnÄ çhcÉ;mul fr ü;rl Lçlhez

**14z flƒr; çeu;ç»L** - flƒr; çeu;ç»L, flƒr; fçlQ;ime;il pçqa pçfçLÑa pLm çhoul ç;uƒaÄ b;çLhe Hhw pwçhçd J çhnÄçhcÉ;mu çhçd à;li çedÑ;çla Hhw i;Cp-QÉ;<sup>3/4</sup>pml LaÑ<sup>al</sup>L fĚcš AeÉ;eÉ pLm ç;uƒaÄ f;ime Lçlhez

**15z AeÉ;eÉ LjÑLaÑ;il çeu;N, rja; J ç;uƒaÄ** - çhnÄçhcÉ;mul @k LjÑLaÑ;il çeu;N fÛça, ç;uƒaÄ J rja; pçfLÑ HC A;Cel @L;b;il EmÛM e;C, çpçäLV pwçhçd à;li çedÑ;çla fÛçaa @pC pLm LjÑLaÑ;il çeu;N fÛça, ç;uƒaÄ J rja; çedÑ;ilZ Lçlhez

**16z çhnÄçhcÉ;mu LaÑ<sup>a</sup>fr** - çhnÄçhcÉ;mul çejÀhçZÑa LaÑ<sup>a</sup>fr b;çLh, kb; -

- (L) çpçäLV;  
 (M) HL;XçjL LEç<sup>3/4</sup>pm;  
 (N) Aeæoc;  
 (O) f;WÉœ<sup>2</sup>j LçjçV;  
 (P) AbÑ LçjçV;  
 (Q) fçlLÖfe; , EeÀue J Ju;LÑp LçjçV;  
 (R) h;R;C ®h;XÑ;  
 (S) n<sup>a</sup>´Mm; LçjçV;  
 (T) ®h;XÑ Ah HXi;<sup>3/4</sup>pX ø;çXS Hä çlp;QÑ; Hhw  
 (H•) pwçhçd ®j;a;hL NçWa AeÉ;eÉ La«Ñfrz

**17z çpçäLV** - (1) çejÀhçZÑa pcpÉ pjeÄu çpçäLV NçWa qCh, kb; -

- (L) i;Cp-QÉ;<sup>3/4</sup>pml, çkçe Eqil pi;fçaj qChe;  
 (M) ®VÐS;l;l;  
 (N) pl;il LaÑ<sup>a</sup>L je;eða AeßeÉ kxNÀ-pçQh fcjkÑ;ç;pçfeÀ çxCS e fËçaçççd;  
 (O) pl;il LaÑ<sup>a</sup>L je;eða pjdjñ AeÉ;eÉ pwçnÔø fËçaù;e qCa çxCS e fËçaçççd;  
 (P) çhi;Næu Lçjne;l, Y;l; ;  
 (Q) ®Qu;ljÉ;e, j;dÉçjL J EmQ j;dÉçjL çnr; ®h;XÑ, Y;l; ;  
 (R) QÉ;<sup>3/4</sup>pml La«ÑL je;eða çxCS e çhçnø çnr;hçc;  
 (S) çpçäLV La«ÑL f;m;œ<sup>2</sup>j je;eða çxCS e Xfe;  
 (T) çpçäLV LaÑ<sup>a</sup>L f;m;œ<sup>2</sup>j je;eða çxCS e fçlQ;imL;  
 (U) HL;XçjL L;Eç<sup>3/4</sup>pm LaÑ<sup>a</sup>L çhnÄçhcÉ;mul AdÉ;fLNZI jdÉ qCa je;eða çxCS e fËçaçççd;  
 (V) ®lçSøÉ;l, çkçe çpçäLVI pcpÉ-pçQh qChez  
 (2) çpçäLV je;eða pcpÉNZ ay;qçl je;euel a;çIM qCa çxç hvpl ®ju;ç üçu fc hq;im b;çLhex ah naÑ b;l ®k, ay;qçl ®ju;ç ®no qju; pšj ay;qçl UÛm;ç;çøš<sup>2</sup> hÉçš<sup>2</sup> L;kÑ;il NÉqZ e; Ll; fkÑ;<sup>1</sup> çaçç ay;qçl fc hq;im b;çLhez  
 (3) çpçäLVI ®L;e pcpÉ fcaÉ;N Lçla Q;çqm ®k ®L;e pju pi;fçal Eÿné L çlu; ay;qçl ü;rlkæš<sup>2</sup> fœk;N üçu fc aÉ;N Lçla f;çlhez  
 (4) çpçäLVI ®L;e pcpÉ ®k fc h; fËçaù;e qCa je;eða qCu;çRme çaçç kçç ®pC fc h; fËçaù;e e; b;le a;q; qCm çaçç çpçäLVI pcpÉ fc Açdçà b;çLhe e;ç

**18z çpçäLVI pi;** - (1) HC d;l;il AeÉ;eÉ çhd;e p;fr çpçäLV Eqil pi;il L;kÑfÜça çedÑ;ilZ Lçla f;çlhez

- (2) çpçäLVI pi; i;Cp-QÉ;<sup>3/4</sup>pml LaÑ<sup>a</sup>L çedÑ;çla a;çIM, ÛÛ;e J pju Aeæçà qChx ah naÑ b;l ®k, fËça 3 (çae) j;ip çpçäLVI Ljfr HLçV pi; Aeæçà qChz  
 (3) i;Cp-QÉ;<sup>3/4</sup>pml kMeC Efkaš<sup>2</sup> je Lçlhe aMeC çpçäLVI Ljfr HLçV pi; A;qÄ;e L çla f;çlhez

**19z çpçäLVI rja; J çiuæaÄ** - HC A;Ce J j"ælf Lçjne A;çnl çhd;e;hmç p;fr çpçäLV -

- (1) çhnÄçhcÉ;mul çehÑ;çf pwÛÛ; qCh Hhw HC A;Ce J i;Cp-QÉ;<sup>3/4</sup>pml Efl A çfÑa rja; p;fr, çhnÄçhcÉ;mul L;kÑ;hmç, pwÛÛ;pjçq Hhw pçfçšl Efl p;d;ilZ hÉhÛÛ;fe; J aš;hd;el rja; b;çLh; Hhw A;Ce, pwçhçd, çhnÄçhcÉ;mu çhçd J fË çhd;el ç;çša kb;kb;h f;çma qCaR çL-e; avfËça mrÉ l;çMhz  
 (2) Ef-cg; (1) HI Adçe fËu;Nk;NÉ rja; J p;jçNÉLa;l ræZÀ e; Lçlu; , çhnoax -

- (L) pwçhçd fĒZue, pwnide hi h;çam Lçlh;
- (M) çhnÄçhcÉ;mul fĒnipe J L;kÑd;li pçfLÑ eŁçaj;mi fĒZue Hhw çpÛ;ç<sup>1</sup> NĒqZ Lçlh;
- (N) çhnÄçhcÉ;mul hiçoÑL fĒçahce, hiçoÑL çqpih J hiçoÑL pñ;hÉ hÉul fĒÛ<sup>1</sup>;h çhhQei J çpÛ;ç<sup>1</sup> NĒqZ Lçlh;
- (O) çhnÄçhcÉ;mul A;çbÑL fĒu;Se çelçfZ, pçfçš ASÑe J aqçhm pwNĒq Lçlh, Hhw Eqi çeuç»Z J fçlQ;ime; Lçlh;
- (P) AbÑpwœ<sup>2</sup>;ç<sup>1</sup> çhou AbÑ LçjçVI fl;jnÑ çhhQei Lçlh;
- (Q) çhnÄçhcÉ;mul piçd;IZ pçmj;qll A;L;I J fĒL«ça çed;ÑIZ Hhw Eqil çqç;Sal hÉhÛÛ; J hÉhqil fÛça çelçfZ Lçlh;
- (R) çhnÄçhcÉ;mul AhL;W;ij;Na pçfĒp;IZ J EeÀue hiçhc fĒLÒf NĒqZ Hhw pl;ll çelV AbÑ hiçÛ; pçf;çln Lçlh;
- (S) piçd;IZ hi çhno EÛnÉ çhnÄçhcÉ;mul fĒçš pLm aqçhm fçlQ;ime; Lçlh;
- (T) HC A;Ce hi pwçhçda AeÉ çL;ie çhd;ie ei biçLm, çhnÄçhcÉ;mul çnrL, LjÑLaÑ; J AeÉ;eÉ LjÑQ;ilç çeu;N J a;çicl çuçaÄ J Q;Lçlçl naÑ;hmç çed;ÑIZ Lçlh;
- (U) çhnÄçhcÉ;mul fr ECm, çie Hhw AeÉçhdi;h qÛ<sup>1</sup>;ç<sup>1</sup>IL«a ÛÛ;hl J AÛÛ;hl pçfçš NĒqZ Lçlh;
- (V) HL;XçjL L;Eç<sup>3</sup>/4pml pçf;çlnœ<sup>2</sup>;, eae çnr; J fĒçnrZ L;kÑœ<sup>2</sup>;, fĒ;NĒpl çnr;L<sup>3</sup>/4cĒ ÛÛ;fe, A;ç<sup>1</sup>xĒç;çau;çel eae çnr;, fĒçnrZ J NhoZ; L;kÑœ<sup>2</sup>; Q;imç hi hã Hhw çl;ae L;kÑœ<sup>2</sup>; hiçam Lçla fiçlh;
- (W) pwçhçd à;li fĒçš AeÉ çk çL;ie çuçaÄ fiçme J rja; fĒu;N Lçla fiçlh;
- (X) çhnÄçhcÉ;mul flçr; Aeç;ie Hhw Eqil gm;gm fĒL;nl hÉhÛÛ; Lçlh;
- (Y) HC A;Ce à;li AçfÑa i;çp-QÉ;ç<sup>3</sup>/4pml rja;hmç piçr, HC A;Ce, pwçhçd Hhw çhnÄçhcÉ;mu çhçdl-çhd;ie Aeçpil çhnÄçhcÉ;mul pçqa pwçnÒø pLm çhou çeuç»Z J çed;Ñ;IZ Lçlh;
- (Z) çhi;N, CeçøçVEV J AeÉ;eÉ fĒçau;ie fçlcnÑel hÉhÛÛ; Lçlh Abhi fçlcnÑel çecÑn Lçlh;
- (a) HC A;Ce, j"çlç Lçjne A;cn J pwçhçdl çhd;ie piçr, çhnÄçhcÉ;mu çhçd fĒZue Lçlh;
- (b) pwçhçd Aeçpil Hhw HL;XçjL L;Eç<sup>3</sup>/4pm J çpçäLVI pçf;çlnœ<sup>2</sup>; çhnÄçhcÉ;mu j"çlç Lçjnel fšhÑ;eçjçda J hiçSV hiçÛ; piçr AdÉ;çl, pçk;Nç AdÉ;çl, fĒ;ioL Hhw AeÉ;eÉ çnrL J NhoLl fc pççø, çhm;f hi piççul;ih ÛÛçNa Lçlh;
- (c) pwçhçd Aeçpil Hhw HL;XçjL L;Eç<sup>3</sup>/4pml pçf;çln Aeçk;uç j"çlç Lçjnel fšhÑ-Aeçj;ce mCu; eae çhi;N fĒçau; Hhw çnr; J NhoZ;il pçk;N pççø Lçlh;
- (d) pwçhçd Aeçpil Hhw HL;XçjL L;Eç<sup>3</sup>/4pml pçf;çln Aeçk;uç çL;ie çhi;N hi Ce çøçVEV çhm;f hi piççul;ih ÛÛçNa Lçlh;
- (e) pwçhçd Aeçpil Hhw HL;XçjL L;Eç<sup>3</sup>/4pml pçf;çln Aeçk;uç çL;ie fçäa hÉçš<sup>2</sup>L çhnÄçhcÉ;mul çnrLlçf ÛçL«ça fĒç;ie Lçlh;
- (f) fĒçhd;ie à;li çed;Ñ;çla naÑ piçr Hhw i;çp-QÉ;ç<sup>3</sup>/4pml pçf;çlnœ<sup>2</sup>; LlçZL J AeÉ;eÉ LjÑQ;ilç çeu;Nl çhou Eqil rja; çL;ie çed;Ñçla hÉçš<sup>2</sup> hi LaÑ<sup>a</sup>çrL AfÑZ Lçlh;
- (g) i;çp-QÉ;ç<sup>3</sup>/4pml Hhw çL;io;dÉr hÉaça çhnÄçhcÉ;mu pLm çnrL LjÑLaÑ; J LjÑQ;ilç çeu;N, a;çicl çuçaÄ çed;Ñ;IZ J Q;Lçlçl naÑ;hmç çÛÛ; Hhw a;çicl çL;ie fc ÛÛ;uç;ih öeÉ çCm çpç fc fšIZl hÉhÛÛ; NĒqZ Lçla fiçlh;

- (h)  $\text{chnÄchcÉ;mul } \textcircled{R}L;e \text{ çnrL Abhi } \acute{u}m;il \text{ çnr; J NhoZ;il } \textcircled{R}r\text{œ ay;q;il } \text{çhno Ahc;el SeÉ } \textcircled{R}jdi \text{ J jefo;il } \ddot{u}fL\ll\text{ç}a \text{ çq;rh } \text{f}xl\acute{u}\ll\text{a Lçla fiçlh;}$
- (i)  $\text{çeSü Evp qCa fË;ç A;ul pçqa pij}''\text{pÉ liçMu; çhnÄchcÉ;mul hiSV çhhQei J Aexj;ce Lçlh;}$
- (j)  $\text{pwçhçd J HC A;Ce à;li avfËç}a \text{ AçfÑa hi A;liçfa AeÉ;eÉ rja; fËu;N Hhw ç;u}f\text{aÄ f;ime Lçlh; Hhw}$
- (k)  $\text{çhnÄchcÉ;mul HCl}\textcircled{f} \text{ AeÉ;eÉ rja; fËu;N Lçlh, kiqi HC A;Ce hi pwçhçdl Adfe AeÉ } \textcircled{R}L;e \text{ La}\ll\text{ÑfrL fËcš eq z}$

**20z HL;XçjL L;Eç<sup>3/4</sup>pm** - (1)  $\text{çej}\grave{A}hçZ\grave{N}a \text{ pcpÉNZI pje}\grave{A}u \text{ HLXçjL L;Eç}^{3/4}\text{pm N çWa qCh, kb; -}$

(L)  $i;Cp\text{-QÉ;}\frac{3}{4}\text{pml, çkçe Eqil pijfçaj qChe;}$

(M)  $\text{Aexocpjšql Xfe;}$

(N)  $\text{çhi;Npjšql çhi;Nfu fËd;e;}$

(O)  $\text{CeçøçVEVpjšql fçIQ;ml;}$

(P)  $\text{fËfl;}$

(Q)  $\text{çhnÄchcÉ;mul AeçdL p;iaSe AdÉ;fL ky;q;il; i;Cp-QÉ;}\frac{3}{4}\text{pml La}\ll\text{ÑL } \textcircled{R}\text{SùÉa;il çičša jeje}f\text{a qChe;}$

(R)  $\text{çhnÄchcÉ;mul NË;}\hat{U};N;çlL;$

(S)  $\text{fçIQ;ml (NhoZ; J pçfËp;IZ);}$

(T)  $\text{çhnÄchcÉ;mul pqk;NÉ AdÉ;fLh}^{\text{a}3/4}\text{c qCa HLSe pqk;NÉ AdÉ;fL çkçe i;Cp-QÉ;}\frac{3}{4}\text{pml La}\ll\text{ÑL } \textcircled{R}\text{SùÉa;il çičša jeje}f\text{a qChe;}$

(U)  $\text{çhnÄchcÉ;mul pqk;NÉ AdÉ;fL J fËi;olh}^{\text{a}3/4}\text{c qCa i;Cp-QÉ;}\frac{3}{4}\text{pml La}\ll\text{ÑL } \textcircled{R}\text{SùÉa;il çičša jeje}f\text{a HLSe pqL;lf AdÉ;fL J HLSe fËi;ol;}$

(V)  $\text{jq;fçIQ;ml, hiwm; HL;Xj}f;$

(W)  $\text{jq;fçIQ;ml, hiwm;cn çn}\hat{O}fLm; \text{HL;Xj}f;$

(X)  $\text{QÉ;}\frac{3}{4}\text{pml La}\ll\text{ÑL jeje}f\text{a E}\mu\text{Qal NhoZ; pw}\hat{U}\hat{U}; \text{ J çnr;L}^{3/4}\text{çË LjÑla c}\alpha\text{CSe çh çnø hÉçš}^2;$

(Y)  $\text{fl}f\text{r; çeu;}\gg\text{L;}$

(Z)  $\textcircled{R}lçSøÉ;il, çkçe \text{HL;XçjL L;Eç}^{3/4}\text{pml pcpÉ-pçQh qChez}$

(2)  $\text{HL;XçjL L;Eç}^{3/4}\text{pml jeje}f\text{a pcpÉNZ ay;q;icl jejeuel a;çIM qCa c}\alpha\text{C hvpl } \textcircled{R}ju;c \ddot{u}fu \text{fc hq;im biçLhe x ah naÑ biL } \textcircled{R}k, \textcircled{R}L;e \text{pcpÉ } \textcircled{R}k \textcircled{R}L;e \text{pju pijfçal EYnÉ Lçlu; ay;q;il } \ddot{u};rlk\alpha\acute{s}^2 \text{fœk;N } \ddot{u}fu \text{fc aÉ;N Lçla fiçlhez}$

(3)  $\text{HL;XçjL L;Eç}^{3/4}\text{pml } \textcircled{R}L;e \text{ jeje}f\text{a pcpÉ } \textcircled{R}ju;c \textcircled{R}no \text{qju; pšJ ay;q;il } \hat{U}\hat{U}m;ç; \text{çøš}^2 \text{ hÉçš}^2 \text{ L;ikÑ;il NËqZ e; Ll; fkÑ;}\hat{z}^1 \ddot{u}fu \text{fc hq;im biçLhe x ah naÑ biL } \textcircled{R}k, \textcircled{R}k \text{fc hi fËçau;e qCa çaçe jeje}f\text{a qCu;çRme } \textcircled{R}pC \text{fc hi fËçau;e kçc e; biLe, a;qi qCm HL;XçjL L;Eç}^{3/4}\text{pml pcpÉ fçJ Açdç}u\text{a biçLa fiçlhe e; z}$

**21z HL;XçjL L;Eç<sup>3/4</sup>pml rja; J ç;u}f\text{aÄ}** - (1)  $\text{HL;XçjL L;Eç}^{3/4}\text{pm çhnÄchcÉ;mul fËd;e çnr; çhouL pw}\hat{U}\hat{U}; \text{qCh Hhw HC A;Ce, pwçhçd J çhnÄchcÉ;mu çhçdl-çhd;e pijr çhnÄchcÉ;mul pLm HL;XçjL L;ikÑ}^{\text{œ}2}\text{jI mrÉ J EYnÉ çedÑ;ilZ, HL;XçjL hoÑpšQ}f \text{ J avpçfçLÑa fçILOfe; fËZue, çnr; fËçnrZ J fl}f\text{r;il jje çedÑ;ilZ J pwlrel SeÉ ç;u}f \text{ biçLh Hhw HC pLm çhouL Efl Eqil çeu;}\gg\text{Z J aš}Ä;\text{hd;e rja; biçLhz}$

(2)  $\text{HL;XçjL L;Eç}^{3/4}\text{pm, HC A;Ce, j}''\alpha\text{lf Lçjne A;cn, pwçhçd, i;Cp-QÉ;}\frac{3}{4}\text{pml Hhw çpçäLVI rja; pijr, çnr;}\text{œ}^2\text{j (curriculum) J fiWÉ}\text{œ}^2\text{j (syllabus) Hhw çnr;c;e, NhoZ; J fl}f\text{r;il pçWL jje çed;ÑIZI SeÉ fËçhd;e fËZue Lçla fiçlhz}$

- (3) Ef-d;li; (1) H EçmÔçMa pijçNĒL rja;l A;Ja;u HL;XçjL L;Eç<sup>3/4</sup>pm l çejÀl©f rja;l A;<sup>1</sup>iÑæš<sup>2</sup> b;çLh, kb;x
- (L) piçhÑLi;h çnr; pwæ<sup>2</sup>;ç<sup>1</sup> pLm çhou çpçäLVL fl;jnÑc;e Ll;;
- (M) çnr; pwæ<sup>2</sup>;ç<sup>1</sup> çhou çhd;e fĒZuel SeÉ çpçäLVI çelV fĒÛ<sup>1</sup>;h ®fn Ll;;
- (N) NhoZ;u çeu;çSa hÉçš<sup>2</sup>cl çelV qCa çlf;VÑ amh Ll; Hhw avpÇfLÑ çpçäLVI çelV pæf;çln Ll;;
- (O) çhnÄçhcÉ;mul çhi;Npišq Hhw fi;Wæ<sup>2</sup>j LçjçV ...çm Nwel SeÉ çpçäLVI çelV úËj ®fn Ll;;
- (P) çhnÄçhcÉ;mul AdÉ;fe; J NhoZ;il j;e Eæuel hÉhÛÛ; Ll;;
- (Q) çpçäLVI Aexj;ce pi;fr Hhw Aexocl pæf;çlnœ<sup>2</sup>j, pLm flËr;il fĒçaçV foel fi;WÉpšQË J fi;Wæ<sup>2</sup>j Hhw Nwe J NhoZ;il pËj;IM; çedÑ;IZ Ll;x ah naÑ b;l ®k, HL;XçjL L;Eç<sup>3/4</sup>pm ®Lhmj;œ Aexocl pæf;çlnj;m; NĒqZ, fçlj;SÑe, ANĒ;qÉ hi ®glv fĒc;e Lçla fiçlh Hhw fĒu;Seh;d fçlhaÑe, fçlhdÑe hi pwn;idel SeÉ Aexocl çelV ®gla fi;W;Ca fiçlhx A;li; naÑ b;l ®k, Aexoc La«ÑL N<sup>a</sup>qfa çhi;NËu fi;Wæ<sup>2</sup>j LçjçV ®L;e çpÛ;ç<sup>1</sup> p çqa HL;XçjL L;Eç<sup>3/4</sup>pm HLja e; qCm çhouçV çpçäLVI çelV ®fĒIZ Ll; qCh Hhw HC çhou çpçäLVI çpÛ;ç<sup>1</sup>C Q<sup>2</sup>s;ç<sup>1</sup> qCh;
- (R) Hj,çgm hi Xfiv çXNĒËl SeÉ ®L;e fĒ;bĒÑ çbçppl SeÉ ®L;e fĒÛ<sup>1</sup>;h Lçlm pw çhçd (kçc b;l) Aexpil, avpÇfLÑ çpÛ;ç<sup>1</sup> fĒc;e Ll;;
- (S) AeÉ;eÉ çhnÄçhcÉ;mul flËr; HC çhnÄçhcÉ;mul Aexl©f flËr; pij;e pÇfæ qC-m ®pCl©f pij;e pÇfæ çqpi;h üËL«ça ®çju;;
- (T) çhnÄçhcÉ;mul AdÉ;fe; J NhoZ;il ®rœ eaæe ®L;e Eæue fĒÛ<sup>1</sup>;hl Efl çpçäLVL fl;jnÑ ®çju;;
- (U) çhnÄçhcÉ;mul NĒ;Û;N;il hÉhq;il pwæ<sup>2</sup>;ç<sup>1</sup> fĒçhd;e fĒZue Hhw NĒ;Û;N;il pæùæ fçlQ;me;l EÿnÉ hÉhÛÛ; NĒqZ Ll;;
- (V) çhnÄçhcÉ;mul NhoZ; Eæuel pæf;çln Ll; Hhw Cq;il çelV ®fĒçla çnr; pwæ<sup>2</sup>;ç<sup>1</sup> AeÉ;eÉ çhou çpçäLVL fl;jnÑ c;e Ll;;
- (W) eaæe Aexoc fĒçau; Hhw ®L;e Aexoc, NhoZ; fĒçau;e J k;çOI eaæe çhou fĒhaÑel SeÉ fĒÛ<sup>1</sup>;h çpçäLVI çhhQe;il SeÉ ®fn Ll;;
- (X) AdÉ;fL, pqk;NË AdÉ;fL, pql;lf AdÉ;fL, fĒi;ol, AeÉ;eÉ çnrL hi NhoLI fc p<sup>a</sup> çø, çhm;f hi pijçuLi;h UÛçNa l;M;il fĒÛ<sup>1</sup>;h çhhQe; Ll; Hhw avpÇfÑL çpçäLVI çelV pæf;çln Ll;;
- (Y) çXNĒË, piçVÑçgLV, çXfÔ;jj; h<sup>a</sup>çš, ®gm;nËf, úm;lnËf, ø;Cfä, fælu;il, fçL CaÉ;çc fĒç;el EÿnÉ çhd;e fĒZue Hhw Efkæš<sup>2</sup> hÉçš<sup>2</sup>L a;qi fĒç;el SeÉ çpçäLVI çelV pæf;çln Ll;;
- (Z) çnrLI fĒçnrZ J LjÑcra; h<sup>a</sup>çÛ pwæ<sup>2</sup>;ç<sup>1</sup> eËçaç çedÑ;IZ çhou çpçäLVI çelV fĒÛ<sup>1</sup>;h ®fn Hhw fĒçnrZ J ®gm;nËf fĒç;el çhou EcÉ;N NĒqZ Ll;;
- (a) pwçnÔø LçjçVpišq;il pæf;çlnœ<sup>2</sup>j ®L;ipÑ J çpmh;ip çedÑ;IZ, fĒaÉL ®L;ipÑl SeÉ flËrL fĒ;em Aexj;ce, NhoZ; çXNĒËl SeÉ NhoZ;il fĒçaçV çhoul fĒÛ<sup>1</sup>;h Aex-j;ce Hhw HCl©f fĒaÉL çhou flËr; NĒqZl SeÉ flËrL çeu;N Ll;;
- (b) ®L;e Ri;œ hi flËr;bĒÑL ®L;e ®L;ipÑ jLÿg (exemption) çhou çpÛ;ç<sup>1</sup> NĒqZ Ll;;
- (c) çhnÄçhcÉ;mul çhç;æ çhi;N J Aexocl ...ZNa EvLoÑ h<sup>a</sup>çÛ J a;qi pwlrZ Ll;il mrÉ fĒçhd;e fĒZue Hhw ®cn-çhcnl AeÉ;eÉ çhnÄçhcÉ;mul EµQ çnr; J NhoZ; fĒçau;el pçqa ®k;Npšæ hi ®k±b L;kÑœ<sup>2</sup>j NĒqZ Ll;il çhou çpÛ;ç<sup>1</sup> NĒqZ Ll;;

(d)  $\phi$ hnÄ $\phi$ hcÉ;mul  $\phi$ h $\phi$ ia $\phi$   $\phi$ hi;N R;œ i $\phi$ aÑI hÉhÛÛ; NĒqZ L; i $\phi$ aÑI ®k;NÉa; J naÑ;hm£  $\phi$ edÑ;IZ Hhw ac $\alpha$ ŸnÉ fl $\phi$ r; NĒqZl hÉhÛÛ; L;iz

(4) HL;X $\phi$ jL L;E $\phi$ <sup>3/4</sup>pm pw $\phi$ h $\phi$ d à; i;  $\phi$ edÑ; $\phi$ la Hhw  $\phi$ p $\phi$ äLV La«ÑL fĒcš  $\phi$ nr;  $\phi$ houL AeÉ;eÉ c;u $\phi$ aÄ f;me J rja; fĒu;N L $\phi$ lhz

**22z Aexoc** - (1) HL;X $\phi$ jL L;E $\phi$ <sup>3/4</sup>pml p $\phi$ f; $\phi$ lnœ<sup>2</sup>j Hhw  $\phi$ p $\phi$ äLVI Aex;ice p;fr  $\phi$ edÑ; $\phi$ la  $\phi$ houp;šql pjeÄu HL h; HL; $\phi$ dL Aexoc N $\phi$ Wa qCh;

(2) HL;X $\phi$ jL L;E $\phi$ <sup>3/4</sup>pml  $\phi$ eu; $\phi$ »Z p;fr, fĒaÉL Aexoc pw $\phi$ h $\phi$ d J  $\phi$ hnÄ $\phi$ hcÉ;mu  $\phi$ h  $\phi$ d à; i;  $\phi$ e $\phi$ cÑø  $\phi$ hou  $\phi$ nr;L;kÑ J NhoZ;  $\phi$ lQ;me; i; c;u $\phi$ aÄ b; $\phi$ Lhz

(3) Aexocl NWe, rja; J L;kÑ;hm£, pw $\phi$ h $\phi$ d J  $\phi$ hnÄ $\phi$ hcÉ;mu  $\phi$ h $\phi$ d à; i;  $\phi$ edÑ; $\phi$ la qChz

(4) fĒaÉL Aexoc HLSe L $\phi$ lu; X $\phi$ e b; $\phi$ Lhe Hhw  $\phi$ a $\phi$ e i;Cp-QÉ;<sup>3/4</sup>pml  $\phi$ eu; $\phi$ »Z J p;id;IZ ašÄhd;e p;fr, Aexoc p $\phi$ f $\phi$ LNa pw $\phi$ h $\phi$ d,  $\phi$ hnÄ $\phi$ hcÉ;mu  $\phi$ h $\phi$ d J fĒ $\phi$ hd;e kb;kbi;h f;mel SeÉ c;u $\phi$  b; $\phi$ Lhez

(5) i;Cp-QÉ;<sup>3/4</sup>pml,  $\phi$ p $\phi$ äLVI Aex;iceœ<sup>2</sup>j, fĒaÉL Aexocl SeÉ Eq; i;  $\phi$ h $\phi$ ia $\phi$   $\phi$ hi;NI AdÉ;fLcl jdÉ qCa, ®SùÉa; i;  $\phi$ i $\phi$ ša, f;mi;œ<sup>2</sup>j c $\alpha$ C hvpl ®ju; i; cl SeÉ X $\phi$ e  $\phi$ ek $\alpha$ š<sup>2</sup> L $\phi$ -hex ah naÑ b;L ®k, ®L;e X $\phi$ e flfl c $\alpha$ C ®ju; i; cl SeÉ  $\phi$ ek $\alpha$ š<sup>2</sup> qCa f; i;  $\phi$ lhe e; x

A; i; naÑ b;L ®k, ®L;e  $\phi$ hi;N AdÉ;fL e; b; $\phi$ Lm ®pC  $\phi$ hi;NI ®SùÉa; p;qk;N£ AdÉ;fL X $\phi$ e  $\phi$ c  $\phi$ eu;NfĒ;ç qChe, Hhw ®L;e  $\phi$ hi;NI HLSe AdÉ;fL X $\phi$ el c;u $\phi$ aÄ f;me L $\phi$ lu; b; $\phi$ Lm i;  $\phi$ hi;NI flha $\phi$ Ñ f;mi;p;šq Ah $\phi$ nø AdÉ;fLNZ ®SùÉa; i;  $\phi$ i $\phi$ ša X $\phi$ e  $\phi$ c  $\phi$ ek $\alpha$ š<sup>2</sup> i; p $\alpha$ k;N f;Chex

A; i; naÑ b;L ®k, HL; $\phi$ dL  $\phi$ hi;N p;SùÉ AdÉ;fL Ab; p;qk;N£ AdÉ;fL b; $\phi$ Lm, ®pC-rœ a; q; i; cl jdÉ X $\phi$ e  $\phi$ cl A; haÑœ<sup>2</sup>j i;Cp-QÉ;<sup>3/4</sup>pml La«ÑL  $\phi$ e $\phi$ cÑø qChz

(6) R $\alpha$  $\phi$ V, Ap $\alpha$ ÛÛa; h; AeÉ ®L;e L;IZ X $\phi$ el  $\phi$ c öeÉ qCm i;Cp-QÉ;<sup>3/4</sup>pml X $\phi$ e  $\phi$ cl c;u $\phi$ aÄ f;mel SeÉ kb;kb hÉhÛÛ; NĒqZ L $\phi$ lhez

(7)  $\phi$ nr; pð $\alpha$ fu ®k ®L;e L $\phi$ j $\phi$ VI ®k ®L;e p; i; u X $\phi$ eNZ Ef $\phi$ ÛÛa b; $\phi$ La Hhw p; i; L;kÑœ<sup>2</sup>j AwnNĒqZ L $\phi$ la f; i;  $\phi$ lhe, ah  $\phi$ a $\phi$ e i; L $\phi$ j $\phi$ VI pcpÉ e; qCm ay; i; q; i; ®i;V; i;  $\phi$ dL; i; fĒu;N L $\phi$ la f; i;  $\phi$ lhe e; z

**23z Ce $\phi$ ø $\phi$ VEV** - (1)  $\phi$ hnÄ $\phi$ hcÉ;mu fĒu;Seh; d j” $\alpha$ l $\phi$  L $\phi$ jnel p $\phi$ f;  $\phi$ lnl  $\phi$ i $\phi$ ša QÉ;-<sup>3/4</sup>pml LaÑ<sup>a</sup>L Aex;ice p;fr ®L;e ...l; aÄfšZÑ  $\phi$ hou E $\mu$ Qal  $\phi$ nr; J NhoZ; i; SeÉ pw $\phi$ h  $\phi$ d à; i;  $\phi$ edÑ; $\phi$ la fÛ $\phi$ aa Eq; i; A%œfiša Ce $\phi$ ø $\phi$ VEV  $\phi$ q; p; h HL h; HL; $\phi$ dL Ce $\phi$ ø $\phi$ VEV ÛÛ;fe L $\phi$ la f; i;  $\phi$ lhz

(2) fĒ $\phi$ a $\phi$ V Ce $\phi$ ø $\phi$ VEV  $\phi$ lQ;me; i; SeÉ HLSe  $\phi$ lQ; m Lp q f<sup>a</sup>bL ®h; XÑ Ah NiZÑlp b; $\phi$ Lh k; q; pw $\phi$ h $\phi$ d à; i;  $\phi$ edÑ; $\phi$ la qChz

**24z  $\phi$ hi;N** - (1)  $\phi$ hnÄ $\phi$ hcÉ;mu  $\phi$ nr; c; e L; qu Hje HL $\phi$ V  $\phi$ houL pLm  $\phi$ nrL i; pjeÄu HL $\phi$ V  $\phi$ hi;N N $\phi$ Wa qChz

(2)  $\phi$ hi;N£u AdÉ;fLcl jdÉ qCa ®SùÉa; i;  $\phi$ i $\phi$ ša f;mi;œ<sup>2</sup>j  $\phi$ ae hvpl ®ju; i; c; i; Cp-QÉ;-<sup>3/4</sup>pml La«ÑL  $\phi$ hi;N£u fĒd;e  $\phi$ ek $\alpha$ š<sup>2</sup> qChez

(3) k $\phi$ c ®L;e  $\phi$ hi;N AdÉ;fL e; b; i; Le a; q; qCm i; Cp-QÉ;<sup>3/4</sup>pml p; qk;N£ AdÉ;fL i; jdÉ qCa ®SùÉa; i;  $\phi$ i $\phi$ ša f;mi;œ<sup>2</sup>j HLSeL  $\phi$ hi;N£u fĒd;e  $\phi$ ek $\alpha$ š<sup>2</sup> L $\phi$ hex ah naÑ b;L ®k, p; qk;N£ AdÉ;fL i;  $\phi$ ejÄl ®L;e  $\phi$ nrLL  $\phi$ hi;N£u fĒd;e  $\phi$ c  $\phi$ ek $\alpha$ š<sup>2</sup> L; k; Che; x A; i; naÑ b;L ®k, AešeÉ p; qk;N£ AdÉ;fL  $\phi$ ck;Ñ; c; i; ®L;e  $\phi$ nrL ®L;e  $\phi$ hi;N L;Ñla e; b; $\phi$ Lm, pw $\phi$ nÛø  $\phi$ hi;NI fĒh£Zaj  $\phi$ nrL Eq; i; fĒd;e qChez

**hÉ;MÉ;**xHC d;il; EÿnÉ fšIZLÒf fchÉ J fcjkÑ;c;il ç;icša @SùÉa; çedÑ;ilZ Ll; qCh Hhw @L;erøe fchÉ J fcjkÑ;c; p;je qCm pjfc Q;L¥lÉL;ml cÉONa;il ç;icša @SÉùa; çedÑ;ilZ Ll; qChz

(4) Xfel p;id;ilZ ašÄ;hd;je çhi;NÉu fÉd;je çhi;NI AeÉ;jeÉ pcpÉNZI pqk;çNa;ju pw çnÔø çhi;NI L;kÉÑ fçLÒfe; J p;jeÄu p;idel SeÉ ç;uÉ b;çLhez

(5) HL;XçjL L;Eç¾pm Hhw i;Cp-QÉ;¾pml La«ÑL p;ju p;ju fÉcš çecÑn p;fr, çhi;NÉk fÉd;je ay;q;il çhi;N çnr;ç;je J NhoZ; pwnWe J fçIQ;ime;il SeÉ Xfel çelV ç;uÉ b;çLhez

(6) çhi;NÉu fÉd;je pwçhçd J çhnÄçhcÉ;mu çhçd à;il; çedÑ;çla r;ja; fÉu;N J ç;uÉaÄ f;ime Lçlhez

**25z f;Wœ²j LçjçV** - fÉaÉL Aexoc pwçhçd à;il; çed;Ñçla f;Wœ²j LçjçV b;çLhz

**26z çhnÄçhcÉ;mul aqçhm** - (1) çhnÄçhcÉ;mu HLçV aqçhm b;çLh Hhw Eq;ja çejÄhçZÑa AbÑ S;ji qCh, kb;ji -

(L) pL;il La«ÑL fÉcš Aexç;je;

(M) R;je La«ÑL fÉcš @hae,çgp, CaÉ;çc;

(N) çhnÄçhcÉ;mul pççtš qCa fÉ;ç J fçIQ;ime Evp;çla A;ju;

(O) çhnÄçhcÉ;mu LaÑªL AeÉ;jeÉ Evp qCa fÉ;ç AbÑ;

(P) pL;il fšhÑ;exç;je p;fr @L;je çhcnÉ pwÙ;Ù qCa fÉ;ç Aexç;je;

(Q) çhnÄçhcÉ;mu LaÑªL Nªqçfa GZ; Hhw

(R) çhnÄçhcÉ;mul AbÑ çhçeu;N qCa fÉ;ç A;ju h; jæ;ç;iz

(2) HC aqçhm AbÑ çhnÄçhcÉ;mul e;j avLa«ÑL Aexç;çca @L;je agçpmÉ hÉ;wL S;ji l;M; qCh Hhw çhnÄçhcÉ;mu LaÑªL fÉçhd;je Aexç;uÉ çedÑ;çla fÜçaa HC aqçhm qCa AbÑ EW;je; k;Chz

(3) HC aqçhm qCa çhnÄçhcÉ;mul fÉu;Seçu k;haçu hÉu çehÑ;q Ll; qChz

(4) çhnÄçhcÉ;mul aqçhml AbÑ çpçäLV LaÑªL Aexç;çca @L;je M;ja çhçeu;N Ll; k;Chz

(5) çhnÄçhcÉ;mu C;uR; Lçlm @L;je çhno EÿnÉ AeÉ @L;je aqçhm NWe Lçla f;çlh Hhw pwçhçd à;il; çedÑ;çla fÜçaa Eš² aqçhm fçIQ;ime;il Lçla f;çlh

**27z çhnÄçhcÉ;mul fçIQ;ime hÉu J R;je @hae;çc** - (1) çhnÄçhcÉ;mul h;çonL fçIQ;ime hÉul (jšmde hÉu hÉçall) çeçIM fÉçha hvpl R;je-R;jeçcl çelV qCa A;ç;uk;NÉ @hae J çgp çedÑ;çla qChz

(2) @pçjø;il Aexç;uÉ çed;Ñçla @hae J çgp @pçjø;il ø;l; qCh;il fšhÑC fçln;d Lçla qChz

(3) çhnÄçhcÉ;mu fÉLÒf h;Ù¹h;çua qCh;il fl çhnÄçhcÉ;mul @f±exfççel hÉu @k;N;je çhnÄçhcÉ;mul çesü A;ju J Evp qCa hqe Lçla qChz

(4) pL;il h; AeÉ;jeÉ Evp qCa fÉ;ç Aexç;je h; A;ju qCa fÉu;Sel çeçIM çhnÄ çhcÉ;mu LaÑªfr R;je-R;jeçclL hªçš h; , @roeja, Ef-hªçš fÉç;je Lçla f;çlh

(5) Ef-d;il; (4) H çieÄal k;ç; çLRçC b;L¥L e; @Le, çhnÄçhcÉ;mu pwçnÔø R;je-R;jeçcl çeuçja EfçÜÜç, AdÉue pçœ;u AwnNÉqZ Hhw çnr; A;çlZ f;ççnÑa;il Efl hªçš h; Ef-hªçš fÉç;el çhouçV çeiÑl Lçlh

**28z AbÑ LçjçV** - (1) çejÄhçZÑa pcpÉ p;jeÄu AbÑ LçjçV NçWa qCh, kb;ji -

(L) @VDS;il; , çkçe Cçil p;ççaj qChe;

(M) @lçSøÉ;il;

- (N) i;Cp-QÉ;¾pml La«ÑL ®SùÉa;il çiçša fkÑ;uœ²j je;eĚa HLSe XĚe;  
(O) HL;XçjL L;Eç¾pm LaÑªL je;eĚa cæCSe çnrL;  
(P) çpçäLV LaÑªL je;eĚa HLSe çpçäLV pcpÉ, çkçe çhnÄçhcÉ;mul Q;LŸIĚa çeu;çSa eqe;  
(Q) pl;il La«ÑL je;eĚa cæCSe fçlLÒfe;çhc h; AbÑ çhn;lc;  
(R) j"æIĚ Lçjnel HLSe fĚçaçeçd, fçlQ;imL fcjkÑ;c;il çejÀ eq;  
(S) çhnÄçhcÉ;mul fĚd;ie fĚL±nmĚ; Hhw  
(T) fçlQ;imL (AbÑ J çq;h), çkçe Cq;il pcpÉ-pçQhJ qChez  
(2) ®VDS;il;il LçjçVI pi; A;qÄ;ie Lçlhe J pi;fçaaÄ Lçlhe Hhw çpÛ;ç¹ h;Û¹h;uel SeÉ L;çkÑLI hĚhUÛ; NĚqe Lçlhez  
(3) AbÑ LçjçVI ®L;ie je;eĚa pcpÉ cæC hvpl ®ju;c ay;q;il fc Açdçùa b;çLhex ah naÑ b;L ®k, ®L;ie pcpÉ ®k ®L;ie pju pi;fçal EŸnÉ Lçlu; ay;q;il ü;rlkæš² fœk;N üĚu fc aÉ;N Lçla f;çlhez  
(4) AbÑ LçjçVI ®L;ie je;eĚa pcpÉ ®ju;c ®no qJu; pšÄJ ay;q;il ÛÛm;ç;çoš² hĚ çš² L;çkÑ;il NĚqZ e; L;il fkÑ;ç¹ üĚu fc hq;im b;çLhex ah naÑ b;L ®k, ®k fc h; fĚ çau;ie qCa çaçe je;eĚa qCu;çRme ®pC fc h; fĚçau;ie kçc e; b;Le, a;q; qCm AbÑ LçjçVI pcpÉ fçl Açdçùa b;çLa f;çlhez e;iz

### 29z AbÑ LçjçVI rja; J ç;uĚaÄ - AbÑ LçjçV -

- (L) çhnÄçhcÉ;mul A;u J hĚul ašÄ;hd;ie Lçlh;  
(M) çhnÄçhcÉ;mul h;çoÑL h;SV çhhQe; Lçlh Hhw HacÄpçfLÑ çpçäLVL fl;jnÑ fĚç;ie Lçlh;  
(N) çhnÄçhcÉ;mul AbÑ J aqçhm, pçfc J çq;h-çeL;in pwœ²;ç¹ k;haĚu çhou çp çäLVL fl;jnÑ ç;ie Lçlh; Hhw  
(O) pwçhçd à;il çedÑ;çla Abh; i;Cp-QÉ;¾pml Abh; çpçäLV La«ÑL fĚçš AeÉ;eÉ ç;uĚaÄ f;ime Lçlhz

### 30z fçlLÒfe; , EeÄue J Ju;LÑp LçjçV - (1) çhnÄçhcÉ;mul HLçV fçlLÒfe; , EeÄue J Ju;LÑp LçjçV b;çLh Hhw Eq; çejÄhçZNa pcpÉ pjeÄu NçWa qCh, kb; -

- (L) i;Cp-QÉ;¾pml, çkçe Cq;il pi;fçaj qChe;  
(M) ®VDS;il;il;  
(N) ®lçSøÉ;il;  
(O) i;Cp-QÉ;¾pml LaÑªL ®SùÉa;il çiçša fkÑ;uœ²j, je;eĚa HLSe XĚe;  
(P) çpçäLV LaÑªL je;eĚa çpçäLVI HLSe pcpÉ, çkçe çhnÄçhcÉ;mul ®L;ie Q;LŸIĚa çeu;çSa eqe;  
(Q) pl;il La«ÑL je;eĚa HLSe fĚL±nmĚ çkçe fcjkÑ;c;iu NZfšaN çhi;NI ašÄ;hd;uL fĚL±nmĚl çejÀ eqe;  
(R) i;Cp-QÉ;¾pml LaÑªL je;eĚa HLSe ÛÛfçaçkçe çhnÄçhcÉ;mul ®L;ie Q;LŸIĚa çeu;çSa eqe;  
(S) pl;il La«ÑL je;eĚa HLSe ÛÛfçaç h; fçlLÒfe;çhc;  
(T) fçlQ;imL (AbÑ J çq;h);  
(U) çhnÄçhcÉ;mu fĚL±nmĚ; Hhw  
(V) fçlQ;imL (fçlLÒfe; , Eæue J Ju;LÑp), çkçe Cq;il pcpÉ-pçQhJ qChez  
(2) fçlLÒfe; , EeÄue J Ju;LÑp LçjçVI ®L;ie je;eĚa pcpÉ cæC hvpl ®ju;c ay;q;il fc Açdçùa b;çLhex ah naÑ b;L ®k, ®L;ie pcpÉ ®kL;ie pju pi;fçal EŸnÉ L çlu; ay;q;il ü;rlkæš; fœk;N üĚu fc aÉ;N Lçla f;çlhez

(3) fçlLÒfe; EeÀue J Ju;LÑp LçjçVI ®L;e je;eĤa pcpÉ ®ju;c ®no qJu; pšÄJ ay;qil ÙÙm;ç;çoš² hÉçš² L;kÑ;il NĒqZ e; L; f;Ñ;¹ üĤu fc hq;im b;çLhex ah naÑ b;L ®k, ®k fc h; fĒçau;e qCa çkçe je;eĤa qCu;çRme ®pC fc h; fĒçau;e kçc e; b;Le, a;qi qCm fçlLÒfe; Eæue J Ju;LÑp LçjçVI pcpÉ çj Açdçua b;çLa f;çlhe e;z

(4) fçlLÒfe; EeÀue J Ju;LÑp LçjçV çhnÄçhcÉ;mul fĒd;e fçlLÒfe; pwÙÙ; qCh Hhw çhnÄçhcÉ;mul EÿnÉl pçqa p;çj"pÉ l;çMu; Eq;il SeÉ EeÀue fçlLÒfe; fĒZue Lçlh Hhw çhnÄçhcÉ;mul Eæue LjÑpšQÉl jšmÉ;ue Lçlh;ç

(5) HC LçjçV pwçhçd à;li çedÑ;çla Abh; i;Cp-QÉ;¾pml Abh; çpçäLV LaÑªL fĒçš AeÉ;eÉ L;kÑ;hmçJ pçf;ice Lçlh;ç

**31z h;R;C ®h;XÑ** - (1) çhnÄçhcÉ;mul çnrL, LjÑLaÑ; J LjÑQ;lç çeu;N pçf;çln L;il SeÉ HL h; HL;çdL h;R;C ®h;XÑ b;çLh;ç

(2) h;R;C ®h;XÑl NWe J L;kÑ;hmç pwçhçd à;li çedÑ;çla qChz

(3) h;R;C ®h;XÑl pçf;çlnl pçqa çpçäLV HLja e; qCm çhouçV QÉ;¾pml çelV ®fĒIZ Lçla qCh Hhw HC hÉ;çil ay;qil çpÜ;ç¹C Q"si;ç¹ qChz

**32z nªwMm; ®h;XÑ** - (1) çhnÄçhcÉ;mul HLçV nªwMm; ®h;XÑ b;çLh;ç

(2) nª' Mm; ®h;XÑl NWe, rja; , ®ju;c J L;kÑ;hmç çhnÄçhcÉ;mul pwçhçd à;li çedÑ;çla qChz

(3) nª' Mm; ®h;XÑ çhnÄçhcÉ;mul çnrL, R;œ, LjÑLaÑ; Hhw LjÑQ;lçcl SeÉ A;QIZ çhçd fĒZue Lçlh;ç

**33z çhnÄçhcÉ;mul AeÉ;eÉ La«Ñfr** - pwçhçd à;li çhnÄçhcÉ;mul LaÑªfr çq;çh ®O;çoa AeÉ;eÉ La«Ñfrl NWe, rja; J L;kÑ;hmç pwçhçd à;li çedÑ;çla qChz

**34z çhnÄçhcÉ;mul çnrL** - (1) çhnÄçhcÉ;mul pLm çnrL p;hÑrçZLi;ç çeu;çSa qChex ah naÑ b;L ®k, çhnÄçhcÉ;mul çnr; J L;kÑœ²j k;çia Apxçhd;çl p¾jçrçe e; qu, ®pC SeÉ i;Cp-QÉ;¾pml HL h; HL;çdL MäL;çmç çnrL çeu;N L çla f;çlhez

(2) çhnÄçhcÉ;mul çnrLNZ -

(L) hš²«a; , çVEV;çlu;çm, A;çm;Qe; , ®pçje;çl, çia-Lmç fĒcnÑe J LjÑçnçhll j;dÉç R;œççNL çnr;çje Lçlhe;

(M) NhoZ; fçlQ;çme;ç J ašÄ;çhd;çe Lçlhe;

(N) R;œçl pçqa hÉçš²Nai;çh ®k;N;k;N Lçlhe, a;çq;ççNL fb çecÑn çche Hhw a;çq;çl L;kÑœ²j a;çll Lçlhe;

(O) çhnÄçhcÉ;mul Hhw Eq;il Aexoc J AeÉ;eÉ pq-çnr;œ²çjL pwÙÙ;çl f;Wœ²ç J f;WÉpšQÉ fĒZue, flçr; çedÑ;lZ J fçlQ;çme;ç, flçr;çl Ešlçœ J NhoZ;jšmL fĒhåçl jšmÉ;ue Hhw NĒ;Ù;N;çl, flçr;N;çl, AeÉ;eÉ çnr;œ²çjL J pq-çnr;œ²çjL L;kÑ;hmçl pwNWe La«ÑfrpšqL pq;çua;ç Lçlhe;

(P) i;Cp-QÉ;¾pml Aex;çje p;çfr, fl;jnÑL (Lep;çmV¾V) çq;çh L;ç Lçla f;çlhe Hhw Aexlçf L;çl SeÉ fĒ;çç f;çla;ççol HL f'çjwn çhnÄçhcÉ;mul aqçhm S;ç çca h;dÉ b;çLhe;

(Q) pwçhçd à;li çedÑ;çla Hhw i;Cp-QÉ;¾pml, Xçe J çhi;Nçu ®Qu;çlçje La«ÑL fĒçš AeÉ;eÉ L;kÑ J ç;çuçäÄ pçf;ice J f;çme Lçlhe;ç Hhw

(R)  $\phi$ hnÄ $\phi$ hcÉ;mu La«Ñfrl A;exù;çel fšhÑ;exjçta hÉçalL  $\phi$ hnÄçcÉ;mul ®L;e çnrL Mäl;imfe hi fšZÑL;imfe AeÉ ®L;e L;S hi Q;L¥lE Lçla fçlhe e;Z

**35z pwçhçd** - HC A;Cel çhd;e p;ifr, pwçhçd à;li; çejÀhçZÑa pLm hi ®k ®L;e çhou pçfLÑ çhd;e Ll; k;Ch, kb; -

(L) i;Cp-QÉ;¾pml rja; J ç;ufaÄ çedÑ;IZ;

(M) ®VÈS;il;ll rja; J ç;ufaÄ çedÑ;IZ;

(N) 'ie-çh'iel ®roè S;iafu Hhw A;ç<sup>1</sup>SÑ;çal fkÑ;ul fÈMÉ;ia hÉçš<sup>2</sup>cl pjÈ;e AdÉ;fL fc (®Qu;il) fÈhaÑe;

(O) pjÈ;epšQL çXNÈ£ hi AeÉ ®L;e pjÈ;e fÈç;e;

(P) ®gm;n£f, úm;ln£f, h<sup>a</sup>çš, fælú;il J fcL fÈhaÑe;

(Q) NhoZ; L;kÑœ<sup>2</sup>jl dIZ çedÑ;IZ;

(R) çXfÔ;ij; hi p;çVNçgLV fÈç;e;

(S) çnrc;eL;l£ LaÑ<sup>a</sup>fr çed;ÑIZ;

(T) çnr;œ<sup>2</sup>j J f;WÉpšQ£ çed;ÑIZ;

(U)  $\phi$ hnÄçhcÉ;mul çnrL J LjÑLaÑ;NZI fch£, rja;, LaÑhÉ J LjÑl naÑ;hm£ çedÑ;IZ;

(V)  $\phi$ hnÄçhcÉ;mul La«Ñfrl NWe, rja; J L;kÑ;hm£ çedÑ;IZ;

(W) C¾pçøçVEV J AeÉ;eÉ fÈçau;je Hhw Eq;icl IrZ;hrZ;

(X) fÈçaçeçd çehÑ;Qe fÜçta çedÑ;IZ;

(Y)  $\phi$ hnÄçcÉ;mul çnrL, LjÑLaÑ; J LjÑQ;l£ çeu;N, fc;eÀçta J R;V;C pwœ<sup>2</sup>;ç<sup>1</sup> fÜçta çed;ÑIZ;

(Z)  $\phi$ hnÄçhcÉ;mul çnrL, LjÑLaÑ; J AeÉ;eÉ LjÑQ;l£l LmÉ;Z;bÑ Ahpl i;aj, ®N;ù£ h£j;, LmÉ;Z J içhoÉv aqçhm NWe;

(a) çnrL J NhoLl fc p<sup>a</sup>çø, çhm;f hi pijçuLi;h ÙÙçNaLIZ pwœ<sup>2</sup>;ç<sup>1</sup> çhd;e çedÑ;IZ;

(b) eaæ çhi;N hi C¾pçøçVEV fÈçau;je, pijçuLi;h ÙÙçNaLIZ, çhm;f p;ide Hhw çnr; J NhoZ;il pæki;N p<sup>a</sup>çø çhd;e çedÑ;IZ;

(c) HL;XçjL L;Eç¾pml mrÉ J EYnÉ çedÑ;IZ;

(d) XfIV çXNÈ£l SeÉ çbçppl çhou çedÑ;IZ;

(e) AæocL NWe, rja; J L;kÑ;hm£ çedÑ;IZ;

(f) h;R;C ®h;XÑl NWe J L;kÑ;hm£ çedÑ;IZ;

(g) pÀ;iaL, pÀ;iaL;šl J AeÉ;eÉ f;WÉœ<sup>2</sup>j içañ J fl£r; pwœ<sup>2</sup>;ç<sup>1</sup> çhd;e fÈZue;

(h) LçjçV NWe pwœ<sup>2</sup>;ç<sup>1</sup> çhd;e fÈZue;

(i) ®lçSø;lixš<sup>2</sup> NÈ;SæuVcl ®lçSø;il pwlrZ; Hhw

(j) HC A;Cel Adfe pwçhçd à;li; çedÑ;çla qCh hi qCa fil HClçf AeÉ;eÉ çhouz

**36z pwçhçd fÈZue** - (1) HC d;li;u hçZÑa fÜçaa çpçäLV pwçhçd fÈZue, pw-n;ide hi hiçam Lçla f;çlhz

(2) agçpm hçZÑa pwçhçd  $\phi$ hnÄçhcÉ;mul fÈbj pwçhçd qChz

(3) çpçäLV La«ÑL fÈZfa pLm pwçhçd Aexj;cel SeÉ QÉ;¾pml çelV ®fn Lçla qChz

(4) QÉ;¾pml LaÑ<sup>a</sup>L Aexj;çca e; qCm çpçäLV Hl fÈÜ<sup>1</sup>;çha ®L;e pwçhçd °hd qCh e;Z

**37z çhnÄçhcÉ;mu çhçd** - HC A;Ce J pwçhçd çhd;e p;ifr,  $\phi$ hnÄçhcÉ;mu çhçd à;li; çejÀhçZÑa pLm hi ®k ®L;e çhou pçfLÑ çhd;e Ll; k;Ch, kb; -

- (L) i;Cp-QÉ;¾pml rja; J c;u£aÄ ¢edÑ;IZ;
- (M) ®VDS;l;ll rja; J c;u£aÄ ¢edÑ;IZ;
- (N) ¢hnÄ¢hcÉ;mul R;œ-i¢aÑ Hhw a;q;cl a;¢mL;ix¢š²;
- (O) ¢hnÄ¢hcÉ;mul ¢XNĚ£, ¢XfÔ;j; h; p;¢VÑ¢gLV ®L;pÑI ¢nr;œ²j J f;WÉpšQ£ fĚZue;
- (P) ¢hnÄ¢hcÉ;mul ¢XNĚ£, ¢XfÔ;j; h; p;¢VÑ¢gLV ®L;pÑI flĚr;u AwnNĚqZ Hhw ¢XNĚ£, p;¢VÑ¢gLV J ¢XfÔ;j; f;ju;l J ®k;NĚa;il naÑ;hm£ ¢edÑ;IZ;
- (Q) ¢nr;¢;e, ¢VEV¢lu;m LÓ;p, NhoZ;N;il J LjÑ¢n¢hl f¢IQ;me;il fÜ¢a ¢el©fZ;
- (R) ¢hnÄ¢hcÉ;mul R;œcl hph;pl naÑ;hm£ Hhw a;q;cl A;QIZ J nª´Mm;;
- (S) ¢hnÄ¢hcÉ;mul f;Wœ²j Hhw ¢hnÄ¢hcÉ;mul flĚr;u, ¢XNĚ£ p;¢VÑ¢gLV J ¢XfÔ;j;u i¢aÑI SeÉ A;¢;uk;NĚ ¢gp ¢ed;Ñ;IZ;
- (T) ¢hnÄ¢hcÉ;mul ¢h¢iæ ÛÛ;u£L¢j¢V NWe J Eq;cl rja; J c;u£aÄ ¢edÑ;IZ;
- (U) ¢nr;¢;e J flĚr;u f¢IQ;me;il fÜ¢a ¢edÑ;IZ;
- (V) ¢hnÄ¢hcÉ;mul Aεroc NWepq Eq;cl rja; J c;u£aÄ ¢edÑ;IZ;
- (W) ®gm;¢nf ,úm;ln£f h; hª¢š, fxlú;il J fcL fĚhaÑe;
- (X) ¢hnÄ¢hcÉ;mul ¢h¢ieÄ pwÛÛ; NWe J Eq;il rja;, c;u£aÄ J LaÑhÉ ¢edÑ;IZ; Hhw
- (Y) HC A;Ce h; pw¢h¢dl Ad£e ¢hnÄ¢hcÉ;mu ¢h¢d à;li ¢edÑ;icla qCh Abh; qC-a f;il HCl©f AeÉ;eÉ ¢houz

**38z ¢hnÄ¢hcÉ;mu ¢h¢d fĚZue** - ¢p¢äLV, j”xl£ L¢jnel pxf;¢lnœ²j Hhw QÉ;-¾pml Aεx;iceœ²j ¢hnÄ¢hcÉ;mu ¢h¢d fĚZue L¢lhx ah naÑ b;L ®k, ¢ejÄh ¢ZÑa ¢hou HL;X¢jL L;E¢¾pml pxf;¢ln hÉa£a ¢hnÄ¢hcÉ;mu ¢h¢d fĚZue Ll; k;Ch e; , kb; -

- (L) ¢nr; ¢hi;N fĚ¢aù;;
- (M) ¢hnÄ¢hcÉ;mul R;œcl ®l¢SøĚne;
- (N) AeÉ;eÉ ¢hnÄ¢hcÉ;mu J ¢nr;fĚ¢aù;e LaÑªL f¢IQ;¢ma flĚr;pjšql pja;;
- (O) flĚr;u f¢IQ;me;il;
- (P) ®gm;¢nf J hª¢š fĚhaÑe;
- (Q) ¢hnÄ¢hcÉ;mu LaÑªL fĚcš pLm ¢XNĚ£, ¢XfÔ;j; J p;¢VÑ¢gLVl SeÉ f;WÉpšQ£ fĚZue J f;Wœ²j ¢edÑ;IZ;
- (R) ¢hnÄ¢hcÉ;mu R;œ i¢aÑ Hhw a;q;cl a;¢mL;ix¢š²; Hhw
- (S) ¢hnÄ¢hcÉ;mul ¢XNĚ£, ¢XfÔ;j; h; p;¢VÑ¢gLV ®L;pÑ i¢aÑ, Eq;il ¢h¢ieÄ flĚr;u AwnNĚqZl Hhw Eq;il ¢XNĚ£, p;¢VÑ¢gLV J ¢XfÔ;j; f;ju;l ®k;NĚa;il naÑ;hm£z

**39z fĚ¢hd;e** - (1) ¢hnÄ¢hcÉ;mul LaÑªfr Hhw AeÉ;eÉ pwÛÛ;pjšq ¢ejÄh¢ZÑa EYnÉ HC A;Ce, pw¢h¢d J ¢hnÄ¢hcÉ;mu ¢h¢dl p¢qa p%¢afšZÑ fĚ¢hd;e fĚZue L¢la f;iclh, kb; -

- (L) Eq;cl ¢eS ¢eS pi;u AεplZ£u L;kÑ¢h¢d fĚZue Hhw ®L;il;ij NWeI SeÉ fĚ-u;Se£u pcpÉ pwMÉ; ¢edÑ;IZ;
- (M) HC A;Ce, pw¢h¢d h; ¢hnÄ¢hcÉ;mu ¢h¢d ®j;a;hL fĚ¢hd;e à;li ¢edÑ;IZ-k;NĚ pLm ¢houl Efl fĚ¢hd;e fĚZue; Hhw
- (N) ®Lhm;j;œ Eš² La«Ñfr pjšql p¢qa pw¢nÔø, AbQ HC A;Ce, pw¢h¢d h; ¢hnÄ¢hcÉ;mu ¢h¢da ¢hdªa qu e;C HCl©f AeÉ;eÉ ¢hou p¢flÑ fĚ¢hd;e fĚZuez

(2) čhnÄčhcÉ;mul fĚaÉL LaÑ<sup>a</sup>fr h; pwÛÛ; Eqil pi;il a;čIM Hhw Cqil čhhQÉ čhou pČfLÑ Eš<sup>2</sup> LaÑ<sup>a</sup>frl h; pwÛÛ;il pcpÉNzL ®e;čVn fĚc;e Hhw pi;il L;kÑ čhhIZfI ®ILXÑ pwlRz pČfLÑ fĚčhd;e fĚZue LčlhZ

(3) čpčäLV HC A;Cel Adfe fĚZfa ®L;e fĚčhd;e avLa«ÑL čedÑ;čla fĚL;il pw-n;ide h; h;čam Lčlh;il čecÑn čca f;člh Hhw Eš<sup>2</sup> čecÑn f;ime pwčnÔØ La«Ñfr h;idÉ b;čLhx ah naÑ b;L ®k, čhnÄčhcÉ;mul ®L;e La<sup>a</sup>fr h; pwÛÛ; Aexl©f čecÑn ApU<sup>o</sup>ø qCm čhoučV p<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>fLÑ QÉ;<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>pml čelV BfĚm Lčla f;člh Hhw BfĚml Efl QÉ;<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>pml fĚčš čpÛ;č<sup>1</sup>C Qxš;č<sup>1</sup> qChz

**40z čhnÄčhcÉ;mul f;Wœ<sup>2</sup>j ičaN** - (1) čhnÄ h;S;il J ®cni A;ibÑ-p;ij;čSL Q;čqc;il pčqa p%œa l;čMu; j"xlĚ Lčjnel Aex;iceœ<sup>2</sup>j čhnÄčhcÉ;mul f;WÉpšQĚ fĚZue Lčla qChz

(2) HC A;Ce Hhw pwčhčdl čhd;e p;fr, čhnÄčhcÉ;mul pÀ;iaL, pÀaL;šl J AeÉ;eÉ f;Wœ<sup>2</sup>j R;œ ičaN HLXčjL L;Eč<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>pm LaÑ<sup>a</sup>L HacxŸnÉ čekxš<sup>2</sup> ičaN LčjčV LaÑ<sup>a</sup>L fĚZfa čhčd à;il; fčIQ;čma qChz

(3) ®L;e R;œ h;wm;cnl ®L;e j;idÉčjL J EμQ j;idÉčjL čnr; ®h;XÑl čLwh; h;wm;cn A;f;iaax hmhv ®L;e A;Cel Adfe ®L;e EμQ j;idÉčjL flfr;u čLwh; pwčhčd à;il; p;ijiel hčmu; üĚL«a AeÉ ®L;e flfr;u EšĚZÑ e; qCu; b;čLm čLwh; čhcnl üĚL«a čnr;fĚčau;e h; pwÛÛ; LaÑ<sup>a</sup>L Aexčua p;ijiel h; fkÑ;ul flfr;u EšĚZÑ e; qCu; b;čLm Hhw čhnÄčhcÉ;mu čhčd à;il; čedÑ;čla AeÉ;eÉ ®k;NÉa; e; b;čLm Eš<sup>2</sup> R;œ čhnÄčhcÉ;mul pÀ;iaL ®L;pÑl ®L;e f;Wœ<sup>2</sup>j ičaNl ®k;NÉ qChe e;iz

(4) ®k pLm naÑ;idfe čhnÄčhcÉ;mul čXNĚĚ, čXfÔ;j;il, p;čVÑčgLV J pÀ;iaL;šl f;Wœ<sup>2</sup>j R;œ ičaN Ll; qCh a;q; pwčhčd J čhnÄčhcÉ;mu čhčd à;il; čedÑ;čla qChz

(5) ®L;e f;Wœ<sup>2</sup>j čXNĚĚl SeÉ ičaNl EŸnÉ čhnÄčhcÉ;mu, Eqil čhd;e à;il; čedÑ;čla fÛčaa AeÉ ®L;e čhnÄčhcÉ;mu h; üĚL«a pwÛÛ; LaÑ<sup>a</sup>L fĚčš čXNĚĚl avLa«ÑL fĚčš ®L;e čXNĚĚl p;ijiel hčmu; üĚL«ča c;e Lčla f;člh Abh; üĚL«a ®L;e čhnÄčhcÉ;mu h; ®h;XÑl j;id;čjL J EμQ j;idÉčjL flfr; hÉaĚa AeÉ ®L;e flfr;L EμQ j;idÉčjL flfr;il p;ijiel hčmu; üĚL«ča c;e Lčla f;člhZ

(6) ičaNl p;ju fĚčš čjbÉ; abÉl čičša ®L;e R;œ-R;œĚL čhnÄčhcÉ;mu ičaN Ll; qCm Hhw flhaĚña Eq; fĚj;čZa qCm ičaN h;čamk;NÉ qChz

(7) ®L;e R;œ °ečal ØMmel c;ju Efkxš<sup>2</sup> A;č;ima LaÑ<sup>a</sup>L ®c;ioĚ p;ihÉU<sup>1</sup> qCm a;q;il ičaN h;čamk;NÉ qChz

**41z flfr; -** (1) i;Cp-QÉ;<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>pml čeu;č»e;idfe flfr; čeu;č»L flfr; fčIQ;ime;il SeÉ k;haĚu hÉhÛÛ; NĚqZ Lčlhez

(2) HL;XčjL L;Eč<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>pm flfr; LčjčVp;šq čeu;N Lčlh Hhw Eq;cl NWe, r;aj; J L;kÑ;hmĚ čhnÄčhcÉ;mu čhčd à;il; čedÑ;čla qChz

(3) ®L;e flfr;il čhou ®L;e flfrL ®L;e L;IZ c;uĚaĚ f;ime ApjbÑ qCm i;Cp-QÉ;-<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>pml čecÑn a;jq;il ÛÛm AeÉ HLSe flfrLL čeu;N ®c;ju; k;Chz

**42z flfr; fÛča -** (1) čhnÄčhcÉ;mu ®pčjø;il J čedÑ;čla pwMÉL ®L;pÑ HLL (credit-hours) fÛčaa flfr; NĚqZ Ll; qChz

(2) pČfšZÑ f;WÉpščQ LuLčV ®pčjø;il čh;čSa qCh Hhw čXNĚĚ, pÀ;iaL;šl h; čXfÔ;j;il čhnol SeÉ čedÑ;čla pwMÉL ®L;pÑ HLL (credit-hours) fĚ;ččl čičša čXNĚĚ

mji phÑiµQ pju çedjÑçla biçLh Hhw fĒaÉL fiWœ²jl pgm pjiçç Hhw Eqil Efl flĒr; NĒqZl fl flĒr;bĒNL ®NĒX hi eðl fĒçje Llĵ qChz

(3) çnrĵl jidÉj çqpih AhnÉC hiwmĵi ijoĵl pçqa CwISĒ ijoĵi hÉhqĵl Lçla qChz

(4) pLm ®pçjØĵl flĒrĵu fĒĵç ®NĒX hi eðll ®kĵNgml çičša flĒr;bĒNL çXNĒĒ fĒçje Llĵ qChz

(5) çhnÄçhcÉĵmul ®Lĵe çhiĵN fĒçš fĒçaçV ®LĵpÑ, kĵqĵ çhnÄçhcÉĵmul ®Lĵe çXNĒĒ fĒçjel SeÉ çedjÑçla fiWœ²jl Awnçhno, Eqi flĒrZl SeÉ çekš² flĒrLNZl HLSe AhnÉC çhnÄçhcÉĵmul hçqĵiNa qChez

**43z QĵLŸlĒl naÑĵhmĒ** - (1) çhnÄçhcÉĵmul fĒaÉL çnrL J LjÑLaÑĵi çmçMa QŸ çš²l çičša çekš² qChe Hhw QŸçš²çV çhnÄçhcÉĵmul ®lçSøĒĵll çelV NçµRa biçLh Hhw pwçnØ çnrL hi LjÑLaÑĵiL Eqil HLçV Aexçmçf fĒçje Llĵ qChz

(2) çhnÄçhcÉĵmul pLm çnrL, LjÑLaÑĵi J LjÑQĵlĒ pLm pju paaĵ J LaÑhÉflĵuZaĵl p çqa LaÑhÉ fiĵme Lçlhe Hhw fcpwœ²ĵĵ¹ çĵuĒaÄ fiĵme eÉĵuflĵuZ J çelĒr qChez

(3) çeuĵNl naÑĵhmĒa ØfØĵĵh çieAlçf çLRx EmÓM eĵ biçLm çhnÄçhcÉĵmul fĒ-aÉL çnrL, LjÑLaÑĵi J LjÑQĵlĒ çhnÄçhcÉĵmul piĵhÑrçZl çnrL, LjÑLaÑĵi J LjÑQĵlĒlçf NZÉ qChez

(4) ®Lĵe çnrL, LjÑLaÑĵi hi LjÑQĵlĒ ®Lĵe lĵS`eçal pwNWel pcpÉ qCa fiçlhe eĵz

(5) çhnÄçhcÉĵmul ®Lĵe ®haeiĵNĒ çnrL, LjÑLaÑĵi hi LjÑQĵlĒ pwpc-pcpÉ çqpih Abĵi ÛÛĵeĵu plĵll ®Lĵe fc çehÑĵçQa qChĵl SeÉ fĒĵbĒÑ qCa Qĵçqm çaçe ayĵqĵl jeĵuefœ çĵçMmlfšhÑ çhnÄçhcÉĵmul QĵLŸlĒ qCa CÛ¹gĵ çchez

(6) çhnÄçhcÉĵmul ®Lĵe ®haeiĵNĒ çnrL hi LjÑLaÑĵiL aĵqĵl LaÑhÉ Ahqmĵi, ApcĵQIZ, °eçal ØMme hi Acraĵl LĵIZ pwçhçd àĵlĵ çedjÑçla fÛçaa QĵLŸlĒ qCa AfpĵIZ hi fcQ`ÉaLĵ Abĵi AeÉLĵe fĒLĵl nĵçÛ¹ fĒçje Llĵ kĵChx ah naÑ biL ®k, aĵqĵl çhlĵÛ AĵeĒa AçikĵN pçfLÑ ®Lĵe acĵ¹ LçjçV LaÑ³L acĵ¹ pækĵN eĵ çcuĵ QĵLŸlĒ qCa AfpĵIZ hi fcQ`Éa Llĵ kĵCh eĵz

**44z ĵiçoÑL fĒçahce** - çhnÄçhcÉĵmul ĵiçoÑL fĒçahce çpçäLVl çecÑn Aexpiĵ fĒÛx¹a Lçla qCh Hhw flhaĒÑ çnrĵi hvpl AĵlÑl çœn çcel jdÉ hi avfšhÑ Eqi ĵ"æĒ Lçĵnel jidÉj plĵll çelV ®fn Lçla qChz

**45z ĵiçoÑL çqpih** - (1) çhnÄçhcÉĵmu kbĵkbiĵh Eqil çqpiĵlrZ Lçlĵ Hhw çqpiĵl ĵiçoÑL çhhlZĒ fĒÛ¹x¹a LçlhZ

(2) çhnÄçhcÉĵmul ĵiçoÑL çqpih-çelĒrĵl SeÉ ĵĵCp-QÉĵ³⁄₄pml ĵĵwmĵcnl ĵqĵi-çqpih çelĒrL J çeuĵ»L Hl pçqa flĵjnÑœ²j QĵVĵXÑ HLĵE³⁄₄V³⁄₄V çeuĵN Lçlhez

(3) Ef-dĵlĵ (2) Hl AdĒe çekš² QĵVĵXÑ HLE³⁄₄V³⁄₄V Eš² dĵlĵu EçmÓçMa ĵqĵi-çqpih çelĒrL J çeuĵ»L LaÑ³L çedjÑçla fĵÛĵi J fçlçda çqpih-çelĒrĵl Lçlhez

(4) ĵqĵi-çqpih çelĒrL J çeuĵ»L üaĵ»ĵĵh çqpih-çelĒrĵl Lçlhĵl AçdLĵl pwlrZ Lçlhez

**46z LaÑ³frl pcpÉ qĵuĵl ®roe çhçdçeod** - ®Lĵe hÉçš² çhnÄçhcÉĵmu hi Ce çøçVEVl ®Lĵe fc Açdçàa biLĵl hi çhnÄçhcÉĵmu hi ®Lĵe CeçøçVEVl ®Lĵe La«Ñfr hi AeÉ ®Lĵe pwÛÛĵl pcpÉ qĵuĵl hi biçLĵlĵl ®kĵNÉ qChe eĵ kçç çaçe - (L) AfĒL«çauÛĵ hi AeÉ ®Lĵe ApxÛÛaĵSçea LĵIZ 2(cæC) hvpll AçdLLĵm ayĵqĵl çĵuĒaÄ fiĵme Arĵ qe;

(M) AĵçbÑLĵĵh ®cEçmuĵi ®Oĵçoa qChĵl fl çĵu qCa AhÉqçaa mĵi eĵ Lçluĵ biLe;

(N) °eçal ØMmeSçea Afĵid Aĵçĵma LaÑ³L ®çĵoĒ piĵhÉÛ¹ qe;

(O) çpçäLVI çhno Aexjçda hÉçalL çhnÄçhcÉ;mu LaÑ<sup>a</sup>L fçlQ;çma ®Lje flæriL f;Wœ<sup>2</sup>j çqpih çediÑçla ®Lje hC, a;qi üçmçMa ®qiL hi pÇfiçca ®qiL, HI fËL;nei, pwNËq hi plh;ql;f ®Lje fËçau;ie Awnçc;il çqpih hi AeÉ ®Lje fËL;il A;çbÑL ü;bÑ Sçsa b;Lex ah naÑ b;L ®k, pwnu J çhl;idl ®roè HC di;L ®j;ia;hL Ak;NÉ çL-e; a;qi QÉ;<sup>3/4</sup>pml pi;hÉÜ<sup>1</sup> Lçlhe Hhw HC çhou ay;qiL çpÜ;ç<sup>1</sup>C Q<sup>1</sup>siç<sup>1</sup> qChz

**47z çhnÄçhcÉ;mul La«Ñfr, pwÜÛ; NWe pÇfLÑ çhl;id** - HC A;Ce, pwçhçd hi çhnÄçhcÉ;mu çhçda HacÄpÇfçLÑa çhçdi AhaÑj;e, ®Lje hÉçš<sup>2</sup> çhnÄ çhcÉ;mul ®Lje La«Ñfr hi AeÉ ®Lje pwÜÛ;il pcpÉ qju;il AçdL;il pÇfçLÑa ®Lje fËnÀ E;çfa qCm Eq; j<sup>1</sup>çlç Lçjnel pçf;çlnœ<sup>2</sup>j QÉ;<sup>3/4</sup>pml çelV ®fËçla qCh Hhw HC çhou ay;qiL çpÜ;ç<sup>1</sup>C Q<sup>1</sup>siç<sup>1</sup> qChz

**48z LçjçV NWe** - HC A;Ce hi pwçhçd à;li ®Lje La«ÑfrL LçjçV NWeL r;aj fËç;e Li qCm Eš<sup>2</sup> LçjçV, çiaelçf ®Lje çhd;e e; b;çLm, Eš<sup>2</sup> LaÑ<sup>a</sup>fr La«ÑL çÜÛIL«a Eq;il pcpÉ Hhw fËu;Seh;id AeÉ;eÉ hÉçš<sup>2</sup>pjeÄu NçWa qCh; ah a;qi çp çäLV La«ÑL Aexj;çca qCa qChz

**49z A;LçpËL p<sup>a</sup>ø öeÉ fc fšIZ** - çhnÄçhcÉ;mul ®Lje La«Ñfr, CeçøçVEV hi AeÉ ®Lje pwÜÛ;il fç;çdL;ilm pcpÉ ee HC Ilj ®Lje pcpÉl fc A;LçpËL öeÉa; p<sup>a</sup>çø qCm ®k hÉçš<sup>2</sup> hi La«Ñfr Eš<sup>2</sup> pcpÉL çekçš<sup>2</sup>, çehÑ;çQa hi je;eçfa L çlu;çRme ®pC hÉçš<sup>2</sup> hi LaÑ<sup>a</sup>fr ka nçOE pñh Eš<sup>2</sup> öeÉ fc fšIZ Lçlhe Hhw ®k hÉ çš<sup>2</sup> HC fËL;il öeÉ fc çekçš<sup>2</sup>, çehÑ;çQa hi je;eçfa qChe çaçe ky;qiL ÜÛm;çicoš<sup>2</sup> qCu;Re, ay;qiL Apj;ç L;kÑL;iml SeÉ Eš<sup>2</sup> LaÑ<sup>a</sup>fr hi pwÜÛ;il pcpÉ fc hq;im b;çLhez

**50z A;Cel fË;id;eÉ** - A;f;jaax hmhv AeÉ ®Lje A;Ce k;qi çLRçC b;LçL e; ®Le, HC A;Cel çhd;e;hmç L;kÑLI qChz

**51z HMçau;il** - HC A;Ce à;li C;qi Adçe AçfÑa p;çcu r;aj çhnÄçhcÉ;mu çeS çeS ®roè fËu;N Lçlhç

**52z çhaçLÑa çhou QÉ;<sup>3/4</sup>pml çpÜ;ç<sup>1</sup>** - HC A;Ce hi pwçhçda çhnoi;h çhd<sup>a</sup>a qu e;C HClçf ®Lje çhou hi Qççš<sup>2</sup> pÇfLÑ çhnÄçhcÉ;mu Hhw Eq;il ®Lje çnrL hi LjÑLaÑ;il jdÉ çhl;id ®cM; çcm çhl;idçV Eš<sup>2</sup> çnrL hi LjÑLaÑ;il çmçMa Aex;idœ<sup>2</sup>j i;Cp-QÉ;<sup>3/4</sup>pml La«ÑL QÉ;<sup>3/4</sup>pml çelV çpÜ;ç<sup>1</sup> SeÉ ®fËIZ Li qCh Hhw HC çhou QÉ;<sup>3/4</sup>pml çpÜ;ç<sup>1</sup>C Q<sup>1</sup>siç<sup>1</sup> qChz

**53z Ahpl i;aj J içhoÉv aqçhm** - pwçhçd à;li çediÑçla füçda Hhw naÑ;hmç p;ifr, çhnÄçhcÉ;mu Eq;il çnrL, LjÑLaÑ; J AeÉ;eÉ LjÑQ;ilçl LmÉ;Z;bÑ ®kClçf p;çQçe je Lçlh ®pClçf Ahpl i;aj, ®N;ùç hçj; LmÉ;Z aqçhm hi içhoÉv aqçhm NWe Abh; A;eçaiçol hi NË;QçÉççV çiel hÉhÜÛ; Lçla fiçlh Hhw a;qi çpçäLV La«ÑL Aexj;çca qCa qChz

**54z pwçhçdhÜ j<sup>1</sup>çlç** - HC A;Cel EÿnÉ fšIZLòf, çhnÄçhcÉ;mu a;qiL fËu;Se Aex;il ®iça AhL;W;ij Eæue J pÇfËp;ilZI SeÉ pl;il La«ÑL çediÑçla AbÑ fË;ç qChez

**55z Apççhd; çšlçLIZ** - çhnÄçhcÉ;mul L;kÑ;hmç pÇf;çel ®roè Abh; Eq;il ®Lje La«Ñfr fËbj °hWLI çhou hi HC A;Cel çhd;e;hmç fËbj L;kÑLI Lçlh;il çhou

®Lje Aprçhdj; ®cMj; çcm, çhnÄçhcÉ;mul pLm La<sup>a</sup>Nfr NçWa qCh;I fšhÑ ®k  
 ®Lje pju Eš<sup>2</sup> Aprçhdj; cšlflLIZI SeÉ pjfQfe h; fEü;Seü hçmu; QÉ;<sup>3/4</sup>pml çelV  
 fEaEujje qCm çaçe A;cn à;I; HC A;Ce Hhw pwçhçdl p%o kacšI pñh p%oça Ir; L  
 çlu; ®k ®Lje fc çeu;Nc;e h; AeÉ ®Lje hÉhÜÛ; NĚqZ Lçla f;çlhe Hhw HC fĚL;I  
 fEaÉLçV A;cn HClçf L;KÑLI qCh ®ke Eš<sup>2</sup> çeu;Nc;e J hÉhÜÛ; NĚqZ HC A;Cel  
 çhd;e AexpiL Lj; qCu;Rz

**agçpm**  
**çhnÄçhcÉ;mul fĚbj pwçhçd**  
 [d;I; 36 (2) cĚøhÉ]

**1z pw'j** - çhou h; fĚpwNI fçlf;Ûf ®Lje çLRæ e; b;çLm, HC pwçhçda-  
 (L) ""A;Ce" AbÑ S;afu Lçh L;Sf eSl;im Cpm;ij çhnÄçhcÉ;mu A;Ce, 2006; Hhw  
 (M) ""çpçäLV," ""HL;XçjL L;Eç<sup>3/4</sup>pm," ""La«Nfr," ""LjÑLaÑ;," ""AdÉ;fL," ""pq-  
 k;Nf AdÉ;fL," ""pqL;lĚ AdÉ;fL," ""fĚi;oL," ""LjÑQ;lĚ" Hhw ""®lçSø;Iiæš<sup>2</sup>  
 NĚ;SæuV" AbÑ kb;æ<sup>2</sup>j çhnÄçhcÉ;mul çpçäLV, HL;XçjL L;Eç<sup>3/4</sup>pm, LaÑ<sup>a</sup>fr,  
 LjÑLaÑ;, AdÉ;fL, pqk;Nf AdÉ;fL, pqL;lĚ AdÉ;fL, fĚi;oL, LjÑQ;lĚ Hhw ®l  
 çSø;Iiæš<sup>2</sup> NĚ;SæuVz

**2z Aexoc** - (1) ®Lje Aexoc Eq;l Xfe Hhw Aexociæš<sup>2</sup> çhi;Npjšql pLm çnrL  
 pjeÄu NçWa qChz

(2) fĚaÉL Aexocl HLçV çehÑ;qĚ LçjçV b;çLh k;q; çejÄhçZÑa pcpÉ pjeÄu N  
 çWa qCh, kb; -

(L) Xfe, çkçe Cq;l pi;fçaj qChe;

(M) Aexociæš<sup>2</sup> çhi;Npjšql çhi;Nf;u fĚd;eNZ;

(N) Aexocl cn Se AdÉ;fL, ky;q;I; I;Cp-QÉ;<sup>3/4</sup>pml LaÑ<sup>a</sup>L f;im;æ<sup>2</sup>j je;eĚa qChe;

(O) AdÉ;fL J çhi;Nf;u fĚd;eNZ hĚaĚa Aexocl çhçieÄ çhoul fy;QSe çnrL,  
 ky;q;I; HL;XçjL L;Eç<sup>3/4</sup>pm La«NL je;eĚa qChe;

(P) Aexocl çhou eq AbQ HL;XçjL L;Eç<sup>3/4</sup>pml ja Aexocl çhoul pçqa ...I;aÄfšZÑi;-  
 h pçfLÑkæš<sup>2</sup> Hje çhou AeçdL çaeSe çnrL, ky;q;I; HL;XçjL L;Eç<sup>3/4</sup>pm LaÑ<sup>a</sup>L j-  
 e;eĚa qChe;

(Q) Aexocl HL h; HL;çdL çhou çhno 'jepçfeÀ çæCSe hÉçš<sup>2</sup>, ky;q;I; çhnÄ  
 çhcÉ;mul ®Lje Q;lŸlĚa çeu;çSa eqe Hhw HL;XçjL L;Eç<sup>3/4</sup>pm LaÑ<sup>a</sup>L je;eĚa  
 qChez

(3) çehÑ;qĚ LçjçVa je;eĚa pcpÉNZ ay;q;I; çeu;NI a;çIM qCa çæC hvpl ®ju;I;I  
 SeÉ pcpÉ fc Açdçàa b;çLhez

(4) HC A;Cel çhd;e Hhw HL;XçjL L;Eç<sup>3/4</sup>pml Efl AçfÑa rja; pi;fr, fĚaÉL Aexocl  
 çejÄhçZÑa rja; b;çLh-

(L) Aexocl SeÉ f;WÉpšçQ, f;Wæ<sup>2</sup>j J AdÉ;uel çhou çeççÑø L;I; fĚaÉL f;WÉpšçQ  
 J f;Wæ<sup>2</sup>jI SeÉ eđl d;KÑ L;I; Hhw HacæŸnÉ f;Wæ<sup>2</sup>j LçjçVpjšq NWe L;I;

(M) Aexocl çhoupjšql flçr;l SeÉ HL;XçjL L;Eç<sup>3/4</sup>pml çelV flçrLcl e;j pçf;çln L;I;

(N) çXNĚĚ, çXfŌ;j;I; pi;çVÑçgLV Hhw AeÉ;eÉ pjĚ;e fĚç;el naÑ;hmĚ HL;XçjL  
 L;Eç<sup>3/4</sup>pml çelV pçf;çln L;I;

(O) Aexocl çhi;Npjšql çnrL J NhoL fc pæçøI SeÉ HL;XçjL L;Eç<sup>3/4</sup>pml çelV  
 pçf;çln L;I; Hhw

(P) HL;XçjL L;Eç<sup>3/4</sup>pm La«NL Eq;l çelV ®fĚçla AeÉ;eÉ çhou hÉhÜÛ; NĚqZ L;I;z

- 3z f<sub>i</sub>Wœ<sup>2</sup>j LçjçVpjsq** - (1) fĒaÉL çhi;N HLçV f<sub>i</sub>Wœ<sup>2</sup>j LçjçV b<sub>i</sub>çLhz  
 (2) çhnÄçhcÉ;mul fĒaÉL çhi;NI çnr; J NhoZ<sub>i</sub> hÉhUÛ;fe;I SeÉ f<sub>i</sub>Wœ<sup>2</sup>j LçjçV hÉhUÛ; NĒqZ Lçlh  
 (3) çejÄhçZŇa pcpÉ pjeÄu f<sub>i</sub>Wœ<sup>2</sup>j LçjçV NçWa qCh, kb<sub>i</sub> -  
 (L) çhi;NĒu fĒd;e, çkçe Cq;I pi;fçaj qChe;  
 (M) çhi;NI çnrLNZ;  
 (N) AeÉ ®L;e çhnÄçhcÉ;mu qCa Xfe La«ŇL je;eFa pwçnÔø çhou h<sub>i</sub> Eq;I p çqa pçf<sup>aš</sup>!kš<sup>2</sup> çhoul çxCSe çnrL; Hhw  
 (O) HL;XçjL LçjçVI pçf;çInI çičša HL;XçjL L;Eç<sup>3/4</sup>pm LaŇ<sup>a</sup>L je;eFa pwçnÔø çhou h<sub>i</sub> Eq;I pçqa pçfLŇkš<sup>2</sup> çhou çxCSe çhno' pcpÉ, k;q;cl jdÉ HLSe qChe pwçnÔø fĒçau;el pçqa pçœ<sup>2</sup>ui;h Sçsa hÉçš<sup>2</sup>z  
 (4) f<sub>i</sub>Wœ<sup>2</sup>j LçjçV f<sub>i</sub>Wœ<sup>2</sup>j J f<sub>i</sub>WÉpççQ fĒZue Lçlh Hhw Aeçoc, HL;XçjL L;E ç<sup>3/4</sup>pm J çhnÄçhcÉ;mu çhçd à;I; AçfŇa AeÉ;eÉ ç;uFaÄ f;ime Lçlh  
 (5) çhnÄçhcÉ;mul ®L;e çhou çnr; çhi;N e; b<sub>i</sub>çLm, Aeçocl Xfe Hhw HC çhnÄ çhcÉ;mu pçq AeÉ;eÉ çhnÄçhcÉ;mu qCa Xfe LaŇ<sup>a</sup>L je;eFa Eš<sup>2</sup> çhoul fy;QSe çnrL pjeÄu f<sub>i</sub>Wœ<sup>2</sup>j LçjçV NçWa qChz  
 (6) LçjçVa je;eFa pcpÉNZ ay;q;cl çeu;NI a;çIM qCa çxC hvpl ®ju;cl SeÉ pcpÉ fc Açdçua b<sub>i</sub>çLhez  
 (7) f<sub>i</sub>Wœ<sup>2</sup>j LçjçVI rja; J ç;uFaÄ -  
 (L) çhi;NĒu fkŇ;u çnr;I L;çILçm;ij çedŇ;IZ HL;XçjL L;Eç<sup>3/4</sup>pmL fl;jnŇ fĒç;e Lçl-h;  
 (M) Aeçj;çca L;çILçm;ij Aeçk;u£ f<sub>i</sub>WÉa;çmL; fĒZue Lçlh  
 (N) çhçieÄ çnr; L;kŇœ<sup>2</sup>! A;ja;u R;çocl ašÄ;hd;uL LçjçV NWe J N-hoZ<sub>i</sub> ašÄ;hd;uL çeu;NI SeÉ HL;XçjL L;Eç<sup>3/4</sup>pml çeLV pçf;çIn Lçlh;  
 (O) çhi;NĒu R;çocl NhoZ<sub>i</sub> p<sup>3/4</sup>ciŇ h<sub>i</sub> çbçpp J AeÉ;eÉ flçr;I flçrLcl e;ij HL;XçjL L;Eç<sup>3/4</sup>pml çeLV pçf;çIn Lçlh;  
 (P)çpçäLV h<sub>i</sub> HL;XçjL L;Eç<sup>3/4</sup>pm La«ŇL fĒçš AeÉ;eÉ ç;uFaÄ f;ime Lçlh
- 4z fçILÒfe; , EeÀue J Ju;LŇp LçjçV** - fçILÒfe; , EeÀue J Ju;LŇp LçjçV çejÄh çZŇa L;kŇ;hm£ pçf;çce Lçlh, kb<sub>i</sub> -  
 (L) çhnÄçhcÉ;mul pLm Eæue fçILÒfe; fĒZue, fkŇ;mi;Qe; J jšmÉ;ue Hhw HacÄpçfLŇ çpçäLVL fl;jnŇ fĒç;e;  
 (M) çWL;ç;I a;çmL;išš<sup>2</sup>LIZ, clfœ h;R;C J çWL;ç;Il pçqa Qççš<sup>2</sup> pçf;çce;  
 (N) fšaN fĒLÒfpjçql h;Û<sup>1</sup>h;ue, fšaN LjŇpjçql ANĒNçA fkŇhrZ J pjeÄu p;ide; Hhw  
 (O) i;Cp-QÉ;ç<sup>3/4</sup>pml Abh; çpçäLV La«ŇL çÚedŇ;çla AeÉ;eÉ L;kŇ;çc pçf;çcez
- 5z h;R;C ®h;XŇ** - (1) AdÉ;fL J pçk;N£ AdÉ;fL çeu;NI SeÉ HLçV h;R;C ®h;XŇ çejÄhçZŇa pcpÉNZI pjeÄu NçWa qCh, kb<sub>i</sub> -  
 (L) i;Cp-QÉ;ç<sup>3/4</sup>pml çkçe Cq;I pi;fçaj qChe;  
 (M) çhnÄçhcÉ;mul h;çqll AešeÉ HLSe çhno', ky;q;cl jdÉ qChe Hje hÉçš<sup>2</sup> çkçe çhnÄçhcÉ;mul ®L;e Q;LçI£a çeu;çSa eqez  
 (N) çpçäLV LaŇ<sup>a</sup>L je;eFa çxCSe çhno', ky;q;cl jdÉ HLSe qChe Hje hÉçš<sup>2</sup> çkçe çhnÄçhcÉ;mul ®L;e Q;LçI£a çeu;çSa eqez  
 (2) pçL;I£ AdÉ;fL J fĒi;ol çeu;NI SeÉ HLçV h;R;C ®h;XŇ çejÄhçZŇa pcpÉNZI pjeÄu NçWa qCh-  
 (L) i;Cp-QÉ;ç<sup>3/4</sup>pml, çkçe Cq;I pi;fçaj qChe;

(M) ®VĒS;il;l;

(N) pwçnÔø Aexocl Xfe;

(O) çhi;NĒu fĒd;ie;

(P) çpçäLV LaÑ<sup>al</sup> AeÉ;eÉ çhnÄçhcÉ;mu h; NhoZ; pwÛÛ; qCa je;eĒa HLSe çhno'; Hhw

(Q) çpçäLV LaÑ<sup>al</sup> je;eĒa pwçnÔø çhou HLSe çhno'z

(3) h;R;C ®h;XÑ fĒaÉL çxC hvpl A;<sup>1</sup> fæNÑçWa qChx

ah naÑ b;L ®k, ®ju;c ®no qJu; pšĀJ eaæe ®h;XÑ NWe e; qJu; fkÑ;<sup>1</sup> fšhÑhaĒÑ ®h;XÑ hmhv b;çLhz

(4) ®L;e h;R;C ®h;XÑI pxf;çlnl pçqa çpçäLV HLja e; qCm çhouçV Eš<sup>2</sup> ®h;XÑ LaÑ<sup>al</sup> QÉ;<sup>3/4</sup>pml çelV ®fĒIZ Ll; qCh Hhw HC çhou ay;qil çpÛ;ç<sup>1</sup>C Q's;ç<sup>1</sup> h çmu; NZÉ qChz

(5) LjÑQ;ilĒ çeu;NI SeÉ pwçhçd à;il; h;R;C LçjçV NçWa qChz

(6) ®L;e h;R;C ®h;XÑI je;eĒa ®L;e pçpÉ çxC hvpl ®ju;çl SeÉ pçpÉ fc Açd çùa b;çLhex ah naÑ b;L ®k, ay;qil ®ju;c ®no qJu; pšĀJ ay;qil Eš;çdL;ilĒ UÛm;çifoš<sup>2</sup> e; qJu; fkÑ;<sup>1</sup> çaçe Eš<sup>2</sup> fc hq;im b;çLhex

ah A;il; naÑ b;L ®k, fc;çdL;ilm ®L;e pçpÉ ®Lhm ay;qil üfc hq;im b;L; fkÑ;<sup>1</sup> h;R;C ®h;XÑI pçpÉ b;çLhez

(7) h;R;C ®h;XÑI pxf;çlnl çičša çpçäLV çhnÄçhcÉ;mul çnrL, LjÑLaÑ; J LjÑQ;ilĒ fc çeu;Nçje Lçlhz

(8) h;R;C ®h;XÑ çhno ®k;NÉa;pçfeÀ fĒ;bĒÑL çhno pççhd; fĒç;el çhou çp çäLVI çelV pxf;çln Lçla f;çlhz

(9) çpçäLVI fšhÑ;ex;jceæ<sup>2</sup>j, i;Cp-QÉ;<sup>3/4</sup>pml pwçnÔø çhi;NĒu fĒd;ie h; n;M; fĒd;el pxf;çlnl çičša AdÉ;çL, pqk;NĒ AdÉ;çL h; n;M; fĒd;el fc hĒaĒa AeÉ;eÉ fcl ®rœ p;çilZax AexdĀÑ Ru j;çl SeÉ AUÛ;uĒ çeu;N fĒç;e Lçla f;çl-he**LaÑ;NZI LaÑhÉ** - AeÉ;eÉ LjÑLaÑ;NZ çhnÄçhcÉ;mu çhçd à;il; çedÑ;çla Hhw çpçäLV J i;Cp-QÉ;<sup>3/4</sup>pml LaÑ<sup>al</sup> fĒçš LaÑhÉ f;ime Lçlhez

**8z pjĒ;epšQL çXNĒĒ** - ®L;e hĒçš<sup>2</sup>L pjĒ;epšQL çXNĒĒ fĒç;el ®L;e fĒÛ<sup>1</sup>;h HL;XçjL L;Eç<sup>3/4</sup>pm La«ÑL, çpçäLVI çelV ®fĒçla qCm Hhw çpçäLV fĒÛ<sup>1</sup>;hçV Aex;jce Lçlm Eq; QÉ;<sup>3/4</sup>pml çelV Q's;ç<sup>1</sup> Aex;jcel SeÉ ®fn Ll; qCh Hhw QÉ;<sup>3/4</sup>pml LaÑ<sup>al</sup> fĒÛ<sup>1</sup>;hçV Aex;jçca qCm pjĒ;epšQL çXNĒĒ fĒç;e Ll; k;Chz

**9z çnr;æ<sup>2</sup>j** - A;Ce Aexk;uĒ HL;XçjL L;Eç<sup>3/4</sup>pm çhnÄçhcÉ;mul çnr;æ<sup>2</sup>j fĒ çhd;e à;il; çedÑ;çlZ Lçlhz

**10z çhi;N** - (1) çhi;NĒu fĒd;ie AeÉ;eÉ çnrLNZI pqk;çNa;u çhi;NĒu L;kÑæ<sup>2</sup>j f çlLòfe; fĒZue J pjeĀu p;çde Lçlhez

(2) fĒaÉL çhi;NĒu fĒd;ie çhi;NĒu AdÉ;çLNZI jdÉ qCa f;çm;æ<sup>2</sup>j çxC hvpl ®ju;çl SeÉ i;C-QÉ;<sup>3/4</sup>pml LaÑ<sup>al</sup> çekçš<sup>2</sup> qChex ah naÑ b;L ®k, kçç ®L;e çhi;N AdÉ;çL e; b;Le a;ç; qCm i;Cp-QÉ;<sup>3/4</sup>pml ®SùÉa;il çičša pqk;NĒ AdÉ;çLNZI jdÉ qCa HLSeL f;çm;æ<sup>2</sup>j çhi;NĒu fĒd;ie çekçš<sup>2</sup> Lçlhex A;il; naÑ b;L ®k, kçç ®L;e çhi;N pqk;NĒ AdÉ;çL e; b;Le a;ç; qCm çhi;NI fĒhĒZaj çnrLçl jdÉ qCa çhi;NĒu fĒd;ie çeu;N Ll; qChz

**hĒ;MĒ;x** HC pwçhçdl SeÉ fçĒ J fcjkÑ;çil çičša ®SùÉa; çed;ÑIZ Ll; qCh Hhw ®L;e ®rœ fçĒ J fcjkÑ;ç; p;çe qCm p;çc Q;LŸlĒL;çm çĒOÑa;il çičša ®SùÉa; çed;Ñ;çlZ Ll; qChz

(3) Xfel p;diIZ ašÄ;hd;e çhi;Nf;u fËd;e çhi;NI AeÉ;eÉ çnrNZI pqk;çNai;u çhi;Nf;u LjÑL;äl fçlLÒfe; fËZue J pjeÄu p;ide Lçlhez

(4) HL;XçjL L;Eç<sup>3/4</sup>pm Hhw i;Cp-QÉ;<sup>3/4</sup>pml LaÑ<sup>a</sup>L pju pju fËcš çecÑn p;fr çhi;Nf;u fËd;e ay;qil çhi;N çnr;ç;e J NhoZ; pwnWe J fçlQ;me;I SeÉ Xfel çelV ç;u£ b;çLhez

(5) fËaÉL çhi;N pwçnÔø çhi;Nf;u fËd;el p;diIZ ašÄ;hd;e fçlQ;çma qCh Hhw çaçe çhi;NI l;çVe L;kÑ;çc pçf;çce Lçlhez

(6) çhi;NI e£çaðedÑ;IZ çhou;çc çhi;Nf;u HL;XçjL LçjçV Hhw çhi;Nf;u fÔ;çew LçjçVI A;Ja;ixš<sup>2</sup> b;çLhz

(7) çhi;NI pLm çnrL pjeÄu HL;XçjL LçjçV NçWa qCh Hhw Eš<sup>2</sup> LçjçV çejÀh çZÑa L;kÑ;çc pçf;çce Lçlhx

(L) R;œ içañ;

(M) f;WÉpšçQ;

(N) flçr;;

(O) çnr;ç;e; Hhw

(P) R;œ-R;œ£cl çnrL-pq;uL L;kÑ;çhm£z

(8) çhi;NI ®j;V çnrL pwMÉ;I HL a«a£u;wn çnrL pjeÄu ®SùÉa;I ç;çša çhi;Nf;u fÔ;çew LçjçV NçWa qChx ah naÑ b;L ®k, Eš<sup>2</sup> LçjçVI pcpÉ pwMÉ; AešeÉ çaeSe qCa qChz

(9) fÔ;çew LçjçV çejÀhçZÑa L;kÑ;çhm£ pçf;çce Lçlh, kb; -

(L) çhi;NI pçfÉp;IZ; Hhw

(M) çnrL, AeÉ;eÉ LjÑLaÑ; J LjÑQ;I£ çeu;NI pçf;çInz

**11z ®IçSøÉ;I LaÑhÉ** - ®IçSøÉ;I çhnÄçhcÉ;mul A;h;çpL LjÑLaÑ; qChe, Hhw çaçe-

(L) çhnÄçhcÉ;mul ççmmfœ J p;diIZ p£mj;ql Hhw çpçäLV LaÑ<sup>a</sup>L ay;qil ašÄ;hd;e AçfÑa çhnÄçhcÉ;mul AeÉ;eÉ pçfçšl ašÄ;hd;uL qChe;

(M) p;diIZa çhnÄçhcÉ;mul Açgp pwœ<sup>2</sup>;ç<sup>1</sup> çQçWfœ A;ç;e-fËç;e Lçlhez;

(N) HL;XçjL L;Eç<sup>3/4</sup>pml pçQh qChe;

(O) HL;XçjL L;Eç<sup>3/4</sup>pml pi;u ®IçSøÉ;I pçQh çq;çh Ef;çÙÙa b;çLu; I pLm pi;I L;kÑçhhlZ£ çmçfhÜ Hhw lrZ;çhre Lçlhez;

(P) hš<sup>2</sup>«a; q;a-Lmj fËcnÑe, çVEV;çlu;çm, flçr;N;ll L;S, NhoZ; hÉçš<sup>2</sup>Na fs;ç;ç;çq HL;XçjL çnrLjäm£l L;S l p;çpçççQ J hÉçš<sup>2</sup>Na fb çecÑne;I j;dÉj R;œcl p çqa ®k;N;k;N ÙÙ;fe Hhw ay;q;çl pççnr;œ<sup>2</sup>çjL L;kÑ;çhm£l aç;lL£l çhou Xfe J çhi;Nf;u fËd;el pçqa ®k;N;k;N lr; Lçlhez;

(Q) i;Cp-QÉ;<sup>3/4</sup>pml La«ÑL ay;qil ®qç;Sa eÉÜ<sup>1</sup> pLm ®N;çfe£u fËçahce lrZ;çhre L çlhez; Hhw

(R) HLXçjL L;Eç<sup>3/4</sup>pm Hhw çpçäLV La«ÑL pju pju çedÑ;çla Hhw i;Cp-QÉ;<sup>3/4</sup>pml La«ÑL fËcš AeÉ;eÉ ç;u£aÄ f;çme Lçlhez

**12z fçlQ;çmL (NhoZ;)** - (1) i;Cp-QÉ;<sup>3/4</sup>pml pçf;çInœ<sup>2</sup>; çnr; J NhoZ; fËn;çpe A ç;ç;ç;çl ç;çša ešeÉaj pqk;N£ AdÉ;çl fçjkÑ;ç;çpçfeÀ çnrLNZI jdÉ qCa çpçäLV LaÑ<sup>a</sup>L ççC hvpll SeÉ fçlQ;çmL (NhoZ;) çekçš<sup>2</sup> qChez

(2) fçlQ;çmL (NhoZ;) Hl ç;u£aÄ J rç; çpçäLV LaÑ<sup>a</sup>L çedÑ;çla qChz

**13z fçlQimL (AbÑ J çqpih)** - (1) i;Cp-QÉi<sup>3/4</sup>pml pæf;çlnœ<sup>2j</sup>, çnr; fËni;pe J çqpih LjÑLj;ä Açi'a;il çicša ešeÉaj pqk;N£ AdÉ;fL fcjkÑ;ic;ipÇfeÀ çnrLNZI jdÉ qCa çpçäLV LaÑ<sup>a</sup>L cæC hvpll SeÉ fçlQimL (AbÑ J çqpih) çekæš<sup>2</sup> qChez  
(2) fçlQimL (AbÑ J çqpih) Hl çiufaÄ J rja; çpçäLV LaÑ<sup>a</sup>L çedÑ;çla qChz

**14z fçlQimL (R;œ flijnÑ J çecÑnei)** - (1) i;Cp-QÉi<sup>3/4</sup>pml pæf;çlnœ<sup>2j</sup>, çnr; fËni;pe Açi'a;il çicša ešeÉaj pqk;N£ AdÉ;fL fcjkÑ;ic;ipÇfeÀ çnrLNZI jdÉ qCa çpçäLV La«ÑL cæC hvpll SeÉ fçlQimL (R;œ flijnÑ J çecÑnei) çekæš<sup>2</sup> qChez  
(2) fçlQimL (R;œ flijnÑ J çecÑnei) i;Cp-QÉi<sup>3/4</sup>pml çeu;ç»Z b;çLu; R;œcl n<sup>a</sup> 'Mm; Hhw çnr; hçqiÑša çhçiaæ çhou flijnÑ fËçie J ašÄ;hd;ie Hhw p;çhÑL LmÉ;Z çhd;ie Lçlhez  
(3) fçlQimL (R;œ flijnÑ J çecÑnei) Hl AeÉ;eÉ çiufaÄ J rja; çpçäLV La«ÑL çedÑ;çla qChz

**15z fËfl** - (1) i;Cp-QÉi<sup>3/4</sup>pml pæf;çlnœ<sup>2j</sup>, çnr; fËni;pe Açi'a;il çicša ešeÉaj pqk;N£ AdÉ;fL fcjkÑ;ic;ipÇfeÀ çnrLNZI jdÉ qCa çpçäLV LaÑ<sup>a</sup>L cæC hvpll SeÉ HLSe fËfl Hhw fËu;Se, pqL;l£ AdÉ;fL fcjkÑ;ic;ipÇfeÀ çnrLNZI jdÉ qCa HL h; HL;çdL pqL;l£ fËfl çekæš<sup>2</sup> qChez  
(2) fËfl J pqL;l£ fËfl, kçc b;l, çiufaÄ J rja; çpçäLV LaÑ<sup>a</sup>L çedÑ;çla qChz

**16z çhnÄçhcÉ;mul çnrLNZI çiufaÄ** - çhnÄçhcÉ;mul çnrLNZI çiufaÄ qCh-  
(L) çhçieÀ çnr;çie fÜça J çnr; EfLIZI j;dÉj çnr;çie Ll;  
(M) NhoZ; fçlQime; çecÑnei J ašÄ;hd;ie Ll;  
(N) hçql;‰e L;kÑœ<sup>2j</sup> AwnNÉqZ Ll;  
(O) çhnÄçhcÉ;mul f;WÉpšçQ, f;Wœ<sup>2j</sup> J f;WÉ EfLIZ fËZue, fl£r;ipjšq fçlQime;, NË;Û;N;il Hhw AeÉ;eÉ f;Wœ<sup>2j</sup>L J pqf;Wœ<sup>2j</sup>L L;kÑœ<sup>2j</sup> pwnWwe La«ÑfrL pq;ua; çie Ll;  
(P) R;œcl çhçieÀ EeÀuejšmL L;S flijnÑçie J R;œcl f;Wœ<sup>2j</sup> Açaçlš<sup>2</sup> L;kÑ;hm£l ašÄ;hd;ie Ll;  
(Q) çpçäLV J i;Cp-QÉi<sup>3/4</sup>pml LaÑ<sup>a</sup>L AçfÑa AeÉ;eÉ çiufaÄ f;ime Ll;z

**17z A;çbÑL pæçhd;** - (1) ®L;ie çnrL, LjÑLaÑ; h; LjÑQ;l£L ay;qi Efl AçfÑa çiufaÄ pçma;il pçqa pÇf;icel ü£L«çau;çf Ae;çSNa ®hae h<sup>a</sup>çÜ fËçie Ll; k;Chz  
(2) çhnÄçhcÉ;mul ®k pLm çiufaÄl SeÉ A;çbÑL pæçhd; fËçie Ll; k;Ch ®pç pLm çiufaÄl jdÉ qCa Hlp‰ HL;çdL çiufaÄ ®L;ie çnrL, LjÑLaÑ; J LjÑQ;l£L fËçie Ll; k;Ch e;iz

**18z Ahpl** - (1) çhnÄçhcÉ;mul pLm çnrL, LjÑLaÑ; J LjÑQ;l£ 60 (o;V) hvpl hup fšçaNna Ahpl NÉqZ Lçlhez  
(2) Ef-AeæµRc (1) H k;qi çLRæC b;l¥L e; ®Le, QÉi<sup>3/4</sup>pml fšhÑ;ex;çieçœ<sup>2j</sup>, çp çäLV fËu;Sehd ®L;ie çnrLl Q;l¥l£l ®ju;ç 65 hup fkÑ;ç<sup>1</sup> h<sup>a</sup>çÜ Lçla f;çlhx ah naÑ b;l ®k, L;ie çnrLl Q;l¥l£l ®ju;ç HL e;N;s cæC hvpll ®hn£ h<sup>a</sup>çÜ Ll; k;C-he;x  
Bl; naÑ b;l ®k, ®L;ie çnrLl AhplSçea pæçhd;ç fËçiel ®rœ hçdÑa ®ju;ç NZÉ Ll; k;Ch e; z

**19z A;exa;çol** - ®L;ie çnrL, LjÑLaÑ; h; LjÑQ;l£ AešeÉ f;iyQ hvpl çL;ç<sup>o</sup> cn hvpll Lj Q;l¥l£ Ll;l fl Q;l¥l£ qCa Ahpl NÉqZ h; fcaÉ;N Lçlm h; fc Ahmæççl L;lZ

ayiqil Qilʔilʔil Ahpje OčVm hi ayiqil jaÉ qCm, ayiqil hi ayiqil fčlhilL čačē ka hvpl Qilʔilʔil Lčlu;Re Eqil fĚčā fšZŇ hvpl SeÉ cxC jipl jšm ®hael pjfčljZ AbŇ Ajea;čol čqpih fĚčje Ll; qChz

**20z Ahpl ija;** - ®Lje čnrL, LjŇLaŇ; hi LjŇQilʔil AešeÉ cn hvpl Qilʔilʔil Ll;il fl Ahpl NĚqZ hi fcaÉ;N Lčlm Abhi ayiqil jaÉ qCm hi fc Ahmččl L;ilZ ayiqil Qilʔilʔil Ahpje OčVm Aexlčf ®rœ ®Lje plLilʔil LjŇLaŇ; hi LjŇQilʔil pčfLŇ plLil, pju pju, Ahpl ija;il ®k qil čedŇilZ Ll ®pC qil ayiqil hi, ayiqil jaÉ qCm, ayiqil fčlhilL Ahpl ija; fĚčje Ll; qChz

**21z pid;ilZ ičoÉv aqčhm** - (1) čhnĀčhcÉ;mu Eqil čnrL, LjŇLaŇ; J LjŇQilʔilcl SeÉ HLčV pid;ilZ ičoÉv aqčhm NWe Lčlh Hhw čnrL, LjŇLaŇ; J LjŇQilʔilENZ Ef-AexμRc (2) Hl čhdje ®jia;hL Eš<sup>2</sup> aqčhm Qyic; fĚčje Lčlhez (2) plLil La«ŇL Eqil LjŇLaŇ; J LjŇQilʔilcl ičoÉv aqčhm pčfLŇ fĚZfa čhčdjim; fĚu;Seŭ pwnide pifr, čhnĀčhcÉ;mul čnrL, LjŇLaŇ; J LjŇQilʔilcl ®rœ fĚk;SÉ qChz

**22z LmÉ;Z aqčhm, VĚ;čø ®hiXŇ J aqčhm hÉhŪŪ;fe;** - (1) čhnĀ čhcÉ;mul plm čnrL, LjŇLaŇ; J LjŇQilʔil čhe; ®hae RččVL;imfe pju hÉafa LjŇla b;L;L;imfe plm pjul SeÉ j;čpL čičša LmÉ;Z aqčhm Qyic; fĚčje Lčlhez, ah čejĀhčZŇa hÉčš<sup>2</sup>NZ La«ŇL ®Lje Qyic; fĚcu qCh e; kb; -

(L) o;V hvpll ®hnč hup ®Lje hÉčš<sup>2</sup> čeu;NfĚ;č qCm ®pC hÉčš<sup>2</sup>;

(M) plLil LaŇ<sup>al</sup> L fĚoZ čeu;čSa hÉčš<sup>2</sup>;

(N) MāL;imfe čičša čeu;čSa hÉčš<sup>2</sup>;

(O) AŪŪ;uč čičša Abhi RččVSčea öeÉ fc čeu;čSa hÉčš<sup>2</sup>;

(P) plLil hi ®Lje pwčhčdhŪ pwŪŪ; qCa ®fenei;Nč hÉčš<sup>2</sup>z

(2) LmÉ;Z aqčhm Qyic; fĚčjel qil qCh čejĀlčf, kb; -

(L) čnrL jšm ®hael 1%;

(M) fĚbj J čàačŭ ®nĚZčl LjŇLaŇ; jšm ®hael 0.25%;

(N) a«ačŭ ®nĚZčl LjŇQilʔil jšm ®hael 0.25%;

(O) QaxbŇ ®nĚZčl LjŇQilʔil jšm ®hael 0.125%  
ah naŇ b;L ®k, VĚ;čø ®hiXŇ, pju pju, čpčĀLVI p<sup>3/4</sup>čaœ<sup>2</sup>J,Eš<sup>2</sup> qil fčlhaŇe Lčla f;člhz

(3) čejĀhčZŇa Evp...čm qCa fĚ;č AbŇ pjeĀu LmÉ;Z aqčhm NčWa qCh, kb; -

(L) čnrL, LjŇLaŇ; J LjŇQilʔilENZl j;čpL ®hae čhm qCa aqčhm Qyic; čqpih A;čjuL«a AbŇ;

(M) čhnĀčhcÉ;mu qCa fĚ;č Aexčje;

(N) plLil LaŇ<sup>al</sup> fĚčš Aeščje; Hhw

(O) LmÉ;Z aqčhm AbŇ čhčeu;Nl gm fĚ;č jœe;g; Hhw pxcprq plm A;uz

(4) ®Lje agčpčm hÉ;wL LmÉ;Z aqčhml e;J HLčV čqpih M;ia Mxčmu; aqčhml plm AbŇ Eš; čqpih S;J Lčla qChz

(5) VĚ;čø ®hiXŇ qCa rja;fĚ;č HL hi HL;čdL hÉčš<sup>2</sup> VĚ;čø ®hiXŇ LaŇ<sup>al</sup> čed;Ň čla fŪčaa J avLa«ŇL A;il;čfa ®Lje naŇ b;čLm a;qi pifr, Eš<sup>2</sup> čqpih qCa V;L; Eš;mepq Eqi fčlQ;me;il čhou fĚu;Seŭ L;kŇ;č pčfæ Lčlhez

(6) LmÉ;Z aqčhml V;L; fĚčā jipl fĚbj;dŇ Eš<sup>2</sup> čqpih S;J Lčla qChz

(7) ®VĚS;il; fĚčā AbŇ hvpl LmÉ;Z aqčhml pčhd;ij;NčENZL fĚcu AbŇl pŇ;hÉ f člj;Z A;ex;čel čqpih čičša čedŇilZ Lčlhez Hhw Eš<sup>2</sup> fčlj;Z AbŇ čpčĀLV LaŇ<sup>al</sup>

çedÑiçla çpçLEçlçVa çhçeu;N Lçla qCh; HC çhçeu;N çhnÄçhcÉ;mul e;ij, ah ®L;je çpçLEçlçVa L£ fçlj;Z AbÑ L£ naÑ çhçeu;N Ll; qCh a;q; VË;çø ®h;XÑ çed;ÑIZ Lçlhz

(8) ®VËS;ij; AbÑ LçjçV LaÑNL çedÑiçla glj aqçhml pLm AbÑI çq;h-çel;in pæÛfö;ih Ire Lçlhe Hhw Eš; çq;h-çel;in çhnÄçhcÉ;mul AeÉ;eÉ çq;h-çel;inl eÉ;u HLC p%o pL;l£ çel£rLNe LaÑNL çel£çra qCh, ah çhnÄçhcÉ;mu çeSC HC aqçhml çq;h-çel;inl fË;L-çel£r; Lçla fiçlhz

(9) çejÀhçZÑa pçpÉNZI pjeÄu NçWa HLçV VË;çø ®h;XÑ La«ÑL LmÉ;Z aq çhm fçIQ;çma qCh, kb; -

(L) i;Cp-QÉ;¾pml, çkçe Eq;il pi;fçaj qChe;

(M) çpçäLV LaÑL je;e£a çpçäLVI HLSe pçpÉ;

(N) i;Cp-QÉ;¾pml La«ÑL je;e£a ççCSe pçpÉ;

(O) ®IçSøÉ;il; Hhw

(P) ®VËS;ij;l, çkçe Eq;il pçpÉ pçQHj qChez

(10) LmÉ;Z aqçhm qCa A;çbÑL j"æ£ fi;ju;l SeÉ çhnÄçhcÉ;mul çnrL, LjÑLaÑ; J LjÑQ;il£ hi ay;q;icl fçlh;lhNÑI ç;h£ çjV;ie; j"æ£ Aeæ;ice Hhw aqçhml AbÑ J AeÉ;eÉ pçfçl kb;kb fË;u;N J hÉhÛ;ufe;il EÿnÉ pwçnÔø hÉupq fË;u;Se£u Hhw A;æøç%oL pLm L;S Lçlh;il hi Ll;Ch;il rja; VË;çø ®h;XÑI biçLh Hhw VË;çø ®h;XÑ A;Ce, ac;d£e fËZ£a AeÉ;eÉ çhçd Hhw HC pwçhçd Aeæ;il HC rja; fË;u;N Lçlhz

(11) VË;çø ®h;XÑI pi; ®h;XÑI ®Qu;ijÉ;ie LaÑL çedÑiçla pju J Û;ie Aeæçua qChz

(12) çejÀhçZÑa ®røe aqçhm qCa A;çbÑL j"æ£ fËç;ie Ll; k;Ch, kb; -

(L) çhnÄçhcÉ;mul ®L;je çnrL, LjÑLaÑ; hi LjÑQ;il£ °cçqL hi j;ieçpL °hLmÉI L;IZ Q;L£l£Q"Éa qCm, ay;q;il, Abhi ay;q;il fçlh;ilL;

(M) Q;L£l£la bi;L;L;im ®L;je çnrL, LjÑLaÑ; J LjÑQ;il£l jææÉ qCm, ay;q;il fçlh;ilL;

(N) ®L;je çnrL, LjÑLaÑ; hi LjÑQ;il£l hup o;V hvpl fšZÑ qju;il fšhÑC çaçe Ahpl NËqZ Lçlm Hhw çaçe VË;çø ®h;XÑ LaÑL HacšÿnÉ çed;Ñçla pjuL;im Q;L£l£ L çlu; biçLm, ay;q;il hi a;q;il fçlh;ilL;

(O) çnrL, LjÑLaÑ; hi LjÑQ;il£cl SeÉ LmÉ;ZLI qu Hje ®k ®L;je EÿnÉ, k;q; VË;çø ®h;XÑ LaÑL çedÑiçla qChx

ah naÑ bi;L ®k, (A) HClçf A;çbÑL j"æ£ AeçdL cn hvpl ®ju;icl SeÉ fËcu qCh Abhi Eš² çnrL, LjÑLaÑ; hi LjÑQ;il£ S£çha biçLm ®k a;çIM ay;q;il hup o;V hvpl fšZÑ qCh ®pC a;çIM HC ççCul jdÉ ®k ®ju;ic Lj qu ®pC ®ju;icl SeÉ;

(B) ®L;je çnrL, LjÑLaÑ; hi LjÑQ;il£ A;çbÑL j"æ£ A;wçnLi;h Eš;me Lçlh;il fl jææÉhlZ Lçlm ®kçce çaçe Eš² j"æ£ fËbj Eš;me Lçlu;çRme ®pCçce qCa Eš² cn hvpl ®ju;ic NZej Ll; qChz

(C) ®L;je çnrL, LjÑLaÑ; hi LjÑQ;il£l fçlh;il k;q;a HC Ef-AeæµRcl Ad£e A;çbÑL j"æ£ pæçhd; NËqZ Lçla fi;le ®pC EÿnÉ çaçe ay;q;il Q;L£l£a hq;im bi;L;L;imC VË;çø ®h;XÑ La«ÑL çedÑiçla RL HL hi HL;çdL hÉçš²L je;e£a Lçla fiçlhe Hhw Eš² je;e£a hÉçš² hi hÉçš²NZ fçlh;ill fr A;çbÑL j"æ£ NËqZ Lçla fiçlhe; Hhw ®L;je ®røe HClçf je;eue e; biçLm VË;çø ®h;XÑ HC çhou fË;u;Se£u çpÛ;ç¹ NËqZ Lçla fiçlhz

(13) HC AeæµRc Aeæ;il ®k pLm çhou VË;çø ®h;XÑ La«ÑL çedÑiçla qCh ®pC pLm çhou Hhw HC AeæµRcl EÿnÉ hi Û;h;ueLÒf VË;çø ®h;XÑ çmçMa A;cn à;il; fË;u;Se£u J A;æøç%oL hÉhÛ; NËqZ Lçla fiçlhz

**23z La«Ñfrl pi;l ®L;ijj** - AeÉ ®L;ei;h LaÑ<sup>a</sup>frl pi;l ®L;ijj çedÑ;IZ Ll; e; qCm, fĒaÉL LaÑ<sup>a</sup>frl pi;l Eq;l ®j;V pcpÉ pwMÉ;l HL-a«a£u;wnl EfçUÛça à;li; pwçnØø pi;l ®L;ijj qCh Hhw HC çhou fĒaÉL iNÀ;wnL fšZÑ pwMÉ; çqpi;h NZe; Ll; qChz

**24z pwçhçdl hÉ;MÉ;** - HC pwçhçdl ®L;ie çhçdl hÉ;MÉ;l fĒu;Se ®cM; çcm çhouçVI Efl çpçäLVI fĒçahcepq Eq; QÉ;<sup>3/4</sup>pml çelV ®fĒIZ Lçla qCh Hhw HacÄçhou QÉ;<sup>3/4</sup>pml çpÛ;ç<sup>1</sup>C Q<sup>1</sup>siç<sup>1</sup> qChz

-----

## L¥çjmÔ; çhnÄçhcÉ;mu, 2006

2006 pel 17 ew A;Ce

8C ®j 2006

EµQçnr;l çhçieÀ ®roe ANĒplj;e çhnÄl pi;b p%oça Ir; J pja; ASÑe Hhw S;a£u fkÑ;ju EµQçnr; J NhoZ; , çhno Lçlu; çhçieæ ®roe A;dæçel 'jeQQÑ; J fWe-f;Wel pæki;N p<sup>a</sup>çø J pçfĒp;lZI çecjš L¥çjmÔ; çhnÄçhcÉ;mu e;ij HLçV çhnÄçhcÉ;mu UÛ;feLÖf fĒZ£a A;Cez

®kqax EµQçnr;l çhçieÀ ®roe ANĒplj;e çhnÄl pi;b p%oça Ir; J pja; ASÑe Hhw S;a£u fkÑ;ju EµQçnr; J NhoZ; , çhno Lçlu; çhçieæ ®roe A;dæçel 'jeQQÑ; J fWe-f;Wel pæki;N p<sup>a</sup>çø J pçfĒp;lZI çecjš L¥çjmÔ; çhnÄçhcÉ;mu e;ij HLçV çhnÄçhcÉ;mu UÛ;fe Ll; pj£Q£e J fĒu;Se£u; ®pqax Haà;li; çejÀlçf A;Ce Ll; qCmz

**1z pwçrc çnl;ej J fĒhaÑe** - (1) HC A;Ce L¥çjmÔ; çhnÄçhcÉ;mu A;Ce, 2006 e;ij Açiçqa qChz

(2) pl;il, pl;il£ ®NSV fĒ;ife à;li; , ®k a;çIM çedÑ;IZ Lçlh ®pC a;çIM HC A;Ce L;kÑLI qChz

**2z pw'i** - çhou hi fĒp%ol fçlf;Û£ ®L;ie çLRæ e; biçLm, HC A;Ce-

- (1) ""Aexoc" AbÑ çhnÄçhcÉ;mul Aexoc;
- (2) ""AbÑ LçjçV" AbÑ çhnÄçhcÉ;mul AbÑ LçjçV;
- (3) ""CeçøçVEV" AbÑ çhnÄçhcÉ;mu La«ÑL ü£L«a hi UÛ;çfa ®L;ie CeçøçVEV;
- (4) ""HL;XçjL L;Eç<sup>3/4</sup>pm" AbÑ çhnÄçhcÉ;mul HL;XçjL L;Eç<sup>3/4</sup>pm;
- (5) ""La«Ñfr" AbÑ d;li; 16-®a EçmÔçMa ®L;ie La«Ñfr;
- (6) ""LjÑLaÑ;" AbÑ çhnÄçhcÉ;mul LjÑLaÑ;
- (7) ""LjÑQ;l£" AbÑ çhnÄçhcÉ;mul LjÑQ;l£;
- (8) ""®L<sup>3/4</sup>cĒ" AbÑ çhnÄçhcÉ;mul pÀ;aL;šl çnr; , fĒçnrZ J NhoZ; ®L<sup>3/4</sup>cĒ;
- (9) ""QÉ;<sup>3/4</sup>pml" AbÑ çhnÄçhcÉ;mul QÉ;<sup>3/4</sup>pml;
- (10) ""R;œ" AbÑ çhnÄçhcÉ;mul çeuçja çnr;L;kÑœ<sup>2</sup>j içaÑL«a ®L;ie R;œ hi R;œ£;
- (11) ""®VĒS;l;l" AbÑ çhnÄçhcÉ;mul ®VĒS;l;l;
- (12) ""X£e" AbÑ Aexocl X£e;
- (13) ""çedÑ;çla" AbÑ pwçhçd, çhnÄçhcÉ;mu çhçd hi fĒçhd;ie à;li; çedÑ;çla;
- (14) ""fçlQ;ml" AbÑ CeçøçVEVl fçlQ;ml;
- (15) ""fĒfl" AbÑ çhnÄçhcÉ;mul fĒfl;
- (16) ""fĒi;ø" AbÑ ®L;ie qml fĒd;ie;

- (17) ""fçlLÔfe; J Eæue LçjçV" AbÑ çhnÄçhcÉ;mul fçlLÔfe; J Eæue LçjçV;  
 (18) ""flër çeuç»L" AbÑ çhnÄçhcÉ;mul flër; çeuç»L;  
 (19) ""fËçhdje" AbÑ d;li; 39 HI Adfe fËZfa fËçhdje;  
 (20) ""çhi;N" Ab ÑçhnÄçhcÉ;mul ®Lje çhi;N;  
 (21) ""çhi;Nfu fËdje" AbÑ ®Lje çhi;NI fËdje;  
 (22) ""çhnÄçhcÉ;mu" AbÑ d;li; 3 HI Adfe UÛ;çfa LççjmÔ; çhnÄçhcÉ;mu;  
 (23) ""çhnÄçhcÉ;mu çhçd" AbÑ d;li; 38 Adfe fËZfa çhçd;  
 (24) ""®h;XÑ Ah NiZÑlp" AbÑ CeçøçVEVI ®h;XÑ Ah NiZÑlp;  
 (25) ""i;Cp-QÉ;¾pml" AbÑ çhnÄçhcÉ;mul i;Cp-QÉ;¾pml;  
 (26) ""j"ælf Lçjne" AbÑ University Grants Commission of Bangladesh Orader, 1973 (P.O. No.10 of 1973) HI Adfe NçWa University Grants Commission of Bangladesh;  
 (27) ""j"ælf Lçjne A;cn" AbÑ University Grants Commission of Bangladesh Order, 1973 (P.O. No. 10 of 1973);  
 (28) ""®lçSøÊ;l" AbÑ çhnÄçhcÉ;mul ®lçSøÊ;l;  
 (29) ""®lçSø;liæš² NË;SæuV" AbÑ HC A;Cel çhdje Aeækiu£ ®lçSø;liæš² NË;SæuV;  
 (30) ""çnrL" AbÑ çhnÄçhcÉ;mul AdÉ;fL, pqk;N£ AdÉ;fL, pqL;l£ AdÉ;fL hi fËi;ol Hhw çhnÄçhcÉ;mu La³NL çnrL çqp;h üfL«a AeÉ ®Lje hÉ;çš²) Cq;l A;¹iæÑš² qChe;  
 (31) ""çpçäLV" AbÑ çhnÄçhcÉ;mul çpçäLV;  
 (32) ""pwçhçd" AbÑ d;li; 36 HI Adfe fËZfa pwçhçd;  
 (33) ""pwUÛ; " AbÑ çhnÄçhcÉ;mul ®Lje pwUÛ; Hhw  
 (34) ""qm" AbÑ çhnÄçhcÉ;mul Riæcl pwhÜ Sêhe Hhw pqçnr;æ²çjL çnr;ciel SeÉ çhnÄçhcÉ;mul hÉhUÛ;fe; J IrZ;hrZ;dfe Riæ;hipz

**3z LççjmÔ; çhnÄçhcÉ;mu UÛ;fe** - (1) HC A;Cel çhdje Aeækiu£ ""LççjmÔ; çhnÄçhcÉ;mu" (Comilla University) eij HLçV çhnÄçhcÉ;mu UÛ;çfa qChz  
 (2) çhnÄçhcÉ;mul QÉ;¾pml, i;Cp-QÉ;¾pml, ®VË;il;l, çpçäLV J HL;XçjL Lje ç¾pml pcpÉNz pjeÄu LççjmÔ; çhnÄçhcÉ;mu eij HLçV pwçhçdhÜ pwUÛ; N çWa qChz  
 (3) çhnÄçhcÉ;mu HLçV pwçhçdhÜ pwUÛ; qCh Hhw Cq;l UÛ;u£ d;li;h;çqLai J HLçV p;di;le p£mj;ql b;çLh Hhw HC A;Cel çhdje p;fr, Cq;l UÛ;Û;hl J AUÛ;hl Eiu fËL;l pçfçš ASÑe Lçlh;l, AçdL;l l;çMh;l Hhw qU¹;ç¹ Lçlh;l rja; b;çLh Hhw Eš² eij çhnÄçhcÉ;mul fr hi çhfr j;jm; c;ul Ll; kiChz

**4z çhnÄçhcÉ;mul rja;** - HC A;Ce Hhw j"ælf Lçjne A;cnl çhdje p;fr, çhnÄçhcÉ;mul çejÀhçZÑa rja; b;çLh, kb; -  
 (L) çh'ie, Lm; , jjeçhL J p;Sçh'ie, A;Ce, hÉhp;u fËn;pe J hÉhUÛ;fe; çhou eaæe eaæe niM;il pÀ;ial J pÀ;ial;šl fkÑ;u çnr;cie, NhoZ; , 'iel EvLoÑ p;ide J 'ie çhalZI hÉhUÛ; Ll;  
 (M) çhi;N Hhw CeçøçVEV çnr;ciel SeÉ fiWæ²j çedÑ;IZ Ll;  
 (N) çhi;N, Aeæoc J CeçøçVEVI jdÉ pjeÄu p;ide Ll;  
 (O) çhnÄçhcÉ;mul çedÑ;çla fiWæ²j AdÉue pçfšZÑ Lçlu;Re Hhw pwçhçdl naÑ;ækiu£ Hhw pwçhçda çhd³a fÜçaa NhoZ; L;S pçfšZÑ Lçlu;Re Hje hÉçš²-cl flër; NËqZ, jšmÉ;ue J çXNË£ Hhw AeÉ;eÉ HL;XçjL p¾j;ie fËçje Ll;  
 (P) pwçhçda çhd³a fÜçaa p¾j;iepšQL çXNË£ hi AeÉ ®Lje p¾j;ie fËçje Ll;

- (Q) Aexoc, çhi;N hi CeçøçVEVI Ri;œ eqe Hje hÉçš²L çhnÄçhcÉ;mu La«ÑL çediÑçla piçVÑçgLV J çXfÔ;ji fËçiel EÿnÉ hš²«ai;ji;mi A;u;Se J çnr;il hÉhÛÛ; Li; Hhw pwçhçd Aexk;u£ çXfÔ;ji; hi piçVÑçgLV fËçie Li;
- (R) çhnÄçhcÉ;mul fËu;Se avLa«ÑL çediÑçla f;Û;u ®cn-çhcn AeÉ;ieÉ çhnÄ çhcÉ;mu J pwçnÔø LaÑªfrl pçqa pqk;çNa; J ®k±b LjÑpšQ£ NËqZ Li;
- (S) j"ælf Lçjne J pl;il La«ÑL çediÑçla naÑ Hhw hi;SV hli;ÿ pi;fr çhnÄçhcÉ;mul fËu;Se AdÉ;fL, pqk;N£ AdÉ;fL, pqL;l£ AdÉ;fL, fËi;oL, pæf;lçEj;l;l£ AdÉ;fL J H çjIV;ip AdÉ;fL fc Hhw ®hi;XÑ LaÑªL pæf;çlnL«a hÉçš²NZL ®pC pLm fc çeu;N fËçie Li;
- (T) çhnÄçhcÉ;mul Ri;œcl hphi;pl SeÉ qm ÛÛ;fe Li; Eqil fçlcnÑe J lrZ;hrZl hÉhÛÛ; Li;
- (U) ®cni AeÉ;ieÉ çhnÄçhcÉ;mu Hhw ®cni hiçqll çhnÄçhcÉ;mu J HL;XçjL pwÛÛ; ...çml pçqa fËu;Se fu pqk;çNa; Li;
- (V) ®jd;il üfL«çfa fËçiel EÿnÉ pwçhçd Aexk;u£ ®gm;n£f, úm;ln£f, fælu;il J fcl fËhaÑe J fËçie Li;
- (W) çnr; fËçnrZ J NhoZ;il Eæuel mrÉ HL;XçjL k;çœOl, fl;r;N;il, Aexoc Hhw Ce çøçVEV ÛÛ;fe J lrZ;hrZ, pçfËp;lZ, HLœ£LIZ J çhm;f pi;de Li;
- (X) çhnÄçhcÉ;mul çnrL, LjÑLaÑ;il, LjÑQ;il£ J Ri;œcl °eçal J HL;XçjL nª 'Mm; ašÄ;hd;ie J çeu;»Z Li; f;Wœ²; pq;uL L;kÑœ²;il Eæçha hdÑe Hhw a;q;icl ü;ÛÛ;Él EvLoÑ pi;d®el hÉhÛÛ; Li;
- (Y) pwçhçd à;li çedÑ;çla çgp çih£ J A;ç;u Li;
- (Z) çhnÄçhcÉ;mul çnr;il pçfËp;lZ J Eæuel SeÉ j"ælf Lçjne J pl;il Aeçjçæ²; ®cn£ J çhcn£ hÉçš² hi fËçau;el çelV qCa Aexç;ie, Qy;ç; J hªçš NËqZ Li;
- (a) çhnÄçhcÉ;mul mrÉ ASÑel SeÉ ®L;ie Qççš²a A;hÛ çju; Qççš² hi;Û¹hi;ue Li; Qççš²l naÑ fçlhaÑe Li; Abhi Qççš² hiçam Li;
- (b) çXNË£, piçVÑçgLV J pÀ;aL;šl çXfÔ;ji;il SeÉ çnr;L;kÑœ²; J f;Wœ²;ipšqil (curriculum J syllabus) fçlLòfe; NËqZ J fËZue Li;
- (c) çnr; J NhoZ;il Eæçha J ANËÇçal SeÉ fæÛ¹L J S;ie;Ñm fËL;in Li; Hhw
- (d) çnr; J fËçnrZç;ie, fl;rZ J NhoZ; fËçau;ie çq;pih çhnÄçhcÉ;mul Ai£ø mrÉ ASÑe J hi;Û¹hi;ueLòf AeÉ;ieÉ L;SLjÑ pçf;ice Li;

**5z S;ç;a-djÑ çechÑno pLml SeÉ çhnÄçhcÉ;mu E¾jæš²** - ®k ®L;ie djÑ, hZÑ, ®N;œ Hhw ®nËZ£l fæ;lo J e;l£l SeÉ çhnÄçhcÉ;mu E¾jæš; b;çLh Hhw djÑ, hZÑ, ®N;œ, S¾jÛÛ;ie Hhw ®nËZ£l L;lZ L;q;il fËçha ®L;ie °hojÉ Li; k;Ch e;iz

**6z çhnÄçhcÉ;mul çnr;ç;ie** - (1) çhnÄçhcÉ;mul pLm üfL«a çnr; J NhoZ; çhnÄçhcÉ;mu Abhi CeçøçVEV LaÑªL fçIQ;çma qCh Hhw fl;r;N;il hi LjÑ çnçhl pLm hš²«a; J LjÑ Cq;il A;¹iæÑš² qChz

(2) çhnÄçhcÉ;mu çhçd à;li çedÑ;çla fÛçaa çnrLNZ çnr;ç;ie fçIQ;me; Lçlhez

(3) çnr;ç;iel ç;u£aÄ ®L;ie La«Ñfrl Efl b;çLh a;q; pwçhçd Aexk;u£ çedÑ;lZ Li; qChz

(4) çnr;œ²; J f;WÉpšQ£ pwçhçd Hhw çhnÄçhcÉ;mu çhçd Aexk;u£ çedÑ;lZ Li; qChz

(5) çhnÄçhcÉ;mu çhçd J fËçhd;ie çhdªa naÑ;æp;il çVEV;çlu;im à;li Aeçjççca çnr;ç;ie Li; qChz

**7z j"xlÉ Lçjnel cjufaÄ** - (1) j"xlÉ Lçjne HL hi HL;çdL hÉçš² pjeÄu NçWa LçjçV ài; çhnÄçhcÉ;mu J Eqil ihe, NĚĚŮ;N;il, flĚr;N;il, kĚ»fiçā hi pqk;NĚ fĚ çāu;je Hhw çhnÄçhcÉ;mu La«ŃL fçIQ;çma flĚr; çnr;çie J AeÉ;eÉ L;kŃœ²j f çlcnŃe Li;Ca fiçlhz

(2) j"xlÉ Lçjne avLa«ŃL AexçùahÉ fĚaÉL fçlcnŃe hi jšmÉ;uel AçifĚ;u pçfLŃ çhnÄçhcÉ;muL fšhŃ;¾q Ahçqa Lçlh Hhw HClçf fçlcnŃe J jšmÉ;ue çhnÄ çhcÉ;mul fĚçāçeçdaÄL AçdL;il biçLhz

(3) j"xlÉ Lçjne Aexlçf fçlcnŃe hi jšmÉ;ue pçfLŃ Eqil Açija Ahçqa Lçlu; avpçfLŃ fĚu;SeŮu hÉhŮŮ; NĚqZI SeÉ, çpçäLVL fl;jnŃ çch Hhw çpçäLV avLaŃªL Nªqçā hÉhŮŮ;il fĚçahce çhnÄçhcÉ;mu j"xlÉ Lçjnel çeLV çfĚIZ Lçlh

(4) çhnÄçhcÉ;mu, j"xlÉ Lçjne LaŃªL çed;Ńçla çlçSø;il J eçbfoe IrZ;hrZ Lçlh Hhw Lçjnel Qiççq; Aexk;uŮ fçlçpwMÉ;e, AeÉçhd fĚçahce J abÉ plh;iq Lçlh

(5) j"xlÉ Lçjne çnr; çrœ çhnÄçhcÉ;mul fĚu;Se çelçfZ Lçlh Hhw Eqil çičša fĚu;SeŮu Eæue fçlLŮfe; NĚqZ Lçlh

(6) j"xlÉ Lçjne çhnÄçhcÉ;mul hi;SV J AeÉ;eÉ A;çbŃL fĚu;Se flĚr; Lçlu; fĚ-u;SeŮu pçfiçlnpq pl;ill çeLV fĚŮ;h çfĚIZ Lçlh

**8z çhnÄçhcÉ;mul LjŃLaŃ; -** çhnÄçhcÉ;mul çejÄhçZŃa LjŃLaŃ; biçLhe, kb;

(L) QÉ;¾pml;

(M) i;Cp-QÉ;¾pml;

(N) çVĚS;il;

(O) Aexocl XŮe;

(P) CeçøçVEVI fçIQ;imL;

(Q) çlçSøÉ;il;

(R) çhi;NŮu fĚd;e;

(S) NĚĚŮ;N;çlL;

(T) fĚi;ø;

(U) fĚfi;

(V) fçIQ;imL (NhoZ; J pçfĚp;ilZ);

(W) fçIQ;imL (R;œ fl;jnŃ J çecŃne;);

(X) fçIQ;imL (AbŃ J çqp;h);

(Y) fçIQ;imL (fçlLŮfe; Eæue J Ju;LŃp);

(Z) fçIQ;imL (hçql;çZ L;kŃœ²j);

(a) flĚr; çeu;çL;

(b) çhnÄçhcÉ;mul fĚd;e fĚL±nmŮ;

(c) fĚd;e çQçLvp; LjŃLaŃ;

(d) fçIQ;imL (nlçlQQŃ; çnr;); Hhw

(e) pwçhçd ài; çhnÄçhcÉ;mul LjŃLaŃ; çqp;h çO;çoa AeÉ;eÉ LjŃLaŃ;z

**9z QÉ;¾pml** - (1) NZfĚS;aç»Ů hi;wm;cn pl;ill fĚd;ejç»ĚĚĚĚĚĚŮ çhnÄ çhcÉ;mul QÉ;¾pml qChe Hhw çāç HL;XçjL çXNĚŮ J pjĚ;epçQL çXNĚŮ fĚç;el pj;haŃe Aexù;e pi;fçāā Lçlhex ah naŃ biL çk, QÉ;¾pml CµR; Lçlm çL;e pj;haŃe Aexù;e pi;fçāā Lçlh;il SeÉ AeÉ çL;e hÉçš²L je;eçā Lçla fiçlhez

(2) QÉ;¾pml HC A;Ce hi pwçhçd ài; AçfŃa rçail AçdL;il çqChez

(3) pjĚ;epçQL çXNĚŮ fĚç;e fĚçāçV fĚŮ;h QÉ;¾pml Aex;çie biçLa çChz

(4) QÉ;<sup>3/4</sup>pml çhnÄçhcÉ;mul ®k ®L;e OVe;l ac;<sup>1</sup> L;Ca f;çlhe Hhw ac;<sup>1</sup> fËça-hce QÉ;<sup>3/4</sup>pml La«ÑL çpçäLV f;W;e; qCm çpçäLV pwçnÔø çhou fËu;SeFu fcrf NËqZ Lçlh Hhw N<sup>a</sup>qfa fcrf pçfLÑ QÉ;<sup>3/4</sup>pmlL Ahçqa Lçlh

(5) QÉ;<sup>3/4</sup>pml çelV kçc p;<sup>1</sup>oSeLi;h fËa;uj;e qu ®k, çhnÄçhcÉ;mul ü;çhL L;kÑœ<sup>2</sup>j çhçOÀa qJu;l ja Aü;çhL fçlçÜÙça çhl;S LçlaR, a;q; qCm, HC A;Ce k;q; çLRçC b;L¥L e; ®Le, çaçe çhnÄçhcÉ;mul ü;çhL L;kÑœ<sup>2</sup>j Q;imç I;çMh;l ü;bÑ fËu;SeFu A;cn J çecÑn çca f;çlhe Hhw Aexlçf A;cn J çecÑn çhnÄçhcÉ;mul La«Ñfr, çnrL, LjÑLaÑ; J LjÑQ;lçcl SeÉ h;dÉa;çsmL qCh Hhw i;Cp-QÉ;<sup>3/4</sup>pml Eš<sup>2</sup> A;cn h; çecÑn L;kÑLI Lçlhez

**10z i;Cp-QÉ;<sup>3/4</sup>pml çeu;N** - (1) i;Cp-QÉ;<sup>3/4</sup>pml Q;l hvpl ®ju;cl SeÉ QÉ;<sup>3/4</sup>pml LaÑ<sup>a</sup>L çekçš<sup>2</sup> qChez

(2) Ef-d;li (1) H k;q; çLRçC b;L¥L e; ®Le, i;Cp-QÉ;<sup>3/4</sup>pml QÉ;<sup>3/4</sup>pml p;ç<sup>1</sup>o;exk;u;ç üfc hq;im b;çlhez

(3) i;Cp-QÉ;<sup>3/4</sup>pml fc öeÉ qCm çLwh; RççV, AexççÜÙça, AprçÜÙa; h; AeÉ ®L;e L;lZ çaçe a;yq;l ç;u;faÄ f;ime ApjbÑ qCm, öeÉ fc ehçekçš<sup>2</sup> i;Cp-QÉ;<sup>3/4</sup>pml L;kÑi;l NËqZ e; L; fkÑç<sup>1</sup> çLwh; i;Cp-QÉ;<sup>3/4</sup>pml çxel;u üçu ç;u;faÄ f;ime pjbÑ e; qJu; fkÑç<sup>1</sup> QÉ;<sup>3/4</sup>pml çieÄlçf çpÜ;ç<sup>1</sup> e; b;L; p;fr ®VËS;l;l, i;Cp-QÉ;<sup>3/4</sup>pml ç;u;faÄ f;ime Lçlhez

**11z i;Cp-QÉ;<sup>3/4</sup>pml rja; J ç;u;faÄ** - (1) i;Cp-QÉ;<sup>3/4</sup>pml çhnÄçhcÉ;mul p;hÑr çZL fËd;e HL;XçjL J fËn;pçel çehÑ;qç LjÑLaÑ; qChe Hhw fç;çdL;hm çpçäLV, HL;XçjL L;Eç<sup>3/4</sup>pm, AbÑ LçjçV Hhw fçlLÖfe; J Eæue LçjçVI ®Qu;lç;e b;çlhez

(2) i;Cp-QÉ;<sup>3/4</sup>pml a;yq;l ç;u;faÄ f;ime QÉ;<sup>3/4</sup>pml çelV ç;u;ç b;çlhez

(3) i;Cp-QÉ;<sup>3/4</sup>pml HC A;Ce, pwçhçd Hhw çhnÄçhcÉ;mu çhçdl çhd;e;hmç çhnÄÜ<sup>1</sup>a;l pçqa f;ime J L;kÑLI Lçlhe Hhw acçÿnÉ fËu;SeFu rja; fËu;N Lçla f;çlhez

(4) i;Cp-QÉ;<sup>3/4</sup>pml çhnÄçhcÉ;mul ®L;e LaÑ<sup>a</sup>fr h; pwÜÙ;li ®k ®L;e pi;u Ef çÜÙa b;çLa Hhw Eq;l L;kÑ;hmçfa AwnNËqZ Lçla f;çlhe, ah çaçe Eq;l pçpÉ e; qCm Eq;a ®L;e ®i;V fËç;e Lçla f;çlhe e;ç

(5) i;Cp-QÉ;<sup>3/4</sup>pml çhnÄçhcÉ;mul ®k ®L;e Aexoc, CeçøçVEV h; çhi;N fçlcnÑe Lçla f;çlhez

(6) i;Cp-QÉ;<sup>3/4</sup>pml çpçäLV, fçlLÖfe; Eæue J Ju;lÑp LçjçV Hhw HL;XçjL L;Eç<sup>3/4</sup>pml pi; A;qÄ;e Lçlhe J pi;fçaaÄ Lçlhe Hhw çpÜ;ç<sup>1</sup> h;Ü<sup>1</sup>h;uel SeÉ L;kÑLI hËhÜÜ; NËqZ Lçlhez

(7) i;Cp-QÉ;<sup>3/4</sup>pml çhnÄçhcÉ;mul çnrL, LjÑLaÑ; LjÑQ;lçcl Hhw çnr;bçÑcl Efl p;çlç çeu;ç»Z rja; fËu;N Lçlhez

(8) i;Cp-QÉ;<sup>3/4</sup>pml çhnÄçhcÉ;mul HL;XçjL, fËn;pçel J AbÑ<sup>~</sup>eçal n<sup>a</sup>´Mm; Ir;l SeÉ ç;u;ç b;çlhez

(9) çhnÄçhcÉ;mul ®L;e LaÑ<sup>a</sup>fr h; pwÜÙ;li çpÜ;ç<sup>1</sup> pçqa i;Cp-QÉ;<sup>3/4</sup>pml ILjaÉ ®f;ioZ e; Lçlm, çaçe a;yq;l çàja ®f;ioZ L;lZ çmçfhÜ Lçlu; çpÜ;ç<sup>1</sup>çV pwçnÔø La«Ñfr h; pwÜÙ;li çelV çæçhÑhQe;l SeÉ ®glv f;W;Ca f;çlhe Hhw kçc Eš<sup>2</sup> La«Ñfr h; pwÜÙ;li çæçhÑhQe;l fl i;Cp-QÉ;<sup>3/4</sup>pml pçqa ILjaÉ ®f;ioZ e; Lle, a;q; qCm çaçe çhouçV çpÜ;ç<sup>1</sup> SeÉ QÉ;<sup>3/4</sup>pml çelV ®fËIZ Lçla f;çlhe Hhw HC ®roç QÉ;<sup>3/4</sup>pml çpÜ;ç<sup>1</sup>C Q<sup>~</sup>s;ç<sup>1</sup> qChz

(10)  $\text{chn}\ddot{\text{A}}\text{chc}\acute{\text{E}}\text{;mu f}\acute{\text{c}}\text{I}\text{Q}\text{;me}\text{;i} \text{®r}\acute{\text{o}}\text{e S}\text{I}\text{;}\text{I}\text{E f}\acute{\text{c}}\text{I}\text{c}\text{U}\text{U}\acute{\text{c}}\text{al E}\acute{\text{a}}\text{h qCm Hhw i}\text{;Cp-Q}\acute{\text{E}}\text{;-}$   
 $\frac{3}{4}\text{pml} \text{f}\text{h}\text{hQe}\text{;ju avp}\text{C}\text{fL}\ddot{\text{N}} \text{a}\text{;vr}\text{c}\text{ZL} \text{®L}\text{;e h}\acute{\text{E}}\text{h}\text{U}\text{U}\text{; N}\acute{\text{E}}\text{qZ f}\acute{\text{E}}\text{u}\text{;S}\text{e}\text{f}\text{u} \text{f}\text{h}\text{h}\text{c}\text{Qa qCm}$   
 $\text{c}\text{a}\text{c}\text{e} \text{®pC h}\acute{\text{E}}\text{h}\text{U}\text{U}\text{; N}\acute{\text{E}}\text{qZ L}\text{c}\text{Ia f}\text{;}\text{c}\text{I}\text{he Hhw} \text{®k La}\ddot{\text{N}}^{\text{a}}\text{fr h}\text{; pw}\text{U}\text{U}\text{; p}\text{;}\text{d}\text{;}\text{I}\text{Zax} \text{f}\text{hou}$   
 $\text{c}\text{V p}\text{C}\text{fL}\ddot{\text{N}} \text{h}\acute{\text{E}}\text{h}\text{U}\text{U}\text{; N}\acute{\text{E}}\text{qZ L}\text{c}\text{Ih}\text{;I A}\text{c}\text{dL}\text{;}\text{I}\text{f}\acute{\text{E}}\text{;}\text{c} \text{®pC La}\ddot{\text{N}}^{\text{a}}\text{fr h}\text{; pw}\text{U}\text{U}\text{;L, kb}\text{;}\text{I}\text{n}\text{f}\text{O}\acute{\text{E}}$   
 $\text{p}\ddot{\text{n}}\text{h, avLa}\ll\text{N}\text{L N}^{\text{a}}\text{q}\text{f}\text{a h}\acute{\text{E}}\text{h}\text{U}\text{U}\text{; Ah}\text{c}\text{q}\text{a L}\text{c}\text{I}\text{hez}$

(11)  $\text{chn}\ddot{\text{A}}\text{chc}\acute{\text{E}}\text{;mul A}\text{e}\text{x}\text{;}\text{;}\text{c}\text{a h}\text{;SV h}\text{;}\text{U}^{\text{1}}\text{h}\text{;}\text{ue i}\text{;Cp-Q}\acute{\text{E}}\text{;-}\frac{3}{4}\text{pml p}\text{;}\text{c}\text{h}\ddot{\text{N}}\text{L c}\text{;}\text{u}\text{f}\text{a}\ddot{\text{A}}$   
 $\text{f}\text{;}\text{me L}\text{c}\text{I}\text{hez}$

(12)  $\text{i}\text{;Cp-Q}\acute{\text{E}}\text{;-}\frac{3}{4}\text{pml a}\text{;}\text{y}\text{q}\text{;}\text{I f}\text{h}\text{hQe}\text{;ju f}\acute{\text{E}}\text{u}\text{;}\text{Se je L}\text{c}\text{Im a}\text{;}\text{y}\text{q}\text{;}\text{I} \text{®k} \text{®L}\text{;e r}\text{ja}\text{; J}$   
 $\text{c}\text{;}\text{u}\text{f}\text{a}\ddot{\text{A}}, \text{c}\text{p}\text{c}\ddot{\text{a}}\text{LVI A}\text{e}\text{x}\text{;}\text{;}\text{c}\text{e}\acute{\text{o}}\text{e}^{\text{2}}\text{;}\text{,} \text{chn}\ddot{\text{A}}\text{chc}\acute{\text{E}}\text{;mul} \text{®L}\text{;e} \text{c}\text{nrL h}\text{; L}\text{;}\text{I}\ddot{\text{N}}\text{La}\ddot{\text{N}}\text{;L Af}\ddot{\text{N}}\text{Z L}\text{c}\text{Ia}$   
 $\text{f}\text{;}\text{c}\text{I}\text{hez}$

(13)  $\text{HC A}\text{;}\text{Ce, pw}\text{c}\text{h}\text{c}\text{d,} \text{chn}\ddot{\text{A}}\text{chc}\acute{\text{E}}\text{;mu} \text{c}\text{h}\text{c}\text{d J f}\acute{\text{E}}\text{c}\text{h}\text{d}\text{;e} \grave{\text{a}}\text{;}\text{I} \text{c}\text{e}\text{d}\text{;}\text{I}\text{c}\text{Ia Ae}\acute{\text{E}}\text{;e}\acute{\text{E}}$   
 $\text{r}\text{ja}\text{; i}\text{;Cp-Q}\acute{\text{E}}\text{;-}\frac{3}{4}\text{pml f}\acute{\text{E}}\text{u}\text{;}\text{N L}\text{c}\text{I}\text{hez}$

**12z ®VĚS;I;I** - (1)  $\text{Q}\acute{\text{E}}\text{;-}\frac{3}{4}\text{pml, avLa}\ll\text{N}\text{L} \text{c}\text{e}\text{d}\text{;}\text{I}\text{c}\text{Ia na}\ddot{\text{N}}, \text{Q}\text{;}\text{I hvpl} \text{®ju}\text{;}\text{c}\text{I Se}\acute{\text{E}}$   
 $\text{HLSe} \text{®V}\acute{\text{E}}\text{S}\text{;}\text{I}\text{;}\text{I} \text{c}\text{ek}\text{x}\text{š}^{\text{2}} \text{L}\text{c}\text{I}\text{he Hhw} \text{c}\text{a}\text{c}\text{e HLSe A}^{\text{h}}\text{a}\text{c}\text{eL L}\text{;}\text{I}\ddot{\text{N}}\text{La}\ddot{\text{N}}\text{; qChe, ah} \text{c}\text{a}\text{c}\text{e}$   
 $\text{chn}\ddot{\text{A}}\text{chc}\acute{\text{E}}\text{;mul aq}\text{c}\text{hm qCa Q}\acute{\text{E}}\text{;-}\frac{3}{4}\text{pml La}\ddot{\text{N}}^{\text{a}}\text{L} \text{c}\text{e}\text{d}\text{;}\text{I}\text{c}\text{Ia p}\text{;}\text{E}\text{;e}\text{f f}\acute{\text{E}}\text{;}\text{f}\acute{\text{E}} \text{qChez}$

(2)  $\text{®V}\acute{\text{E}}\text{S}\text{;}\text{I}\text{;}\text{I} \text{chn}\ddot{\text{A}}\text{chc}\acute{\text{E}}\text{;mul fr Ab}\ddot{\text{N}}\text{pw}\acute{\text{o}}\text{e}^{\text{2}}\text{;}\text{;}\text{I}^{\text{1}} \text{pLm Q}\text{;}\text{c}\text{š}^{\text{2}}\text{a} \text{ü}\text{;}\text{r}\text{I L}\text{c}\text{I}\text{hez}$

(3)  $\text{®V}\acute{\text{E}}\text{S}\text{;}\text{I}\text{;}\text{I} \text{pw}\text{c}\text{h}\text{c}\text{d J} \text{chn}\ddot{\text{A}}\text{chc}\acute{\text{E}}\text{;mu} \text{c}\text{h}\text{c}\text{d} \grave{\text{a}}\text{;}\text{I} \text{c}\text{e}\text{d}\text{;}\text{I}\text{c}\text{Ia Hhw i}\text{;Cp-Q}\acute{\text{E}}\text{;-}\frac{3}{4}\text{pml}$   
 $\text{La}\ddot{\text{N}}^{\text{a}}\text{L f}\acute{\text{E}}\text{c}\text{š} \text{r}\text{ja}\text{; f}\acute{\text{E}}\text{u}\text{;}\text{N Hhw c}\text{;}\text{u}\text{f}\text{a}\ddot{\text{A}} \text{f}\text{;}\text{me L}\text{c}\text{I}\text{hez}$

(4)  $\text{R}\text{x}\text{c}\text{V, Ap}\text{x}\text{U}\text{U}\text{a}\text{; h}\text{; Ae}\acute{\text{E}} \text{®L}\text{;e L}\text{;}\text{I}\text{Z} \text{®V}\acute{\text{E}}\text{S}\text{;}\text{I}\text{;}\text{I}\text{I} \text{fc p}\text{;}\text{I}\text{c}\text{u}\text{L}\text{;}\text{h} \text{öe}\acute{\text{E}} \text{qCm} \text{c}\text{p}\text{c}\ddot{\text{a}}\text{LV A}$   
 $\text{c}\text{hm}\acute{\text{o}} \text{Q}\acute{\text{E}}\text{;-}\frac{3}{4}\text{pml avp}\text{C}\text{fL}\ddot{\text{N}} \text{Ah}\text{c}\text{q}\text{a L}\text{c}\text{Ih Hhw Q}\acute{\text{E}}\text{;-}\frac{3}{4}\text{pml} \text{®V}\acute{\text{E}}\text{S}\text{;}\text{I}\text{;}\text{I}\text{I} \text{L}\text{;}\text{k}\ddot{\text{N}}\text{;}\text{hm}\text{f}$   
 $\text{p}\text{C}\text{f}\text{;}\text{c}\text{el Se}\acute{\text{E}} \text{®kCl}\text{c}\text{f h}\acute{\text{E}}\text{h}\text{U}\text{U}\text{; N}\acute{\text{E}}\text{qZ L}\text{;}\text{I} \text{f}\acute{\text{E}}\text{u}\text{;}\text{Se h}\text{c}\text{mu}\text{; je L}\text{c}\text{I}\text{he} \text{®pCl}\text{c}\text{f}$   
 $\text{h}\acute{\text{E}}\text{h}\text{U}\text{U}\text{; N}\acute{\text{E}}\text{qZ L}\text{c}\text{I}\text{hez}$

(5)  $\text{®V}\acute{\text{E}}\text{S}\text{;}\text{I}\text{;}\text{I} \text{chn}\ddot{\text{A}}\text{chc}\acute{\text{E}}\text{;mul aq}\text{c}\text{hml p}\text{;}\text{c}\text{h}\ddot{\text{N}}\text{L a}\text{š}\text{A}\text{;}\text{hd}\text{;e L}\text{c}\text{I}\text{he Hhw} \text{chn}\ddot{\text{A}}$   
 $\text{c}\text{h}\text{c}\acute{\text{E}}\text{;mul Ab}\ddot{\text{N}} \text{pw}\acute{\text{o}}\text{e}^{\text{2}}\text{;}\text{;}\text{I}^{\text{1}} \text{e}\text{f}\text{c}\text{a p}\text{C}\text{fL}\ddot{\text{N}} \text{i}\text{;Cp-Q}\acute{\text{E}}\text{;-}\frac{3}{4}\text{pml, pw}\text{c}\text{h}\text{c}\text{d} \text{L}\text{c}\text{I}\text{c}\text{V, Ce}\text{c}\text{c}\text{c}\text{VEV}$   
 $\text{J pw}\text{c}\text{h}\text{c}\text{d} \text{pw}\text{U}\text{U}\text{;L fl}\text{;}\text{I}\text{;}\text{I}\text{ f}\acute{\text{E}}\text{c}\text{;e L}\text{c}\text{I}\text{hez}$

(6)  $\text{®V}\acute{\text{E}}\text{S}\text{;}\text{I}\text{;}\text{I}, \text{c}\text{p}\text{c}\ddot{\text{a}}\text{LVI} \text{c}\text{e}\text{u}\text{;}\text{»Z p}\text{;}\text{I}\text{fr,} \text{chn}\ddot{\text{A}}\text{chc}\acute{\text{E}}\text{;mul p}\text{C}\text{f}\text{c}\text{š} \text{J} \text{c}\text{h}\text{c}\text{e}\text{u}\text{;}\text{N f}\acute{\text{c}}\text{I}\text{Q}\text{;me}\text{; L}$   
 $\text{c}\text{I}\text{he Hhw} \text{c}\text{a}\text{c}\text{e h}\text{;}\text{c}\text{ö}\text{N}\text{L h}\text{;SV J} \text{c}\text{q}\text{p}\text{;}\text{h} \text{c}\text{h}\text{h}\text{I}\text{Z} \text{®fn L}\text{c}\text{Ih}\text{;I Se}\acute{\text{E}} \text{E}\text{š}^{\text{2}} \text{c}\text{p}\text{c}\ddot{\text{a}}\text{LVI} \text{c}\text{eLV}$   
 $\text{c}\text{;}\text{u}\text{f b}\text{;}\text{c}\text{L}\text{hez}$

(7)  $\text{®kC M}\text{;}\text{Ial Se}\acute{\text{E}} \text{Ab}\ddot{\text{N}} \text{j}^{\text{r}}\text{x}\text{I h}\text{; hl}\text{;}\text{Y L}\text{;}\text{I} \text{qCu}\text{;}\text{R} \text{®pC M}\text{;}\text{IaC} \text{®ke Eq}\text{; h}\acute{\text{E}}\text{u qu}$   
 $\text{a}\text{;}\text{q}\text{;} \text{®cM}\text{;}\text{I Se}\acute{\text{E}} \text{®V}\acute{\text{E}}\text{S}\text{;}\text{I}\text{;}\text{I}, \text{c}\text{p}\text{c}\ddot{\text{a}}\text{LV f}\acute{\text{E}}\text{c}\text{š} \text{r}\text{ja}\text{; p}\text{;}\text{I}\text{fr, c}\text{;}\text{u}\text{f b}\text{;}\text{c}\text{L}\text{hez}$

(8)  $\text{®V}\acute{\text{E}}\text{S}\text{;}\text{I}\text{;}\text{I} \text{pw}\text{c}\text{h}\text{c}\text{d J} \text{chn}\ddot{\text{A}}\text{chc}\acute{\text{E}}\text{;mu} \text{c}\text{h}\text{c}\text{d} \grave{\text{a}}\text{;}\text{I} \text{c}\text{e}\text{d}\text{;}\text{I}\text{c}\text{Ia Ae}\acute{\text{E}}\text{;e}\acute{\text{E}} \text{r}\text{ja}\text{;}\text{I} \text{f}\acute{\text{E}}\text{u}\text{;}\text{N L}$   
 $\text{c}\text{I}\text{hez}$

**13z ®IcSøÊ;I** -  $\text{®IcSøÊ;I} \text{chn}\ddot{\text{A}}\text{chc}\acute{\text{E}}\text{;mul A}\text{;}\text{h}\text{;}\text{c}\text{pL L}\text{;}\text{I}\ddot{\text{N}}\text{La}\ddot{\text{N}}\text{; qChe Hhw} \text{c}\text{a}\text{c}\text{e-}$

(L)  $\text{c}\text{p}\text{c}\ddot{\text{a}}\text{LV Hhw HL}\text{;}\text{X}\text{c}\text{;}\text{I L}\text{;}\text{E}\text{c}\frac{3}{4}\text{pml p}\text{c}\text{Qhl c}\text{;}\text{u}\text{f}\text{a}\ddot{\text{A}} \text{f}\text{;}\text{me L}\text{c}\text{I}\text{he};$

(M)  $\text{i}\text{;Cp-Q}\acute{\text{E}}\text{;-}\frac{3}{4}\text{pml La}\ll\text{N}\text{L a}\text{;}\text{y}\text{q}\text{;}\text{I} \text{®q}\text{g}\text{;}\text{Sa e}\acute{\text{E}}\text{U}^{\text{1}} \text{pLm} \text{®N}\text{;}\text{f}\text{e}\text{f}\text{u f}\acute{\text{E}}\text{c}\text{ahce,} \text{chn}\ddot{\text{A}}$   
 $\text{c}\text{h}\text{c}\acute{\text{E}}\text{;mul pLm} \text{®ILX}\ddot{\text{N}}\text{f}\acute{\text{o}}\text{e, c}\text{c}\text{mmf}\acute{\text{o}}\text{e J} \text{p}\text{;}\text{d}\text{;}\text{I}\text{Z p}\text{f}\text{m}\text{;}\text{I}\text{q}\text{I Ca}\acute{\text{E}}\text{;}\text{c} \text{I}\text{rZ}\text{;}\text{hrZ L}\text{c}\text{I}\text{he};$

(N)  $\text{pw}\text{c}\text{h}\text{c}\text{d A}\text{e}\text{x}\text{p}\text{;}\text{I} \text{®IcSø;X}\ddot{\text{N}} \text{N}\acute{\text{E}}\text{;S}\text{xuVcl HL}\text{c}\text{V} \text{®IcSø;I} \text{I}\text{rZ}\text{;}\text{hrZ L}\text{c}\text{I}\text{he};$

(O)  $\text{c}\text{p}\text{c}\ddot{\text{a}}\text{LV La}\ddot{\text{N}}^{\text{a}}\text{L a}\text{;}\text{y}\text{q}\text{;}\text{I a}\text{š}\text{A}\text{;}\text{hd}\text{;e e}\acute{\text{E}}\text{U}^{\text{1}} \text{chn}\ddot{\text{A}}\text{chc}\acute{\text{E}}\text{;mul pLm p}\text{C}\text{f}\text{c}\text{š}\text{I a}\text{š}\text{A}\text{;}\text{hd}\text{;uL}$   
 $\text{qChe};$

(P)  $\text{chn}\ddot{\text{A}}\text{chc}\acute{\text{E}}\text{;mul fr} \text{chn}\ddot{\text{A}}\text{chc}\acute{\text{E}}\text{;mul pLm A}\text{c}\text{gp pw}\acute{\text{o}}\text{e}^{\text{2}}\text{;}\text{;}\text{I}^{\text{1}} \text{c}\text{Q}\text{c}\text{Wf}\acute{\text{o}}\text{el A}\text{;}\text{c}\text{;}\text{e-f}\acute{\text{E}}\text{c}\text{;e}$   
 $\text{L}\text{c}\text{I}\text{he};$

(Q)  $\text{A}\text{e}\text{xocl X}\text{f}\text{ecl p}\text{c}\text{q}\text{a a}\text{;}\text{y}\text{q}\text{;}\text{I} \text{f}\acute{\text{O}}\text{;e,} \text{®f}\acute{\text{E}}\text{;N}\acute{\text{E}}\text{;}\text{I J} \text{c}\text{p}\text{c}\text{XEm p}\text{C}\text{fL}\ddot{\text{N}} \text{pwk}\text{;}\text{N I}\text{r}\text{; L}\text{c}\text{I-}$   
 $\text{he};$

(R) pwçhçd Hhw çhnÄçhcÉ;mu çhçd à;li çedÑ;çla hi HL;XçjL L;Eç<sup>3/4</sup>pm Hhw çpçäLV LaÑ<sup>à</sup>L pju pju AçfÑa Abhi i;Cp-QÉ;<sup>3/4</sup>pml LaÑ<sup>à</sup>L fĚčš AeÉ;eÉ ç;uƒaÄ f;ime Lçlhez;

(S) çhnÄçhcÉ;mul fr AbÑpwœ<sup>2</sup>;i<sup>1</sup> QƳçš<sup>2</sup> hÉaƒa AeÉ;eÉ pLm QƳçš<sup>2</sup>a çhnÄ çhcÉ;mul fr ü;rl Lçlhez

**14z flƒri çeu;»L** - flƒri çeu;»L, flƒri fçlQ;imejl pçqa pçfçLÑa pLm çhoul ç;uƒaÄ b;çLhe Hhw pwçhçd J çhnÄçhcÉ;mu çhçd à;li çedÑ;çla Hhw i;Cp-QÉ;<sup>3/4</sup>pml LaÑ<sup>à</sup>L fĚčš AeÉ;eÉ pLm ç;uƒaÄ f;ime Lçlhez

**15z AeÉ;eÉ LjÑLaÑ;li çeu;N, rja; J ç;uƒaÄ** - çhnÄçhcÉ;mul ®k LjÑLaÑ;li çeu;N fÜçaa, ç;uƒaÄ J rja; pçfLÑ HC A;Cel ®L;bj EmÔM e;C, çpçäLV pwçhçd à;li çedÑ;çla fÜçaa ®pC pLm LjÑLaÑ;li çeu;N fÜçaa, ç;uƒaÄ J rja; çedÑ;IZ Lçl-hz

**16z çhnÄçhcÉ;mu LaÑ<sup>à</sup>fr** - çhnÄçhcÉ;mul çejÀhçZÑa LaÑ<sup>à</sup>fr b;çLh, kb; -

(L) çpçäLV;

(M) HL;XçjL LEç<sup>3/4</sup>pm;

(N) Aeœoc;

(O) f;Wœ<sup>2</sup>j LçjçV;

(P) AbÑ LçjçV;

(Q) fçlLÒfej, Eæue J Ju;LÑp LçjçV;

(R) h;R;C ®h;XÑ;

(S) n<sup>à</sup>´Mm; LçjçV;

(T) ®h;XÑ Ah HXi;<sup>3/4</sup>pX ø;çXS Hä çlp;QÑ; Hhw

(U) pwçhçd ®j;a;hL NçWa AeÉ;eÉ La«Ñfrz

**17z çpçäLV** - (1) çejÀhçZÑa pcpÉ pjeÄu çpçäLV NçWa qCh, kb; -

(L) i;Cp-QÉ;<sup>3/4</sup>pml, çkçe Eqil pi;fçaj qChe;

(M) ®VĚS;li;

(N) pl;li LaÑ<sup>à</sup>L je;eƒa AešeÉ kœNÈ-pçQh fcjkÑ;ç;pçƒeÀ cœCSe fĚçaaçeçd;

(O) pl;li LaÑ<sup>à</sup>L je;eƒa pjdjĚÑ AeÉ;eÉ pwçnÔø fĚçau;je qCa cœCSe fĚçaaçeçd;

(P) çhi;Nœu Lçjne;il, YiLi;

(Q) ®Qu;ljÉ;e, j;dÉçjL J EµQ j;dÉçjL çnr; ®h;XÑ, YiLi;

(R) QÉ;<sup>3/4</sup>pml La«ÑL je;eƒa cœCSe çhçnø çnr;çhc;

(S) çpçäLV La«ÑL f;im;œ<sup>2</sup>j je;eƒa cœCSe Xƒe;

(T) çpçäLV LaÑ<sup>à</sup>L f;im;œ<sup>2</sup>j je;eƒa cœCSe fçlQ;imL;

(U) HL;XçjL L;Eç<sup>3/4</sup>pm LaÑ<sup>à</sup>L çhnÄçhcÉ;mul AdÉ;fLNZI jdÉ qCa je;eƒa cœCSe fĚçaaçeçd;

(V) ®lçSøÉ;il, çkçe çpçäLVI pcpÉ-pçQh qChez

(2) çpçäLV je;eƒa pcpÉNZ ay;qcl je;euel a;çlIM qCa cœC hvpl ®ju;ç üƒu fc hq;im b;çLhex ah naÑ b;L ®k, ay;qil ®ju;ç ®no qJu; pšAJ ay;qil UŪm;ç;ç;ç<sup>2</sup> hÉçš<sup>2</sup> L;çkÑ;il NĚqZ e; Ll; fkÑ;<sup>1</sup> çaaçe ay;qil fc hq;im b;çLhez

(3) çpçäLVI ®L;je pcpÉ fcaÉ;N Lçla Q;çqm ®k ®L;je pju pi;fçal EŸnÉ L çlu; ay;qil ü;rlkœš<sup>2</sup> foek;N üƒu fc aÉ;N Lçla f;çlhez

(4) çpçäLVI ®L;je pcpÉ ®k fc hi fĚçau;je qCa je;eƒa qCu;çRme çaaçe kçc ®pC fc hi fĚçau;je e; b;Le a;qi qCm çaaçe çpçäLVI pcpÉ fc Açdçua b;çLhe e;ç

**18z çpçäLVI pi;** - (1) HC d;il;il AeÉ;ieÉ çhd;ie p;ifr çpçäLV Eq;il pi;il L;kÑfÜça çedÑ;ilZ Lçla fiçlh;

(2) çpçäLVI pi; i;Cp-QÉ;¾pml LaÑ<sup>al</sup> çedÑ;çla a;çIM, ÙÛ;ie J pju Aeççà qChx ah naÑ b;L ®k, fÊça 3 (çae) j;p çpç<sup>™</sup> LVI Ljfr HLçV pi; Aeççà qChz

(3) i;Cp-QÉ;¾pml kMeC Efkaš<sup>2</sup> je Lçlhe aMeC çpçäLVI Ljfr HLçV pi; A;qÄ;ie L çla fiçlhez

**19z çpçäLVI rja; J çiufaÄ** - HC A;Ce J j"ælf Lçjne A;cnl çhd;ie;hm£ p;ifr çp çäLV -

(1) çhnÄçhcÉ;mul çehÑ;q£ pwÛÛ; qCh Hhw HC A;Ce J i;Cp-QÉ;¾pml Efl A çfÑa rja; p;ifr, çhnÄçhcÉ;mul L;kÑ;hm£, pwÛÛ;pjšq Hhw pÇfçšl Efl p;d;ilZ hÉhÛÛ;fe; J ašÄ;hd;iel rja; b;çLh; Hhw A;Ce, pwçhçd, çhnÄçhcÉ;mu çhçd J fÊ çhd;iel çičša kb;kb;h fiçma qCaR çL-e; avfÊça mrÉ l;çMh;

(2) Ef-cg; (1) HI Adfe fËu;Nk;NÉ rja; J p;jçNÉLa;L ræe e; Lçlu; , çhnoax -

(L) pwçhçd fËZue, pwn;de h; h;çam Lçlh;

(M) çhnÄçhcÉ;mul fËn;pe J L;kÑd;il; pÇfLÑ e£çaj;m; fËZue Hhw çpÛ;ç<sup>1</sup> NËqZ Lçlh;

(N) çhnÄçhcÉ;mul h;çoÑL fËçahce, h;çoÑL çq;h; J h;çoÑL pñ;hé hÉul fËÛ;ç; çhhQe; J çpÛ;ç<sup>1</sup> NËqZ Lçlh;

(O) çhnÄçhcÉ;mul A;çbÑL fËu;Se çelçfZ, pÇfçš ASÑe J aqçhm pwNËq Lçlh, Hhw Eq; çeuç»Z J fçIQ;me; Lçlh;

(P) AbÑ pwæ<sup>2</sup>;ç<sup>1</sup> çhou AbÑ LçjçVI fl;jnÑ çhhQe; Lçlh;

(Q) çhnÄçhcÉ;mul p;d;ilZ p£mj;qll A;L;il J fËL«ça çed;ÑilZ Hhw Eq;il ®qg;Sal hÉhÛÛ; J hÉhg;il fÜça çelçfZ Lçlh;

(R) çhnÄçhcÉ;mul AhL;W;j;Na pÇfËp;ilZ J Eæue h;hc fËLÒf NËqZ Hhw pl;ll çelV AbÑ hl;ÿl pæf;çln Lçlh;

(S) p;d;ilZ h; çhno EÿnÉ çhnÄçhcÉ;mul fËçš pLm aqçhm fçIQ;me; Lçlh;

(T) HC A;Ce h; pwçhçda AeÉ ®L;ie çhd;ie e; b;çLm, çhnÄçhcÉ;mul çnrL, LjÑLaÑ; J AeÉ;ieÉ LjÑQ;il£ çeu;N J a;q;cl çiufaÄ J Q;L¥l£l naÑ;hm£ çed;ÑilZ L çlh;

(U) çhnÄçhcÉ;mul fr ECm, ç;ie Hhw AeÉçhdi;h qÛ<sup>1</sup>;ç<sup>1</sup>IL«a ÙÛ;hl J AÛÛ;hl pÇf çš NËqZ Lçlh;

(V) HL;XçjL L;Eç¾pml pæf;çlnœ<sup>2</sup>j, eæe çnr; J fËçnrZ L;kÑœ<sup>2</sup>j, fË;NËpl çnr;-L¾cË ÙÛ;fe, A;ç<sup>1</sup>xfË;çau;çel eæe çnr;, fËçnrZ J NhoZ; L;kÑœ<sup>2</sup>j Q;mx h; hã Hhw fæ;iae L;kÑœ<sup>2</sup>j h;çam Lçla fiçlh;

(W) pwçhçd à;il; fËçš AeÉ ®k ®L;ie çiufaÄ f;me J rja; fËu;N Lçla fiçlh;

(X) çhnÄçhcÉ;mul fl£r; Aeçù;ie Hhw Eq;il gm;gm fËL;nl hÉhÛÛ; Lçlh;

(Y) HC A;Ce à;il; AçfÑa i;Cp-QÉ;¾pml rja;hm£ p;ifr, HC A;Ce, pwçhçd Hhw çhnÄçhcÉ;mu çhçdl-çhd;ie Aeçp;il çhnÄçhcÉ;mul pçqa pwçnÛ pLm çhou çeuç»Z J çedÑ;ilZ Lçlh;

(Z) çhi;N, CeçøçVEV J AeÉ;ieÉ fËçau;ie fçlcnÑel hÉhÛÛ; Lçlh Abh; fçlcnÑel çecÑn Lçlh;

(a) HC A;Ce, j"ælf Lçjne A;cn J pwçhçdl çhd;ie p;ifr, çhnÄçhcÉ;mu çhçd fËZue Lçlh;

- (b) pwçhçd Aexpil Hhw HL<sub>i</sub>XçjL L<sub>i</sub>Eç<sup>3/4</sup>pm J çpçäLVI pxfiçlnœ<sup>2</sup>j çhnÄ çhcÉ;mu j”xlÉ Lçjnel fšhÑ;exjça J hiSV hliÿ pifr AdÉ;fL, pqk;NÉ AdÉ;fL, pql;çl AdÉ;fL, fËi;ol Hhw AeÉ;eÉ çnrL J NhoLI fc p<sup>a</sup>çø, çhm;f hi pijçuli;h ÛÜ çNa Lçlh;
- (c) pwçhçd Aexpil Hhw HL<sub>i</sub>XçjL L<sub>i</sub>Eç<sup>3/4</sup>pml pxfiçln AexkiuÉ j”xlÉ Lçjnel fšhÑ-Aexj;ce mCu; eaæe çhi;N fËçaù; Hhw çnr; J NhoZ;il pçk;N p<sup>a</sup>çø Lçlh;
- (d) pwçhçd Aexpil Hhw HL<sub>i</sub>XçjL L<sub>i</sub>Eç<sup>3/4</sup>pml pxfiçln AexkiuÉ ®L;e çhi;N hi Ce çøçVEV çhm;f hi pijçuli;h ÛÜçNa Lçlh;
- (e) pwçhçd Aexpil Hhw HL<sub>i</sub>XçjL L<sub>i</sub>Eç<sup>3/4</sup>pml pxfiçln AexkiuÉ ®L;e fçäa hÉçš<sup>2</sup>L çhnÄçhcÉ;mul çnrLI©f üfL«ça fËç;e Lçlh;
- (f) fËçhd;e à;li çedÑ;çla naÑ pifr Hhw i;Cp-QÉ;<sup>3/4</sup>pml pxfiçlnœ<sup>2</sup>j LiçZL J AeÉ;eÉ LjÑQ;ilÉ çeu;NI çhou Eq;il rja; ®L;e çed;Ñçla hÉçš<sup>2</sup> hi LaÑ<sup>a</sup>frL AfÑZ L çlh;
- (g) i;Cp-QÉ;<sup>3/4</sup>pml Hhw ®L;oi;dÉR hÉaæa çhnÄçhcÉ;mul pLm çnrL, LjÑLaÑ; J LjÑQ;ilÉ çeu;N, a;qi;cl çiuæaÄ çedÑ;ilZ J QiL¥ilÉ naÑ;hmÉ çÜÛi Hhw a;qi;cl ®L;e fc ÛÛ;uÉ;h öeÉ qCm ®pC fc fš;IZI hÉhÜÛ; NËqZ Lçla fiçlh;
- (h) çhnÄçhcÉ;mul ®L;e çnrL Abhi úm;il çnr; J NhoZ;il ®rœ ay;qi; çhno Ahç;el SeÉ ®jd; J jefo;il üfL«ça çq;h fxlú«a Lçla fiçlh;
- (i) çesü Evp qCa fË;ç A;ul pçqa pij”pÉ liçMu; çhnÄçhcÉ;mul hiSV çhhQe; J Aexj;ce Lçlh;
- (j) pwçhçd J HC A;Ce à;li avfËça AçfÑa hi A;liçfa AeÉ;eÉ rja; fËu;N Hhw çiuæaÄ f;ime Lçlh; Hhw
- (k) çhnÄçhcÉ;mul HCl©f AeÉ;eÉ rja; fËu;N Lçlh, k;qi HC A;Ce hi pwçhçdl Adæe AeÉ ®L;e La«ÑfrL fËçš eqz

**20z HL<sub>i</sub>XçjL L<sub>i</sub>Eç<sup>3/4</sup>pm** - (1) çejÀhçZÑa pcpÉNZI pjeÄu HLXçjL L<sub>i</sub>Eç<sup>3/4</sup>pm N çWa qCh, kb; -

- (L) i;Cp-QÉ;<sup>3/4</sup>pml, çkçe Eq;il pi;fçaj qChe;
- (M) Aexoc pjşql XÉe;
- (N) çhi;N pjşql çhiNÉu fËd;e;
- (O) CeçøçVEV pjşql fçlQ;imL;
- (P) fËfl;
- (Q) çhnÄçhcÉ;mul AeçdL p;iaSe AdÉ;fL ky;qi;li i;Cp-QÉ;<sup>3/4</sup>pml La«ÑL ®SùÉa;li çičša je;eæa qChe;
- (R) çhnÄçhcÉ;mul NË;Û;N;çlL;
- (S) fçlQ;imL (NhoZ; J pçfËp;ilZ);
- (T) çhnÄçhcÉ;mul pqk;NÉ AdÉ;fLh<sup>a3/4</sup>c qCa HLSe pqk;NÉ AdÉ;fL çkçe i;Cp-QÉ;<sup>3/4</sup>pml La«ÑL ®SùÉa;li çičša je;eæa qChe;
- (U) çhnÄçhcÉ;mul pqk;NÉ AdÉ;fL J fËi;olh<sup>a3/4</sup>c qCa i;Cp-QÉ;<sup>3/4</sup>pml La«ÑL ®SùÉa;li çičša je;eæa HLSe pql;ilÉ AdÉ;fL J HLSe fËi;ol;
- (V) jq;fçlQ;imL, hiwm; HL;XjÉ;
- (W) jq;fçlQ;imL, hiwm;cn çnÖflm; HL;XjÉ;
- (X) QÉ;<sup>3/4</sup>pml La«ÑL je;eæa EµQal NhoZ; pwÛÛ; J çnr;L<sup>3/4</sup>cË LjÑla cæCSe çh çnø hÉçš<sup>2</sup>;
- (Y) flæri çeu;»L;
- (Z) ®lçSøÉ;il, çkçe HL<sub>i</sub>XçjL L<sub>i</sub>Eç<sup>3/4</sup>pml pcpÉ-pçQh qChez

(2) HL<sub>i</sub>XčjL L<sub>i</sub>Eč<sup>3/4</sup>pml jejefa pcpÉNZ ayiqicl jejeuel a;čIM qCa cxC hvpl @ju;c üfu fc hqim b;čLhex ah naÑ b;L @k, @L<sub>i</sub>e pcpÉ @k @L<sub>i</sub>e pju piifčal EÝnÉ Lčlu; ayiqil ü;rlkš<sup>2</sup> fœk;N üfu fc aÉ;N Lčla fičlhez

(3) HL<sub>i</sub>XčjL L<sub>i</sub>Eč<sup>3/4</sup>pml @L<sub>i</sub>e jejefa pcpÉ @ju;c @no qJu; pšĀJ ayiqil UŪm;č; čoš<sup>2</sup> hÉčš<sup>2</sup> L<sub>i</sub>kŃi;il NĚqZ e; L<sub>i</sub> fkŃ<sub>i</sub>ž<sup>1</sup> üfu fc hqim b;čLhe x ah naÑ b;L @k, @k fc h; fĚčau;e qCa čačte jejefa qCu;čRme @pC fc h; fĚčau;e kčc e; b;Le, a;qi qCm HL<sub>i</sub>XčjL L<sub>i</sub>Eč<sup>3/4</sup>pml pcpÉ fcj Ačdčua b;čLa fičlhez e;z

**21z HL<sub>i</sub>XčjL L<sub>i</sub>Eč<sup>3/4</sup>pml rja; J c;uƒaĀ** - (1) HL<sub>i</sub>XčjL L<sub>i</sub>Eč<sup>3/4</sup>pm čhnĀčhcÉ;mul fĚd;e čnr; čhouL pwŪŪ; qCh Hhw HC A;Ce, pwčhčd J čhnĀčhcÉ;mu čhčdl-čhd;e p;fr čhnĀčhcÉ;mul pLm HL<sub>i</sub>XčjL L<sub>i</sub>kŃœ<sup>2</sup>jl mrÉ J EÝnÉ čedŃ;ilZ, HL<sub>i</sub>XčjL hoŃpšQĚ J avpČfčLŃa fčILOfe; fĚZue,čnr;, fĚčnrZ J flčr;il j;e čedŃ;ilZ, HL<sub>i</sub>XčjL hoŃpšQĚJ b;čLh Hhw HC pLm čhouL Efl Eqil čeu;ž»Z J ašĀ;hd;e rja; b;čLhz

(2) HL<sub>i</sub>XčjL L<sub>i</sub>Eč<sup>3/4</sup>pm, HC A;Ce, j”xlč Lčjne A;cn, pwčhčd, i;Cp-QÉ;<sup>3/4</sup>pml Hhw čpčäLVI rja; p;fr, čnr;œ<sup>2</sup>j (curriculum) J fiWÉœ<sup>2</sup>j (syllabus) Hhw čnr;č;e, NhoZ; J flčr;il pčWL j;e čedŃ;ilZI SeÉ fĚčhd;e fĚZue Lčla fičlhez

(3) Ef-d;il; (1) H EčmŌčMa p;ijčNĚL rja;il A;ja;iu HL<sub>i</sub>XčjL L<sub>i</sub>Eč<sup>3/4</sup>pml čejĀl©f rja;il A;ž<sup>1</sup>iŃš<sup>2</sup> b;čLh, kb;ix

(L) p;čhŃLi;h čnr; pwœ<sup>2</sup>;ž<sup>1</sup> pLm čhou čpčäLVL flj;Ńc;e L<sub>i</sub>;

(M) čnr; pwœ<sup>2</sup>;ž<sup>1</sup> čhou čhd;e fĚZuel SeÉ čpčäLVI čelV fĚŪ<sup>1</sup>;h @fn L<sub>i</sub>;

(N) NhoZ;iu čeu;čSa hÉčš<sup>2</sup>cl čelV qCa člf;VŃ amh L<sub>i</sub>; Hhw avpČfLŃ čpčäLVI čelV pxf;čln L<sub>i</sub>;

(O) čhnĀčhcÉ;mul čhi;Np;šq Hhw fiWœ<sup>2</sup>j LčjčV...čm NWeL SeÉ čpčäLVI čelV účj @fn L<sub>i</sub>;

(P) čhnĀčhcÉ;mul AdÉ;fe; J NhoZ;il j;e Eæuel hÉhŪŪ; L<sub>i</sub>;

(Q) čpčäLVI Aex;č;e p;fr Hhw Aexocl pxf;člnœ<sup>2</sup>j, pLm flčr;il fĚčačV foel fiWÉpšQĚ J fiWœ<sup>2</sup>j Hhw NWe J NhoZ;il pčj;ilM; čedŃ;ilZ L<sub>i</sub>;x ah naÑ b;L @k, HL<sub>i</sub>XčjL L<sub>i</sub>Eč<sup>3/4</sup>pm @Lhmj;œ Aexocl pxf;člnj;mi NĚqZ, fčlj;SŃe, ANĚ;qÉ h; @glv fĚč;e Lčla fičlh Hhw fĚu;Seh;d fčlhaŃe, fčlhdŃe h; pwn;del SeÉ Aexocl čelV @gla fiW;Ca fičlhx

A;il; naÑ b;L @k, Aexoc La«ŃL N<sup>a</sup>qfa čhi;Nfu fiWœ<sup>2</sup>j LčjčVI @L<sub>i</sub>e čpŪ;ž<sup>1</sup> p čqa HL<sub>i</sub>XčjL L<sub>i</sub>Eč<sup>3/4</sup>pm HLja e; qCm čhoučV čpčäLVI čelV @fĚIZ L<sub>i</sub>; qCh Hhw HC čhou čpčäLVI čpŪ;ž<sup>1</sup>C Q”s;ž<sup>1</sup> qCh;

(R) Hj, čgm h; XfIV čXNĚl SeÉ @L<sub>i</sub>e fĚ;čbŃ čbčppl SeÉ @L<sub>i</sub>e fĚŪ<sup>1</sup>;h Lčlm pw čhčd (kčc b;L) Aex;il, avpČfLŃ čpŪ;ž<sup>1</sup> fĚč;e L<sub>i</sub>;

(S) AeÉ;eÉ čhnĀčhcÉ;mul flčr; HC čhnĀčhcÉ;mul Aexl©f flčr;il pjj;e pČfæ qC-m @pCl©f pjj;e pČfæ čq;h üfl«ča @cju;;

(T) čhnĀčhcÉ;mul AdÉ;fe; J NhoZ;il @rœ eaœ @L<sub>i</sub>e Eæue fĚŪ<sup>1</sup>;hl Efl čpčäLVL flj;Ń @cju;;

(U) čhnĀčhcÉ;mul NĚ;Ū;N;il hÉhq;il pwœ<sup>2</sup>;ž<sup>1</sup> fĚčhd;e fĚZue Hhw NĚ;Ū;N;il pšx fčIQ;me;il EÝnÉ hÉhŪŪ; NĚqZ L<sub>i</sub>;

(V) čhnĀčhcÉ;mul NhoZ; Eæuel pxf;čln L<sub>i</sub>; Hhw Cq;il čelV @fĚčla čnr; pwœ<sup>2</sup>;ž<sup>1</sup> AeÉ;eÉ čhou čpčäLVL flj;Ń c;e L<sub>i</sub>;

(W) eaœ Aexoc fĚčau; Hhw @L<sub>i</sub>e Aexoc, NhoZ; fĚčau;e J k;čxOl eaœ čhou fĚhaŃel SeÉ fĚŪ<sup>1</sup>;h čpčäLVI čhhQe;il SeÉ @fn L<sub>i</sub>;

(X) AdÉ;fL, pqk;N£ AdÉ;fL, pqL;l£ AdÉ;fL, fEi;oL, AeÉ;eÉ çnrL h; NhoLI fc pª çø, çhm;f h; p;çjuLi;h UÛçNa l;M;l fEÛ¹;h çhhQe; Ll; Hhw avpÇfÑL çpçäLVI çeLV pæf;çln Ll;;

(Y) çXN££, p;çVÑçgLV, çXfÔ;jj, hªçš, ®gm;n£f, úm;ln£f, ø;Cfä, fxlú;l, fcl CaÉ;çc fEç;el EYnÉ çhd;e fEZue Hhw Efκš² hÉçš²L a;q; fEç;el SeÉ çpçäLVI çeLV pæf;çln Ll;;

(Z) çnrLI fEçnrZ J LjÑcra; hªçÛ pwœ²;ç¹ e£çta çedÑ;IZ çhou çpçäLVI çeLV fEÛ¹;h ®fn Hhw fEçnrZ J ®gm;n£f fEç;el çhou EcÉ;N N£qZ Ll;;

(a) pwçnÔø LçjçVp;çql pæf;çlnœ²j ®L;pÑ J çpmh;p çedÑ;IZ, fEaÉL ®L;pÑI SeÉ fl£rL fEç;em Aæj;ce, NhoZ; çXN££I SeÉ NhoZ;l fEçtaçV çhoul fEÛ¹;h Aæj;ce Hhw HCl©f fEaÉL çhou fl£r; N£qZI SeÉ fl£rL çeu;N Ll;;

(b) ®L;e R;œ h; fl£r;b£ÑL ®L;e ®L;pÑ jL¥g (exemption) çhou çpÛ;ç¹ N£qZ Ll;;

(c) çhnÄçhcÉ;mul çhç;æ çhi;N J Aæocl ...ZNa EvLoÑ hªçÛ J a;q; pwlrZ Ll;l mrÉ fEçhd;e fEZue Hhw ®cn-çhcnl AeÉ;eÉ çhnÄçhcÉ;mul EµQ çnr; J NhoZ; fEçtaù;el pçqa ®k;Npçœ h; ®k±b L;kÑœ²j N£qZ Ll;l çhou çpÛ;ç¹ N£qZ Ll;;

(d) çhnÄçhcÉ;mul çhç;æ çhi;N R;œ içañl hÉhÛÛ; N£qZ Ll; içañl ®k;NÉa; J naÑ;hm£ çedÑ;IZ Hhw acxYnÉ fl£r; N£qZI hÉhÛÛ; Ll;z

(4) HL;XçjL L;Eç³/4pm pwçhçd à;l; çedÑ;çla Hhw çpçäLV La«ÑL fEçš çnr; çhoul AeÉ;eÉ ç;u£aÄ f;me J rja; fEÛ;N Lçlhz

**22z Aæoc** - (1) HL;XçjL L;Eç³/4pml pæf;çlnœ²j Hhw çpçäLVI Aæj;ce p;fr çedÑ;çla çhoup;çql pjeÄu HL h; HL;çdL Aæoc NçWa qCh;

(2) HL;XçjL L;Eç³/4pml çeuç»Z p;fr, fEaÉL Aæoc pwçhçd J çhnÄçhcÉ;mu çh çd à;l; çeçcÑø çhou çnr;L;kÑ J NhoZ; fçIQ;me;l ç;u£aÄ b;çLhz

(3) Aæocl NWe, rja; J L;kÑ;hm£, pwçhçd J çhnÄçhcÉ;mu çhçd à;l; çedÑ;çla qChz

(4) fEaÉL Aæoc HLSe Lçlu; X£e b;çLhe Hhw çaçe i;Cp-QÉ;³/4pml çeuç»Z J p;çd;lZ ašA;hd;e p;fr, Aæoc pçççLÑa pwçhçd, çhnÄçhcÉ;mu çhçd J fEçhd;e kb;kb;h f;mel SeÉ ç;u£ b;çLhez

(5) i;Cp-QÉ;³/4pml, çpçäLVI Aæj;ceœ²j, fEaÉL Aæocl SeÉ Eq;l çhç;æ çhi;NI AdÉ;fLcl jdÉ qCa, ®SùÉa;l ç;çša, f;çm;œ²j çxC hvpl ®ju;çl SeÉ X£e çekκš² Lçlhex ah naÑ b;l ®k, ®L;e X£e flfl çxC ®ju;çl SeÉ çekκš² qCa f;çlhe e;ç

A;l; naÑ b;l ®k, ®L;e çhi;N AdÉ;fL e; b;çLm ®pC çhi;NI ®SùÉa;ç pqk;N£ AdÉ;fL X£e fc çeu;NfEç;ç qChe, Hhw ®L;e çhi;NI HLSe AdÉ;fL X£el ç;u£aÄ f;me Lçlu; b;çLm l çhi;NI flha£Ñ f;çm;p;çsq Ahçnø AdÉ;fLNZ ®SùÉa;l ç;çša X£e fc çekκçš²l pæk;N f;çhex

A;l; naÑ b;l ®k, HL;çdL çhi;N p;çSùÉ AdÉ;fL Abh; pqk;N£ AdÉ;fL b;çLm, ®pC-rœ a;q;çl jdÉ X£e fcl A;haÑœ²j i;Cp-QÉ;³/4pml La«ÑL çeçcÑø qChz

(6) RççV, ApçÛÛa; h; AeÉ ®L;e L;lZ X£el fc öeÉ qCm i;Cp-QÉ;³/4pml X£e fcl ç;u£aÄ f;mel SeÉ kb;kb hÉhÛÛ; N£qZ Lçlhez

(7) çnr; pðå£u ®k ®L;e LçjçVI ®k ®L;e p;ju X£eNZ EfçÛÛa b;çLa Hhw p;çl L;kÑœ²j AwnN£qZ Lçla f;çlhe, ah çaçe l LçjçVI pçpÉ e; qCm ay;çl ®i;V;çdL;l fEÛ;N Lçla f;çlhe e;ç

**23z CeçøçVEV** - (1) çhnÄçhcÉ;mu fËu;Seh;id j"ælf Lçjnel pæf;çlnl çičša QÉ;-<sup>3/4</sup>pml LaÑ<sup>al</sup>L Aexj;ce p;ifr ®L;je ...l;jaÄfšZÑ çhou EµQal çnr; J NhoZ;il SeÉ pwçh çd à;il; çedÑ;çla fÜçaa Eqil A%œfiša CeçøçVEV çqrih HL hi HL;çdL CeçøçVEV UÛ;fe Lçla fiçlhz

(2) fËçaçV CeçøçVEV fçIQ;me;il SeÉ HLSe fçIQ;mlpq f<sup>a</sup>bL ®hi;XÑ Ah NiZÑlp biçLh kiç; pwçhçd à;il; çedÑ;çla qChz

**24z çhi;N** - (1) çhnÄçhcÉ;mu çnr;ç;je Ll; qu Hje HLçV çhoul pLm çnrLl pjeÄu HLçV çhi;N NçWa qChz

(2) çhi;NfËu AdÉ;fLcl jdÉ qCa ®SùÉa;il çičša fiçm;ç<sup>2</sup>j çae hvpl ®ju;ç i;Cp-QÉ;-<sup>3/4</sup>pml La«ÑL çhi;NfËu fËd;je çekæš<sup>2</sup> qChez

(3) kçc ®L;je çhi;N AdÉ;fL e; biLe a;qi qCm i;Cp-QÉ;-<sup>3/4</sup>pml pqk;Nf AdÉ;fLl jdÉ qCa ®SùÉa;il çičša fiçm;ç<sup>2</sup>j HLSeL çhi;NfËu fËd;je çekæš<sup>2</sup> Lçlhex ah naÑ biL ®k, pqk;Nf AdÉ;fLl çejÄl ®L;je çnrLL çhi;NfËu fËd;je fc çekæš<sup>2</sup>Ll; kiCh e;ç

A;il; naÑ biL ®k, AešeÉ pqk;Nf AdÉ;fLl fcjkÑ;ç;il ®L;je çnrL ®L;je çhi;N LjÑla e; biçLm, pwçnØø çhi;Nl fËh£Zaj çnrL Eqil fËd;je qChez

**[hÉ;MÉ;ç** HC d;il; Eÿné fšIZLØf fch£ J fcjkÑ;ç;il çičša ®SùÉa; çedÑ;ilZ Ll; qCh Hhw ®L;erœ fch£ J fcjkÑ;ç;il p;je qCm pjfc QiL¥l£L;ml c£OÑa;il çičša ®SùÉa; çedÑ;ilZ Ll; qChz]

(4) Xfel p;id;ilZ ašÄ;hd;je çhi;NfËu fËd;je çhi;Nl AeÉ;eÉ pcpÉNZI pqk;çNa;ju pw çnØø çhi;Nl L;kiç fçlLØfe; J pjeÄu p;idel SeÉ ç;u£ biçLhez

(5) HL;XçjL L;Eç<sup>3/4</sup>pm Hhw i;Cp-QÉ;-<sup>3/4</sup>pml La«ÑL pju pju fËcš çecÑn p;ifr, çhi;Nfçk fËd;je ay;ç;il çhi;N çnr;ç;je J NhoZ;il pWNWe J fçIQ;me;il SeÉ Xfel çelV ç;u£ biçLhez

(6) çhi;NfËu fËd;je pwçhçd J çhnÄçhcÉ;mu çhçd à;il; çedÑ;çla r;aj fËu;N J ç;u£aÄ fiçme Lçlhez

**25z fiWœ<sup>2</sup>j LçjçV** - fËaÉL Aexoc pwçhçd à;il; çed;Ñçla fiWœ<sup>2</sup>j LçjçV biçLhz

**26z çhnÄçhcÉ;mul aqçhm** - (1) çhnÄçhcÉ;mu HLçV aqçhm biçLh Hhw Eq;ia çejÄhçZÑa AbÑ S;il; qCh, kb;il -

(L) pL;il La«ÑL fËcš Aexç;je;

(M) R;çœ La«ÑL fËcš ®hae, çgp, CaÉ;çc;

(N) çhnÄçhcÉ;mul pçfçš qCa fË;ç J fçIQ;me Evp;çla A;ju;

(O) çhnÄçhcÉ;mu LaÑ<sup>al</sup>L AeÉ;eÉ Evp qCa fË;ç AbÑ;

(P) pL;ill fšhÑ;exj;ce p;ifr ®L;je çhcn£ pwÛ;Û qCa fË;ç Aexç;je;

(Q) çhnÄçhcÉ;mu LaÑ<sup>al</sup>L N<sup>a</sup>qçfa GZ; Hhw

(R) çhnÄçhcÉ;mul AbÑ çhçeu;N qCa fË;ç A;ju hi jæ;ç;iz

(2) HC aqçhml AbÑ çhnÄçhcÉ;mul e;il avLa«ÑL Aexj;çca ®L;je agçpml hÉ;wL S;il; l;M; qCh Hhw çhnÄçhcÉ;mu LaÑ<sup>al</sup>L fËçhd;je Aexk;u£ çedÑ;çla fÜçaa HC aqçhm qCa AbÑ EW;e;il; kiChz

(3) HC aqçhm qCa çhnÄçhcÉ;mul fËu;Seçu kiçhaçu hÉu çehÑ;ç;il; qLl; qChz

(4) çhnÄçhcÉ;mul aqçhml AbÑ çpçäLV LaÑ<sup>al</sup>L Aexj;çca ®L;je M;ia çhçeu;N Ll; kiChz

(5) çhnÄçhcÉ;mu CµR;il; Lçlm ®L;je çhno Eÿné AeÉ ®L;je aqçhm NWe Lçla fiçlh Hhw pwçhçd à;il; çedÑ;çla fÜçaa Eš<sup>2</sup> aqçhm fçIQ;me;il Lçla fiçlhz

**27z çhnÄçhcÉ;mul fçlQ;ime hÉu J R;œ ®hae;çc** - (1) çhnÄçhcÉ;mul h;çfoñL fçlQ;ime hÉul (jšmde hÉu hÉçall) çeçIM fĚça hvpl R;œ-R;œfcl çelV qCa A;ç;uk;NÉ ®hae J çgp çedñ;çla qChz

(2) ®pçjøl Aexk;u£ çed;ñçla ®hae J çgp ®pçjøl ö!; qCh; fšhñC fçln;d Lçla qChz

(3) çhnÄçhcÉ;mu fĚLòf h;ù<sup>1</sup>h;çua qCh; fl çhnÄçhcÉ;mul ®f±exfæçel hÉu ®k;N;je çhnÄçhcÉ;mul çesü A;u J Evp qCa hqe Lçla qChz

(4) pl;il h; AeÉ;jeÉ Evp qCa fĚ;ç Aexç;je h; A;u qCa fĚu;Sel çeçIM çhnÄçhcÉ;mu Lañ<sup>2</sup>fr R;œ-R;œfclL h<sup>2</sup>çš h; , ®roeja, Ef-h<sup>2</sup>çš fĚç;je Lçla f;çlhz

(5) Ef-d;il; (4) H çieÀal k;qi çLRæC b;L¥L e; ®Le, çhnÄçhcÉ;mu pwçnÔø R;œ-R;œfçl çeuçja EfçUÙç, AdÉue pçœ;u AwnNĚqZ Hhw çnr; A;qlZ f;çlçnñ;il Ef h<sup>2</sup>çš h; Ef-h<sup>2</sup>çš fĚç;jel çhouçV çeiñl Lçlhz

**28z Abñ LçjçV** - (1) çejÀhçZña pçpÉ pjeÄu Abñ LçjçV NçWa qCh, kb; -

(L) ®VĚS;il; , çkçe Cq;il pi;fçaj qChe;

(M) ®lçSøÉ;il;

(N) i;çp-QÉ;<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>pml La«ñL ®SùÉa;il ç;çša fkñ;uœ<sup>2</sup>j je;e£a HLSe X£e;

(O) HL;XçjL L;Eç<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>pm Lañ<sup>2</sup>L je;e£a ççCSe çnrL;

(P) çpçäLV Lañ<sup>2</sup>L je;e£a HLSe çpçäLV pçpÉ, çkçe çhnÄçhcÉ;mul Q;L¥l£a çe-u;çSa eqe;

(Q) pl;il La«ñL je;e£a ççCSe fçlLòfe;çhc h; Abñ çhn;ilç;

(R) j"ælf Lçjnel HLSe fĚçaçeçd, fçlQ;imL fçjkñ;çil çejÀ eq;

(S) çhnÄçhcÉ;mul fĚd;je fĚL±nm£; Hhw

(T) fçlQ;imL (Abñ J çq;çh), çkçe Cq;il pçpÉ-pçQhJ qChez

(2) ®VĚS;il; LçjçVI pi; A;qÄ;je Lçlhe J pi;fçaaÄ Lçlhe Hhw çpÛ;ç<sup>1</sup> h;ù<sup>1</sup>h;uel SeÉ L;çñlL hÉhUÙ; Lçlhez

(3) Abñ LçjçVI ®L;je je;e£a pçpÉ ççC hvpl ®ju;ç ay;çil fc Açdçùa b;çLhex ah nañ b;L ®k, ®L;je pçpÉ ®k ®L;je pju pi;fçal EYnÉ Lçlu; ay;çil ü;rlkæš; foek;N ü£u fc aÉ;N Lçla f;çlhz

(4) Abñ LçjçVI ®L;je je;e£a pçpÉ ®ju;ç ®no çju; pšÄJ ay;çil ÙÙm;ç;çoš<sup>2</sup> hÉ çš<sup>2</sup> L;çñ;il NĚqZ e; Ll; fkñ;ç<sup>1</sup> ü£u fc hq;im b;çLhex ah nañ b;L ®k, ®k fc h; fĚ çau;je qCa çaçe je;e£a qCu;çRme ®pC fc h; fĚçau;je kçc e; b;Le, a;ç; qCm Abñ LçjçVI pçpÉ fçj Açdçùa b;çLa f;çlhz e;çz

**29z Abñ LçjçVI rja; J ç;u£aÄ** - Abñ LçjçV -

(L) çhnÄçhcÉ;mul A;u J hÉul ašÄ;hd;je Lçlh;

(M) çhnÄçhcÉ;mul h;çfoñL h;SV çhhQe; Lçlh Hhw HacÄpçfLñ çpçäLVL fl;jnñ fĚç;je Lçlh;

(N) çhnÄçhcÉ;mul Abñ J aqçhm, pççfç J çq;çh-çel;in pwœ<sup>2</sup>;ç<sup>1</sup> k;ha£u çhou çp çäLVL fl;jnñ ç;je Lçlh; Hhw

(O) pwçhçd à;il; çedñ;çla Abh; i;çp-QÉ;<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>pml Abh; çpçäLV La«ñL fĚçš AeÉ;jeÉ ç;u£aÄ f;ime Lçlhz

**30z fçlLòfe; , EeÀue J Ju;Lñp LçjçV** - (1) çhnÄçhcÉ;mul HLçV fçlLòfe;, EeÀue J Ju;Lñp LçjçV b;çLh Hhw Eq; çejÀhçZña pçpÉ pjeÄu NçWa qCh, kb; -

(L) i;çp-QÉ;<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>pml, çkçe Cq;il pi;fçaj qChe;

(M) ®VĚS;il;il;

- (N) ®lçSøÊil;  
(O) i;Cp-QÉi<sup>3/4</sup>pml LaÑ<sup>a</sup>L ®SùÉai; çlçša fkÑ;juœ<sup>2</sup>j, jejefa HLSe Xfe;  
(P) çpçäLV LaÑ<sup>a</sup>L jejefa çpçäLVI HLSe pcpÉ, çkçe çhnÄçhcÉ;mul ®L;e Q;L¥lfa çeu;çSa eqe;  
(Q) pL;il La«NL jejefa HLSe fËL±nm£ çkçe fcjkÑ;ç;u NZfšaÑ çhi;NI ašÄ;hd;uL fËL±nm£l çejÄ eqe;  
(R) i;Cp-QÉi<sup>3/4</sup>pml LaÑ<sup>a</sup>L jejefa HLSe ÙÛfça, çkçe çhnÄçhcÉ;mul ®L;e Q;L¥lfa çeu;çSa eqe;  
(S) pL;il La«NL jejefa HLSe ÙÛfça h; fçlLÖfe;çhc;  
(T) fçlQ;imL (AbÑ J çqpih);  
(U) çhnÄçhcÉ;mul fËL±nm£; Hhw  
(V) fçlQ;imL (fçlLÖfe; Eæue J Ju;LÑp), çkçe Cq;il pcpÉ-pçQh; qChez  
(2) fçlLÖfe; EeÀue J Ju;LÑp LçjçVI ®L;e jejefa pcpÉ çxC hvpll ®ju;ç ay;ç;il fc Açdçua b;çLhex ah naÑ b;L ®k, ®L;e pcpÉ ®k ®L;e pju pi;ççal EÿnÉ L çlu; ay;ç;il ü;rlkš<sup>2</sup> fœk;N üfu fc aÉ;N Lçla f;çlhez  
(3) fçlLÖfe; EeÀue J Ju;LÑp LçjçVI ®L;e jejefa pcpÉ ®ju;ç ®no çJu; pšÄ; ay;ç;il ÙÛm;ç;çoš<sup>2</sup> hÉçš<sup>2</sup> L;kÑ;il NÉqZ e; L; fkÑ;ç<sup>1</sup> üfu fc hq;im b;çLhex ah naÑ b;L ®k, ®k fc h; fËçau;e qCa çaçe jejefa qCu;çRme ®pC fc h; fËçau;e kçc e; b;Le, a;ç; qCm fçlLÖfe; Eæue J Ju;LÑp LçjçVI pcpÉ çj Açdçua b;çLa f;çlhe e;ç  
(4) fçlLÖfe; EeÀue J Ju;LÑp LçjçV çhnÄçhcÉ;mul fËd;e fçlLÖfe; pwÛÛ; qCh Hhw çhnÄçhcÉ;mul EÿnÉl pçqa p;çj”pÉ l;çMu; Eq;il SeÉ EeÀue fçlLÖfe; fËZue Lçlh Hhw çhnÄçhcÉ;mul Eæue LjÑpçQçl jšmÉ;ue Lçlhç  
(5) HC LçjçV pwçhçd à;il; çedÑ;çla Abh; i;Cp-QÉi<sup>3/4</sup>pml Abh; çpçäLV LaÑ<sup>a</sup>L fËçš AeÉ;eÉ L;kÑ;hm£J pçf;çce Lçlhç

**31z h;R;C ®h;XÑ** - (1) çhnÄçhcÉ;mul çnrL, LjÑLaÑ; J LjÑQ;ilç çeu;N pçf;çln L;il SeÉ HL h; HL;çdL h;R;C ®h;XÑ b;çLhç  
(2) h;R;C ®h;XÑl NWe J L;kÑ;hm£ pwçhçd à;il; çedÑ;çla qChç  
(3) h;R;C ®h;XÑl pçf;çlnl pçqa çpçäLV HLja e; qCm çhouçV QÉi<sup>3/4</sup>pml çelV ®fËIZ Lçla qCh Hhw HC hÉ;çil ay;ç;il çpÛ;ç<sup>1</sup>C Q”s;ç<sup>1</sup> qChç

**32z n<sup>a</sup>wMm; ®h;XÑ** - (1) çhçnÄçhcÉ;mul HLçV n<sup>a</sup>wMm; ®h;XÑ b;çLhç  
(2) n<sup>a</sup>’Mm; ®h;XÑl NWe, rja;ç, ®ju;ç J L;kÑ;hm£ çhnÄçhcÉ;mul pwçhçd à;il; çedÑ;çla qChç  
(3) n<sup>a</sup>’Mm; ®h;XÑ çhnÄçhcÉ;mul çnrL, R;çœ, LjÑLaÑ; Hhw LjÑQ;ilçcl SeÉ A;QIZ çhçd fËZue Lçlhç

**33z çhnÄçhcÉ;mul AeÉ;eÉ La«Ñfr** - pwçhçd à;il; çhnÄçhcÉ;mul LaÑ<sup>a</sup>fr çqpih ®O;çoa AeÉ;eÉ La«Ñfrl NWe, rja;ç J L;kÑ;hm£ pwçhçd à;il; çedÑ;çla qChç

**34z çhnÄçhcÉ;mul çnrL** - (1) çhnÄçhcÉ;mul pLm çnrL p;hÑrçZL;çh çeu;çSa qChex ah naÑ b;L ®k, çhnÄçhcÉ;mul çnr;ç J L;kÑœ<sup>2</sup>j k;ç;ia Apxçhd;il p<sup>3/4</sup>jçMçe e; qu, ®pC SeÉ i;Cp-QÉi<sup>3/4</sup>pml HL h; HL;çdL MäL;çm£e çnrL çeu;N L çla f;çlhez  
(2) çhnÄçhcÉ;mul çnrLNZ -

- (L) hš²«a; , ꝑVEV;ꝑlu;im, A;im;Qe; , ®pꝑje;l, q;ia-Lmj fĒcnÑe J LjÑꝑnꝑhl j;idĒj R;æꝑꝑNL ꝑnr;ꝑe Lꝑlhe;
- (M) NhoZ; fꝑlQ;me; J ašÄ;hd;e Lꝑlhe;
- (N) R;æcl ꝑꝑqa hĒꝑš²Nai;h ®k;N;k;N Lꝑlhe, a;q;ꝑꝑNL fb ꝑecÑn ꝑche Hhw a;q;ꝑꝑ L;kÑæ²j ac;lL Lꝑlhe;
- (O) ꝑhnÄꝑhcĒ;mul Hhw Eq;l Aexoc J AeĒ;eĒ ꝑq-ꝑnr;æ²ꝑJL ꝑwÛÛ;l f;Wæ²j J f;WĒꝑšQ£ fĒZue, flꝑr; ꝑedÑ;lZ J fꝑlQ;me;u, flꝑr;l Ešlfæ J NhoZ;jšmL fĒhå jšmĒ;ue Hhw NĒ;Û;N;l, flꝑr;N;l, AeĒ;eĒ ꝑnr;æ²ꝑJL J ꝑq-ꝑnr;æ²ꝑJL L;kÑ;hmĒl ꝑwNWe La«ÑfrꝑjšqL ꝑq;ua; Lꝑlhe;
- (P) i;Cp-QĒ;¾ꝑml Aex;jce ꝑifr, fl;jnÑL (Lep;imV¾V) ꝑꝑr;h L;S Lꝑla f;ꝑlhe Hhw Aexlꝑf L;Sl SeĒ fĒ;ç f;ꝑla;ꝑoLl HL f;jwn ꝑhnÄꝑhcĒ;mul aqꝑhm Sj; ꝑca h;idĒ b;ꝑlhe;
- (Q) ꝑwꝑhꝑd à;l; ꝑedÑ;lꝑla Hhw i;Cp-QĒ;¾ꝑml, Xfe J ꝑhi;Nfu ®Qu;lĒ;e La«ÑL fĒĒš AeĒ;eĒ L;kÑ J c;uĒaÄ ꝑꝑf;ce J f;me Lꝑlhe; Hhw
- (R) ꝑhnÄꝑhcĒ;mu La«Ñfrl A;ex;ù;ꝑeL fšhÑ;ex;ꝑa hĒꝑal ꝑhnÄꝑhcĒ;mul ®L;e ꝑnrL Mål;imfe h; fšZÑL;imfe AeĒ ®L;e L;S h; Q;lŸlĒ Lꝑla f;ꝑlhe e;j

**35z ꝑwꝑhꝑd** - HC A;Cel ꝑhd;e ꝑifr, ꝑwꝑhꝑd à;l; ꝑejÄhꝑZÑa ꝑLm h; ®k ®L;e ꝑhou ꝑꝑflÑ ꝑhd;e Ll; k;Ch, kb; -

- (L) i;Cp-QĒ;¾ꝑml r;aj J c;uĒaÄ ꝑedÑ;lZ;
- (M) ®VĒS;l;l r;aj J c;uĒaÄ ꝑedÑ;lZ;
- (N) 'je-ꝑh'iel ®roĒ Sj;aĒu Hhw A;ç¹SÑ;lꝑal fkÑ;lul fĒMĒ;ja hĒꝑš²cl ꝑĒ;e AdĒ;lfc (®Qu;l) fĒhaÑe;
- (O) ꝑĒ;epšqL ꝑXNĒĒ h; AeĒ ®L;e ꝑĒ;e fĒĒ;e;
- (P) ®gm;nĒf, úm;lĒf, h²ꝑš, fxlú;l J fcL fĒhaÑe;
- (Q) NhoZ; L;kÑæ²j l d;lZ ꝑedÑ;lZ;
- (R) ꝑXfŌ;j; h; ꝑ;ꝑVÑꝑgLV fĒĒ;e;
- (S) ꝑnr;ꝑeL;lĒ LaÑ²fr ꝑed;lZ;
- (T) ꝑnr;æ²j J f;WĒꝑšQ£ ꝑed;lZ;
- (U) ꝑhnÄꝑhcĒ;mul ꝑnrL J LjÑLaÑ;NZl fchĒ, r;aj, LaÑhĒ J LjÑl naÑ;hmĒ ꝑedÑ;lZ;
- (V) ꝑhnÄꝑhcĒ;mul La«Ñfrl NWe, r;aj J L;kÑ;hmĒ ꝑedÑ;lZ;
- (W) C¾ꝑꝑꝑVEV J AeĒ;eĒ fĒꝑaù;e Hhw Eq;l IrZ;hrZ;
- (X) fĒꝑaꝑeꝑd ꝑeh;ÑQe fÛꝑa ꝑedÑ;lZ;
- (Y) ꝑhnÄꝑhcĒ;mul ꝑnrL, LjÑLaÑ; J LjÑQ;lĒ ꝑeu;N, fc;eÀꝑa J R;V;C ꝑwæ²;l¹ fÛꝑa ꝑed;lZ;
- (Z) ꝑhnÄꝑhcĒ;mul ꝑnrL, LjÑLaÑ; J AeĒ;eĒ LjÑQ;lĒl LmĒ;Z;bÑ Ahpl i;aj, ®N;ùĒ hĒ;j, LmĒ;Z J iꝑhoĒv aqꝑhm NWe;
- (a) ꝑnrL J NhoLl fc ꝑ²ꝑø, ꝑhm;f h; ꝑ;jꝑuLi;h ÛÛꝑNaLIZ ꝑwæ²;l¹ ꝑhd;e ꝑedÑ;lZ;
- (b) eaæ ꝑhi;N h; C¾ꝑꝑꝑVEV fĒꝑaù; , ꝑ;jꝑuLi;h ÛÛꝑNaLIZ, ꝑhm;f ꝑ;de Hhw ꝑnr; J NhoZ;l ꝑxk;N ꝑ²ꝑø ꝑhd;e ꝑedÑ;lZ;
- (c) HL;XꝑJL L;Eꝑ¾ꝑml mrĒ J EŸnĒ ꝑedÑ;lZ;
- (d) XfIV ꝑXNĒĒl SeĒ ꝑbꝑꝑl ꝑhou ꝑedÑ;lZ;
- (e) Aexocl NWe, r;aj J L;kÑ;hmĒ ꝑedÑ;lZ;
- (f) h;R;C ®h;XÑl NWe J L;kÑ;hmĒ ꝑedÑ;lZ;
- (g) ꝑÀ;al, ꝑÀ;al;šl J AeĒ;eĒ f;WĒæ²j iꝑaÑ J flꝑr; ꝑwæ²;l¹ ꝑhd;e fĒZue;

(h) LčjčV NWe pwœ<sup>2</sup>i<sup>1</sup> čhdje fĚZue;

(i) ®lčSø;liæš<sup>2</sup> NĚ;SæuVcl ®lčSø;il pwlrZ; Hhw

(j) HC A;Cel AdĚe pwčhčd à;li; čedŇ;čla qCh hi qCa fil HCl©f AeÉ;eÉ čhouz

**36z pwčhčd fĚZue** - (1) HC d;li;u hčZŇa fŮčaa čpčäLV pwčhčd fĚZue, pw-n;ide hi hičam Lčla fičlhz

(2) agčpm hčZŇa pwčhčd čhnÄčhcÉ;mul fĚbj pwčhčd qChz

(3) čpčäLV La«ŇL fĚZĚa pLm pwčhčd Aexj;cel SeÉ QÉ;<sup>3/4</sup>pml čelV ®fn Lčla qChz

(4) QÉ;<sup>3/4</sup>pml LaŇ<sup>a</sup>L Aexj;čca ei qCm čpčäLV HI fĚŮ<sup>1</sup>;čha ®L;e pwčhčd °hd qCh e; z

**37z čhnÄčhcÉ;mu čhčd** - HC A;Ce J pwčhčdl čhdje pi;fr, čhnÄčhcÉ;mu čhčd à;li; čejÄhčZŇa pLm hi ®k ®L;e čhou pČfLŇ čhdje Ll; k;Ch, kb; -

(L) i;Cp-QÉ;<sup>3/4</sup>pml rja; J c;uĚaÄ čedŇ;I;Z;

(M) ®VĚS;il;ll rja; J c;uĚaÄ čedŇ;I;Z;

(N) čhnÄčhcÉ;mul Ri;œ-ičaŇ Hhw a;q;icl a;čmL;ixčš<sup>2</sup>;

(O) čhnÄčhcÉ;mul čXNĚĚ, čXfÔ;iji hi pi;čVŇčgLV ®L;ipŇi čnr;œ<sup>2</sup>j J fiWÉpšQĚ fĚZue;

(P) čhnÄčhcÉ;mul čXNĚĚ, čXfÔ;iji hi pi;čVŇčgLV ®L;ipŇi flĚr;u AwnNĚqZ Hhw čXNĚĚ, pi;čVŇčgLV J čXfÔ;iji fi;ju;il J ®k;NĚa;il naŇ;hmĚ čedŇ;I;Z;

(Q) čnr;č;e, čVEVčlu;im LÓ;p, NhoZ;N;il J LjŇčnčhl fčIQ;ime;il fŮča čel©fZ;

(R) čhnÄčhcÉ;mul Ri;œcl hph;pl naŇ;hmĚ Hhw a;q;icl A;QIZ J n<sup>a</sup>´Mm;;

(S) čhnÄčhcÉ;mul fiWœ<sup>2</sup>j Hhw čhnÄčhcÉ;mul flĚr; čXNĚĚ, pi;čVŇčgLV J čX-fÔ;ij;u ičaŇi SeÉ A;č;uk;NĚ čgp čed;ŇI;Z;

(T) čhnÄčhcÉ;mul čhčiaē ŮŮ;uĚLčjčV NWe J Eq;icl rja; J c;uĚaÄ čedŇ;I;Z;

(U) čnr;č;e J flĚr; fčIQ;ime; fŮča čedŇ;I;Z;

(V) čhnÄčhcÉ;mul Aexoc NWepq Eq;icl rja; J c;uĚaÄ čedŇ;I;Z;

(W) ®gm;čnf, úm;lnĚf hi h<sup>a</sup>čš, fxlú;il J fcL fĚhaŇe;

(X) čhnÄčhcÉ;mul čhčiaē pwŮŮ; NWe J Eq;il rja; c;uĚaÄ J LaŇhÉ čedŇ;I;Z; Hhw

(Y) HC A;Ce hi pwčhčdl AdĚe čhnÄčhcÉ;mu čhčd à;li; čedŇ;čla qCh Abhi qC-a fil HCl©f AeÉ;eÉ čhouz

**38z čhnÄčhcÉ;mu čhčd fĚZue** - čpčäLV, j”æĚ Lčjnel pæfičlnœ<sup>2</sup>j Hhw QÉ;<sup>3/4</sup>pml Aexj;ceœ<sup>2</sup>j čhnÄčhcÉ;mu čhčd fĚZue Lčlhx ah naŇ b;L ®k, čejÄhčZŇa čhou HL;XčjL L;Eč<sup>3/4</sup>pml pæfičln hĚaĚa čhnÄčhcÉ;mu čhčd fĚZue Ll; k;Ch ei, kb; -

(L) čnr; čhi;N fĚčau;;

(M) čhnÄčhcÉ;mul Ri;œcl ®lčSøĚne;

(N) AeÉ;eÉ čhnÄčhcÉ;mu J čnr;fĚčau;ie LaŇ<sup>a</sup>L fčIQ;čma flĚr;pi;šql pja;;

(O) flĚr; fčIQ;ime;;

(P) ®gm;čnf J h<sup>a</sup>čš fĚhaŇe;

(Q) čhnÄčhcÉ;mu LaŇ<sup>a</sup>L fĚčš pLm čXNĚĚ, čXfÔ;iji J pi;čVŇčgLV SeÉ fiWÉpšQĚ fĚZue J fiWœ<sup>2</sup>j čedŇ;I;Z;

(R) čhnÄčhcÉ;mul Ri;œ ičaŇ Hhw a;q;icl a;čmL;ixčš<sup>2</sup>; Hhw

(S) čhnÄčhcÉ;mul čXNĚĚ, čXfÔ;ij; hi pičVŇčgLV ®L;ipŇ ičaN, Eqil čhčieÀ flĕr;ju AwnNĚqZl Hhw Eqil čXNĚĚ, pičVŇčgLV J čXfÔ;ij; fijujl ®k;NĚajl naŇ;hmĕz

**39z fĚčhdje** - (1) čhnÄčhcÉ;mul LaŇ<sup>a</sup>fr Hhw AeÉ;eÉ pwÛÛ;ij;sq čejÀhčZŇa EŸnÉ HC A;Ce, pwčhčd J čhnÄčhcÉ;mu čhčdl pčqa p%očafšZŇ fĚčhdje fĚZue Lčla fičlh, kbj -

(L) Eqicl čeS čeS pi;u AexplZĚu L;kŇčhčd fĚZue Hhw ®L;ij; NWel SeÉ fĚ-u;SeĚu pcpÉ pwMÉ; čedŇ;ilZ;

(M) HC A;Ce, pwčhčd hi čhnÄčhcÉ;mu čhčd ®j;aj;hL fĚčhdje à;ij; čedŇ;ilZ-k;NĚ pLm čhoul Efl fĚčhdje fĚZue; Hhw

(N) ®Lhmj;œ Eš<sup>2</sup> La«Ňfrpjšql pčqa pwčnÔø, AbQ HC A;Ce, pwčhčd hi čhnÄčhcÉ;mu čhčda čhd<sup>a</sup> qu e;C HCl©f AeÉ;eÉ čhou pčfLŇ fĚčhdje fĚZuez

(2) čhnÄčhcÉ;mul fĚaÉL LaŇ<sup>a</sup>fr hi pwÛÛ; Eqil pi;il a;čIM Hhw Cqil čhhQÉ čhou pčfLŇ Eš<sup>2</sup> LaŇ<sup>a</sup>frl hi pwÛÛ;il pcpÉNzL ®e;čVn fĚc;je Hhw pi;il L;kŇ čhhIZĚl ®ILXŇ pwlrZ pčfLŇ fĚčhdje fĚZue LčlhZ

(3) čpčäLV HC A;Cel AdĚe fĚZĚa ®L;je fĚčhdje avLa«ŇL čedŇ;čla fĚL;il pw-n;ide hi hičam Lčlh;il čecŇn čca fičlh Hhw Eš<sup>2</sup> čecŇn fi;me pwčnÔø La«Ňfr hi;dÉ bičLhx ah naŇ bi;L ®k, čhnÄčhcÉ;mul ®L;je La«Ňfr hi pwÛÛ; Aexl©f čecŇn Ap;ç<sup>1</sup>ø qCm čhoučV pčfLŇ QÉ;ç<sup>3</sup>4pml čeLV A;fĚm Lčla fičlh Hhw A;fĚ-ml Efl QÉ;ç<sup>3</sup>4pml fĚčš čpÛ;ç<sup>1</sup>C Q<sup>1</sup>;s;ç<sup>1</sup> qChz

**40z čhnÄčhcÉ;mul fi;Wœ<sup>2</sup>j ičaN** - (1) čhnÄ hi;S;il J ®cnl A;ibŇ pij;čSL Q;čqc;il pčqa p%oča ličMu; j<sup>1</sup>čĚ Lčjnel Aex;iceœ<sup>2</sup>j čhnÄčhcÉ;mul fi;WĚpšQĚ fĚZue Lčla qChz

(2) HC A;Ce Hhw pwčhčdl čhd;je pi;fr, čhnÄčhcÉ;mul pÀ;jaL, pÀ;jaL;šl J AeÉ;eÉ fi;Wœ<sup>2</sup>j R;œ ičaN HLXčjL L;Eč<sup>3</sup>4pm LaŇ<sup>a</sup>L HacŸŸnÉ čekčš<sup>2</sup> ičaN LčjčV LaŇ<sup>a</sup>L fĚZĚa čhčd à;ij; fčIQ;čma qChz

(3) ®L;je R;œ hi;wm;cnl ®L;je j;dÉčjL J EμQ j;dÉčjL čnr; ®hi;XŇl čLwh; hi;wm;-cn A;f;jaax hmhv ®L;je A;Cel AdĚe ®L;je EμQ j;dÉčjL flĕr;ju čLwh; pwčhčd à;ij; pij;iel hčmu; üĚL«a AeÉ ®L;je flĕr;ju EšĚZŇ e; qCu; bičLm čLwh; čhcnl üĚL«a čnr;fĚčau;je hi pwÛÛ; LaŇ<sup>a</sup>L Aexčua pij;iel hi fkŇ;ul flĕr;ju EšĚZŇ e; qCu; bičLm Hhw čhnÄčhcÉ;mu čhčd à;ij; čedŇ;čla AeÉ;eÉ ®k;NĚa; e; bičLm Eš<sup>2</sup> R;œ čhnÄčhcÉ;mul pÀ;jaL ®L;ipŇl ®L;je fi;Wœ<sup>2</sup>j ičaNl ®k;NĚ qChe e;Z

(4) ®k pLm naŇ;idĚe čhnÄčhcÉ;mul čXNĚĚ, čXfÔ;ij; pičVŇčgLV J pÀ;jaL;šl fi;Wœ<sup>2</sup>j R;œ ičaN Ll; qCh a;qi pwčhčd J čhnÄčhcÉ;mu čhčd à;ij; čedŇ;čla qC-hz

(5) ®L;je fi;Wœ<sup>2</sup>j čXNĚĚl SeÉ ičaNl EŸnÉ čhnÄčhcÉ;mu, Eqil čhd;je à;ij; čedŇ;čla fÛčaa AeÉ ®L;je čhnÄčhcÉ;mu hi üĚL«a pwÛÛ; LaŇ<sup>a</sup>L fĚčš čXNĚĚl avLa«ŇL fĚčš ®L;je čXNĚĚl pij;iel hčmu; üĚL«čac;je Lčla fičlh Abh; üĚL«a ®L;je čhnÄčhcÉ;mu hi ®hi;XŇl j;d;čjL J EμQ j;dÉčjL flĕr; hĚaĚa AeÉ ®L;je flĕr;L EμQ j;dÉčjL flĕr;il pij;iel hčmu; üĚL«ča c;je Lčla fičlhZ

(6) ičaNl pju fĚčš čjbÉ; abÉl čičša ®L;je R;œ-R;œĚL čhnÄčhcÉ;mu ičaN Ll; qCm Hhw flhaĚŇa Eq; fĚj;čZa qCm ičaN hičamk;NĚ qChz

(7) ®Lje Rjœ °eçal ØMmel ciju Efkaš<sup>2</sup> Aijc;ma LaÑ<sup>a</sup>L ®cjo£ pihÉU<sup>1</sup> qCm a;qil içaÑ hijçamkiNÉ qChz

**41z fl£rj** - (1) ijCp-QÉi<sup>3/4</sup>pmll çeu¿»e;id£e fl£rj çeu¿»L fl£rj fçlQimejl SeÉ kijha£u hÉhUÛi NĚqZ Lçlhez

(2) HLjXçjL LjEç<sup>3/4</sup>pm fl£rj LçjçVpjšq çeu;N Lçlh Hhw Eqicl NWe, rjai J LjkÑihm£ çhnÄçhcÉ;mu çhçd à;ilj çedÑiçla qChz

(3) ®Lje fl£rj çhou ®Lje fl£rL ®Lje LjIZ cijufaÄ fime ApjbÑ qCm ijCp-QÉi-<sup>3/4</sup>pmll çecÑn aiyqil UÛm AeÉ HLSe fl£rLL çeu;N ®cjuj kijChz

**42z fl£rj fÜçaa** - (1) çhnÄçhcÉ;mu ®pçjøl J çedÑiçla pWmÉL ®Lj;PÑ HLL (credit-hours) fÜçaa fl£rj NĚqZ Lj qChz

(2) pçfšZÑ fjWÉpšçQ LuLçV ®pçjøl çhi;çSa qCh Hhw çXNĚ£, pÀjaLjšl hij çX-fÖj; çhnol SeÉ çedÑiçla pWmÉL ®Lj;PÑ HLL (credit-hours) fĚiççl çičša çXNĚ£ mji phÑiµQ pju çedÑiçla biçLh Hhw fĚaÉL fjWœ<sup>2</sup>jL pgm pj;çç Hhw Eqil Efl fl£rj NĚqZl fl fl£rj;bfÑL ®NĚX hij eðl fĚçje Lj qChz

(3) çnrjL jidÉj çqpih AhnÉC hijwmj; ijoiL pçqa Cwls£ ijoi; hÉhqil Lçla qChz

(4) pLm ®pçjøl fl£rju fĚiçç ®NĚX hij eðl ®k;Ngml çičša fl£rj;bfÑL çXNĚ£ fĚçje Lj qChz

(5) çhnÄçhcÉ;mul ®Lje çhi;N fĚcš fĚçaaçV ®Lj;PÑ, k;qi çhnÄçhcÉ;mul ®Lje çXNĚ£ fĚçjel SeÉ çedÑiçla fjWœ<sup>2</sup>j Awnçhno, Eqi fl£rZl SeÉ çekš<sup>2</sup> fl£rLNZl HLSe AhnÉC çhnÄçhcÉ;mul hçq;Na qChez

**43z QjL¥l£l naÑihm£** - (1) çhnÄçhcÉ;mul fĚaÉL çnrL J LjÑLaÑi çmçMa Q¥ çš<sup>2</sup>l çičša çekš<sup>2</sup> qChe Hhw Q¥çš<sup>2</sup>çV çhnÄçhcÉ;mul ®lçSøÉ;ill çelV NçµRa biçLh Hhw pwçnØ çnrL hij LjÑLaÑiL Eqil HLçV Aexçmçf fĚçje Lj qChz

(2) çhnÄçhcÉ;mul pLm çnrL, LjÑLaÑi J LjÑQ;il£ pLm pju paa; J LaÑhÉfljuZa;il p çqa LaÑhÉ fime Lçlhe Hhw fcpwœ<sup>2</sup>i;<sup>1</sup> cijufaÄ fime eÉ;ufljuZ J çelfr qChez

(3) çeu;Nl naÑihm£a Øfö;ijh çieAlçf çLRx EmÔM e; biçLm çhnÄçhcÉ;mul fĚ-aÉL çnrL, LjÑLaÑi J LjÑQ;il£ çhnÄçhcÉ;mul pihÑrçZL çnrL, LjÑLaÑi J LjÑQ;il£lçf NZÉ qChez

(4) ®Lje çnrL, LjÑLaÑi hij LjÑQ;il£ ®Lje l;S`eçal pWNWél pcpÉ qCa fiçlhe eiz

(5) çhnÄçhcÉ;mul ®Lje ®haei;N£ çnrL, LjÑLaÑi hij LjÑQ;il£ pwpc-pcpÉ çqpih Abhi UÛje£u pl;ill ®Lje fc çehÑiçQa qChil SeÉ fĚ;bfÑ qCa Q;çqm çafe ayiqil je;uefoe ç;çMml fšhÑ çhnÄçhcÉ;mul QjL¥l£ qCa CÜ<sup>1</sup>gi çchez

(6) çhnÄçhcÉ;mul ®Lje ®haei;N£ çnrL hij LjÑLaÑiL a;qil LaÑhÉ Ahqmj, Apc;QIZ, °eçal ØMme hij Acra;il LjIZ pwçhçd à;ilj çedÑiçla fÜçaa QjL¥l£ qCa AfpilZ hij fcQ`Éa Lj Abhi AeÉLje fĚLil niçU<sup>1</sup> fĚçje Lj k;Chx ah naÑ biL ®k, a;qil çhl;Ü Aje£a Açik;N pçfLÑ ®Lje ac;<sup>1</sup> LçjçV LaÑ<sup>a</sup>L ac;<sup>1</sup> Hhw BaÉfr pjbÑel pçk;N e; çcu; QjL¥l£ qCa AfpilZ hij fcQ`Éa Lj k;Ch eiz

**44z hijçoÑL fĚçahce** - çhnÄçhcÉ;mul hijçoÑL fĚçahce çpçäLVI çecÑn AexpiL fĚU<sup>1</sup>xa Lçla qCh Hhw flha£Ñ çnrj hvpl A;ilñl çœn çcel jdÉ hij avfšhÑ Eqi j`x£l Lçjnel jidÉj pl;ill çelV ®fn Lçla qChz

**45z hijçoÑL çqpih** - (1) çhnÄçhcÉ;mu kb;kb;ijh Eqil çqpih lrZ Lçlh Hhw çqpihl hijçoÑL çhhIZ£ fĚU<sup>1</sup>xa Lçlh

- (2) čhnÄčhcÉ;mul hičfoÑL čqpih-čelĚri SeÉ i;Cp-QÉ;¾pml hiwm;cnl jqi-čqpih čelĚrL J čeu;»L HI pčqa fl;jnÑœ²j QiV;XÑ HL;E¾V¾V čeu;N Lčlhez
- (3) Ef-d;li; (2) HI AdĚe čekxš² QiV;XÑ HLE¾V¾V Eš² d;li;u EčmÔčMa jqi-čqpih čelĚrL J čeu;»L LaÑªL čedÑ;čla f;Ů; J fčlčda čqpih-čelĚri Lčlhez
- (4) jqi-čqpih čelĚrL J čeu;»L ůa;»i;h čqpih-čelĚri Lčlhil AčdLil pwlrZ Lčlhez

**46 z LaÑªfri pcpÉ qju;li @roē čhčdčeod** - @L;je hÉčš² čhnÄčhcÉ;mu hi Ce čøčVEVI @L;je fc Ačdčůa biLil hi čhnÄčhcÉ;mu hi @L;je CečøčVEVI @L;je La«Ñfr hi AeÉ @L;je pwŮŮ;il pcpÉ qju;li hi bičLhil @k;NÉ qChe e; kčc čače - (L) AfĚL«čauŮŮ hi AeÉ @L;je AprŮŮŮa;Sčea LilZ 2 (čxC) hvpll AčdLLim ayiqil c;uĚaÄ f;ime Arj qe; (M) AičbÑLih @cEčmu; @O;čoa qChil fl c;u qCa AhÉ;qča m;ji e; Lčlu; biLe; (N) °ečal ØMmeSčea Afli; d A;ci;ma LaÑªL @ci;of p;hÉŮ¹ qe; (O) čpčäLVI čhno Aexjča hÉčalL čhnÄčhcÉ;mu LaÑªL fčlQ;čma @L;je flĚri; f;Wœ²j čqpih čed;Ñčla @L;je hC, a;qi; ůčmčMa @qiL hi pČfičca @qiL, HI fĚL;ne; j, pwNĚq hi plhil;qLilĚ @L;je fĚčau;je AwnĚcil čqpih hi AeÉ @L;je fĚLil AičbÑL ů;ibÑ Sčsa biLex ah naÑ biL @k, pwnu j čhlidl @roē HC d;li; @jjaihl Ak;NÉ čL-e; a;qi; QÉ;¾pml p;hÉŮ¹ Lčlhe Hhw HC čhou ayiqil čpŮ;č¹C Q"si;č¹ qChz

**47z čhnÄčhcÉ;mul La«Ñfr hi pwŮŮ; NWe pČfLÑ čhlid** - HC AiCe, pwčh čd hi čhnÄčhcÉ;mu čhčda HacÄpČfčLŇa čhčdl AhaŇj;e, @L;je hÉčš²l čhnÄčhcÉ;mul @L;je La«Ñfr hi AeÉ @L;je pwŮŮ;il pcpÉ qju;li AčdLil pČfčLŇa @L;je fĚNÄ E>čfa qCm Eqi j"xlĚ Lčjnel pxf;člnœ²j QÉ;¾pml čelV @fĚčla qCh Hhw HC čhou ayiqil čpŮ;č¹C Q"si;č¹ qChz

**48z LčjčV NWe** - HC AiCe hi pwčhčd à;li; @L;je La«ÑfrL LčjčV NWeL rja; fĚc;je Li; qCm Eš² LčjčV, čieÀ©f @L;je čhd;je e; bičLm, Eš² LaÑªfr La«ÑL čŮŮIL«a Eqil pcpÉ Hhw fĚu;Sehid AeÉ;jeÉ hÉčš² pjeÄu NčWa qCh; ah a;qi; čp čäLV La«ÑL Aexj;čca qCa qChz

**49z AiLčpĚL pªø öeÉ fc fšIZ** - čhnÄčhcÉ;mul @L;je La«Ñfr, CečøčVEV hi AeÉ @L;je pwŮŮ;il fc;čdLilhm pcpÉ ee HC Ilj @L;je pcpÉl fc AiLčpĚL öeÉa; pªčø qCm @k hÉčš² hi La«Ñfr Eš² pcpÉL čekxš², čehŇ;čQa hi je;eĚa L člu;čRme @pC hÉčš² hi LaÑªfr kanĚOĚ pñh Eš² öeÉ fc fšIZ Lčlhe Hhw @k hÉčš² HC fĚLil öeÉ fc čekxš², čehŇ;čQa hi je;eĚa qChe čače ky;qi; ŮŮm;čifoš² qCu;Re, ayiqil Apj;č L;kÑL;ml SeÉ Eš² LaÑªfr hi pwŮŮ;il pcpÉ fc hqim bičLhez

**50z AiCel fĚ;d;jeÉ** - A;f;iaax hmhv AeÉ @L;je AiCe k;qi;čLRxC biLŮL e; @Le, HC AiCel čhd;ehmĚ L;kÑLI qChz

**51z HMčau;li** - HC AiCe à;li; Cqil AdĚe AčfŇa p;xcu rja; čhnÄčhcÉ;mu čeS čeS @roē fĚu;N Lčlhz

**52z čhačLŇa čhou QÉ;¾pml čpŮ;č¹** - HC AiCe hi pwčhčda čhnoi;h čhdªa qu e;C HCl©f @L;je čhou hi QŮčš² pČfLŇ čhnÄčhcÉ;mu Hhw Eqil @L;je čnrL hi LjŇLaŇil jdÉ čhlid @cM; čcm čhlidčV Eš² čnrL hi LjŇLaŇil čmčMa

Aexl;doe<sup>2</sup>j i;Cp-QÉi<sup>3/4</sup>pml La«ÑL QÉi<sup>3/4</sup>pml çelV çpÜ;ç<sup>1</sup> SeÉ ®fËLZ Ll; qCh Hhw HC çhou QÉi<sup>3/4</sup>pml çpÜ;ç<sup>1</sup>C Q`si;ç<sup>1</sup> qChz

**53z Ahpl i;aj J içhoÉv aqçhm** - pwçhçd à;li çed;Ñçla fÜçta Hhw naÑ;hmç p;fr, çhnÄçhcÉ;mu Eqil çnrL, LjÑLaÑ; J AeÉ;eÉ LjÑQ;ilçl LmÉ;Z;bÑ ®kClçf pjçQçe je Lçlh ®pClçf Ahpl i;aj, ®Ni;ùç hçj; LmÉ;Z aqçhm h; içhoÉv aqçhm NWe Abh; A;ççai;çol h; NË;QçCçV çiel hÉhÜÜ; Lçla fiçlh Hhw a;qi çpçäLV La«ÑL Aeç;çca qCa qChz

**54z pwçhçdhÜ j`çlç** - HC A;Cel EÿnÉ fçlZLòf, çhnÄçhcÉ;mu a;qi fËu;Se Aeç;çl ®içç AhL;W;ji Eæue J pçfËçlZI SeÉ plçl La«ÑL çed;Ñçla AbÑ fËçç qChez

**55z Apççhd; ççlçLIZ** - çhnÄçhcÉ;mul L;kÑ;hmç pçf;çel ®rø Abh; Eqil ®L;ç La«Ñfrl fËbj °hWLI çhou h; HC A;Cel çhd;çhmç fËbj L;kÑLI Lçlh; çhou ®L;ç Apççhd; ®cm; çcm, çhnÄçhcÉ;mul pLm La<sup>3</sup>Ñfr NçWa qCh;il fçhÑ ®k ®L;ç pju Eç<sup>2</sup> Apççhd; ççlçLIZI SeÉ pjçQçe h; fËu;Seçu hçmu; QÉi<sup>3/4</sup>pml çelV fËaçuj;ç qCm çaçe A;çn à;li HC A;Ce Hhw pwçhçdl p%o kacçl pñh p%oçla l;ç L çlu; ®k ®L;ç fc çeu;Nç;ç h; AeÉ ®L;ç hÉhÜÜ; NËqZ Lçla fiçlç Hhw HC fËL;çl fËaÉLçV A;çn HClçf L;kÑLI qCh ®ke Eç<sup>2</sup> çeu;Nç;ç J hÉhÜÜ; NËqZ HC A;Cel çhd;ç Aeç;çl Ll; qCu;Rz

**56z LççjmÔ; çh'ç J fËkççç<sup>2</sup> çhnÄçhcÉ;mu A;Ce, 2001 (2001 pel 40 e;w A;Ce) Hl çhm;çf** - HC A;Ce L;kÑLI qCh;il p;ç p;ç LççjmÔ; çh'ç J fËkççç<sup>2</sup> çhnÄçhcÉ;mu A;Ce, 2001 (2001 pel 40 ew A;Ce) çhmçç qChz

**agçpm**  
**çhnÄçhcÉ;mul fËbj pwçhçd**  
[d;li 36 (2) cËhÉ]

**1z pw'ç** - çhou h; fËçpwNI fçlççÜç ®L;ç çLRç e; b;çLm, HC pwçhçda-  
(L) ""A;Ce" AbÑ LççjmÔ; çhnÄçhcÉ;mu A;Ce, 2006; Hhw  
(M) ""çpçäLV", ""HL;XçjL L;çç<sup>3/4</sup>pm", ""La«Ñfr", ""LjÑLaÑ;", "AdÉ;çl", ""pq-  
k;Nç AdÉ;çl", ""pqL;ç AdÉ;çl", ""fËi;çl", ""LjÑQ;çl" Hhw ""®lççççç<sup>2</sup>  
NË;çççç" AbÑ kb;ççç çhnÄçhcÉ;mul çpçäLV, HL;XçjL L;çç<sup>3/4</sup>pm, LaÑ<sup>3</sup>fr,  
LjÑLaÑ;, AdÉ;çl, pqk;Nç AdÉ;çl, pqL;ç AdÉ;çl, fËi;çl, LjÑQ;çl Hhw ®l  
ççççç<sup>2</sup> NË;çççç

**2z Aexoc** - (1) ®L;ç Aexoc Eqil Xçe Hhw Aexocçç<sup>2</sup> çhi;Npçççl pLm çnrL pççç NçWa qChz

(2) fËaÉL Aexocl HLçV çehÑ;çç LçççV b;çLh k;ç; çejÀhçZña pççç pççç N çWa qCh, kb;ç -

(L) Xçe, çkçç Cçil piçççç qChe;

(M) Aexocçç<sup>2</sup> çhi;Npçççç çhi;Nçç fËçççç;

(N) Aexocl çn Se AdÉ;çl, ky;ç;ç; i;Cp-QÉi<sup>3/4</sup>pml LaÑ<sup>3</sup>L f;çççççç je;ççç qChe;

(O) AdÉ;çl J ®Qu;çççççç hÉaça Aexocl çhçççç çhoul fy;ççç çnrL, ky;ç;ç; HL;XçjL L;çç<sup>3/4</sup>pm La«ÑL je;ççç qChe;

(P) Aexocl fhou eq AbQ HL<sub>i</sub>XčjL L<sub>i</sub>Eč<sup>3/4</sup>pmI ja Aexocl fhouI pčqa ...I|aÄfšZŇi-  
h pčfLŇkš<sup>2</sup> Hje fhou AečdL čaeSe čnrL, ky<sub>i</sub>qil<sub>i</sub> HL<sub>i</sub>XčjL L<sub>i</sub>Eč<sup>3/4</sup>pm LaŇ<sup>a</sup>L j-  
ejefa qChe;

(Q) Aexocl HL h<sub>i</sub> HL<sub>i</sub>čdL fhou čhno 'jepČfeÀ cxCSe hÉčš<sup>2</sup>, ky<sub>i</sub>qil<sub>i</sub> čhnÄ  
čhcÉ;mul ®L<sub>i</sub>e Q<sub>i</sub>L¥lfa čeu<sub>i</sub>čSa eqe Hhw HL<sub>i</sub>XčjL L<sub>i</sub>Eč<sup>3/4</sup>pm LaŇ<sup>a</sup>L jejefa  
qChez

(3) čehŇ<sub>i</sub>qč LčjčVa jejefa pcpÉNZ ay<sub>i</sub>qicl čeu<sub>i</sub>NI a<sub>i</sub>čIM qCa cxC hvpl ®ju<sub>i</sub>cl  
SeÉ pcpÉ fc Ačdčùa b<sub>i</sub>čLhez

(4) HC A<sub>i</sub>Cel čhd<sub>i</sub>e Hhw HL<sub>i</sub>XčjL L<sub>i</sub>Eč<sup>3/4</sup>pmI Efl AčfŇa rja<sub>i</sub> p<sub>i</sub>fr, fĚaÉL Aexocl  
čejÄhčZŇa rja<sub>i</sub> b<sub>i</sub>čLh -

(L) Aexocl SeÉ f<sub>i</sub>WÉpščQ, f<sub>i</sub>Wœ<sup>2</sup>j J AdÉjuel fhou čeččŇø Ll<sub>i</sub>, fĚaÉL f<sub>i</sub>WÉpščQ  
J f<sub>i</sub>Wœ<sup>2</sup>jl SeÉ eđl d<sub>i</sub>kŇ Ll<sub>i</sub> Hhw HacšŇnÉ f<sub>i</sub>Wœ<sup>2</sup>j LčjčVp<sub>i</sub>šq NWe Ll<sub>i</sub>;

(M) Aexocl fhou p<sub>i</sub>šqI fl<sub>i</sub>r<sub>i</sub>l SeÉ HL<sub>i</sub>XčjL L<sub>i</sub>Eč<sup>3/4</sup>pmI čeLV fl<sub>i</sub>r<sub>i</sub>lcl e<sub>i</sub>j p<sub>i</sub>řf<sub>i</sub>čln Ll<sub>i</sub>;

(N) čXNĚš, čXfŌ<sub>i</sub>j<sub>i</sub>, p<sub>i</sub>čVŇčgLV Hhw AeÉ<sub>i</sub>eÉ p<sub>i</sub>Ě<sub>i</sub>e fĚc<sub>i</sub>el naŇ<sub>i</sub>hmš HL<sub>i</sub>XčjL  
L<sub>i</sub>Eč<sup>3/4</sup>pmI čeLV p<sub>i</sub>řf<sub>i</sub>čln Ll<sub>i</sub>;

(O) Aexocl čhi<sub>i</sub>Np<sub>i</sub>šqI čnrL J NhoL fc p<sup>a</sup>čøI SeÉ HL<sub>i</sub>XčjL L<sub>i</sub>Eč<sup>3/4</sup>pmI čeLV  
p<sub>i</sub>řf<sub>i</sub>čln Ll<sub>i</sub>; Hhw

(P) HL<sub>i</sub>XčjL L<sub>i</sub>Eč<sup>3/4</sup>pm La«ŇL Eqil čeLV ®fĚčIa AeÉ<sub>i</sub>eÉ fhou hÉhUŮ<sub>i</sub> NĚqZ Ll<sub>i</sub>z

**3z f<sub>i</sub>Wœ<sup>2</sup>j LčjčVp<sub>i</sub>šq** - (1) fĚaÉL čhi<sub>i</sub>N HLčV f<sub>i</sub>Wœ<sup>2</sup>j LčjčV b<sub>i</sub>čLhz

(2) čhnÄčhcÉ;mul fĚaÉL čhi<sub>i</sub>NI čnr<sub>i</sub> J NhoZ<sub>i</sub> hÉhUŮ<sub>i</sub>fe<sub>i</sub>l SeÉ f<sub>i</sub>Wœ<sup>2</sup>j LčjčV  
hÉhUŮ<sub>i</sub> NĚqZ Lčlhz

(3) čejÄhčZŇa pcpÉ pjeÄu f<sub>i</sub>Wœ<sup>2</sup>j LčjčV NčWa qCh, kb<sub>i</sub> -

(L) čhi<sub>i</sub>Nšfu fĚd<sub>i</sub>e, čkče Cqil p<sub>i</sub>řfčaj qChe;

(M) čhi<sub>i</sub>NI čnrLNZ;

(N) AeÉ ®L<sub>i</sub>e čhnÄčhcÉ;mu qCa Xfe La«ŇL jejefa pwčnŌø fhou h<sub>i</sub> Eqil p  
čqa pčfLŇkš<sup>2</sup> fhouI cxCSe čnrL; Hhw

(O) HL<sub>i</sub>XčjL LčjčVI p<sub>i</sub>řf<sub>i</sub>člnI čičša HL<sub>i</sub>XčjL L<sub>i</sub>Eč<sup>3/4</sup>pm LaŇ<sup>a</sup>L jejefa pwčnŌø  
fhou h<sub>i</sub> Eqil pčqa pčfLŇkš<sup>2</sup> fhou cxCSe čhno' pcpÉ, k<sub>i</sub>qicl jdÉ HLSe qChe  
pwčnŌø fĚčau<sub>i</sub>el pčqa pčœ<sup>2</sup>u<sub>i</sub>h Sčsa hÉčš<sup>2</sup>z

(4) f<sub>i</sub>Wœ<sup>2</sup>j LčjčV f<sub>i</sub>Wœ<sup>2</sup>j J f<sub>i</sub>WÉpščQ fĚZue Lčlh Hhw Aexoc, HL<sub>i</sub>XčjL L<sub>i</sub>E  
č<sup>3/4</sup>pm J čhnÄčhcÉ;mu čhčd à<sub>i</sub>l; AčfŇa AeÉ<sub>i</sub>eÉ c<sub>i</sub>u<sub>i</sub>faÄ f<sub>i</sub>me Lčlh

(5) čhnÄčhcÉ;mul ®L<sub>i</sub>e fhou čnr<sub>i</sub> čhi<sub>i</sub>N e<sub>i</sub> b<sub>i</sub>čLm, Aexocl Xfe Hhw HC čhnÄ  
čhcÉ;mu p<sub>i</sub>řq AeÉ<sub>i</sub>eÉ čhnÄčhcÉ;mu qCa Xfe LaŇ<sup>a</sup>L jejefa Eš<sup>2</sup> fhouI fy<sub>i</sub>QSe  
čnrL pjeÄu f<sub>i</sub>Wœ<sup>2</sup>j LčjčV NčWa qChz

(6) LčjčVa jejefa pcpÉNZ ay<sub>i</sub>qicl čeu<sub>i</sub>NI a<sub>i</sub>čIM qCa cxC hvpl ®ju<sub>i</sub>cl SeÉ pcpÉ  
fc Ačdčùa b<sub>i</sub>čLhez

(7) f<sub>i</sub>Wœ<sup>2</sup>j LčjčVI rja<sub>i</sub> J c<sub>i</sub>u<sub>i</sub>faÄ -

(L) čhi<sub>i</sub>Nšfu fkŇ<sub>i</sub>u čnr<sub>i</sub>l L<sub>i</sub>čIL¥m<sub>i</sub>j čedŇ<sub>i</sub>lZ HL<sub>i</sub>XčjL L<sub>i</sub>Eč<sup>3/4</sup>pmL fl<sub>i</sub>jnŇ fĚc<sub>i</sub>e Lčl-  
h;

(M) Aex<sub>i</sub>čca L<sub>i</sub>čIL¥m<sub>i</sub>j Aex<sub>k</sub>u<sub>i</sub>š f<sub>i</sub>WÉa<sub>i</sub>čmL<sub>i</sub> fĚZue Lčlh;

(N) čhčieÄ čnr<sub>i</sub> L<sub>i</sub>kŇœ<sup>2</sup>jl A<sub>i</sub>ja<sub>i</sub>u R<sub>i</sub>œcl ašÄ<sub>i</sub>hd<sub>i</sub>uL LčjčV NWe J N-  
hoZ<sub>i</sub> ašÄ<sub>i</sub>hd<sub>i</sub>uL čeu<sub>i</sub>NI SeÉ HL<sub>i</sub>XčjL L<sub>i</sub>Eč<sup>3/4</sup>pmI čeLV p<sub>i</sub>řf<sub>i</sub>čln Lčlh;

(O) čhi<sub>i</sub>Nšfu R<sub>i</sub>œcl NhoZ<sub>i</sub> p<sup>3/4</sup>ciŇ h<sub>i</sub> čbčpp J AeÉ<sub>i</sub>eÉ fl<sub>i</sub>r<sub>i</sub>l fl<sub>i</sub>r<sub>i</sub>lcl e<sub>i</sub>j HL<sub>i</sub>XčjL  
L<sub>i</sub>Eč<sup>3/4</sup>pmI čeLV p<sub>i</sub>řf<sub>i</sub>čln Lčlh;

(P)čpčäLV h<sub>i</sub> HL<sub>i</sub>XčjL L<sub>i</sub>Eč<sup>3/4</sup>pm La«ŇL fĚčš AeÉ<sub>i</sub>eÉ c<sub>i</sub>u<sub>i</sub>faÄ f<sub>i</sub>me Lčlh

**4z fçILÒfe; , EeÀue J Ju;LÑp LçjçV** - fçILÒfe; , EeÀue J Ju;LÑp LçjçV çejÀh çZÑa L; kÑ; hm£ pÇf; ice Lçlh, kb; -

(L) çhnÄçhcÉ; mul pLm Eæue fçILÒfe; fÈZue, fkÑ; m; Qe; J jšmÉ; ue Hhw HacÄpÇfLÑ çpçäLVL fl; jnÑ fÈc; e;

(M) çWL; c; i; a; çmL; i; šš<sup>2</sup>LIZ, clfoe h; R; C J çWL; c; i; ll pçqa Q¥çš<sup>2</sup> pÇf; ice;

(N) fšaN fÈLÒfpjšql h; Ù<sup>1</sup>h; ue, fšaN LjÑpjšql ANÈNçA fkÑhrZ J pjeÀu p; ide; Hhw

(O) i; Cp-QÉ; <sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>pml Abh; çpçäLV La«ÑL çedÑ; çla AeÉ; eÉ L; kÑ; çc pÇf; icez

**5z h; R; C ®h; XÑ** - (1) AdÉ; fL J pqk; N£ AdÉ; fL çeu; NI SeÉ HLçV h; R; C ®h; XÑ çejÀhçZÑa pcpÉNZI pjeÀu NçWa qCh, kb; -

(L) i; Cp-QÉ; <sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>pml çkçe Cq; i; l pi; fçaj qChe;

(M) çhnÄçhcÉ; mul h; çqll AešeÉ HLSe çhno', ky; q; i; cl jdÉ qChe Hje hÉçš<sup>2</sup> çkçe çhnÄçhcÉ; mul ®L; e Q; l¥l£a çeu; çSa eqez

(N) çpçäLV LaÑ<sup>al</sup> je; e£a çxCSe çhno', ky; q; i; cl jdÉ HLSe qChe Hje hÉçš<sup>2</sup> çkçe çhnÄçhcÉ; mul ®L; e Q; l¥çla çeu; çSa eqez

(2) pqL; l£ AdÉ; fL J fÈi; oL çeu; NI SeÉ HLçV h; R; C ®h; XÑ çejÀhçZÑa pcpÉNZI pjeÀu NçWa qCh-

(L) i; Cp-QÉ; <sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>pml, çkçe Cq; i; l pi; fçaj qChe;

(M) ®VÈS; i; l; l;

(N) pwçnÔø Aexocl X£e;

(O) çhi; N£u fÈd; e;

(P) çpçäLV LaÑ<sup>al</sup> AeÉ; eÉ çhnÄçhcÉ; mu h; NhoZ; pwÙÛ; qCa je; e£a HLSe çh®no'; Hhw

(Q) çpçäLV LaÑ<sup>al</sup> je; e£a pwçnÔø çhou HLSe çhno'z

(3) h; R; C ®h; XÑ fÈaÉL çxC hvpl A; <sup>1</sup>l fæNÑçWa qChx ah naÑ b; l ®k, ®ju; c ®no qJu; pšAJ eaxe ®h; XÑ NWe e; qJu; fkÑ; ç<sup>1</sup> fšhÑha£Ñ ®h; XÑ hmhv b; çLhz

(4) ®L; e h; R; C ®h; XÑl pxf; çlnl pçqa çpçäLV HLja e; qCm çhouçV Eš<sup>2</sup> ®h; XÑ LaÑ<sup>al</sup> QÉ; <sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>pml çeLV ®fÈIZ Ll; qCh Hhw HC çhou ay; q; i; l çpÛ; ç<sup>1</sup>C Q"siç<sup>1</sup> h çmu; NZÉ qChz

(5) LjÑQ; l£ çeu; NI SeÉ pwçhçd à; i; l; h; R; C LçjçV NçWa qChz

(6) ®L; e h; R; C ®h; XÑl je; e£a ®L; e pcpÉ çxC hvpl ®ju; c; l SeÉ pcpÉ fc Açd çùa b; çLhex ah naÑ b; l ®k, ay; q; i; l ®ju; c ®no qJu; pšAJ ay; q; i; l Eš; i; çdL; l£ ÛÛm; ç; i; çoš<sup>2</sup> e; qJu; fkÑ; ç<sup>1</sup> çaçe Eš<sup>2</sup> fc hq; m b; çLhex

ah A; i; l; naÑ b; l ®k, fc; çdL; lhm ®L; e pcpÉ ®Lhm ay; q; i; l üfc hq; m b; l; l; fkÑ; ç<sup>1</sup> h; R; C ®h; XÑl pcpÉ b; çLhez

(7) h; R; C ®h; XÑl pxf; çlnl ç; i; çša çpçäLV çhnÄçhcÉ; mul çnrL, LjÑLaÑ; J LjÑQ; l£ fc çeu; N; c; e Lçlhz

(8) h; R; C ®h; XÑ çhno ®k; NÉa; pÇfæ fÈ; b£ÑL çhno pxfçhd; fÈc; i; el çhou çpçä- LVI çeLV pxf; çln Lçla f; çlhz

(9) çpçäLVI fšhÑ; ex; j; ceæ<sup>2</sup>; j, i; Cp-QÉ; <sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>pml pwçnÔø çhi; N£u fÈd; e; h; n; M; i; fÈd; i; el pxf; çlnl ç; i; çša AdÉ; fL, pqk; N£ AdÉ; fL h; n; M; i; fÈd; i; el fc hÉa£a AeÉ; eÉ fcl ®røe p; d; i; lZax AexdÑ Ru j; i; pl SeÉ AUÛ; u£ çeu; N fÈc; e; Lçla f; çlhez

**6z LjÑLaÑ; NZI çeu; N** - (1) ®lçSøÉ; i; l, NÈ; çÛ; N; ç; i; l, fçlQ; i; mL, fl£r; çeu; »L Hhw p; j; f; çkÑ; c; i; pÇfeÀ J p; j; hael AeÉ; eÉ LjÑLaÑ; NZ çejÀhçZÑa pcpÉNZI pjeÀu NçWa h; R; C ®h; XÑl pxf; çlnç; e; j; çpçäLV LaÑ<sup>al</sup> çekçš<sup>2</sup> qChe, kb; -

(L) i;Cp-QÉ;¾pml, çkçe Cq;I pi;fçaj qChe;

(M) ®VËS;I;I;

(N) HL;XçjL L;Eç¾pm LaÑªL je;eða Xfe; Cq;I HLSe pcpÉ;

(O) çpçäLVl HLSe pcpÉpq Eš² ®h;XÑ LaÑªL je;eða HLSe çhno';

(P) QÉ;¾pml LaÑªL je;eða HLSe çhçnø hÉçš²z

(2) AeαµRc (1) H EçmÔçMa LjÑLaÑ; hÉaða AeÉ;eÉ LjÑLaÑ;NZ çejÀhçZÑa pcpÉNzI pjeÄu NçWa h;R;C ®h;XÑI pæf;çInœ²j çpçäLV LaÑªL çekαš² qChe, kb; -

(L) i;Cp-QÉ;¾pml, çkçe Cq;I pi;fçaj qChe;

(M) ®VËS;I;I;

(N) HL;XçjL L;Eç¾pm LaÑªL je;eða Cq;I HLSe Xfe;

(O) çpçÚXLV LaÑªL je;eða Cq;I HLSe pcpÉ çkçe çhnÄçhcÉ;mul ®L;e Q;L¥Iða çeu;çSa eqe;

(P) çpçäLV LaÑªL je;eða HLSe çhno'z

**7z AeÉ;eÉ LjÑLaÑ;NZI LaÑhÉ** - AeÉ;eÉ LjÑLaÑ;NZ çhnÄçhcÉ;mu çhçd à;I; çedÑ;çIa Hhw çpçäLV J i;Cp-QÉ;¾pml LaÑªL fËçš LaÑhÉ f;me LçIhez

**8z pjÈ;ep\$QL çXNË£** - ®L;e hÉçš²L pjÈ;ep\$QL çXNË£ fËç;el ®L;e fËÜ¹;h HL;XçjL L;Eç¾pm La«ÑL çpçäLVl çelV ®fËçIa qCm Hhw çpçäLV fËÜ¹;hçV Aeαj;ce LçIm Eq; QÉ;¾pml çelV Q's;ç¹ Aeαj;cel SeÉ ®fn Ll; qCh Hhw QÉ;-¾pml LaÑªL fËÜ¹;hçV Aeαj;çca qCm pjÈ;ep\$QL çXNË£ fËç;e Ll; k;Chz

**9z çnr;œ²j** - A;Ce Aeαk;u£ HL;XçjL L;Eç¾pm çhnÄçhcÉ;mul çnr;œ²j fË çhd;e à;I; çedÑ;Iz LçIhz

**10z çhi;N** - (1) çhi;N£u fËd;e AeÉ;eÉ çnrLNzI pqk;çNa;u çhi;N£u L;kÑœ²jI f çlLòfe; fËZue J pjeÄu p;de LçIhez

(2) fËaÉL çhi;N£u fËd;e çhi;N£u AdÉ;fLNzI jdÉ qCa f;miœ²j çαC hvpl ®ju;çl SeÉ i;C-QÉ;¾pml LaÑªL çekαš² qChex ah naÑ b;L ®k, kçc ®L;e çhi;N AdÉ;fL e; b;Le a;q; qCm i;Cp-QÉ;¾pml ®SùÉa;I çičša pqk;N£ AdÉ;fLNzI jdÉ qCa HLSeL f;miœ²j çhi;N£u fËd;e çekαš² LçIhex

A;I; naÑ b;L ®k, kçc ®L;e çhi;N pqk;N£ AdÉ;fL e; b;Le a;q; qCm çhi;NI fËh£Zaj çnrLçl jdÉ qCa çhi;N£u fËd;e çeu;N Ll; qChz

[**hÉ;MÉ;x** HC pwçhçdl SeÉ fch£ J fcjkÑ;ç;I çičša ®SùÉa; çed;ÑIz Ll; qCh Hhw ®L;e ®rœ fch£ J fcjkÑ;ç;I p;je qCm pjfc Q;L¥I£L;im c£OÑa;I çičša ®SùÉa; çed;Ñ;Iz Ll; qChz]

(3) Xfel p;d;Iz ašÄ;hd;e çhi;N£u fËd;e çhi;NI AeÉ;eÉ çnrLNzI pqk;çNa;u çhi;N£u LjÑL;äl fçlLòfe; fËZue J pjeÄu p;de LçIhez

(4) HL;XçjL L;Eç¾pm Hhw i;Cp-QÉ;¾pml LaÑªL pju pju fËçš çecÑn p;fr çhi;N£u fËd;e ay;q;I çhi;N çnr;ç;e J NhoZ; pwnWe J fçIQ;me;I SeÉ Xfel çelV ç;u£ b;çLhez

(5) fËaÉL çhi;N pwçnÔø çhi;N£u fËd;el p;d;Iz ašÄ;hd;e fçIQ;çma qCh Hhw çaçe çhi;NI IçVe L;kÑ;çc pçf;çce LçIhez

(6) çhi;NI e£ça çed;Ñ;Iz çhou;çc çhi;N£u HL;XçjL LçjçV Hhw çhi;N£u fÔ;çew LçjçVI A;Ja;çš² b;çLhez

(7)  $\phi$ hi;NI pLm  $\phi$ nrL pjeÄu HL;X $\phi$ jL L $\phi$ j $\phi$ V N $\phi$ Wa qCh Hhw Eš<sup>2</sup> L $\phi$ j $\phi$ V  $\phi$ ejÄh  $\phi$ ZÑa L;kÑ;ic p $\phi$ fice L $\phi$ lhx

(L) R;œ i $\phi$ aÑ;

(M) f;WÉpš $\phi$ Q;

(N) fl $\phi$ r;;

(O)  $\phi$ nr;c;e; Hhw

(P) R;œ-R;œ $\phi$ cl  $\phi$ nr;-pq;uL L;kÑ;hm $\phi$ z

(8)  $\phi$ hi;NI ®j;V  $\phi$ nrL pwMÉ;l HL a«a $\phi$ u;wn  $\phi$ nrL pjeÄu ®SùÉa;l  $\phi$ i $\phi$ ša  $\phi$ hi;N $\phi$ u fÔ; $\phi$ ew L $\phi$ j $\phi$ V N $\phi$ Wa qChx ah naÑ b;l ®k, Eš<sup>2</sup> L $\phi$ j $\phi$ VI pcpÉ pwMÉ; AešeÉ  $\phi$ aeSe qCa qChz

(9) fÔ; $\phi$ ew L $\phi$ j $\phi$ V  $\phi$ ejÄh $\phi$ ZÑa L;kÑ;hm $\phi$  p $\phi$ fice L $\phi$ lh, kb; -

(L)  $\phi$ hi;NI p $\phi$ fÉp;lZ; Hhw

(M)  $\phi$ nrL, AeÉ;eÉ LjÑLaÑ; J LjÑQ;l $\phi$   $\phi$ eu;NI p $\phi$ f;lInz

**11z ®l $\phi$ SøÉ;l LaÑhÉ** - ®l $\phi$ SøÉ;l  $\phi$ hnÄ $\phi$ hcÉ;mul A;h; $\phi$ pL LjÑLaÑ; qChe, Hhw  $\phi$ a $\phi$ e -

(L)  $\phi$ hnÄ $\phi$ hcÉ;mul c $\phi$ mmfœ J p;id;lZ p $\phi$ mj;ql Hhw  $\phi$ p $\phi$ äLV LaÑ<sup>a</sup>L ay;q;l ašÄ;hd;e A $\phi$ fNa  $\phi$ hnÄ $\phi$ hcÉ;mul AeÉ;eÉ p $\phi$ f $\phi$ šl ašÄ;hd;uL qChe;

(M) p;id;lZa  $\phi$ hnÄ $\phi$ hcÉ;mul A $\phi$ gp pwœ<sup>2</sup>;i<sup>1</sup>  $\phi$ Q $\phi$ Wfœ A;c;e-fÉ;c;e L $\phi$ lhe;

(N) HL;X $\phi$ jL L;E $\phi$ <sup>3/4</sup>pml p $\phi$ Qh qChe;

(O) HL;X $\phi$ jL L;E $\phi$ <sup>3/4</sup>pml pi;u ®l $\phi$ SøÉ;l p $\phi$ Qh  $\phi$ qp;h Ef; $\phi$ ÜÜa b; $\phi$ Lu; I pLm pi;l L;kÑ $\phi$ hhlZ $\phi$   $\phi$ m $\phi$ fhÜ Hhw lrZ;hre L $\phi$ lhe;

(P) hš<sup>2</sup>«a; q;a-Lmj fÉcnÑe,  $\phi$ VEV; $\phi$ lu;m, fl $\phi$ r;N;ll L;S, NhoZ; hÉ $\phi$ š<sup>2</sup>Na fs;-n;e;pq HL;X $\phi$ jL  $\phi$ nrLjäm $\phi$ l L;Sl pjupš $\phi$ Q J hÉ $\phi$ š<sup>2</sup>Na fb  $\phi$ ecÑne;l j;dÉj R;œcl p  $\phi$ qa ®k;N;k;N ÜÜ;fe Hhw ay;q;cl p $\phi$ qnr;œ<sup>2</sup> $\phi$ jL L;kÑ;hm $\phi$ l ac;lL $\phi$ l  $\phi$ hou X $\phi$ e J  $\phi$ hi;N $\phi$ u fÉd;el p $\phi$ qa ®k;N;k;N lr; L $\phi$ lhe;

(Q) i;Cp-QÉ;<sup>3/4</sup>pml La«ÑL ay;q;l ®qg;Sa eÉÜ<sup>1</sup> pLm ®N;fe $\phi$ u fÉ $\phi$ ahce lrZ;hre L  $\phi$ lhe; Hhw

(R) HLX $\phi$ jL L;E $\phi$ <sup>3/4</sup>pm Hhw  $\phi$ p $\phi$ äLV La«ÑL pju pju  $\phi$ edÑ; $\phi$ la Hhw i;Cp-QÉ;<sup>3/4</sup>pml La«ÑL fÉcš AeÉ;eÉ c;u $\phi$ aÄ f;me L $\phi$ lhez

**12z  $\phi$ lQ;mL (NhoZ;)** - (1) i;Cp-QÉ;<sup>3/4</sup>pml p $\phi$ f;lInœ<sup>2</sup>j,  $\phi$ nr; J NhoZ; fÉn;pe A  $\phi$ i'a;l  $\phi$ i $\phi$ ša ešeÉaj p $\phi$ k;N $\phi$  AdÉ;l $\phi$  fcjkÑ;ic;p $\phi$ fæ  $\phi$ nrLNZI jdÉ qCa  $\phi$ p $\phi$ äLV LaÑ<sup>a</sup>L c $\phi$ C hvpll SeÉ  $\phi$ lQ;mL (NhoZ;)  $\phi$ ek $\phi$ š<sup>2</sup> qChez

(2)  $\phi$ lQ;mL (NhoZ;) Hl c;u $\phi$ aÄ J rja;  $\phi$ p $\phi$ äLV LaÑ<sup>a</sup>L  $\phi$ edÑ; $\phi$ la qChz

**13z  $\phi$ lQ;mL (AbÑ J  $\phi$ qp;h)** - (1) i;Cp-QÉ;<sup>3/4</sup>pml p $\phi$ f;lInœ<sup>2</sup>j,  $\phi$ nr; fÉn;pe J  $\phi$ qp;h LjÑL;ä A $\phi$ i'a;l  $\phi$ i $\phi$ ša ešeÉaj p $\phi$ k;N $\phi$  AdÉ;l $\phi$  fcjkÑ;ic;p $\phi$ fæ  $\phi$ nrLNZI jdÉ qCa  $\phi$ p $\phi$ äLV LaÑ<sup>a</sup>L c $\phi$ C hvpll SeÉ  $\phi$ lQ;mL (AbÑ J  $\phi$ qp;h)  $\phi$ ek $\phi$ š<sup>2</sup> qChez

(2)  $\phi$ lQ;mL (AbÑ J  $\phi$ qp;h) Hl c;u $\phi$ aÄ J rja;  $\phi$ p $\phi$ äLV LaÑ<sup>a</sup>L  $\phi$ edÑ; $\phi$ la qChz

**14z  $\phi$ lQ;mL (R;œ fl;jnÑ J  $\phi$ ecÑne;)** - (1) i;Cp-QÉ;<sup>3/4</sup>pml p $\phi$ f;lInœ<sup>2</sup>j,  $\phi$ nr; fÉn;pe A $\phi$ i'a;l  $\phi$ i $\phi$ ša ešeÉaj p $\phi$ k;N $\phi$  AdÉ;l $\phi$  fcjkÑ;ic;p $\phi$ fæ  $\phi$ nrLNZI jdÉ qCa  $\phi$ p $\phi$ äLV La«ÑL c $\phi$ C hvpll SeÉ  $\phi$ lQ;mL (R;œ fl;jnÑ J  $\phi$ ecÑne;)  $\phi$ ek $\phi$ š<sup>2</sup> qChez

(2)  $\phi$ lQ;mL (R;œ fl;jnÑ J  $\phi$ ecÑne;) i;Cp-QÉ;<sup>3/4</sup>pml  $\phi$ eu; $\phi$ »Z b; $\phi$ Lu; R;œcl n<sup>a</sup> 'Mm; Hhw  $\phi$ nr; h $\phi$ qiÑša  $\phi$ h $\phi$ ia $\phi$   $\phi$ hou fl;jnÑ fÉc;e J ašÄ;hd;e Hhw p; $\phi$ hÑL LmÉ;Z  $\phi$ hd;e L $\phi$ lhez

(3) fçlQ;imL (R;œ fl;jnÑ J çecÑnej) Hl AeÉ;eÉ c;uƒaÄ J rja; çpçäLV La«ÑL çedÑ;çla qChz

**15z fËfl** - (1) i;Cp-QÉ;¾pml pæf;çlnœ²j, çnr; fËn;pe Aç;í'a;il ç;çša ešeÉaj pq-k;Nƒ AdÉ;fL fcjkÑ;c;ipÇfeÀ çnrLNZI jdÉ qCa çpçäLV LaÑªL cæC hvpl SeÉ HLSe fËfl Hhw fËu;Se, pqL;lƒ AdÉ;fL fcjkÑ;c;ipÇfeÀ çnrLNZI jdÉ qCa HL h; HL;çdL pqL;lƒ fËfl çekæš² qChez

(2) fËfl J pqL;lƒ fËfl, kçc b;l, c;uƒaÄ J rja; çpçäLV LaÑªL çedÑ;çla qChz

**16z çhnÄçhcÉ;mul çnrLNZI c;uƒaÄ** - çhnÄçhcÉ;mul çnrLNZI c;uƒaÄ qCh - (L) çhçieÄ çnr;c;ie fÜça J çnr; EfLIZI j;dÉj çnr;c;ie Ll; ;

(M) NhoZ; fçlQ;imej, çecÑnej J ašÄ;hd;e Ll; ;

(N) hçq;l;‰œ L;kÑœ²j AwnNËqZ Ll; ;

(O) çhnÄçhcÉ;mul f;WÉpšçQ, f;Wœ²j J f;WÉ EfLIZ fËZue, flƒrpjšq fçlQ;imej, NË;Û;N;il Hhw AeÉ;eÉ f;Wœ²çJL J pqf;Wœ²çJL L;kÑœ²j pwnWwe La«ÑfrL pq;ua; c;e Ll; ;

(P) R;œcl çhçie EeÀuejšmL L;S fl;jnÑc;ie J R;œcl f;Wœ²j Açaçlš² L;kÑ;hmƒl ašÄ;hd;e Ll; ;

(Q) çpçäLV J i;Cp-QÉ;¾pml LaÑªL AçfÑa AeÉ;eÉ c;uƒaÄ f;ime Ll; z

**17z A;çbÑL pæçhd;** - (1) ®L;e çnrL, LjÑLaÑ; h; LjÑQ;lƒL ay;q;l Efl AçfÑa c;uƒaÄ pçma;il pçqa pçf;çel üƒL«çaülçf Ae;çSNa ®hae h²çÜ fËc;ie Ll; k;Chz

(2) çhnÄçhcÉ;mul ®k pLm c;uƒaÄL SeÉ A;çbÑL pæçhd; fËc;ie Ll; k;Ch ®pC pLm c;uƒaÄL jdÉ qCa HLP‰œ HL;çdL c;uƒaÄ ®L;e çnrL, LjÑLaÑ; J LjÑQ;lƒL fËc;ie Ll; k;Ch e; z

**18z Ahpl** - (1) çhnÄçhcÉ;mul pLm çnrL, LjÑLaÑ; J LjÑQ;lƒ 60 (o;V) hvpl hup fšçaNa Ahpl NËqZ Lçlhez

(2) Ef-AeæµRc (1) H k;q; çLRæC b;lƒL e; ®Le, QÉ;¾pml fšhÑ;ex;iceœ²j, çp çäLV fËu;Sehd ®L;e çnrL Q;lƒlƒl ®ju;c 65 hup fkÑ;¹ h²çÜ Lçla f;çlhx ah naÑ b;l ®k, ®L;e çnrL Ahplšçea pæçhd;çc fËç;el ®rœ hçdNa ®ju;c NZÉ Ll; k;Ch e; z

**19z A;exa;çol** - ®L;e çnrL, LjÑLaÑ; h; LjÑQ;lƒ AešeÉ f;yQ hvpl çL;º cn hvpl Ll; Q;lƒlƒ Ll;l fl Q;lƒlƒ qCa Ahpl NËqZ h; fcaÉ;N Lçlm h; fc Ahmæççl L;lZ ay;q;l Q;lƒlƒl Ahp;e OçVm h; ay;q;l j²ašÉ qCm, ay;q;l h; a;yq;l fçlh;lL çaçe ka hvpl Q;lƒlƒ Lçlu;Re Eq;l fËça fšZÑ hvpl SeÉ cæC j;pl jšm ®hael pjfçlj;Z AbÑ A;exa;çol çqp;h fËc;ie Ll; qChz

**20z Ahpl i;a;** - ®L;e çnrL, LjÑLaÑ; h; LjÑQ;lƒ AešeÉ cn hvpl Q;lƒlƒ Ll;l fl Ahpl NËqZ h; fcaÉ;N Lçlm Abh; ay;q;l j²æšÉ qCm h; fc Ahmæççl L;lZ ay;q;l Q;lƒlƒl Ahp;e OçVm Aeælçf ®rœ ®L;e pl;lƒ LjÑLaÑ; h; LjÑQ;lƒ pçfLÑ pl;l, pju pju, Ahpl i;a;il ®k q;l çedÑ;lZ Ll ®pC q;l ay;q;l h; , ay;q;l j²æšÉ qCm, ay;q;l fçlh;lL Ahpl i;a; fËc;ie Ll; qChz

**21z p;d;lZ içhoÉv aqçhm** - (1) çhnÄçhcÉ;mu Eq;l çnrL, LjÑLaÑ; J LjÑQ;lƒcl SeÉ HLçV p;d;lZ içhoÉv aqçhm NWe Lçlh Hhw çnrL, LjÑLaÑ; J LjÑQ;lƒNZ Ef-AeæµRc (2) Hl çhd;e ®j;a;hL Eš² aqçhm Qy;c; fËc;ie Lçlhez

(2) pLl;I La«ÑL EqiI LjÑLaÑi; J LjÑQ;I£cl iϕhoÉv aqϕhm pÇfLÑ fĚZ£a ϕhϕdj;mi; fĚu;Se£u pwn;ide piϕr, ϕhnÄϕhcÉ;mul ϕnrL, LjÑLaÑi; J LjÑQ;I£cl ®roe fĚk;SĚ qChz

**22z LmÉ;Z aqϕhm, VĚ;ϕØ ®h;XÑ J aqϕhm hÉhÜŮ;fe; -** (1) ϕhnÄϕhcÉ;mul pLm ϕnrL, LjÑLaÑi; J LjÑQ;I£ ϕhe; ®hae RϕϕVL;im£e pju hÉa£a LjÑla b;L;L;im£e pLm pjul SeĚ j;ϕpL ϕiϕša LmÉ;Z aqϕhm Qy;ic; fĚc;ie Lϕlhe, ah ϕejÄhϕZÑa hÉϕš²NZ La«ÑL ®L;ie Qy;ic; fĚcu qCh e; , kb; -

(L) o;v hvpll ®hn£ hup ®L;ie hÉϕš² ϕeu;NfĚ;ϕ qCm ®pC hÉϕš²;

(M) pLl;I LaÑªL ®fĚoZ ϕeu;ϕSa hÉϕš²;

(N) MäL;im£e ϕiϕša ϕeu;ϕSa hÉϕš²;

(O) AUŮ;u£ ϕiϕša Abh; RϕϕVSϕea öeÉ fc ϕeu;ϕSa hÉϕš²;

(P) pLl;I h; ®L;ie pwϕhϕdhŮ pwŮŮ; qCa ®fenei;N£ hÉϕš²z

(2) LmÉ;Z aqϕhm Qy;ic; fĚc;iel q;I qCh ϕejÄl©f, kb; -

(L) ϕnrL jšm ®hael 1%;

(M) fĚbj J ϕàa£u ®nĚZ£I LjÑLaÑi; jšm ®hael 0.25%;

(N) a«a£u ®nĚZ£I LjÑQ;I£ jšm ®hael 0.25%;

(O) QaϕbÑ ®nĚZ£I LjÑQ;I£ jšm ®hael 0.125%x

ah naÑ b;L ®k, VĚ;ϕØ ®h;XÑ, pju pju, ϕpϕäLVI pjĚϕaœ²j, Eš² q;I fϕlhaÑe Lϕla f;ϕlhz

(3) ϕejÄhϕZÑa Evp...ϕm qCa fĚ;ϕ AbÑ pjeÄu LmÉ;Z aqϕhm NϕWa qCh, kb; -

(L) ϕnrL, LjÑLaÑi; J LjÑQ;I£NZI j;ϕpL ®hae ϕhm qCa aqϕhm Qy;ic; ϕqpih A;ic;uL«a AbÑ;

(M) ϕhnÄϕhcÉ;mu qCa fĚ;ϕ Aeϕc;ie;

(N) pLl;I LaÑªL fĚcš Aešc;ie; Hhw

(O) LmÉ;Z aqϕhm Ab Ñ ϕhϕeu;NI gm fĚ;ϕ jϕe;g; Hhw pϕcpq pLm A;uz

(4) ®L;ie agϕpϕm hÉ;wL LmÉ;Z aqϕhml e;ij HLϕV ϕqpih M;ia Mϕϕmu; aqϕhml pLm AbÑ Eš; ϕqpih S;ji Lϕla qChz

(5) VĚ;ϕØ ®h;XÑ qCa r;ja;fĚ;ϕ HL h; HL;ϕdL hÉϕš² VĚ;ϕØ ®h;XÑ LaÑªL ϕed;Ñ ϕla fŮϕaa J avLa«ÑL A;I;ϕfa ®L;ie naÑ b;ϕLm a;qi piϕr, Eš² ϕqpih qCa V;L; E-š;imepq Eqi fϕlQ;ime;I ϕhou fĚu;Se£u L;ikÑ;ϕc pÇfeÄ Lϕlhez

(6) LmÉ;Z aqϕhml V;L; fĚϕa j;ipl fĚbj;dÑ Eš² ϕqpih S;ji Lϕla qChz

(7) ®VĚS;I;I fĚϕa AbÑ hvpl LmÉ;Z aqϕhml pϕhd;ji;N£NZL fĚcu AbÑI pñ;hÉ f ϕlj;Z A;ϕx;ϕeL ϕqpih ϕiϕša ϕedÑ;IZ Lϕlhe Hhw Eš² fϕlj;Z AbÑ ϕpϕäLV LaÑªL ϕedÑ;ϕla ϕpϕLEϕlϕVa ϕhϕeu;N Lϕla qCh; HC ϕhϕeu;N ϕhnÄϕhcÉ;mul e;ij, ah ®L;ie ϕpϕLEϕlϕVa L£ fϕlj;Z AbÑ L£ naÑ ϕhϕeu;N LI qCh a;qi VĚ;ϕØ ®h;XÑ ϕed;ÑIZ Lϕlhz

(8) ®VĚS;I;I AbÑ LϕjϕV La«ÑL ϕedÑ;ϕla glj aqϕhml pLm AbÑI ϕqpih-ϕeL;in pϕØfö;ih IrZ Lϕlhe Hhw Eš² ϕqpih-ϕeL;in ϕhnÄϕhcÉ;mul AeÉ;eÉ ϕqpih-ϕeL;inl eÉ;ju HLC p%o pLl;ϕI ϕel£rLNe LaªÑL ϕel£ϕra qCh, ah ϕhnÄϕhcÉ;mu ϕeSC HC aqϕhml ϕqpih-ϕeL;inl fĚ;L-ϕel£r; Lϕla f;ϕlhz

(9) ϕejÄhϕZÑa pcpÉNZI pjeÄu NϕWa HLϕV VĚ;ϕØ ®h;XÑ La«ÑL LmÉ;Z aq ϕhm fϕlQ;ϕma qCh, kb; -

(L) i;Cp-QÉ;¾pml, ϕkϕe EqiI pi;ϕa; qChe;

(M) ϕpϕäLV LaÑªL je;e£a ϕpϕäLVI HLSe pcpÉ;

(N) i;Cp-QÉ;¾pml La«ÑL je;e£a cϕCSe pcpÉ;

(O) @lçSøÉ;il; Hhw

(P) @VÈS;il;il, çkçe Eq;il pcpÉ pçQh; qChez

(10) LmÉ;Z aqçhm qCa A;çbÑL j"xlç f;ju;il SeÉ çhnÄçhcÉ;mul çnrL, LjÑLaÑ; J LjÑQ;ilç hi ay;q;icl fçlh;lhNÑI ç;hç çjV;ie;il, j"xlç Aex;ice Hhw aqçhml AbÑ J AeÉ;eÉ pçfcl kb;kb fÈu;N J hÉhÙÙ;fe;il EÿnÉ pwçnÔø hÉupq fÈu;Seçu Hhw A;exçç%oL pLm L;S Lçlh;il hi L;Ch;il rja; VÈ;çø @h;XÑI b;çLh Hhw VÈ;çø @h;XÑ A;Ce, ac;idçe fÈZçfa AeÉ;eÉ çhçd Hhw HC pwçhçd Aex;il HC rja; fÈ-u;N Lçlh;il

(11) VÈ;çø @h;XÑI pi; @h;XÑI @Qu;ilç;e LaÑ<sup>a</sup>L çedÑ;çla pju J ÙÙ;e Aexçùa qChz

(12) çejÀhçZÑa @røe aqçhm qCa A;çbÑL j"xlç fÈç;e L; k;Ch, kb; -

(L) çhnÄçhcÉ;mul @L;e çnrL, LÑjLaÑ; hi LjÑQ;ilç °cçqL, j;ieçpL °hLmÉI L;IZ Q;LçlçQ"Éa qCm, ay;q;il, Abh; ay;q;il fçlh;il;

(M) Q;Lçlçlç b;L; L;im @L;e çnrL, LjÑLaÑ; J LjÑQ;ilçl j<sup>a</sup>açÉ qCm, ay;q;il fçlh;il;

(N) @L;e çnrL, LjÑLaÑ; hi LjÑQ;ilçl hup o;V hvpl fšZÑ qju;il fšhÑC çaçe Ahpl NÈqZ Lçlm Hhw çaçe VÈ;çø @h;XÑ LaÑ<sup>a</sup>L HacÿnÉ çed;Ñçla pjuL;im Q;Lçlçlç Lçlu; b;çLm, ay;q;il hi a;q;il fçlh;il;

(O) çnrL, LjÑLaÑ; hi LjÑQ;ilçcl SeÉ LmÉ;ZLI qu Hje @k @L;e EÿnÉ, k;q; VÈ;çø @h;XÑ LaÑ<sup>a</sup>L çedÑ;çla qChx ah naÑ b;L @k,

(A) HClçf A;çbÑL j"xlç AeçdL cn hvpl @ju;icl SeÉ fÈcu qCh Abh; Eš<sup>2</sup> çnrL, LjÑLaÑ; hi LjÑQ;ilç Sççha b;çLm @k a;çlM ay;q;il hup o;V hvpl fšZÑ qCh @pC a;çlM HC ççCul jdÉ @k @ju;ic Lj qu @pC @ju;icl SeÉ;

(B) @L;e çnrL, LjÑLaÑ; hi LjÑQ;ilç A;çbÑL j"xlç A;wçnLi;h Eš;me Lçlh;il fl j<sup>a</sup>açÉhlZ Lçlm @kçce çaçe Eš<sup>2</sup> j"xlç fÈbj Ešme Lçlu;çRme @pCçce qCa Eš<sup>2</sup> cn hvpl @ju;ic NZe; L; qChz

(C) @L;e çnrL, LjÑLaÑ; hi LjÑQ;ilçl fçlh;il k;q;a HC Ef-AexµRcl Adçe A;çbÑL j"xlç pççhd; NÈqZ Lçla f;le @pC EÿnÉ çaçe ay;q;il Q;Lçlçlç hq;im b;L; L;imC VÈ;çø @h;XÑ La«ÑL çedÑ;çla RL HL hi HL;çdL hÉçš<sup>2</sup>L je;eçfa Lçla f;çlhe; Hhw Eš<sup>2</sup> je;eçfa hÉçš<sup>2</sup> hi hÉçš<sup>2</sup>NZ fçlh;il fr A;çbÑL j"xlç NÈqZ Lçla f;çlhe; Hhw @L;e @røe HClçf je;eue e; b;çLm VÈ;çø @h;XÑ HC çhou fÈu;Seçu çpÛ;ç<sup>1</sup> NÈqZ Lçla f;çlhz

(13) HC AexµRc Aex;il @k pLm çhou VÈ;çø @h;XÑ La«ÑL çedÑ;çla qCh @pC pLm çhou Hhw HC AexµRcl EÿnÉ hi Ù<sup>1</sup>h;ueLÒf VÈ;çø @h;XÑ çmçMa A;cn à;il; fÈu;Seçu J A;exçç%oL hÉhÙÙ; NÈqZ Lçla f;çlhz

**23z La«Ñfrl pi;il @L;il;ij** - AeÉ @L;ei;h LaÑ<sup>a</sup>frl pi;il @L;il;ij çedÑ;ilZ L; e; qCm, fÈaÉL LaÑ<sup>a</sup>frl pi;u Eq;il @j;V pcpÉ pwMÉ;il HL-a«açu;wnl EfçÙÙçfa à;il; pwçnÔø pi;il @L;il;ij qCh Hhw HC çhou fÈaÉL iNÀ;wnl fšZÑ pwMÉ; çqp;h NZe; L; qChz

**24z pwçhçdl hÉ;MÉ;** - HC pwçhçdl @L;e çhçdl hÉ;MÉ;il fÈu;Se @cM; çcm çhouçVI Efl çpçälVI fÈçahcepq Eq; QÉ;<sup>3/4</sup>pml çeLV @fÈIZ Lçla qCh Hhw HacÄçhou QÉ<sup>3/4</sup>pml çpÛ;ç<sup>1</sup>C Q"si;ç<sup>1</sup> qChz

## SNæ;ib çhnÄçhcÉ;mu BCe, 2005

2005 pel 28ew BCe

(Jagannath University Ordinamnce, 2005)

EmQçnril çhçieÀ @rø ANĒpljie çhnĀl p; b p%øçā Ir; J pja; ASÑe Hhw Sjaŕu fkÑ;ju EmQçnr; J NhoZ; , çhno Lçlu; çhçieÀ @rø A; dæçel 'ieQQÑ; J fWe-f; Wel pækjN pæçø J pçfĒp; lZl EYnÉ pl; l; f SNæ; b LmSL lçf; ç; 1fšhÑL Eš<sup>2</sup> LmS LÉ; çf; p SNæ; b çhnĀçhcÉ; mu e; j HLçV çhnĀçhcÉ; mu UÛ; feLŌf fĒZŕa A; Cez

@kqax EmQçnril çhçieÀ @rø ANĒpljie çhnĀl p; b p%øçā Ir; J pja; ASÑe Hhw Sjaŕu fkÑ;ju EmQçnr; J NhoZ; , çhno Lçlu; çhçieÀ @rø A; dæçel 'ieQQÑ; J fWe-f; Wel pækjN pæçø J pçfĒp; lZl EYnÉ pl; l; f SNæ; b LmSL lçf; ç; 1fšhÑL Eš<sup>2</sup> LmS LÉ; çf; p SNæ; b çhnĀçhcÉ; mu e; j HLçV çhnĀçhcÉ; mu UÛ; fe Ll; pjŕQŕe J fĒu; Seŕu; @pqax Haà; l; çejĀlçf A; Ce Ll; qCmz

**1z pwçrç çnl; e; j J fĒhaÑe** - (1) HC A; Ce SNæ; b çhnĀçhcÉ; mu A; Ce, 2005 e; j Aç; çqa qChz

(2) pl; l; , pl; l; f @NSV fĒ; 'fe à; l; , @k a; çlM çedÑ; lZ Lçlh @pC a; çlM HC A; Ce L; kÑLl qChz

**2z pw'j** - çhou h; fĒp%ol fçl; ç; Ūŕ @L; e çLRæ e; b; çLm, HC A; Ce -

(1) ""Aexoc" AbÑ çhnĀçhcÉ; mul Aexoc;

(2) ""AbÑ LçjçV" AbÑ çhnĀçhcÉ; mul AbÑ LçjçV;

(3) ""CeçøçVEV" AbÑ çhnĀçhcÉ; mu La«ÑL üŕL«a h; UÛ; çfa @L; e CeçøçVEV;

(4) ""HL; XçjL L; Eç<sup>3/4</sup>pm" AbÑ çhnĀçhcÉ; mul HL; XçjL L; Eç<sup>3/4</sup>pm;

(5) ""La«Ñfr" AbÑ d; l; 16-@a EçmŌçMa @L; e La«Ñfr;

(6) ""LjÑLaÑ;" AbÑ çhnĀçhcÉ; mul LjÑLaÑ; ;

(7) ""LjÑQ; l; f" AbÑ çhnĀçhcÉ; mul LjÑQ; l; f;

(8) ""@L<sup>3/4</sup>cĒ" AbÑ çhnĀçhcÉ; mul pĀ; aL; šl çnr; , fĒçnrZ J NhoZ; @L<sup>3/4</sup>cĒ;

(9) ""QÉ; ç<sup>3/4</sup>pml" AbÑ çhnĀçhcÉ; mul QÉ; ç<sup>3/4</sup>pml;

(10) ""R; ø" AbÑ çhnĀçhcÉ; mul çeuçja çnr; L; kÑœ<sup>2</sup> j içaÑL«a @L; e R; ø h; R; øŕ;

(11) "" @VĒS; l; l;" AbÑ çhnĀçhcÉ; mul @VĒS; l; l; ;

(12) "" Xŕe" AbÑ Aexocl Xŕe;

(13) ""çedÑ; çla" AbÑ pwçhçd, çhnĀçhcÉ; mu çhçd h; fĒçhd; e à; l; çedÑ; çla;

(14) ""fçlQ; ml" AbÑ CeçøçVEVl fçlQ; ml;

(15) "" fĒfl" AbÑ çhnĀçhcÉ; mul fĒfl;

(16) "" fĒi; ø" AbÑ @L; e qml fĒd; e;

(17) "" fçlLŌfe; j Eæue LçjçV" AbÑ çhnĀçhcÉ; mul fçlLŌfe; j Eæue LçjçV;

(18) ""flŕ çeuç»L" AbÑ çhnĀçhcÉ; mul flŕ; çeuç»L;

(19) ""fĒçhd; e" AbÑ d; l; 39 Hl Adŕe fĒZŕa fĒçhd; e;

(20) ""çhi; N" AbÑ çhnĀçhcÉ; mul @L; e çhi; N;

(21) ""çhi; Nŕu fĒd; e" AbÑ @L; e çhi; Nl fĒd; e;

(22) ""çhnĀçhcÉ; mu" AbÑ d; l; 3 Hl Adŕe UÛ; çfa SNæ; b ççhnĀçhcÉ; mu;

(23) ""çhnĀçhcÉ; mu çhçd" AbÑ d; l; 38 Adŕe fĒZŕa çhçd;

(24) ""@h; XÑ Ah NiZÑlp" AbÑ CeçøçVEVl @h; XÑ Ah NiZÑlp;

(25) ""i; Cp-QÉ; ç<sup>3/4</sup>pml" AbÑ çhnĀçhcÉ; mul i; Cp-QÉ; ç<sup>3/4</sup>pml;

- (26) ""j"xlŁ Lqjne" AbÑ University Grants Commission of Bangladesh Orader, 1973 (P.O. No.10 of 1973) Hl AdŁe NqWa University Grants Commission of Bangladesh;
- (27) ""j"xlŁ Lqjne A;cn" AbÑ University Grants Commission of Bangladesh Order, 1973 (P.O. No. 10 of 1973);
- (28) "" @lqSøÉ;l" AbÑ qhnÄqhcÉ;mul @lqSøÉ;l;
- (29) "" @lqSø;liæš² NĒ;SæuV" AbÑ HC A;Cel qhd;je AæxkuŁ @lqSø;liæš² NĒ;SæuV;
- (30) ""qnrL" AbÑ qhnÄqhcÉ;mul AdÉ;fL, pqk;NŁ AdÉ;fL, pqL;lŁ AdÉ;fL h; fĒi;oL Hhw qhnÄqhcÉ;mu LaÑNL qnrL qqr;h ũŁ«a AeÉ @L;je hÉ;qš² J Cq;l A;¹iæÑš² qChe;
- (31) ""qpcäLV" AbÑ qhnÄqhcÉ;mul qpcäLV;
- (32) ""pwqhqđ" AbÑ d;l; 36 Hl AdŁe fĒZŁa pwqhqđ;
- (33) ""Xlq;VlŁ" AbÑ qhnÄqhcÉ;mul LÉ;Cf;p Aqhh;qqa qnrLcl AUÛ;uŁ A;h;ip;
- (34) ""pwUÛ;" AbÑ qhnÄqhcÉ;mul @L;je pwUÛ; Hhw
- (35) ""qm" AbÑ qhnÄqhcÉ;mul R;œcl pwhÛ SŁhe Hhw pqqnr;œ²qJL qnr;ciel SeÉ qhnÄqhcÉ;mul hÉhUÛ;fe; J lRz;hrZ;dŁe R;œ;h;ipz

**3z SNæ;ib qhnÄqhcÉ;mu UÛ;fe** - (1) HC A;Cel qhd;je AæxkuŁ ""pL;lŁ SNæ;ib LmSL l@f;¹lšhNL Eš² LmS LÉ;Cf;p SNæ;ib qhnÄqhcÉ;mu" (Jagannath University) e;j HLqV qhnÄqhcÉ;mu UÛ;qfa qChz

(2) qhnÄqhcÉ;mul QÉ;¾pml, i;Cp-QÉ;¾pml, @VĒ;il;l, qpcäLV J HL;XqJL L;E q¾pml pcpĒNZ pjeÄu SNæ;ib qhnÄqhcÉ;mu e;j HLqV pwqhqđdhÛ pwUÛ; N qWa qChz

(3) qhnÄqhcÉ;mu HLqV pwqhqđdhÛ pwUÛ; qCh Hhw Cq;l UÛ;uŁ d;l;h;qqLa; J HLqV p;d;ile pŁmj;ql b;qLh Hhw HC A;Cel qhd;je p;fr, Cq;l UÛ;hl J AUÛ;hl Eiu fĒL;l pCfçš ASÑe Lq;h;l, AqđL;l l;qMh;l Hhw qU;¹;¹ lq;h;l rja; b;qLh Hhw Eš² e;j qhnÄqhcÉ;mul fr h; qhfr j;jm; c;ul Ll; k;Chz

**4z qhnÄqhcÉ;mul rja;** - HC A;Ce Hhw j"xlŁ Lqjne A;cnl qhd;je p;fr, qhnÄ qhcÉ;mul qejÄhçZÑa rja; b;qLh, kb; -

(L) qh'ie, Lm; j;jeqhl J p;Sçh'ie, A;Ce, hÉhp;u fĒn;pe J hÉhUÛ;fe; qhou eaæe n;M;l pÄ;al J pÄ;al;lšl fkÑ;u qnr;cie, NhoZ; , 'iel EvLoÑ p;de J 'ie qhalZl hÉhUÛ; Ll;

(M) qhi;N Hhw CeçøçVEV qnr;ciel SeÉ f;Wœ²j qedÑ;lZ Ll;

(N) qhi;N, Aæoc J CeçøçVEVl jdÉ pjeÄu p;de Ll;

(O) qhnÄqhcÉ;mul qedÑ;qla f;Wœ²j AdÉue pçfšZÑ Lq;lu;Re Hhw pwqhqđl naÑ;æxkuŁ Hhw pwqhqđa qhdªa fÛqaa NhoZ; L;S pçfšZÑ Lq;lu;Re Hje hÉçš²-cl flŁr; NĒqZ, jšmÉ;ue J çXNĒŁ Hhw AeÉ;eÉ HL;XqJL pjĒ;e fĒc;e Ll;

(P) pwqhqđa qhdªa fÛqaa pjĒ;epšQL çXNĒŁ h; AeÉ @L;je pjĒ;e fĒc;e Ll;

(Q) qhnÄqhcÉ;mul fĒu;Se avLa«NL qed;Ñqla f;Û;u @cn-qhcn AeÉ;eÉ qhnÄ qhcÉ;mu J pwqnoØ LaÑªfrl pçqa pqk;qNa; J @k±b LjÑpšQŁ NĒqZ Ll;

(R) qhnÄqhcÉ;mul j"xlŁ Lqjne J pL;l La«NL qed;Ñqla naÑ Hhw h;SV hl;ÿ p;fr qhnÄqhcÉ;mul fĒu;Se AdÉ;fL, pqk;NŁ AdÉ;fL, pqL;lŁ AdÉ;fL, fĒi;oL, pxf;l qeEj;l;lŁ AdÉ;fL J Hq;IV;ip AdÉ;fLl fc Hhw @h;XÑ LaÑªL pxf;qlnL«a hÉçš²NZL @pC pLm fc qeu;N fĒc;e Ll;

- (S) @cni AeÉ;eÉ çhnÄçhcÉ;mu Hhw @cni hiçqll çhnÄçhcÉ;mu J HL;XçjL pwÛÛ;...çml pçqa fËu;Seðu pqk;çNa; Lli;
- (T) @jdi| ü£L«çfa fËç;el EÿnÉ pwçhçd Aeækiu£ @gm;n£f, úm;ln£f, fæú;il J fçL fËhaÑe J fËç;e Lli;
- (U) çnr; , fËçnrZ J NhoZ;il EeÀuel mrÉ HL;XçjL k;çOL, fl£r;N;il, Aeæoc Hhw Ce çøçVEV ÛÛ;fe J lrZ;hrZ, pÇfËp;IZ, HLœ£LIZ J çhm;f p;ide Lli;
- (V) çhnÄçhcÉ;mul çnrL, LjÑLaÑ; , LjÑQ;il£ J R;œcl °eçal J HL;XçjL nª 'Mm; aŠ;hd;je J çeu;»Z Lli, f;Wœ²j pq;uL L;kÑœ²j EeÀçfa hdÑe Hhw a;çicl ü;ÛÛÉl EvLoÑ p;idel hÉhÛÛ; Lli;
- (W) pwçhçd à;li çedÑ;çla çgp ç;h£ J A;ç;u Lli;
- (X) çhnÄçhcÉ;mul çnr;il pÇfËp;IZ J EeÀuel SeÉ j"ælf Lçjne J pl;ll Aeæjçæ²j @cn£ J çhcn£ hÉçš² h; fËçau;el çelV qCa Aeæç;e, Qy;ç; J hªçš NËqZ Lli;
- (Y) çhnÄçhcÉ;mul mrÉ ASÑel SeÉ @L;e Q¥çš²a A;hÛ çlu; , Q¥çš² h;Û¹h;ue Lli, Q¥çš²l naÑ fçlhaÑe Lli Abh; Q¥çš² h;çam Lli;
- (Z) çXNË£, p;çVÑçgLV J pÄ;iaL;šl çXfÔ;j;il SeÉ çnr;L;kÑœ²j J f;Wœ²j p;çqçl (curriculum J syllabus) fçlLÖfe; NËqZ J fËZue Lli;
- (a) çnr; J NhoZ;il EeÀçfa J ANËçal SeÉ fæÛ¹L J S;e;Ñm fËL;in Lli; Hhw
- (b) çnr; J fËçnrZç;e, fl£rZ J NhoZ; fËçau;e çq;çh çhnÄçhcÉ;mul Ai£ø mrÉ ASÑe J h;Û¹h;ueLÖf AeÉ;eÉ L;SLjÑ pÇf;çe Lli;

**5z S;çfa-djÑ çeçhÑno pLml SeÉ çhnÄçhcÉ;mu E¾jææš² -** @k @L;e djÑ, hZÑ, @N;œ Hhw @nËZ£l fæll;ç J e;il£l SeÉ çhnÄçhcÉ;mu E¾jææš² b;çLh Hhw djÑ, hZÑ, @N;œ, S¾jÛÛ;e Hhw @nËZ£l L;IZ L;ç;il fËçfa @L;e °hojÉ Lli k;Ch e;ç

**6z çhnÄçhcÉ;mul çnr;ç;e -** (1) çhnÄçhcÉ;mul pLm ü£L«a çnr; J NhoZ; çhnÄçhcÉ;mu Abh; CeçøçVEV LaÑªL fçlQ;çma qCh Hhw fl£r;N;il h; LjÑ çnçhll pLm hš²«a; J LjÑ Cq;il A;¹;æÑš² qChz

(2) çhnÄçhcÉ;mu çhçd à;li çedÑ;çla fÛçaa çnrLNZ çnr;ç;e fçlQ;me; Lçlhez

(3) çnrç;el ç;u£aÄ @L;e La«Ñfrl Efl b;çLh a;ç; pwçhçd Aeækiu£ çedÑ;IZ Lli qChz

(4) çnr;œ²j J f;WÉpçQ£ pwçhçd Hhw AdÉ;cn Aeækiu£ çedÑ;IZ Lli qChz

(5) çhnÄçhcÉ;mu çhçd J fËçhd;e çhdªa naÑ;æp;il çVEV;çlu;im à;li Aeæjçca çnr;ç;e Lli qChz

**7z çhnÄçhcÉ;mu j"ælf Lçjnel ç;u£aÄ -** (1) j"æúælf Lçjne HL h; HL;çdL hÉ çš² pjeÄu NçWa LçjçV à;li çhnÄçhcÉ;mu J Eq;il ihe, NË;Û;N;il, fl£r;N;il, k;»f;çfa h; pqk;N£ fËçau;je Hhw çhnÄçhcÉ;mu La«ÑL fçlQ;çma fl£r; , çnr;ç;e J AeÉ;eÉ L;kÑœ²j fçlcnÑe LliCa f;çlhz

(2) j"ælf Lçjne avLa«ÑL AeæçùahÉ fËaÉL fçlcnÑe h; jšmÉ;uel AçifË;u pÇfLÑ çhnÄçhcÉ;mul fšhÑ;¾q Ahçqa Lçlh Hhw HClçf fçlcnÑe J jšmÉ;ue çhnÄçhcÉ;mul fËçaçeçdaÄl AçdL;il b;çLhz

(3) j"ælf Lçjne Aeælçf fçlcnÑe h; jšmÉ;ue pÇfLÑ Eq;il Açija Ahçqa Lçlu; , avpÇfLÑ fËu;Seðu hÉhÛÛ; NËqZl SeÉ, çpçäLVL fl;jnÑ çch Hhw çpçäLV avLaÑªL Nªq£a hÉhÛÛ;il fËçahce çhnÄçhcÉ;mu j"ælf Lçjnel çelV @fËIZ Lçlhz

(4) çhnÄçhcÉ;mu, j"ælf Lçjne LaÑªL çedÑ;çla @lçSø;il J eçbfœ lrZ;hrZ Lçlh Hhw Lçjnel Q;çqç; Aeækiu£ fçlpwMÉ;e, AeÉçhd fËçahce J abÉ phl;çq Lçlhz

(5) j"xl£ Lçjne çnr;roe çhnÄçhcÉ;mul fËu;Se çel©fZ Lçlh Hhw Eq;l çičša fË-u;Se£u Eæue fçlLÖfe; NËqZ Lçlhz

(6) Haàa£a, çhnÄçhcÉ;mu, j"xl£ Lçjne A;cn fËcš L;kÑ;hm£ pçf;ice Lçlhz

**8z çhnÄçhcÉ;mul LjÑLaÑ; -** çhnÄçhcÉ;mul çejÀhçZÑa LjÑLaÑ; b;çLhe, kb;

(L) QÉ;¾pml;

(M) i;Cp-QÉ;¾pml;

(N) ®VËS;l;l;

(O) Aexocl X£e;

(P) CeçøçVEVI fçlQ;mL;

(Q) ®lçSøË;l;

(R) çhi;N£u fËd;e;

(S) NË;Û;N;çlL;

(T) fËi;ø;

(U) fËfl;

(V) fçlQ;mL (NhoZ;);

(W) fçlQ;mL (R;œ LmÉ;Z);

(X) fçlQ;mL (AbÑ J çq;h);

(Y) fçlQ;mL (fçlLÖfe;, Eæue J Ju;lÑp);

(Z) fçlQ;mL (hçql;‰Z L;kÑœ²);

(a) fl£r; çeu;»L;

(b) çhnÄçhcÉ;mul fËd;e fËL±nm£;

(c) fËd;e çQçLvp; LjÑLaÑ;;

(d) fçlQ;mL (nl£lQQÑ; çnr;); Hhw

(e) pwçhçd à;l; çhnÄçhcÉ;mul LjÑLaÑ; çq;h ®O;çoa AeÉ;eÉ LjÑLaÑ;z

**9z QÉ;¾pml -** (1) NZfËS;a;»£ h;wm;cn pl;l fËd;ej;»ËËËËËË£ çhnÄçhcÉ;mul QÉ;¾pml qChe Hhw çaçe HL;XçjL çXNË£ J pjË;ep\$QL çXNË£ fËç;el pj;haÑe Aex;je pi;fçaaÄ Lçlhex

ah naÑ b;l ®k, QÉ;¾pml CµR; Lçlm ®L;e pj;haÑe Aex;je pi;fçaaÄ Lçlh;l SeÉ AeÉ ®L;e hËçš²L je;e£a Lçla f;çlhez

(2) QÉ;¾pml HC A;Ce h; pwçhçd à;l; AçfÑa rja;l AçdL;l£ qChez

(3) pjË;ep\$QL çXNË£ fËç;e fËçaçV fËÛ¹;h QÉ;¾pml Aex;je b;çLa qChz

(4) QÉ;¾pml çhnÄçhcÉ;mul ®k ®L;e OVe;l ac;¹ Ll;Ca f;çlhe Hhw ac;¹ fËçaçe QÉ;¾pml La«ÑL çpçäLV f;W;e; qCm çpçäLV pwçnÔø çhou fËu;Se£u fçrf NËqZ Lçlhz

(5) QÉ;¾pml çelV kçc p;¹;oSeLi;h fËa£uj;e qu ®k, çhnÄçhcÉ;mul ü;i;çhL L;kÑœ²; çhçOÀa qJu;l ja Aü;i;çhL fçlçÛÛç çhl;S LçlaR, a;q; qCm, HC A;Ce k;q;çLRçC b;l£L e; ®Le, çaçe çhnÄçhcÉ;mul ü;i;çhL L;kÑœ²; Q;imx l;çMh;l ü;bÑ fËu;Se£u A;cn J çecÑn çca f;çlhe Hhw Aeçl©f A;cn J çecÑn çhnÄçhcÉ;mul La«Ñfr, çnrL, LjÑLaÑ; J LjÑQ;l£cl SeÉ h;dEa;j\$ml qCh Hhw i;Cp-QÉ;¾pml Eš² A;cn h; çecÑn L;kÑlL Lçlhez

**10z i;Cp-QÉ;¾pml çeu;N -** (1) i;Cp-QÉ;¾pml Q;l hvpl ®ju;cl SeÉ QÉ;¾pml LaÑ³L çekçš² qChez

- (2) Ef-dij; (1) H k;qiçLRαC b;L¥L e; ®Le, i;Cp-QÉ;¾pml QÉ;¾pml p-  
ç¹;ojæxk;ju£ üfc hqim b;çLhez
- (3) i;Cp-QÉ;¾pml fc öeÉ qCm çLwh; RαçV, AæxfçÙÙça, ApαÙÙa; h; AeÉ  
®L;e L;IZ çaçe ayqil ç;u£aÄ f;ime ApjbÑ qCm, öeÉ fc ehçekαš² i;Cp-QÉ;-  
¾pml L;kÑi;l NĒqZ e; L; f;Nç¹ çLwh; i;Cp-QÉ;¾pml fæel;u ü£u ç;u£aÄ f;ime  
pjbÑ e; qJu; f;Nç¹ QÉ;¾pml ç;æelç f;çPÜ;ç¹ e; b;L; p;fr ®VĒS;l;l, i;Cp-QÉ;-  
¾pml ç;u£aÄ f;ime Lçlhez

- 11z i;Cp-QÉ;¾pml rja; J ç;u£aÄ** - (1) i;Cp-QÉ;¾pml çhnÄçhcÉ;mul p;hÑr  
çZL fĒd;je HL;XçjL J fĒn;ipçel çehÑ;q£ LjÑLaÑ; qChe Hhw fç;çdL;lhm çpçäLV,  
HL;XçjL L;Eç¾pm, AbÑ LçjçV Hhw fçlLÒfe; J Eæue LçjçVl ®Qu;l;É;e b;çLhez
- (2) i;Cp-QÉ;¾pml ayqil ç;çuaÄ f;ime QÉ;¾pml çelV ç;u£ b;çLhez
- (3) i;Cp-QÉ;¾pml HC A;Ce, pwçhçd Hhw çhnÄçhcÉ;mu çhçdl çhd;ejhm£  
çhnÄÜ¹a;l pçqa f;ime J L;kÑlL Lçlhe Hhw acαŸnÉ fĒu;Se£u rja; fĒu;N Lçla f;çl-  
hez
- (4) i;Cp-QÉ;¾pml çhnÄçhcÉ;mul ®L;e LaÑæfr h; pwÙÙ;l ®k ®L;e pi;u Ef  
çÙÙa b;çLa Hhw Eqil L;kÑ;hm£a AwnNĒqZ Lçla f;çlhe, ah çaçe Eqil pçpÉ  
e; qCm Eqja ®L;e ®i;V fĒç;je Lçla f;çlhe e;iz
- (5) i;Cp-QÉ;¾pml çhnÄçhcÉ;mul ®k ®L;e Aæoc, CeçøçVEV h; çhi;N fçlcnÑe  
Lçla f;çlhez
- (6) i;Cp-QÉ;¾pml çpçäLV, fçlLÒfe;, Eæue J Ju;lÑp LçjçV Hhw HL;XçjL L;E  
ç¾pml pi; A;qÄ;je Lçlhe J pi;fçaaÄ Lçlhe Hhw çPÜ;ç¹ h;Ü¹h;uel SeÉ L;kÑlL  
hÉhÜÙ; NĒqZ Lçlhez
- (7) i;Cp-QÉ;¾pml çhnÄçhcÉ;mul çnrL, LjÑLaÑ;, LjÑQ;l£ Hhw çnr;b£Ñcl Efl  
p;d;lZ çeuç»Z rja; fĒu;N Lçlhez
- (8) i;Cp-QÉ;¾pml çhnÄçhcÉ;mul HL;XçjL, fĒn;ipçel J AbÑ`eçal næ`Mm; l;r;l  
SeÉ ç;u£ b;çLhez
- (9) çhnÄçhcÉ;mul ®L;e LaÑæfr h; pwÙÙ;l çPÜ;ç¹ pçqa i;Cp-QÉ;¾pml lLjaÉ  
®f;oz e; Lçlm, çaçe ayqil çàja ®f;ozl L;lZ çmçfhÜ Lçlu; çPÜ;ç¹çV pwçnÔø  
La«Ñfr h; pwÙÙ;l çelV fæçhÑhQe;l SeÉ ®glv f;W;Ca f;çlhe, Hhw kçc Eš²  
La«Ñfr h; pwÙÙ;l fæçhÑhQe;l fl i;Cp-QÉ;¾pml pçqa lLjaÉ ®f;oz e; lLe,  
a;q; qCm çaçe çhouçV çPÜ;ç¹ SeÉ QÉ;¾pml çelV ®fĒlZ Lçla f;çlhe Hhw  
HC ®roç QÉ;¾pml çPÜ;ç¹ç C Q`s;ç¹ qChz
- (10) çhnÄçhcÉ;mu fçlQ;me;l ®roç Sl;l£ fçlçÙÙçal Eáh qCm Hhw i;Cp-QÉ;-  
¾pml çhhQe;u avççfLÑ a;vrçZL ®L;e hÉhÜÙ; NĒqZ fĒu;Se£u çhhçQa qCm  
çaçe ®pç hÉhÜÙ; NĒqZ Lçla f;çlhe Hhw ®k LaÑæfr h; pwÙÙ;l p;d;lZax çhou  
çV pççfLÑ hÉhÜÙ; NĒqZ Lçlhil AçdL;lffĒçç ®pç LaÑæfr h; pwÙÙ;l, kb;n£OĒ  
pñh, avLa«ÑL Næq£a hÉhÜÙ; Ahçqa Lçlhez
- (11) çhnÄçhcÉ;mul Aæxj;çca h;SV h;Ü¹h;ue i;Cp-QÉ;¾pml p;çhÑL ç;u£aÄ  
f;ime Lçlhez
- (12) i;Cp-QÉ;¾pml ayqil çhhQe;u fĒu;Se je Lçlm ayqil ®k ®L;e rja; J  
ç;u£aÄ, çpçäLVl Aæxj;ceæ²j, çhnÄçhcÉ;mul ®L;e çnrL h; LjÑLaÑ;l AfÑZ Lçla  
f;çlhez
- (13) HC A;Ce, pwçhçd, çhnÄçhcÉ;mu çhçd J fĒçhd;je à;l; çed;Ñçla AeÉ;eÉ  
rja; i;Cp-QÉ;¾pml fĒu;N Lçlhez

- 12z @VĚS;il;l** - (1) QÉ;¾pml, avLa«ÑL çed;Ñçla naÑ, Q;il hvpl @ju;cl SeÉ HLSe @VĚS;il;l çekæš² Lçlhe Hhw çaçe HLSe A`haçel LjÑLaÑ; qChe, ah çaçe çhnÄçhcÉ;mul aqçhm qCa QÉ;¾pml LaÑªL çed;Ñçla pjÈ;eÉ fĚ;fĚ qChez
- (2) @VĚS;il;l pwçhçd J çhnÄçhcÉ;mu çhçd à;li çedÑ;çla Hhw i;Cp-QÉ;¾pml LaÑªL fĚçš rja; fĚu;N Hhw ç;uĚaÄ f;ime Lçlhez
- (3) RæçV, ApræUÛa; h; AeÉ @L;e L;lZ @VĚS;il;l fc p;ijçuLi;h öeÉ qCm çpçäLV A çhmð QÉ;¾pmlL avpçfLÑ Ahçqa Lçlh Hhw QÉ;¾pml @VĚS;il;l L;kÑ;hmĚ pçf;icel SeÉ @kClçf hĚhUÛ; NĚqZ Ll; fĚu;Se hçmu; je Lçlhe @pClçf hĚhUÛ; NĚqZ Lçlhez
- (4) @VĚS;il;l çhnÄçhcÉ;mul aqçhml p;çhÑL ašÄ;hd;je Lçlhe Hhw çhnÄ çhcÉ;mul AbÑ pwæ²;ç¹ eĚç a pçfLÑ i;Cp-QÉ;¾pml, pwçnØ LçjçV, CeçðçVEV J pwçnØ pwUÛ;L fl;jnÑ fĚç;je Lçlhez
- (5) @VĚS;il;l, çpçäLVl çeu;ç»Z p;ifr, çhnÄçhcÉ;mul pçfçš J çhçeu;N fçlQ;ime; L çlhe Hhw çaçe h;çoÑL h;SV J çq;h çhhlZĚ @fn Lçlh;l SeÉ Eš² çpçäLVl çelV ç;uĚ b;çLhez
- (6) @kC M;ial SeÉ AbÑ j`æ;l h; hl;ÿ Ll; qCu;R @pC M;iaC @ke Eq; hĚu qu a;qi @cM;il SeÉ @VĚS;il;l, çpçäLV fĚçš rja; p;ifr, ç;uĚ b;çLhez
- (7) @VĚS;il;l pwçhçd J çhnÄçhcÉ;mu çhçd à;li çedÑ;çla AeÉ;eÉ rja;j fĚu;N L çlhez
- (8) @VĚS;il;l çhnÄçhcÉ;mul fr AbÑ pwæ²;ç¹ pLm Qæçš²a ü;rl Lçlhez

- 13z @lçSø;il** - @lçSø;il çhnÄçhcÉ;mul A;h;çpL LjÑLaÑ; qChe Hhw çaçe -
- (L) çpçäLV Hhw HL;XçjL L;Eç¾pml pçQhl ç;çuaÄ f;ime Lçlhe;
- (M) i;Cp-QÉ;¾pml La«ÑL ay;q;l @qg;Sa eĚU¹ pLm @N;feĚu fĚçahce, çhnÄ çhcÉ;mul pLm @lXÑfoe, ççmmfoe J p;id;lZ pĚmj;q;l CaÉ;çc lrZ;hrZ Lçlhe;
- (N) pwçhçd Aæp;il @lçSø;XÑ NĚ;SæuVcl HLçV @lçSø;il lrZ;hrZ Lçlhe;
- (O) çpçäLV LaÑªL ay;q;l ašÄ;hd;je eĚU¹ çhnÄçhcÉ;mul pLm pçfçš ašÄ;hd;uL qChe;
- (P) çhnÄçhcÉ;mul fr çhnÄçhcÉ;mul pLm Açgp pwæ²;ç¹ çQçWfoel A;ç;je-fĚç;je Lçlhe;
- (Q) Aæoçl XĚeçl pçqa ay;q;icl fÔ;je, @fĚ;NĚ;j J çpçXEm pçfLÑ pwk;N lr; Lçlhez;
- (R) pwçhçd Hhw çhnÄçhcÉ;mu çhçd à;li çedÑ;çla h; HL;XçjL L;Eç¾pml Hhw çpçäLV LaÑªL pju pjuAçfÑa Abh; i;Cp-QÉ;¾pml LaÑªL fĚçš AeÉ;eÉ ç;çuaÄ f;ime Lçlhe; Hhw
- (S) çhnÄçhcÉ;mul fr AbÑ pwæ²;ç¹ Qæçš² hĚaĚa AeÉ;eÉ pLm Qæçš²a çhnÄ çhcÉ;mul fr ü;rl Lçlhez

**14z flĚr; çeu;ç»L** - flĚr; çeu;ç»L, flĚr; fçlQ;ime;l pçqa pçfçLÑa pLm çhoul ç;uĚaÄ b;çLhe Hhw pwçhçd J çhnÄçhcÉ;mu çhçd à;li çedÑ;çla Hhw i;Cp-QÉ;¾pml LaªÑL fĚçš AeÉ;eÉ pLm ç;uĚaÄ f;ime Lçlhez

**15z AeÉ;eÉ LjÑLaÑ;il çeu;N, rja; J ç;çuaÄ** - çhnÄçhcÉ;mul @k LjÑLaÑ;il çeu;N fÛç a, ç;uĚaÄ J rja; pçfLÑ HC A;Cel @L;b;j EmÔM e;C, çpçäLV pwçhçd à;li çedÑ;çla fÛçaa @pC pLm LjÑLaÑ;il çeu;N fÛç a, ç;uĚaÄ J rja; çedÑ;IZ Lçlhez

**16z çhnÄçhcÉ;mu LaÑ<sup>a</sup>fr** - çhnÄçhcÉ;mul çejÀhçZÑa LaÑ<sup>a</sup>fr b;çLh, kb; -

- (L) çpçäLV;
- (M) HL;XçjL LEç<sup>3/4</sup>pm;
- (N) Aexoc;
- (O) f;Wœ<sup>2</sup>j LçjçV;
- (P) AbÑ LçjçV;
- (Q) fçlLÖfe; , Eæue J Ju;LÑp LçjçV;
- (R) h;R;C ®h;XÑ;
- (S) n<sup>a</sup>´Mm; LçjçV;
- (T) ®h;XÑ Ah HXi;<sup>3/4</sup>pX ø;çXS Hä çlp;QÑ; Hhw
- (U) pwçhçd ®j;a;hL NçWa AeÉ;eÉ La«Ñfrz

**17z çpçäLV** - (1) çejÀhçZÑa pcpÉ pjeÄu çpçäLV NçWa qCh, kb; -

- (L) i;Cp-QÉ;<sup>3/4</sup>pml, çkçe Eqil pi;fçaj qChe;
  - (M) ®VÉS;ij; ;
  - (N) pl;il LaÑ<sup>a</sup>L je;eFa AešeÉ kxNÀ-pçQh fcjkÑ;ic;pçfeÀ cxCSe fĚçaçeçd;
  - (O) pl;il LaÑ<sup>a</sup>L je;eFa çnr; J NhoZ; pwçnÔø fĚçau;je qCa cxCSe fĚçaçeçd;
  - (P) çhnÄçhcÉ;mu j”ælf Lçjne La«NL je;eFa HLSe fĚçaçeçd;
  - (Q) QÉ;<sup>3/4</sup>pml La«NL je;eFa cxCSe çhçnø çnr;çhc;
  - (R) çpçäLV La«NL f;m;œ<sup>2</sup>j je;eFa çaeSe Xfe; Hhw
  - (S) HL;XçjL L;Eç<sup>3/4</sup>pm LaÑ<sup>a</sup>L çhnÄçhcÉ;mul AdÉ;fLNZI jdÉ qCa je;eFa çaeSe fĚçaçeçdz
- (2) çpçäLV je;eFa pcpÉNZ ay;q;cl je;euel a;çIM qCa cxC hvpl ®ju;ic üfu fc hq;im b;çLhex ah naÑ b;L ®k, ay;q;il ®ju;ic ®no qlu; pšAJ ay;q;il UUm;çifoš<sup>2</sup> hĚçš<sup>2</sup> L;kÑ;il NĚqZ e; Ll; fkÑ;ç<sup>1</sup> çaçe ay;q;il fc hq;im b;çLhez
- (3) çpçäLVI ®L;je pcpÉ fcaÉ;N Lçla Q;çqm ®k ®L;je pju pi;fçal EÿnÉ L çlu; ay;q;il ü;rlkæš<sup>2</sup> foek;N üfu fc aÉ;N Lçla f;çlhez
- (4) çpçäLVI ®L;je pcpÉ ®k fc h; fĚçau;je qCa je;eFa qCu;çRme çaçe kçc ®pç fc h; fĚçau;je e; b;Le a;q; qCm çaçe çpçäLVI pcpÉ fc Açdçua b;çLhe e;z

**18z çpçäLVI pi;** - (1) HC d;il; AeÉ;eÉ çhd;je p;fr çpçäLV Eqil pi;il L;kÑfÜça çedÑ;IZ Lçla f;çlhz

- (2) çpçäLVI pi; i;Cp-QÉ;<sup>3/4</sup>pml LaÑ<sup>a</sup>L çedÑ;çla a;çIM, UÛ;je J pju Aexçua qChx ah naÑ b;L ®k, fĚça 02 (cxC) j;p çpçäLVI Ljfr HLçV pi; Aexçua qChz
- (3) i;Cp-QÉ;<sup>3/4</sup>pml kMeC Efkaš<sup>2</sup> je Lçlhe aMeC çpçäLVI Ljfr HLçV pi; A;qÄ;e L çla f;çlhez

**19z çpçäLVI rja; J çiufaÄ** - HC A;Ce J j”ælf Lçjne A;çnl çhd;e;hm£ p;fr çpçäLV -

- (1) çhnÄçhcÉ;mul çehÑ;q£ pwÛÛ; qCh Hhw HC A;Ce J i;Cp-QÉ;<sup>3/4</sup>pml Efl A çfÑa rja; p;fr, çhnÄçhcÉ;mul L;kÑ;hm£, pwÛÛ;pjšq Hhw pçfçšl Efl p;id;IZ hĚhÛÛ;fe; J ašÄ;hd;el rja; b;çLh; Hhw A;Ce, pwçhçd, çhnÄçhcÉ;mu çhçd J fĚ çhd;el ç;çša kb;kb;h f;çma qCaR çL-e; avfĚça mrÉ l;çMh;
- (2) Ef-cg; (1) HI Adfe fĚu;Nk;NÉ rja; J p;çNĚLa;L ræe e; Lçlu; , çhnoa -
- (L) pwçhçd fĚZue, pwn;de h; h;çam Lçlh;
- (M) çhnÄçhcÉ;mul fĚn;pe J L;kÑd;il; pçfLÑ efcçaj;m; fĚZue Hhw çpÛ;ç<sup>1</sup> NĚqZ Lçlh;

- (N)  $\phi$ hnÄ $\phi$ hcÉ;mul h $\phi$ oÑL fĒ $\phi$ ahce, h $\phi$ oÑL  $\phi$ q $\rho$ i $\eta$  J h $\phi$ oÑL pñ;hÉ hÉ;ul fĒÛ<sup>1</sup>;h  $\phi$ hhQe; J  $\phi$ pÛ;ç<sup>1</sup> NĒqZ L $\phi$ lh;
- (O)  $\phi$ hnÄ $\phi$ hcÉ;mul A; $\phi$ bÑL fĒu;Se  $\phi$ el©fZ, pÇ $\phi$ š ASÑe J aq $\phi$ hm pwNĒq L $\phi$ lh, Hhw Eq;  $\phi$ euç»Z J  $\phi$ lQ;ime; L $\phi$ lh;
- (P) AbÑpwœ<sup>2</sup>;ç<sup>1</sup>  $\phi$ hou AbÑ L $\phi$ j $\phi$ VI fl;jnÑ  $\phi$ hhQe; L $\phi$ lh;
- (Q)  $\phi$ hnÄ $\phi$ hcÉ;mul p; $\phi$ d;IZ p $\phi$ m;j;qll A;L;l J fĒL« $\phi$ a  $\phi$ ed;ÑIZ Hhw Eq;l ®qg;Sal hÉhÛÛ; J hÉhq;l fÛ $\phi$ a  $\phi$ el©fZ L $\phi$ lh;
- (R)  $\phi$ hnÄ $\phi$ hcÉ;mul AhL;W;j;Na pÇ $\phi$ Ēp;IZ J Eæue h;hc fĒLÒf NĒqZ Hhw pL;l;ll  $\phi$ eLV AbÑ h;ÿl p $\phi$ f;çln L $\phi$ lh;
- (S) p; $\phi$ d;IZ h;  $\phi$ hno EÿnÉ  $\phi$ hnÄ $\phi$ hcÉ;mul fĒcš pLm aq $\phi$ hm  $\phi$ lQ;ime; L $\phi$ lh;
- (T) HC A;Ce h; pw $\phi$ h $\phi$ da AeÉ ®L;e  $\phi$ hd;e e; b; $\phi$ Lm,  $\phi$ hnÄ $\phi$ hcÉ;mul  $\phi$ nrL, LjÑLaÑ; J AeÉ;eÉ LjÑQ;l $\phi$   $\phi$ eu;N J a;q;cl c;u $\phi$ aÄ J Q;l $\phi$ l $\phi$ l naÑ;hm $\phi$   $\phi$ ed;ÑIZ L $\phi$ lh;
- (U)  $\phi$ hnÄ $\phi$ hcÉ;mul fr ECm, c;e Hhw AeÉ $\phi$ hdi;h qÛ<sup>1</sup>;ç<sup>1</sup>IL«a ÛÛ;hl J AÛÛ;hl pÇ $\phi$ š NĒqZ L $\phi$ lh;
- (V) HL;X $\phi$ jL L;E $\phi$ <sup>3/4</sup>pml p $\phi$ f;çlnœ<sup>2</sup>;j, eæe  $\phi$ nr; J fĒ $\phi$ nrZ L;kÑœ<sup>2</sup>;j, fĒ;NĒpl  $\phi$ nr;L<sup>3/4</sup>cĒ ÛÛ;fe, A;ç<sup>1</sup>x $\phi$ Ē;çau;çel eæe  $\phi$ nr; , fĒ $\phi$ nrZ J NhoZ; L;kÑœ<sup>2</sup>;j Q;m $\phi$  h; hã Hhw  $\phi$ xl;ae L;kÑœ<sup>2</sup>;j h;çam Lçla f;çlh;
- (W) pw $\phi$ h $\phi$ d à;l; fĒcš AeÉ ®k ®L;e c;u $\phi$ aÄ f;me J rja; fĒu;N Lçla f;çlh;
- (X)  $\phi$ hnÄ $\phi$ hcÉ;mul fl $\phi$ r; Ae $\phi$ ù;e Hhw Eq;l gm;gm fĒL;nl hÉhÛÛ; L $\phi$ lh;
- (Y) HC A;Ce à;l; A $\phi$ fÑa i;Cp-QÉ;<sup>3/4</sup>pml rja;hm $\phi$  p;fr, HC A;Ce, pw $\phi$ h $\phi$ d Hhw  $\phi$ hnÄ $\phi$ hcÉ;mu  $\phi$ hçdl- $\phi$ hd;e Ae $\phi$ p;l  $\phi$ hnÄ $\phi$ hcÉ;mul pçqa pwçnÛ pLm  $\phi$ hou  $\phi$ euç»Z J  $\phi$ ed;Ñ;IZ L $\phi$ lh;
- (Z)  $\phi$ hi;N, Ceç $\phi$ VEV J AeÉ;eÉ fĒçau;e  $\phi$ çlnÑel hÉhÛÛ; Lçlh Abh;  $\phi$ çlnÑel  $\phi$ e-cÑn Lçlh;
- (a) HC A;Ce, j” $\phi$ l $\phi$  Lçjne A;çn J pw $\phi$ hçdl  $\phi$ hd;e p;fr,  $\phi$ hnÄ $\phi$ cÉ;mu  $\phi$ hçd fĒZue Lçlh;
- (b) pw $\phi$ hçd Ae $\phi$ p;l Hhw HL;X $\phi$ jL L;E $\phi$ <sup>3/4</sup>pm J çpçäLVI p $\phi$ f;çlnœ<sup>2</sup>;j  $\phi$ hnÄ $\phi$ hcÉ;mu j” $\phi$ l $\phi$  Lçjnel fšhÑ;e $\phi$ çda J h;SV h;ÿ p;fr AdÉ;fL, p $\phi$ k;N $\phi$  AdÉ;fL, fĒ;ioL Hhw AeÉ;eÉ  $\phi$ nrL J NhoLl  $\phi$ c p<sup>2</sup>çø,  $\phi$ hm;f h; p;jçuLi;h ÛÛçNa Lçlh;
- (c) pw $\phi$ hçd Ae $\phi$ p;l Hhw HL;X $\phi$ jL L;E $\phi$ <sup>3/4</sup>pml p $\phi$ f;çln Ae $\phi$ k;u $\phi$   $\phi$ hnÄ $\phi$ hcÉ;mu j” $\phi$ l $\phi$  Lçjnel fšhÑ-Ae $\phi$ j;ce mCu; eæe  $\phi$ hi;N fĒçau; Hhw  $\phi$ nr; J NhoZ;l p $\phi$ k;N p<sup>2</sup>çø Lçlh;
- (d) pw $\phi$ hçd Ae $\phi$ p;l Hhw HL;X $\phi$ jL L;E $\phi$ <sup>3/4</sup>pml p $\phi$ f;çln Ae $\phi$ k;u $\phi$  ®L;e  $\phi$ hi;N h; Ce çøçVEV  $\phi$ hm;f h; p;jçuLi;h ÛÛçNa Lçlh;
- (e) pw $\phi$ hçd Ae $\phi$ p;l Hhw HL;X $\phi$ jL L;E $\phi$ <sup>3/4</sup>pml p $\phi$ f;çln Ae $\phi$ k;u $\phi$  ®L;e  $\phi$ çäa hÉçš<sup>2</sup>L  $\phi$ hnÄ $\phi$ hcÉ;mul  $\phi$ nrLl©f ü $\phi$ L« $\phi$ a fĒc;e Lçlh;
- (f) fĒçhd;e à;l;  $\phi$ ed;Ñ;çla naÑ p;fr Hhw i;Cp-QÉ;<sup>3/4</sup>pml p $\phi$ f;çlnœ<sup>2</sup>;j LlçZL J AeÉ;eÉ LjÑQ;l $\phi$   $\phi$ eu;Nl  $\phi$ hou Eq;l rja; ®L;e  $\phi$ ed;Ñçla hÉçš<sup>2</sup> h; LaÑ<sup>a</sup>frL AfÑZ Lçlh;
- (g) i;Cp-QÉ;<sup>3/4</sup>pml Hhw ®L;o;dÉR hÉa $\phi$ a  $\phi$ hnÄ $\phi$ hcÉ;mu pLm  $\phi$ nrL, LjÑLaÑ; J LjÑQ;l $\phi$   $\phi$ eu;N, a;q;cl c;u $\phi$ aÄ  $\phi$ ed;Ñ;IZ J Q;l $\phi$ l $\phi$ l naÑ;hm $\phi$  çÛÛl Hhw a;q;cl ®L;e  $\phi$ c ÛÛ;u $\phi$ i;h öeÉ qCm ®pC  $\phi$ c fšIZl hÉhÛÛ; NĒqZ Lçla f;çlh;
- (h)  $\phi$ hnÄ $\phi$ hcÉ;mul ®L;e  $\phi$ nrL Abh; úm;l $\phi$   $\phi$ nr; J NhoZ;l ®rœ ay;q;l  $\phi$ hno Ahç;el SeÉ ®jd; J je $\phi$ o;l ü $\phi$ L« $\phi$ a  $\phi$ q $\rho$ i $\eta$   $\phi$ xlú«a Lçla f;çlh;

(i)  $\text{ceSü Evp qCa fĚiç A;ul pçqa pij}^{\text{pÉ}} \text{ l;çMu; çhnÄçhcÉ;mul h;SV çhhQe; J Aexj;ce Lçlh;}$

(j)  $\text{pwçhçd J HC A;Ce à;li; avfĚçA AçfĚNa h; A;liçfa AeÉ;eÉ rja; fĚu;N Hhw ç;ufaÄ f;ime Lçlh; Hhw}$

(k)  $\text{çhnÄçhcÉ;mul HClçf AeÉ;eÉ rja; fĚu;N Lçlh, k;q; HC A;Ce h; pwçhçdl Adfe AeÉ } \text{®L;je La«ÑfrL fĚçš eq z}$

**20z HL;XçjL L;Eç<sup>3/4</sup>pm** - (1)  $\text{çejÄhçZĚNa pcpÉNZI pjeÄu HLXçjL L;Eç<sup>3/4</sup>pm N çWa qCh, kb; -}$

(L)  $\text{i;Cp-QÉ;<sup>3/4</sup>pml, çkçe Eqil pi;fçaj qChe;}$

(M)  $\text{Aexocpjšql Xfe;}$

(N)  $\text{çhi;Npjšql çhiNĚu fĚd;e;}$

(O)  $\text{CeçøçVEVpjšql fçIQ;ml;}$

(P)  $\text{çhnÄçhcÉ;mul AeçdL p;iaSe AdÉ;fL ky;q;li; i;Cp-QÉ;<sup>3/4</sup>pml La«ÑL } \text{®SùÉa;li ç;çša je;eĚa qChe;}$

(Q)  $\text{çhnÄçhcÉ;mul NĚ;Û;N;çIL;}$

(R)  $\text{fçIQ;ml (R;œ LmÉ;Z);}$

(S)  $\text{çhnÄçhcÉ;mul pqk;NĚ AdÉ;fLh<sup>3/4</sup>c qCa HLSe pqk;NĚ AdÉ;fL çkçe i;Cp-QÉ;<sup>3/4</sup>pml La«ÑL } \text{®SùÉa;li ç;çša je;eĚa qChe;}$

(T)  $\text{çhnÄçhcÉ;mul pqL;lĚ AdÉ;fL J fĚi;oLh<sup>3/4</sup>c qCa i;Cp-QÉ;<sup>3/4</sup>pml La«ÑL } \text{®SùÉa;li ç;çša je;eĚa HLSe pqL;lĚ AdÉ;fL J HLSe fĚi;oL;}$

(U)  $\text{QÉ;<sup>3/4</sup>pml La«ÑL je;eĚa EµQal NhoZ; pwÛÛ; J çnr;L<sup>3/4</sup>cĚ LjĚla f;iyQSe çh çnø hÉçš<sup>2</sup>;$

(V)  $\text{flĚr; çeu;»L;Hhw}$

(W)  $\text{®lçSøĚ;lz}$

(2)  $\text{HL;XçjL L;Eç<sup>3/4</sup>pml je;eĚa pcpÉNz ay;q;cl je;euel a;çIM qCa çxC hvpl } \text{®ju;c üĚu fc hq;im b;çLhe x ah naĚ b;l } \text{®k, } \text{®L;je pcpÉ } \text{®k } \text{®L;je pju pi;fçal EĚnÉ Lçlu; ay;q;li; ü;rlkçš<sup>2</sup> fœk;N üĚu fc aĚ;N Lçla f;çlhez}$

(3)  $\text{HL;XçjL L;Eç<sup>3/4</sup>pml } \text{®L;je je;eĚa pcpÉ } \text{®ju;c } \text{®no qju; pšÄ} \text{ ay;q;li; ÛÛm;ç; çoš<sup>2</sup> hÉçš<sup>2</sup> L;kĚi;li; NĚqZ e; L;li; fkĚ;<sup>1</sup> üĚu fc hq;im b;çLhe x ah naĚ b;l } \text{®k, } \text{®k fc h; fĚçau;je qCa çaçe je;eĚa qCu;çRme } \text{®pC fc h; fĚçau;je kçc e; b;le, a;q; qCm HL;XçjL L;Eç<sup>3/4</sup>pml pcpÉ fçJ Açdçua b;çLa f;çlhez e; z}$

**21z HL;XçjL L;Eç<sup>3/4</sup>pml rja; J ç;uĚaÄ** - (1)  $\text{HL;XçjL L;Eç<sup>3/4</sup>pm çhnÄçhcÉ;mul fĚd;e çnr; çhouL pwÛÛ; qCh Hhw HC A;Ce, pwçhçd J çhnÄçhcÉ;mu çhçdl-çhd;e p;ifr çhnÄçhcÉ;mul pLm HL;XçjL L;kĚœ<sup>2</sup>li mrÉ J EĚnÉ çedĚ;liZ, HL;XçjL hoĚpšQĚ J avpçfçLĚa fçILOfe; fĚZue, çnr; fĚçnrZ J flĚr;li; j;je çedĚ;liZ, HL;XçjL hoĚpšQĚJ b;çLh Hhw HC pLm çhouL Efl Eqil çeu;»Z J ašÄ;hd;e rja; b;çLhz}$

(2)  $\text{HL;XçjL L;Eç<sup>3/4</sup>pm, HC A;Ce, j}^{\text{xlĚ}} \text{ Lçjne A;cn, pwçhçd, i;Cp-QÉ;<sup>3/4</sup>pml Hhw çpçäLVL rja; p;ifr, çnr;œ<sup>2</sup>j (curriculum) J f;WĚœ<sup>2</sup>j (syllabus) Hhw çnr;ç;e, NhoZ; J flĚr;li; pçWL j;je çed;ĚliZl SeÉ fĚçhd;e fĚZue Lçla f;çlhz}$

(3)  $\text{Ef-d;li; (1) H EçmÔçMa pijçNĚL rja;li; A;ja;ju HL;XçjL L;Eç<sup>3/4</sup>pml çejÄlçf rja;li; A;<sup>1</sup>iĚçš<sup>2</sup> b;çLh, kb; -}$

(L)  $\text{çhnÄ h;S;li; J } \text{®cnl A;bĚ-p;ij;çSL Q;çqc;li; pçqa p}^{\text{œçA}} \text{ l;çMu; çhnÄçhcÉ;mu j}^{\text{xlĚ}} \text{ Lçjnel Aexj;ceœ<sup>2</sup>j çhnÄçhcÉ;mul f;Wœ<sup>2</sup>j fĚZue L;li;}$

(M)  $\text{p;çhĚLi;h çnr; pwœ<sup>2</sup>;ç<sup>1</sup> pLm çhou çpçäLVL fl;jnĚç;e L;li;}$

- (N) çnr; pwœ²;ç¹ çhou çhd;e fĚZuel SeÉ çpçäLVI çeLV fĚÜ¹;h ®fn LI;
- (O) NhoZ;u çeu;çSa hÉçš²cl çeLV qCa çf;VÑ amh LI; Hhw avpçfLÑ çpçäLVI çeLV pæf;çIn LI;
- (P) çhnÄçhcÉ;mul çhi;Np;çq Hhw f;Wœ²;ç LçjçV...çm NWeI SeÉ çpçäLVI çeLV úçj ®fn LI;
- (Q) çhnÄçhcÉ;mul AdÉ;fe; J NhoZ;I j;e Eæuel hÉhÜÜ;ç LI;
- (R) çpçäLVI Aæj;çe p;çr Hhw AæocI pæf;çInœ²;ç, pLm flçr;I fĚçaçV foel f;WÉpçQç J f;Wœ²;ç Hhw NWe J NhoZ;I pçj;IM;ç çedÑ;Iç LI;x ah naÑ b;L ®k, HL;XçjL L;Eç¾pm ®Lhm;çæ AæocI pæf;çInj;ç; NĚqZ, fçl;çSÑe, ANĚ;çÉ hi ®glv fĚç;e Lçla f;çIh Hhw fĚu;çeh;d fçlhaÑe, fçlhdÑe hi pwn;çdel SeÉ AæocI çeLV ®gla f;W;çCa f;çIhx A;ç; naÑ b;L ®k, Aæoc La«ÑL Nªqçfa çhi;Nçu f;Wœ²;ç LçjçVI ®L;ç çpÜ;ç¹ p çqa HL;XçjL L;Eç¾pm HLja e; çCm çhouçV çpçäLVI çeLV ®fĚIZ LI; çCh Hhw HC çhou çpçäLVI çpÜ;ç¹C Q`ç;ç¹ çCh;
- (S) XçIV çXNĚçI SeÉ ®L;ç fĚ;çbçÑ çbçppl SeÉ ®L;ç fĚÜ¹;h LçIm pwçhçd (kçc b;L) Aæpç;ç, avpçfLÑ çpÜ;ç¹ fĚç;e LI;
- (T) AeÉ;çÉ çhnÄçhcÉ;mul flçr;ç HC çhnÄçhcÉ;mul AæIçf flçr;ç pjj;ç pççæ çC-m ®pçIçf pjj;ç pççæ çqç;ç üçL«çfa ®çJu;
- (U) çhnÄçhcÉ;mul AdÉ;fe;ç J NhoZ;I ®roç eææ ®L;ç EeÀue fĚÜ¹;çI Efl çpçä-LVL fl;çjçÑ ®çJu;
- (V) çhnÄçhcÉ;mul NĚçÜ;ç;çI hÉhq;çI pwœ²;ç¹ fĚçhd;e fĚZue Hhw NĚçÜ;ç;çI pæùæ ççIç;çme;çI EçnÉ hÉhÜÜ;ç NĚqZ LI;
- (W) çhnÄçhcÉ;mul NhoZ;ç Eæuel pæf;çIn LI; Hhw Cç;çI çeLV ®fĚçla çnr;ç pwœ²;ç¹ AeÉ;çÉ çhou çpçäLVL fl;çjçÑ ç;ç LI;
- (X) eææ Aæoc fĚçau;ç Hhw ®L;ç Aæoc, NhoZ;ç fĚçau;ç J k;ççOI eææ çhou fĚhaÑel SeÉ fĚÜ¹;ç çpçäLVI çhhçe;çI SeÉ ®fn LI;
- (Y) AdÉ;çL, pçk;çNç AdÉ;çL, pçL;çIç AdÉ;çL, fĚ;çoL, AeÉ;çÉ çnrL hi NhoLI çc pª çø, çhm;çf hi p;çççLi;çI UÜçNa I;çM;çI fĚÜ¹;ç çhhçe;çI LI; Hhw avpçfçÑL çpçäLVI çeLV pæf;çIn LI;
- (Z) çXNĚç, p;çVÑççGLV, çXçfç;ç;ç, hªçš, ®gm;çnçf, úm;çInçf, ø;çfä, çxlú;çI, çCL CaÉ;çç fĚç;çel EçnÉ çhd;e fĚZue Hhw Efkçš² hÉçš²L a;ç;ç fĚç;çel SeÉ çpçäLVI çeLV pæf;çIn LI;
- (a) çnrLI fĚçnrZ J LjçNçra;ç hªçÜ pwœ²;ç¹ eççfa çedÑ;çIç çhou çpçäLVI çeLV fĚÜ¹;ç ®fn Hhw fĚçnrZ J ®gm;çnçf fĚç;çel çhou EçÉ;çN NĚqZ LI;
- (b) pwçnçØ LçjçVp;çççI pæf;çInœ²;ç ®L;çpçÑ J çpmh;çç çedÑ;çIç, fĚæçL ®L;çpçÑI SeÉ flçrL fÉ;çem Aæj;çce, NhoZ;ç çXNĚçI SeÉ NhoZ;çI fĚçaçV çhou fĚÜ¹;ç Aæ-j;çce Hhw HçIçf fĚæçL çhou flçr;ç NĚqZI SeÉ flçrL çeu;çN LI;
- (c) ®L;ç R;çæ hi flçr;çbçÑL ®L;ç ®L;çpçÑ jçLççg (exemption) çhou çpÜ;ç¹ NĚqZ LI;
- (d) çhnÄçhcÉ;mul çhç;çæ çhi;çN J AæocI ...ZNa EvLoÑ hªçÜ J a;ç;çI pwçrZ LI;çI mçÉ fĚçhd;e fĚZue Hhw ®çn-çhçnl AeÉ;çÉ çhnÄçhcÉ;mul EçQ çnr;ç J NhoZ;ç fĚçau;çel pçqa ®k;çNpççæ hi ®k±b L;çkçœ²;ç NĚqZ LI;çI çhou çpÜ;ç¹ NĚqZ LI;çHhw
- (e) çhnÄçhcÉ;mul çhç;çæ çhi;çN R;çæ iççañI hÉhÜÜ;ç NĚqZ LI;ç, iççañI ®k;çNÉa;ç J naÑ;çhmç çedÑ;çIç Hhw açççnÉ flçr;ç NĚqZI hÉhÜÜ;ç LI;ç

(4) HL<sub>i</sub>XčjL L<sub>i</sub>Eč<sup>3/4</sup>pm pwčhčd à|l<sub>i</sub> čedŇ<sub>i</sub>čla Hhw čpčäLV La«ŇL fĚčš čnr<sub>i</sub> čhouL AeÉ<sub>i</sub>eÉ c<sub>i</sub>uĚaÄ f<sub>i</sub>me J rja<sub>i</sub> fĚu<sub>i</sub>N Lčlh<sub>z</sub>

**22z Aexoc** - (1) HL<sub>i</sub>XčjL L<sub>i</sub>Eč<sup>3/4</sup>pml pxf<sub>i</sub>člnœ<sup>2</sup>j Hhw čpčäLVI Aex<sub>i</sub>jce p<sub>i</sub>fr čedŇ<sub>i</sub>čla čhoupjšql pjeÄu HL h<sub>i</sub> HL<sub>i</sub>čdL Aexoc NčWa qCh<sub>i</sub>;

(2) HL<sub>i</sub>XčjL L<sub>i</sub>Eč<sup>3/4</sup>pml čeu<sub>z</sub>»Z p<sub>i</sub>fr, fĚaÉL Aexoc pwčhčd J čhnÄčhcÉ<sub>i</sub>mu čh čd à|l<sub>i</sub> čečcŇø čhou čnr<sub>i</sub>L<sub>i</sub>kŇ J NhoZ<sub>i</sub> fčIQ<sub>i</sub>me<sub>i</sub>l c<sub>i</sub>uĚaÄ b<sub>i</sub>čLh<sub>z</sub>

(3) Aexocl NWe, rja<sub>i</sub> J L<sub>i</sub>kŇ<sub>i</sub>hmĚ, pwčhčd J čhnÄčhcÉ<sub>i</sub>mu čhčd à|l<sub>i</sub> čedŇ<sub>i</sub>čla qCh<sub>z</sub>

(4) fĚaÉL Aexoc HLSe Lčlu<sub>i</sub> XĚe b<sub>i</sub>čLhe Hhw čače i<sub>i</sub>Cp-QÉ<sub>i</sub><sup>3/4</sup>pml čeu<sub>z</sub>»Z J p<sub>i</sub>d<sub>i</sub>lZ ašÄ<sub>i</sub>hd<sub>i</sub>e p<sub>i</sub>fr, Aexoc pčfčLŇa pwčhčd, čhnÄčhcÉ<sub>i</sub>mu čhčd J fĚčhd<sub>i</sub>e kb<sub>i</sub>kb<sub>i</sub>h f<sub>i</sub>mel SeÉ c<sub>i</sub>uĚ b<sub>i</sub>čLhez

(5) i<sub>i</sub>Cp-QÉ<sub>i</sub><sup>3/4</sup>pml, čpčäLVI Aex<sub>i</sub>jceœ<sup>2</sup>j, fĚaÉL Aexocl SeÉ Eq<sub>i</sub>l čhč<sub>i</sub>æ čh<sub>i</sub>NI AdÉ<sub>i</sub>fLcl jdÉ qCa, ®SùÉa<sub>i</sub>l čičša, f<sub>i</sub>m<sub>i</sub>œ<sup>2</sup>j cxC hvpl ®ju<sub>i</sub>cl SeÉ XĚe čekxš<sup>2</sup> Lčlhex ah naŇ b<sub>i</sub>L ®k, ®L<sub>i</sub>e XĚe flfl cxC ®ju<sub>i</sub>cl SeÉ čekxš<sup>2</sup> qCa f<sub>i</sub>člhe e<sub>i</sub>x

A<sub>i</sub>l<sub>i</sub> naŇ b<sub>i</sub>L ®k, ®L<sub>i</sub>e čh<sub>i</sub>N AdÉ<sub>i</sub>fL e<sub>i</sub> b<sub>i</sub>čLm ®pC čh<sub>i</sub>NI ®SùÉa<sub>i</sub>l p<sub>i</sub>qk<sub>i</sub>NĚ AdÉ<sub>i</sub>fL XĚe fc čeu<sub>i</sub>NfĚ<sub>i</sub>č qChe, Hhw ®L<sub>i</sub>e čh<sub>i</sub>NI HLSe AdÉ<sub>i</sub>fL XĚel c<sub>i</sub>uĚaÄ f<sub>i</sub>me Lčlu<sub>i</sub> b<sub>i</sub>čLm l čh<sub>i</sub>NI flhaĚŇ f<sub>i</sub>m<sub>i</sub>p<sub>i</sub>šq Ahčnø AdÉ<sub>i</sub>fLNZ ®SÉu<sub>a</sub>l čičša XĚe fc čekxš<sup>2</sup>l p<sub>i</sub>k<sub>i</sub>N f<sub>i</sub>Chex

A<sub>i</sub>l<sub>i</sub> naŇ b<sub>i</sub>L ®k, HL<sub>i</sub>čdL čh<sub>i</sub>N p<sub>i</sub>SùÉ AdÉ<sub>i</sub>fL Ab<sub>i</sub>h<sub>i</sub> p<sub>i</sub>qk<sub>i</sub>NĚ AdÉ<sub>i</sub>fL b<sub>i</sub>čLm, ®pC-rœ a<sub>i</sub>q<sub>i</sub>cl jdÉ XĚe fcl A<sub>i</sub>haŇœ<sup>2</sup>j i<sub>i</sub>Cp-QÉ<sub>i</sub><sup>3/4</sup>pml La«ŇL čečcŇø qCh<sub>z</sub>

(6) RxčV, Ap<sub>i</sub>U<sub>i</sub>a<sub>i</sub> h<sub>i</sub> AeÉ ®L<sub>i</sub>e L<sub>i</sub>lZ XĚel fc öeÉ qCm i<sub>i</sub>Cp-QÉ<sub>i</sub><sup>3/4</sup>pml XĚe fcl c<sub>i</sub>uĚaÄ f<sub>i</sub>mel SeÉ kb<sub>i</sub>kb hĚhU<sub>i</sub> NĚqZ Lčlhez

(7) čnr<sub>i</sub> pđāĚu ®k ®L<sub>i</sub>e LčjčVI ®k ®L<sub>i</sub>e p<sub>i</sub>ju XĚeNZ EfčU<sub>i</sub>a b<sub>i</sub>čLa Hhw p<sub>i</sub>l L<sub>i</sub>kŇœ<sup>2</sup>j AwnNĚqZ Lčla f<sub>i</sub>člhe, ah čače l LčjčVI pcpÉ e<sub>i</sub> qCm a<sub>i</sub>q<sub>i</sub>l ®i<sub>i</sub>V<sub>i</sub>čdL<sub>i</sub>l fĚu<sub>i</sub>N Lčla f<sub>i</sub>člhe e<sub>i</sub>z

**23z CečøčVEV** - (1) čhnÄčhcÉ<sub>i</sub>mu fĚu<sub>i</sub>Seh<sub>i</sub>d j”xlĚ Lčjnel pxf<sub>i</sub>člnl čičša QÉ<sub>i</sub>-<sup>3/4</sup>pml LaŇ<sup>a</sup>L Aex<sub>i</sub>jce p<sub>i</sub>fr ®L<sub>i</sub>e ...l<sub>i</sub>aĚfšZŇ čhou EμQal čnr<sub>i</sub> J NhoZ<sub>i</sub>l SeÉ pwčh čd à|l<sub>i</sub> čedŇ<sub>i</sub>čla fŮčaa Eq<sub>i</sub>l A%œfiša CečøčVEV čq<sub>i</sub>h HL h<sub>i</sub> HL<sub>i</sub>čdL CečøčVEV U<sub>i</sub>fe Lčla f<sub>i</sub>člh<sub>z</sub>

(2) fĚčačV CečøčVEV fčIQ<sub>i</sub>me<sub>i</sub>l SeÉ HLSe fčIQ<sub>i</sub>mLp<sub>q</sub> f<sup>a</sup>bL ®h<sub>i</sub>XŇ Ah NiZŇlp b<sub>i</sub>čLh k<sub>i</sub>q<sub>i</sub> pwčhčd à|l<sub>i</sub> čedŇ<sub>i</sub>čla qCh<sub>z</sub>

**24z čh<sub>i</sub>N** - (1) čhnÄčhcÉ<sub>i</sub>mu čnr<sub>i</sub>c<sub>i</sub>e Ll<sub>i</sub> qu Hje HLčV čhoul pLm čnrLl pjeÄu HLčV čh<sub>i</sub>N NčWa qCh<sub>z</sub>

(2) čh<sub>i</sub>NĚu AdÉ<sub>i</sub>fLcl jdÉ qCa ®SùÉa<sub>i</sub>l čičša f<sub>i</sub>m<sub>i</sub>œ<sup>2</sup>j čae hvpl ®ju<sub>i</sub>c i<sub>i</sub>Cp-QÉ<sub>i</sub>-<sup>3/4</sup>pml La«ŇL čh<sub>i</sub>NĚu fĚd<sub>i</sub>e čekxš<sup>2</sup> qChez

(3) kčc ®L<sub>i</sub>e čh<sub>i</sub>N AdÉ<sub>i</sub>fL e<sub>i</sub> b<sub>i</sub>Le a<sub>i</sub>q<sub>i</sub> qCm i<sub>i</sub>Cp-QÉ<sub>i</sub><sup>3/4</sup>pml p<sub>i</sub>qk<sub>i</sub>NĚ AdÉ<sub>i</sub>fLl jdÉ qCa ®SùÉa<sub>i</sub>l čičša f<sub>i</sub>m<sub>i</sub>œ<sup>2</sup>j HLSeL čh<sub>i</sub>NĚu fĚd<sub>i</sub>e čekxš<sup>2</sup> Lčlhex ah naŇ b<sub>i</sub>L ®k, p<sub>i</sub>qk<sub>i</sub>NĚ AdÉ<sub>i</sub>fLl čejÄl ®L<sub>i</sub>e čnrLL čh<sub>i</sub>NĚu fĚd<sub>i</sub>e fc čekxš<sup>2</sup> Ll<sub>i</sub> k<sub>i</sub>Ch e<sub>i</sub>x

A<sub>i</sub>l<sub>i</sub> naŇ b<sub>i</sub>L ®k, AešeÉ p<sub>i</sub>qk<sub>i</sub>NĚ AdÉ<sub>i</sub>fL fcjkŇ<sub>i</sub>c<sub>i</sub>l ®L<sub>i</sub>e čnrL ®L<sub>i</sub>e čh<sub>i</sub>N LjŇla e<sub>i</sub> b<sub>i</sub>čLm, pwčnØø č<sub>i</sub>NI fĚhĚZaj čnrL Eq<sub>i</sub>l ®Qu<sub>i</sub>l<sub>i</sub>É<sub>i</sub>e qChez

**[hÉ<sub>i</sub>MÉ<sub>i</sub>x** HC d<sub>i</sub>l<sub>i</sub> EŸnÉ fšlZLŌf fchĚ J fcjkŇ<sub>i</sub>c<sub>i</sub>l čičša ®SùÉa<sub>i</sub> čedŇ<sub>i</sub>lZ Ll<sub>i</sub> qCh Hhw ®L<sub>i</sub>erœ fchĚ J fcjkŇ<sub>i</sub>c<sub>i</sub> p<sub>i</sub>je qCm p<sub>i</sub>fc Q<sub>i</sub>LŸlĚL<sub>i</sub>ml cĚONa<sub>i</sub>l čičša ®SùÉa<sub>i</sub> čedŇ<sub>i</sub>lZ Ll<sub>i</sub> qCh<sub>z</sub>]

(4) Xfel p;di;IZ ašÄ;hd;je çhi;N£u fĒd;je çhi;NI AeÉ;eÉ pcpÉNZI pqk;çNa;ju pw çnÔø çhi;NI L;kÑ fçILOfe; J pjeÄu p;idel SeÉ c;u£ b;çLhez

(5) HL;XçjL L;Eç¾pm Hhw i;Cp-QÉ;¾pml La«ÑL pju pju fĒcš çecÑn p;fr, çhi;N£u fĒd;je ay;qil çhi;N çnr;ç;je J NhoZ; pwNWe J fçIQ;ime;l SeÉ Xfel çelV c;u£ b;çLhez

(6) çhi;N£u fĒd;je pwçhçd J çhnÄçhcÉ;mu çhçd à;l; çedÑ;çla rja; fĒu;N J c;u£aÄ f;ime Lçlhez

**25z f;Wœ²j LçjçV** - fĒaÉL Aexoc pwçhçd à;l; çed;Ñçla f;Wœ²j LçjçV b;çLhz

**26z çhnÄçhcÉ;mul aqçhm** - (1) çhnÄçhcÉ;mu HLçV aqçhm b;çLh Hhw Eq;a çejÄhçZÑa AbÑ S; j qCh, kb; -

(L) plL;l La«ÑL fĒcš Aexç;e;

(M) R;œ-R;œ£ La«ÑL fĒcš ®hae, çgp, CaÉ;çc;

(N) çhnÄçhcÉ;mul LaÑªL AeÉ;eÉ °hd Evp qCa fĒ;ç AbÑ;

(O) çhnÄçhcÉ;mu LaÑªL Nªq£a GZ; Hhw

(P) çhnÄçhcÉ;mul AbÑ çhçeu;N qCa fĒ;ç A;ju h; jœ;g;g; z

(2) HC aqçhm AbÑ çhnÄçhcÉ;mul e;j avLa«ÑL Aex;j;çca ®L;je agçpm£ hÉ;wL S; j l;M; qCh Hhw çhnÄçhcÉ;mu LaÑªL fĒçhd;je Aex;k;u£ çedÑ;çla fÜçaa HC aqçhm qCa AbÑ EW;e; k;Chz

(3) HC aqçhm qCa çhnÄçhcÉ;mul fĒu;Se£u k;ha£u hÉu çehÑ;q Ll; qChz

(4) çhnÄçhcÉ;mul aqçhml AbÑ çpçäLV LaÑªL Aex;j;çca ®L;je M;ja çhçeu;N Ll; k;Chz

(5) çhnÄçhcÉ;mu C;uR; Lçlm ®L;je çhno EÿnÉ AeÉ ®L;je aqçhm NWe Lçla f;çlh Hhw pwçhçd à;l; çedÑ;çla fÜçaa Eš² aqçhm fçIQ;ime; Lçla f;çlhz

**27z çhnÄçhcÉ;mul fçIQ;ime hÉu J R;œ ®hae;çc** - (1) çhnÄçhcÉ;mul h;çoÑL fçIQ;ime hÉul (jšmde hÉu hÉçall) çeçIM fĒçca hvpl R;œ-R;œ£cl çelV qCa A;ç;uk;NÉ ®hae J çgp çedÑ;çla qChz

(2) ®pçjø;l Aex;k;u£ çed;Ñçla ®hae J çgp ®pçjø;l ö;l; qCh;l fšhÑC fçln;d Lçla qChz

(3) çhnÄçhcÉ;mu ÛÛ;fel mrÉ fĒZ£a fĒLÒf hÉul AešÉe 16% AbÑ SNæ;b çhnÄ çhcÉ;mul çesü aqçhm qCa ®k;N;je ®cju; qCh Hhw Ahçnø AbÑ plL;l La«ÑL fĒcu qChz

(4) çhnÄçhcÉ;mu fĒLÒf h;Û¹h;çua qCh;l fl çhnÄçcÉ;mul ®f±exfæçel hÉu ®k;N;je çhnÄçhcÉ;mul çesü A;ju J Evp qCa hqe Lçla qChz

(5) plL;l h; AeÉ;eÉ °hd Evp qCa fĒ;ç Aexç;e h; A;ju qCa fĒu;Sel çeçIM çhnÄ çhcÉ;mu LaÑªfr R;œ-R;œ£cl hªçš h; , ®rœja, Ef-hªçš fĒç;je Lçla f;çlhz

(6) Ef-d;l; (5) H çieÀal k;q;çLRæC b;l¥L e; ®Le, çhnÄçhcÉ;mu pwçnÔø R;œ-R;œ£l çeuçja EfçÛÛçca, AdÉue pçœ;u AwnNĒqZ Hhw çnr; A;qIZ f;lççnÑa;l Efl hªçš h; Ef-hªçš fĒç;jel çeuçV çeiÑl Lçlhz

**28z AbÑ LçjçV** - (1) çejÄhçZÑa pcpÉ pjeÄu AbÑ LçjçV NçWa qCh, kb; -

(L) ®VĒS;l;l, çkçe Cq;l p;fçaj qChe;

(M) ®lçSøÉ;l;

(N) i;Cp-QÉ;¾pml La«ÑL ®SùÉa;l ç;çša fkÑ;uœ²j je;e£a HLSe X£e;

(O) çpçäLV LaÑ<sup>a</sup>L jejefa Eš<sup>2</sup> ®h;XÑI HLSe pcpÉ, çkçe çhnÄçhcÉ;mul QiL¥I£a çeu;çSa eqe;

(Q) plLil La«ÑL jejefa HLSe fçILÒfe;çhc h; AbÑ çhn;lc;

(R) j"¸l£ Lçjnel HLSe fËçafeçd, fçIQ;imL fçjkÑ;çil çejÀ eq;

(S) çhnÄçhcÉ;mul fËd;e fËL±nm£; Hhw

(T) fçIQ;imL (AbÑ J çqpih), çkçe Cqil pcpÉ-pçQhJ qChez

(2) AbÑ LçjçVI ®L;e jejefa pcpÉ çxC hvpl ®ju;c ay;qil fc Açdçua b;çLhex ah naÑ b;L ®k, ay;qil ®ju;c ®no qJu; pšAJ ay;qil Ešl;çdL;l£ L;kÑi;l NËqZ e; Ll; fkÑ;ç<sup>1</sup> çafe ay;qil fc hqim b;çLhez

### 29z AbÑ LçjçVI rja; J çjufaÄ - AbÑ LçjçV -

(L) çhnÄçhcÉ;mul A;u J hËul ašÄ;hd;e Lçlh;

(M) çhnÄçhcÉ;mul AbÑ J aqçhm, pçfc J çqpih çel;in pwæ<sup>2</sup>;ç<sup>1</sup> k;ha£u çhou çp çäLVL fl;jnÑ ç;e Lçlh;Hhw

(N) pwçhçd à;li çedÑ;çla Abhi i;Cp-QÉ;ç<sup>3</sup>/4pml Abhi çpçäLV La«ÑL fËçš AeÉ;eÉ çjufaÄ f;ime Lçlh;

### 30z fçILÒfe;, EeÀue J Ju;LÑp LçjçV - (1) çhnÄçhcÉ;mul HLçV fçILÒfe;, EeÀue J Ju;LÑp LçjçV b;çLh Hhw Eq; çejÀhçZÑa pcpÉ pjeÀu NçWa qCh, kb; -

(L) i;Cp-QÉ;ç<sup>3</sup>/4pml, çkçe Cqil pi;fçaj qChe;

(M) ®VËS;il;l;

(N) ®IçSøË;l;

(O) i;Cp-QÉ;ç<sup>3</sup>/4pml LaÑ<sup>a</sup>L ®SùÉa;l çičša fkÑ;uæ<sup>2</sup>j, jejefa HLSe X£e;

(P) çpçäLV LaÑ<sup>a</sup>L jejefa çpçäLVI çxCSe pcpÉ, k;q;çl jdÉ HLSe çhnÄçhcÉ;mul ®L;e QiL¥I£a çeu;çSa eqe;

(Q) plLil La«ÑL jejefa HLSe fËL±nm£ çkçe fçjkÑ;ç;u NZfšañ çhi;NI ašÄ;hd;uL fËL±nm£l çejÀ eqe;

(R) i;Cp-QÉ;ç<sup>3</sup>/4pml LaÑ<sup>a</sup>L jejefa HLSe ÙÛfça, çkçe çhnÄçhcÉ;mul ®L;e QiL¥I£a çeu;çSa eqe;

(S) plLil La«ÑL jejefa HLSe fçILÒfe;çhc h; AbÑ-çhn;lc;

(T) fçIQ;imL (AbÑ J çqpih);

(U) fËd;e fËL±nm£; Hhw

(V) fçIQ;imL (fçILÒfe;, Eæue J Ju;LÑp), çkçe Cqil pcpÉ-pçQhJ qChez

(2) fçILÒfe;, EeÀue J Ju;LÑp LçjçVI ®L;e jejefa pcpÉ çxC hvpl ®ju;c ay;qil fc Açdçua b;çLhex ah naÑ b;L ®k, ay;qil ®ju;c ®no qJu; pšAJ ay;qil Ešl;çdL;l£ L;kÑi;l NËqZ e; Ll; fkÑ;ç<sup>1</sup> çafe ay;qil fc hqim b;çLhez

(3) fçILÒfe;, Eæue J Ju;LÑp LçjçVI çhnÄçhcÉ;mul fËd;e fçILÒfe; pwÛÛ; qCh Hhw EÿnÉl pçqa pij"pÉ l;çMu; Cqil SeÉ Eæue fçILÒfe; fËZue Lçlh Hhw çhnÄ çhcÉ;mul EeÀue LjÑpšQ£l jšmÉ;ue Lçlh;

ah naÑ b;L ®k, ®k fc h; fËçau;e qCa çkçe jejefa qCu;çRme ®pC fc h; fË çau;e kçc e; b;Le, a;q; qCm fçILÒfe;, Eæue J Ju;LÑp LçjçVI pcpÉ fçj Açdçua b;çLa f;çlhe e;ç

(4) HC LçjçV pwçhçd à;li çedÑ;çla Abhi i;Cp-QÉ;ç<sup>3</sup>/4pml Abhi çpçäLV LaÑ<sup>a</sup>L fËçš AeÉ;eÉ L;kÑ;hm£j pçf;ice Lçlh;

### 31z h;R;C ®h;XÑ - (1) çhnÄçhcÉ;mul çnrL, LjÑLaÑ; J LjÑQ;l£ çeu;N pçf;çln Ll;l SeÉ HL h; HLçdL h;R;C ®h;XÑ b;çLhez

- (2) h<sub>i</sub>R<sub>i</sub>C ®h<sub>i</sub>XÑl NWe J L<sub>i</sub>kÑ<sub>i</sub>hm£ pwçhçd à<sub>i</sub>l<sub>i</sub> çedÑ<sub>i</sub>çla qChz  
 (3) h<sub>i</sub>R<sub>i</sub>C ®h<sub>i</sub>XÑl pæf<sub>i</sub>çlnl pçqa çpçäLV HLja e<sub>i</sub> qCm çhouçV QÉ<sub>i</sub><sup>3/4</sup>pml çelV  
 ®fËIZ Lçla qCh Hhw HC hÉ<sub>i</sub>f<sub>i</sub>l ay<sub>i</sub>q<sub>i</sub>l çpÛ<sub>i</sub>ç<sup>1</sup>C Q<sup>1</sup>s<sub>i</sub>ç<sup>1</sup> qChz

**32z n<sup>a</sup>wMm<sub>i</sub> ®h<sub>i</sub>XÑ** - (1) çhnÄçhcÉ<sub>i</sub>mul HLçV n<sup>a</sup>wMm<sub>i</sub> ®h<sub>i</sub>XÑ b<sub>i</sub>çLhz  
 (2) n<sup>a</sup>’Mm<sub>i</sub> ®h<sub>i</sub>XÑl NWe, rja<sub>i</sub>, ®ju<sub>i</sub>c J L<sub>i</sub>kÑ<sub>i</sub>hm£ çhnÄçhcÉ<sub>i</sub>mul pwçhçd  
 à<sub>i</sub>l<sub>i</sub> çedÑ<sub>i</sub>çla qChz  
 (3) n<sup>a</sup>’Mm<sub>i</sub> ®h<sub>i</sub>XÑ çhnÄçhcÉ<sub>i</sub>mul çnrL, R<sub>i</sub>œ, LjÑLaÑ<sub>i</sub> Hhw LjÑQ<sub>i</sub>lçcl SeÉ  
 A<sub>i</sub>QIZ çhçd fËZue Lçlhz

**33z çhnÄçhcÉ<sub>i</sub>mul AeÉ<sub>i</sub>eÉ La«Ñfr** - pwçhçd à<sub>i</sub>l<sub>i</sub> çhnÄçhcÉ<sub>i</sub>mul LaÑ<sup>a</sup>fr  
 çq<sub>i</sub>h ®O<sub>i</sub>çoa AeÉ<sub>i</sub>eÉ La«Ñfrl NWe, rja<sub>i</sub> J L<sub>i</sub>kÑ<sub>i</sub>hm£ pwçhçd à<sub>i</sub>l<sub>i</sub> çedÑ<sub>i</sub>çla  
 qChz

**34z çhnÄçhcÉ<sub>i</sub>mul çnrL** - (1) çhnÄçhcÉ<sub>i</sub>mul pLm çnrL p<sub>i</sub>hÑrçZL<sub>i</sub>h çe-  
 u<sub>i</sub>çSa qChex ah naÑ b<sub>i</sub>L ®k, çhnÄçhcÉ<sub>i</sub>mul çnr<sub>i</sub> J L<sub>i</sub>kÑ<sup>a</sup>ç<sup>2</sup>j k<sub>i</sub>q<sub>i</sub>a A<sub>i</sub>pçhd<sub>i</sub>l  
 p<sup>3/4</sup>j<sub>i</sub>m£e e<sub>i</sub> qu, ®pC SeÉ i<sub>i</sub>Cp-QÉ<sub>i</sub><sup>3/4</sup>pml HL h<sub>i</sub> HL<sub>i</sub>çdL Mäl<sub>i</sub>m£e çnrL çeu<sub>i</sub>N L  
 çla f<sub>i</sub>çlhez

(2) çhnÄçhcÉ<sub>i</sub>mul çnrLNZ -

(L) hš<sup>2</sup>«a<sub>i</sub>, çVEV<sub>i</sub>çlu<sub>i</sub>m, A<sub>i</sub>m<sub>i</sub>Qe<sub>i</sub>, ®pçje<sub>i</sub>l, q<sub>i</sub>a-Lm<sub>j</sub> fËcnÑe J LjÑçnçhll j<sub>i</sub>dÉj  
 R<sub>i</sub>œçcNL çnr<sub>i</sub>c<sub>i</sub>e Lçlhez;

(M) NhoZ<sub>i</sub> fçlQ<sub>i</sub>me<sub>i</sub> J ašÄ<sub>i</sub>hd<sub>i</sub>e Lçlhez;

(N) R<sub>i</sub>œcl pçqa hÉçš<sup>2</sup>Nai<sub>i</sub>h ®k<sub>i</sub>N<sub>i</sub>k<sub>i</sub>N Lçlhez, a<sub>i</sub>q<sub>i</sub>çcNL fb çecÑn çche Hhw  
 a<sub>i</sub>q<sub>i</sub>çl L<sub>i</sub>kÑ<sup>a</sup>ç<sup>2</sup>j ac<sub>i</sub>lL Lçlhez;

(O) çhnÄçhcÉ<sub>i</sub>mul Hhw Eq<sub>i</sub>l Aæoc J AeÉ<sub>i</sub>eÉ pq-çnr<sub>i</sub>œ<sup>2</sup>çjL pwÛÛ<sub>i</sub>l f<sub>i</sub>Wœ<sup>2</sup>j J  
 f<sub>i</sub>WÉpšQ£ fËZue, flæ<sub>i</sub> çedÑ<sub>i</sub>lZ J fçlQ<sub>i</sub>me<sub>i</sub>u, flæ<sub>i</sub>l Ešlfoe J NhoZ<sub>i</sub>jšmL fËhå  
 jšmÉ<sub>i</sub>ue Hhw NÉçÛ<sub>i</sub>N<sub>i</sub>l, flæ<sub>i</sub>N<sub>i</sub>l AeÉ<sub>i</sub>eÉ çnr<sub>i</sub>œ<sup>2</sup>çjL J pq-çnr<sub>i</sub>œ<sup>2</sup>çjL L<sub>i</sub>kÑ<sub>i</sub>hm£l  
 pwNWe La«Ñfrp<sub>i</sub>šqL pq<sub>i</sub>ua<sub>i</sub> Lçlhez;

P) i<sub>i</sub>Cp-QÉ<sub>i</sub><sup>3/4</sup>pml Aæj<sub>i</sub>ce p<sub>i</sub>fr, fl<sub>i</sub>jñNL (Lep<sub>i</sub>mV<sup>3/4</sup>V) çq<sub>i</sub>h L<sub>i</sub>S Lçla f<sub>i</sub>çlhez Hhw  
 Aælçf L<sub>i</sub>Sl SeÉ fËçç f<sub>i</sub>çla<sub>i</sub>çoLl HL f<sub>i</sub>jwn çhnÄçhcÉ<sub>i</sub>mul aqçhm S<sub>j</sub> çca h<sub>i</sub>dÉ  
 b<sub>i</sub>çLhez;

(Q) pwçhçd à<sub>i</sub>l<sub>i</sub> çedÑ<sub>i</sub>çla Hhw i<sub>i</sub>Cp-QÉ<sub>i</sub><sup>3/4</sup>pml, X£e J çhi<sub>i</sub>N£u ®Qu<sub>i</sub>l<sub>i</sub>É<sub>i</sub>e La«ÑL  
 fËçš AeÉ<sub>i</sub>eÉ L<sub>i</sub>kÑ J ç<sub>i</sub>u£aÄ pçf<sub>i</sub>ce J f<sub>i</sub>me Lçlhez; Hhw

(R) çhnÄçhcÉ<sub>i</sub>mu La«Ñfrl A<sub>i</sub>æù<sub>i</sub>çel fšhÑ<sub>i</sub>æjç<sub>a</sub> hÉçalL çhnÄçhcÉ<sub>i</sub>mul ®L<sub>i</sub>e  
 çnrL Mäl<sub>i</sub>m£e h<sub>i</sub> fšZÑL<sub>i</sub>m£e AeÉ ®L<sub>i</sub>e L<sub>i</sub>S h<sub>i</sub> Q<sub>i</sub>Lçlç Lçla fçlhez e<sub>i</sub>z

**35z pwçhçd** - HC A<sub>i</sub>Cel çhd<sub>i</sub>e p<sub>i</sub>fr, pwçhçd à<sub>i</sub>l<sub>i</sub> çejÄhçZÑa pLm h<sub>i</sub> ®k ®L<sub>i</sub>e  
 çhou pçfLÑ çhd<sub>i</sub>e Ll<sub>i</sub> k<sub>i</sub>Ch, kb<sub>i</sub> -

(L) i<sub>i</sub>Cp-QÉ<sub>i</sub><sup>3/4</sup>pml rja<sub>i</sub> J ç<sub>i</sub>u£aÄ çedÑ<sub>i</sub>lZ;

(M) ®VÉS<sub>i</sub>l<sub>i</sub>ll rja<sub>i</sub> J ç<sub>i</sub>u£aÄ çedÑ<sub>i</sub>lZ;

(N) ‘je-çh’iel ®rœ S<sub>i</sub>a£u Hhw A<sub>i</sub>ç<sup>1</sup>SÑ<sub>i</sub>çal fkÑ<sub>i</sub>ul fËMÉ<sub>i</sub>a hÉçš<sup>2</sup>çl p<sub>j</sub>É<sub>i</sub>e AdÉ<sub>i</sub>fl  
 çc (®Qu<sub>i</sub>l) fËhaÑe;

(O) p<sub>j</sub>É<sub>i</sub>epšQL çXN££ h<sub>i</sub> AeÉ ®L<sub>i</sub>e p<sub>j</sub>É<sub>i</sub>e fËç<sub>i</sub>e;

(P) ®gm<sub>i</sub>n£f, úm<sub>i</sub>ln£f, h<sup>a</sup>çš, fxlú<sub>i</sub>l J fçL fËhaÑe;

(Q) NhoZ<sub>i</sub> L<sub>i</sub>kÑ<sup>a</sup>ç<sup>2</sup>jl d<sub>i</sub>Z çedÑ<sub>i</sub>lZ;

(R) çXfÛ<sub>i</sub>ji h<sub>i</sub> p<sub>i</sub>çVÑçgLV fËç<sub>i</sub>e;

(S) çnr<sub>i</sub>c<sub>i</sub>eL<sub>i</sub>lç LaÑ<sup>a</sup>fr çed<sub>i</sub>ÑlZ;



(W) ®gm;çnf, úm;ln£f h; h<sup>a</sup>çš, fxlú;il J fcL fĒhaÑe;

(X) çhnÄçhcÉ;mul çhçieÀ pwÛÛ; NWe J Eqil rjai, çiu£aÄ J LaÑhÉ çedÑ;ilZ; Hhw

(Y) HC A;Ce h; pwçhçdl Ad£e çhnÄçhcÉ;mu çhçd à;il; çedÑ;çla qCh Abh; qC-a f;il HCl©f AeÉ;eÉ çhouz

**38z çhnÄçhcÉ;mu çhçd fĒZue** - çpçäLV, j"xl£ Lçjnel pxf;çlnœ<sup>2</sup>j Hhw QÉ;ç<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>pml Aexj;ceœ<sup>2</sup>j çhnÄçhcÉ;mu çhçd fĒZue Lçlh x ah naÑ b;il ®k, çejAh çZÑa çhou HL;XçjL L;Eç<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>pml pxf;çln hÉa£a çhnÄçhcÉ;mu çhçd fĒZue L; k;Ch e;il, kb;il -

(L) çnr; çhi;N fĒçau;il;

(M) çhnÄçhcÉ;mul R;œcl ®lçSøĒe;

(N) AeÉ;eÉ çhnÄçhcÉ;mu J çnr;fĒçau;ile LaÑ<sup>a</sup>L fçlQ;çma fl£r;ipjçql pjai;

(O) fl£r; fçlQ;me;il;

(P) ®gm;çnf J h<sup>a</sup>çš fĒhaÑe;

(Q) çhnÄçhcÉ;mu LaÑ<sup>a</sup>L fĒçš pLm çXNĒ£, çXfÔ;ij; J piçVÑçgLVl SeÉ f;WÉpçQ£ fĒZue J f;Wœ<sup>2</sup>j çedÑ;ilZ;

(R) çhnÄçhcÉ;mul R;œ içaÑ Hhw a;q;icl a;çmL;ixçš<sup>2</sup>; Hhw

(S) çhnÄçhcÉ;mul çXNĒ£, çXfÔ;ij; h; piçVÑçgLV ®L;ipÑ içaÑ, Eqil çhçieÀ fl£r;ju AwnNĒqZl Hhw Eqil çXNĒ£, piçVÑçgLV J çXfÔ;ij; f;ju;il ®k;NÉa;il naÑ;hm£z

**39z fĒçhd;ie** - (1) çhnÄçhcÉ;mul LaÑ<sup>a</sup>fr Hhw AeÉ;eÉ pwÛÛ;ipjçq çejAhçZÑa EÿnÉ HC A;Ce, pwçhçd J çhnÄçhcÉ;mu çhçdl pçqa p%çafçšZÑ fĒçhd;ie fĒZue Lçla f;çlh, kb;il -

(L) Eqicl çeS çeS pi;u AexplZ£u L;kÑçhçd fĒZue Hhw ®L;il;ij NWeI SeÉ fĒ-u;Se£u pçpÉ pwMÉ; çedÑ;ilZ;

(M) HC A;Ce, pwçhçd h; çhnÄçhcÉ;mu çhçd ®j;ai;hL fĒçhd;ie à;il; çedÑ;ilZ-k;NÉ pLm çhoul Efl fĒçhd;ie fĒZue; Hhw

(N) ®Lhmj;œ Eš<sup>2</sup> La«Nfrpçql pçqa pwçnÔø, AbQ HC A;Ce, pwçhçd h; çhnÄçhcÉ;mu çhçda çhd<sup>a</sup>a qu e;C HCl©f AeÉ;eÉ çhou pçflÑ fĒçhd;ie fĒZuez

(2) çhnÄçhcÉ;mul fĒaÉL LaÑ<sup>a</sup>fr h; pwÛÛ; Eqil pi;il a;çIM Hhw Cq;il çhhQÉ çhou pçflÑ Eš<sup>2</sup> LaÑ<sup>a</sup>frl h; pwÛÛ;il pçpÉNzL ®e;çVn fĒçie Hhw pi;il L;kÑ çhhIZ£l ®ILXÑ pwlrZ pçflÑ fĒçhd;ie fĒZue Lçlh;

(3) çpçäLV HC A;Cel Ad£e fĒZ£a ®L;ie fĒçhd;ie avLa«ÑL çedÑ;çla fĒL;il pw-n;ide h; h;çam Lçlh;il çecÑn çca f;çlh Hhw Eš<sup>2</sup> çecÑn f;ime pwçnÔø La«Nfr h;idÉ b;çLhx ah naÑ b;il ®k, çhnÄçhcÉ;mul ®L;ie La«Nfr h; pwÛÛ; Aeçl©f çecÑn Apç<sup>1</sup>çø qCm çhouçV pçflÑ QÉ;ç<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>pml çelV A;f£m Lçla f;çlh Hhw A;f£-ml Efl QÉ;ç<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>pml fĒçš çpÛ;ç<sup>1</sup>C Q"ç;ç<sup>1</sup> qChz

**40z çhnÄçhcÉ;mul f;Wœ<sup>2</sup>j içaÑ** - (1) çhnÄ h;S;il J ®cni A;ibÑ pij;çSL Q;çqçil pçqa p%ça l;çMu; j"xl£ Lçjnel Aexj;ceœ<sup>2</sup>j çhnÄçhcÉ;mul f;WÉpçQ£ fĒZue Lçla qChz

(2) ®L;ie R;œ h;wm;çnl ®L;ie j;idÉçjL J EµQ j;idÉçjL çnr; ®h;XÑl çLwh; h;wm;çn A;ifaax hmhv ®L;ie A;Cel Ad£e ®L;ie EµQ j;idÉçjL fl£r;ju çLwh; pwçhçd à;il; pij;çel hçmu; ü£L«a AeÉ ®L;ie fl£r;ju Eš£ZÑ e; qCu; b;çLm çLwh; çhçnl ü£L«a çnr;fĒçau;ile h; pwÛÛ; LaÑ<sup>a</sup>L Aeççua pij;çel h; fkÑ;ul fl£r;ju Eš£ZÑ

e; qCuj b;çLm Hhw çhnÄçhcÉ;mu çhçd à;li çedÑ;çla AeÉ;eÉ ®k;NÉa; e; b;çLm Eš<sup>2</sup> R;œ çhnÄçhcÉ;mul pÀ;jaL ®L;ipÑl ®L;ie f;Wœ<sup>2</sup>j içaÑl ®k;NÉ qChe e;iz

(3) ®k pLm naÑ;idEe çhnÄçhcÉ;mul çXNĚĚ, çXfÔ;j; p;çVÑçgLV J pÀ;jaL;šl f;Wœ<sup>2</sup>j R;œ içaÑ Ll; qCh a;q; pwçhçd J çhnÄçhcÉ;mu çhçd à;li çedÑ;çla qC-hz

(4) ®L;ie f;Wœ<sup>2</sup>j çXNĚĚl SeÉ içaÑl EÿnÉ çhnÄçhcÉ;mu, Eq;l çhd;e à;li çedÑ;çla fÜçaa AeÉ ®L;ie çhnÄçhcÉ;mu hi üfL«a pwÛÛ; LaÑ<sup>a</sup>L fĚčš çXNĚĚL avLa«ÑL fĚčš ®L;ie çXNĚĚl pjj;el hçmu; üfL«çac;e Lçla f;çlh Abh; üfL«a ®L;ie çhnÄçhcÉ;mu hi ®h;XNl j;dÉçjL J EmQ j;dÉçjL flËr; hÉafa AeÉ ®L;ie flËr;L EmQ j;dÉçjL flËr;l pjj;el hçmu; üfL«çac;e Lçla f;çlh

(5) içaÑl pju fĚčš çjbÉ; abÉl çičša ®L;ie R;œ-R;œfL çhnÄçhcÉ;mu içaÑ Ll; qCm Hhw flhaĚÑa Eq; fĚj;çZa qCm içaÑ hiçamk;NÉ qChz

(6) ®L;ie R;œ °eçal ØMmel çju Efκš<sup>2</sup> A;ç;ma LaÑ<sup>a</sup>L ®ç;iof p;hÉÛ<sup>1</sup> qCm a;q;l içaÑ hiçamk;NÉ qChz

**41z çnr;l j;dÉj** - çnr;l j;dÉj çq;h AhnÉC hiwm; i;oi; f;in;f;çn CwISÉ i;oi; hÉhç;l Lçla qChz

**42z flËr;** - (1) i;çp-QÉ;<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>pml çeu;»e;dEe flËr; çeu;»L flËr; fçlQ;me;l SeÉ k;haçu hÉhÛÛ; NĚqZ Lçlhez

(2) HL;XçjL L;Eç<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>pm flËr; LçjçVp;šq çeu;N Lçlh Hhw Eq;cl NWe, rja; J L;kÑ;hmç çhnÄçhcÉ;mu çhçd à;li çedÑ;çla qChz

(3) ®L;ie flËr;l çhou ®L;ie flËrL ®L;ie L;IZ ç;uĚaÄ f;ime ApjbÑ qCm i;çp-QÉ;-<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>pml çecÑn ay;q;l ÛÛm AeÉ HLSe flËrLL çeu;N ®ç;ju; k;Chz

**43z flËr; fÜçaa** - (1) çhnÄçhcÉ;mu ®pçj;oi; J çedÑ;çla pwMÉL ®L;ipÑ HLL (credit-hours) fÜçaa flËr; NĚqZ Ll; qChz

(2) pçfšZÑ f;WÉpšçQ LuLçV ®pçj;oi; çhi;çSa qCh Hhw çXNĚĚ, pÀ;jaL;šl hi çX-fÔ;j; çhnol SeÉ çedÑ;çla pwMÉL ®L;ipÑ HLL (credit-hours) fĚ;ççl çičša çXNĚĚ m;ç phÑ;çQ pju çed;Ñçla b;çLh Hhw fĚaÉL f;Wœ<sup>2</sup>j pgm p;ççç Hhw Eq;l Efl flËr; NĚqZl fl flËr;bĚÑL ®NĚX hi eðl fĚç;e Ll; qChz

(3) pLm ®pçj;oi; flËr;u fĚ;çç ®NĚX hi eðl ®k;Ngml çičša flËr;bĚÑL çXNĚĚ fĚç;e Ll; qChz

(4) çhnÄçhcÉ;mul ®L;ie çhi;N fĚčš fĚçaçV ®L;ipÑ, k;q; çhnÄçhcÉ;mul ®L;ie çXNĚĚ fĚç;el SeÉ çed;Ñçla f;Wœ<sup>2</sup>j Awnçhno, Eq; flËrZl SeÉ çekš<sup>2</sup> flËrLNZl HLSe AhnÉC çhnÄçhcÉ;mul hçq;l;Na qChez

**44z Q;Lÿlçl naÑ;hmç** - (1) çhnÄçhcÉ;mul fĚaÉL çnrL J LjÑLaÑ; çmçMa Qÿ çš<sup>2</sup>l çičša çekš<sup>2</sup> qChe Hhw Qÿçš<sup>2</sup>çV çhnÄçhcÉ;mul ®lçSø;ll çelV NçμRa b;çLh Hhw pwçnÔø çnrL hi LjÑLaÑ;L Eq;l HLçV Aeççmçf fĚç;e Ll; qChz

(2) çhnÄçhcÉ;mul pLm çnrL, LjÑLaÑ; J LjÑQ;lç pLm pju paa; J LaÑhÉfl;uZa;l pçqa LaÑhÉ f;ime Lçlhe Hhw fçpwœ<sup>2</sup>;ç<sup>1</sup> ç;uĚaÄ f;ime eÉ;ufl;uZ J çelfr qChez

(3) çeu;Nl naÑ;hmça Øføj;h çieÀlçf çLRç EmÔM e; b;çLm çhnÄçhcÉ;mul fĚ-aÉL çnrL, LjÑLaÑ; J LjÑQ;lç çhnÄçhcÉ;mul p;hÑrçZL çnrL, LjÑLaÑ; J LjÑQ;lçlçf NZÉ qChez

(4) ®L;ie çnrL, LjÑLaÑ; hi LjÑQ;lç ®L;ie l;S<sup>-</sup>eçal pwNwel pçpÉ qCa f;çlhe e;iz

(5)  $\text{chnÄchcÉ;mul } \textcircled{L}ie \textcircled{haei;NÉ} \text{ çnrL, LjÑLaÑ; h; LjÑQ;IÉ} \text{ pwpç-pcpÉ} \text{ çqpih}$   
 Abh; ÛÛ;eFu plL;ll  $\textcircled{L}ie$  fc çehÑ;çQa qChil SeÉ fĒ;bfĒ qCa Q;çqm çafe  
 ay;qil je;uefoe ç;çMml fšhÑ çhnÄchcÉ;mul Q;LŸIÉ qCa CÛ<sup>1</sup>g; çchez

(6)  $\text{chnÄchcÉ;mul } \textcircled{L}ie \textcircled{haei;NÉ} \text{ çnrL h; LjÑLaÑ;L a;qil LaÑhÉ} \text{ Ahqm;}$   
 Arc;QIZ, °eçal ØMme h; Acra;il L;IZ pwhçd à;li çedÑ;çla fÛçaa Q;LŸIÉ qCa  
 Afp;IZ h; fcQ"Éa Li; Abh; AeÉ  $\textcircled{L}ie$  fĒL;il niçÛ<sup>1</sup> fĒç;e Li; k;Chx ah naÑ b;L  $\textcircled{k}$ ,  
 a;qil çhl;Û A;eçfa Açik;N pçfLÑ  $\textcircled{L}ie$  ac;<sup>1</sup> LçjçV LaÑ<sup>al</sup> ac;<sup>1</sup> pæk;N  
 ei çcu; Q;LŸIÉ qCa Afp;IZ h; fcQ"Éa Li; k;Ch e;ç

**45z h;çoÑL fĒçahce** -  $\text{chnÄchcÉ;mul h;çoÑL fĒçahce} \text{ çpçäLVI} \text{ çecÑn}$   
 Aexpi; fĒÛ<sup>1</sup>xa Lçla qCh Hhw flhaĒÑ çnr; hvpl A;ilñl çæn çcel jdÉ h; avfšhÑ  
 Eq; j"çlç Lçjnel j;çdÉj plL;ll çelV  $\textcircled{fn}$  Lçla qChz

**46z h;çoÑL çqpih** - (1)  $\text{chnÄchcÉ;mu kb;kb;h Eq;il çqpih}$  lrZ Lçlh Hhw  
 çqpihl h;çoÑL çhhIZÉ fĒÛ<sup>1</sup>xa Lçlhç

(2)  $\text{chnÄchcÉ;mul h;çoÑL çqpih-çelçr;il SeÉ i;Cp-QÉ;}$ <sup>3/4</sup>pml h;wm;cnl jqi-  
 çqpih çelçrL J çeuç»L HI pçqa fl;jnÑœ<sup>2</sup> Q;V;XÑ HL;E<sup>3/4</sup>V<sup>3/4</sup>V çeu;N Lçlhez

(3) Ef-d;li; (2) HI Adçe çekçš<sup>2</sup> Q;V;XÑ HLE<sup>3/4</sup>V<sup>3/4</sup>V Eš<sup>2</sup> d;li;u EçmÔçMa jqi-çqpih  
 çelçrL J çeuç»L LaÑ<sup>al</sup> çedÑ;çla f;Û; J fçlçda çqpih-çelçr; Lçlhez

(4) jqi-çqpih çelçrL J çeuç»L üa;ç»ih çqpih-çelçr; Lçlh;il AçdL;il pwlrZ Lçlhez

**47z LaÑ<sup>al</sup>frl pcpÉ qju;il**  $\textcircled{rœ} \text{ çhçdçeod}$  -  $\textcircled{L}ie$  hÉçš<sup>2</sup>  $\text{chnÄchcÉ;mu h; Ce}$   
 çøçVEVI  $\textcircled{L}ie$  fc Açdçua b;L;il h;  $\text{chnÄchcÉ;mu h; } \textcircled{L}ie$  CeçøçVEVI  $\textcircled{L}ie$   
 La«Ñfr h; AeÉ  $\textcircled{L}ie$  pwÛÛ;il pcpÉ qju;il h; b;çLh;il  $\textcircled{k;NÉ}$  qChe e; kçç çafe -  
 (L) AfĒL«çauÛ h; AeÉ  $\textcircled{L}ie$  ApçÛÛ;Sçea L;IZ 2 (ççC) hvpll AçdLL;im ay;qil  
 ç;uçaÄ f;ime Arj qe;

(M) A;çbÑL;ih  $\textcircled{cEçmu; } \textcircled{O;çoa}$  qCh;il fl ç;u qCa AhÉqç m;ji e; Lçlu; b;Le;

(N) °eçal ØMmeSçea Af;id A;ç;ma LaÑ<sup>al</sup>  $\textcircled{ç;ioç}$  p;hÉÛ<sup>1</sup> qe;

(O) çpçäLVI çhno Aexçça hÉçalL  $\text{chnÄchcÉ;mu LaÑ<sup>al</sup> fçlQ;çma } \textcircled{L}ie$  flçr;il  
 f;Wœ<sup>2</sup> çqpih çed;Ñçla  $\textcircled{L}ie$  hC, a;q; üçmçMa  $\textcircled{q;L}$  h; pçf;çca  $\textcircled{q;L}$ , HI  
 fĒL;ne;ç, pwNĒq h; plhl;qL;IÉ  $\textcircled{L}ie$  fĒçau;ç Awnççil çqpih h; AeÉ  $\textcircled{L}ie$  fĒL;il  
 A;çbÑL ü;bÑ Sçsa b;Lex ah naÑ b;L  $\textcircled{k}$ , pwnu J çhl;idl  $\textcircled{rœ}$  HC d;li;  $\textcircled{j;ajhL}$   
 Ak;NÉ çL-e; a;q; QÉ;<sup>3/4</sup>pml p;hÉÛ<sup>1</sup> Lçlhe Hhw HC çhou ay;qil çpÛ;ç<sup>1</sup>C Q"siç<sup>1</sup>  
 qChz

**48z çhnÄchcÉ;mul La«Ñfr h; pwÛÛ; NWe pçfLÑ çhl;id** - HC A;Ce, pwhç  
 çd h;  $\text{chnÄchcÉ;mu çhçda HacÄpççfçLÑa çhçdl AhaÑ;çe, } \textcircled{L}ie$  hÉçš<sup>2</sup>l  $\text{chnÄ}$   
 $\text{çhcÉ;mul } \textcircled{L}ie$  La«Ñfr h; AeÉ  $\textcircled{L}ie$  pwÛÛ;il pcpÉ qju;il AçdL;il pçfçLÑa  $\textcircled{L}ie$   
 fĒnÀ E>çfa qCm Eq; j"çlç Lçjnel pçf;çlnoe<sup>2</sup> QÉ;<sup>3/4</sup>pml çelV  $\textcircled{fĒçla}$  qCh Hhw  
 HC çhou ay;qil çpÛ;ç<sup>1</sup>C Q"siç<sup>1</sup> qChz

**49z LçjçV NWe** - HC A;Ce h; pwhçd à;li;  $\textcircled{L}ie$  La«ÑfrL LçjçV NWe  
 r;aj fĒç;e Li; qCm Eš<sup>2</sup> LçjçV, çieÄlçf  $\textcircled{L}ie$  çhd;ç e; b;çLm, Eš<sup>2</sup> LaÑ<sup>al</sup>fr La«ÑL  
 çÛÛIL«a Eq;il pcpÉHhw fĒu;Seh;id AeÉ;çÉ hÉçš<sup>2</sup> p;çÄu NçWa qCh; ah a;q; çp  
 çäLV La«ÑL Aexç;çca qCa qChz

**50z A;LçpĒL p<sup>aø</sup> öeÉ fc fšIZ** -  $\text{chnÄchcÉ;mul } \textcircled{L}ie$  La«Ñfr, CeçøçVEV  
 h; AeÉ  $\textcircled{L}ie$  pwÛÛ; fc;çdL;ilm pcpÉ ee HC Ilj  $\textcircled{L}ie$  pcpĒl fc A;LçpĒL

öeÉa; p<sup>a</sup>çø qCm ®k hÉçš<sup>2</sup> h; La«Ñfr Eš<sup>2</sup> pcpÉL çekš<sup>2</sup>, çehÑ;çQa h; jejefa L çlu;çRme ®pC hÉçš<sup>2</sup> h; LaÑ<sup>a</sup>fr kan£OË pñh Eš<sup>2</sup> öeÉ fc fšIZ Lçlhe Hhw ®k hÉ çš<sup>2</sup> HC fËL;li öeÉ fc çekš<sup>2</sup>, çehÑ;çQa h; jejefa qChe çaçe ky;q;li ÛÛm;çifoš<sup>2</sup> qCu;Re,ay;q;li Apj;ç L;kÑL;ml SeÉ Eš<sup>2</sup> LaÑ<sup>a</sup>fr h; pwÛÛ;li pcpÉ fc hq;im biçLhez

**51z A;Cel fË;d;jeÉ** - A;f;iaax hmhv AeÉ ®L;je A;Ce k;qiçLRæC biL¥L e; ®Le, HC A;Cel çhd;ehm£ L;kÑLI qChz

**52z HMçau;li** - HC A;Ce à;li Cq;li Ad£e AçfÑa pjæcu rja; çhnÄçhcÉ;imu çeS çeS ®røe fËu;N Lçlhz

**53z çhaçLÑa çhou QÉ;¾pml çpÛ;ç<sup>1</sup>** - HC A;Ce h; pwçhçda çnoi;h çhd<sup>a</sup> qu e;ç HClçf ®L;je çhou h; Q¥çš<sup>2</sup> pçfLÑ çhnÄçhcÉ;imu Hhw Eq;li ®L;je çnrL h; LjÑLaÑ;li jdÉ çhl;d ®cM; çcm çhl;dçV Eš<sup>2</sup> çnrL h; LjÑLaÑ;li çmçMa Aeæ;ldø<sup>2</sup> j i;çp-QÉ;¾pml La«ÑL QÉ;¾pml çeLV çpÛ;ç<sup>1</sup> SeÉ ®fËIZ Li; qCh Hhw HC çhou QÉ;¾pml çpÛ;ç<sup>1</sup> C Q<sup>2</sup>;ç<sup>1</sup> qChz

**54z Ahpl i;a; J içhoÉv aqçhm** - pwçhçd à;li çed;Ñçla füça Hhw naÑ;hm£ p;fr, çhnÄçhcÉ;imu Eq;li çnrL, LjÑLaÑ; J AeÉ;jeÉ LjÑQ;li£l LmÉ;Z;bÑ ®kClçf pj£Q£e je Lçlh ®pClçf Ahpl i;a;, ®N;ù£ h£j;li, LmÉ;Z aqçhm h; içhoÉv aqçhm NWe Abh; A;jeæ;çfoL h; NË;Q¥ÉçV ç;el hÉhÛÛ;li Lçla f;çlh Hhw a;qi çpçäLV La«ÑL Aeæ;ç;çca qCa qChz

**55z pwçhçdhÛ j<sup>2</sup>æ£** - HC A;Cel Eÿné fšIZLòf, çhnÄçhcÉ;imu a;qi fËu;Se Aeæ;ç;li ®i±a AhL;W;ji; Eæue J pçfËp;IZI SeÉ pl;li La«ÑL çed;Ñçla AbÑ fË;ç qChez

**56z Act No. XVI of 1920 pq pl;li£ SNe;ib LmS-HI çhm;f, CaÉ;çc** -

(1) The Jagannath College Act, 1920 (Act No. XVI of 1920) Haà;li lçqa Li; qCm Hhw Eš<sup>2</sup>lçf lçqaLIZI pwN pwN pl;li£ SNe;ib LmSj çhmæç qChÛ;

(2) pl;li£ SNe;ib LmS, Aaxfl çhmæç LmS hçmu; EçmÓçMa, çhmæç qCh;li p%o p%o-

(L) çhmæç LmSI pLm ÛÛ;hl J AÛÛ;hl pçfçš, eNc J hÉ;wL NçmuRa AbÑ Hhw AeÉ;jeÉ pLm ç;çh, AçdL;li, ç;u-®ce; J GZ çhnÄçhcÉ;imul pçfc, AçdL;li, rja;, La«ÑaÄ, pæçhd;li, pçfçš, AbÑ, ç;h£, AçdL;li, ç;u-®ce; GZ hçmu; NZÉ qChz ah çhmæç LmSI pLm ÛÛ;hl J AÛÛ;hl pçfçš, eNc J hÉ;wL NçmuRa AbÑ J pçfcl f çlpwMÉ;eføe (Inventory) fËÛ<sup>1</sup>æa Lçla qCh;

(M) çhmæç LmSI h;Û<sup>1</sup>h;ue;d£e EeÀue fËLòf J ç;u£aÄ çhnÄçhcÉ;imul h;Û<sup>1</sup>h;ue;d£e EeÀue fËLòf J ç;u£aÄ çq;çh NZÉ qCh;

(N) çhmæç LmSI pLm aqçhm çhnÄçhcÉ;imul aqçhm hçmu; NZÉ qCh;

(O) Sja£u çhnÄçhcÉ;imul pçqa çhmæç LmSI Açdiæçš<sup>2</sup> h;çam qCh Hhw HC A;Ce Aeæ;ç;u£ N<sup>a</sup>q£a hÉhÛÛ;li ®røe Sja£u çhnÄçhcÉ;imul ®L;je HMçau;li biçLh e;li;

(P) çhmæç LmS HC A;Ce fËhaÑel fšhÑ qCa AdÉuela R;ø-R;ø£NZ HC A;Cel Ad£e çhnÄçhcÉ;imu La«ÑL çed;Ñçla çhou çhnÄçhcÉ;imul R;ø hçmu; NZÉ qChe Hhw Qm;je ®L;ipÑ pj;ç e; çlu; fkÑ<sup>1</sup> çhmæç LmSI R;ø-R;ø£NZ çhnÄ çhcÉ;imul R;ø-R;ø£ çq;çh çhhçQa qChe Hhw ay;çicl ®røe Sja£u çhnÄ çhcÉ;imul ®lçSøÈne eðl Hhw A;æowçNL çeu;çhm£ A;li fËk;SÉ qCh e;li, ah

®Lje R;œ-R;œf CµR; Lçlm Sjaðu çhnÄçhcÉ;mu La«ÑL fĚcš ®lçSøĚne eðl hqim l;çMu; Sjaðu çhnÄçhcÉ;mul HMçau;liæš² AeÉ ®Lje çnr; fĚçau;je içaÑl pækiN fiChe;

(Q) HC A;Cel çhdje Aeækiu£ çhnÄçhcÉ;mul i;Cp-QÉ;¾pml çeu;N ei qJu; fkÑ;¹ çhmæç LmSI AdÉr J fĚLÒf fçlQ;imL, i;Cp-QÉ;¾pml c;u£aÄ fi;me Lçlhe; Hhw

(R) çhmæç LmSI AdÉr J Ef;dÉrpq AeÉ;eÉ çnrL, LjÑLaÑ; J LjÑQ;ilfL Q;Læf a;vr çZLi;h çnr; j;»Z;imu eÉÛ¹ qCh; ah fæel;cn ei ®çJu; fkÑ;¹ ay;q;cl çnr; Sfhel ®Lje Û¹ a²a£u ®nĚZ£ ei b;çLm AeçdL 5 (fy;Q) hvpl fkÑ;¹ ay;q;il; ®fĚoZ çhnÄçhcÉ;mu LjÑla b;çLa fiçlhez

(3) HC A;Cel AeÉ;eÉ d;iju k;qiçLRæC b;L¥L ei ®Le,

(L) çhmæç LmSI çnrL J LjÑLaÑ;NZ üuwçæ²ui;h çhnÄçhcÉ;mul çnrL çLwh; LjÑLaÑ; çq;h A;šfiša qChe ei;

(M) çhmæç LmSI LjÑQ;ilfENZ CµR; Lçlm c£OÑju;c£ ®fĚoZ çLwh; A;jaÉfLIZI j;dÉj çhnÄçhcÉ;mul LjÑQ;ilf çq;h hqim b;çLa fiçlhex ah naÑ b;L ®k, HClçf ®fĚoZ çLwh; A;jaÉfLIZ fÛça çhnÄçhcÉ;mul pwçhçd à;li; çedÑ;çla qCh;

(N) çhmæç LmSI -

(A) ®Lje çnrL çnr; Sfhel ®Lje fkÑ;ju a«a£u ®nĚZ£ b;çLm çaçe çhnÄ çhcÉ;mu çnrLa; Lçlhi;l ®k;NÉ qChe ei;

(A; ) ®Lje çnrL pÄ;jaL hi pÄ;jaL;šl fkÑ;ju fĚbj ®nĚZ£ ei b;çLm çaçe çhnÄ çhcÉ;mu çnrLa; Lçlhi;l ®k;NÉ qChe ei; ah naÑ b;L ®k, Ef-d;li; (2)(R) H EçmÔ çMa ®fĚoZ çeu;çSa çnrL ®rœ Cq; fĚk;SÉ qCh ei;

A;li; naÑ b;L ®k, ®Lje çnrL çf HCQ çX, Hj çgm hi Aeæçf ®Lje çXNĚ£ b;çLm a;q;il ®rœ HC çhdje fĚk;SÉ qCh ei z

**57z Apæçhd; cšl£LIZ** - çhnÄçhcÉ;mul L;kÑ;hm£ pçf;icel ®rœ Abhi Eqil ®Lje La«Ñfrl fĚbj °hWLI çhou hi HC A;Cel çhdje;hm£ fĚbj L;kÑLI Lçlhi;l çhou ®Lje Apæçhd; ®cm; çcm, çhnÄçhcÉ;mul pLm La³Ñfr NçWa qCh;il fšhÑ ®k ®Lje pju Eš² Apæçhd; cšl£LIZI SeÉ pj£Q£e hi fĚu;Se£u hçmu; QÉ;¾pml çeLV fĚa£uj;je qCm çaçe A;cn à;li; HC A;Ce Hhw pwçhçdl p%o kacšl pñh p%oça lri; L çlu; ®k ®Lje fc çeu;Nc;je hi AeÉ ®Lje hÉhÛÛ; NĚqZ Lçla fiçlhe Hhw HC fĚL;il fĚaÉLçV A;cn HClçf L;kÑLI qCh ®ke Eš² çeu;Nc;je J hÉhÛÛ; NĚqZ HC A;Cel çhdje Aeæp;il Li; qCu;Rz

### agçpm

#### çhnÄçhcÉ;mul fĚbj pwçhçd

[d;li; 36 (2) cĚøhÉ]

**1z pw' ;** - çhou hi fĚpwNI fçlf;Û£ ®Lje çLRæ ei b;çLm, HC pwçhçda -

(L) ""A;Ce" AbÑ SNæ;ib çhnÄçhcÉ;mu A;Ce, 2005; Hhw

(M) ""çpçäLV," ""HL;XçjL L;Eç¾pm," ""La«Ñfr," ""LjÑLaÑ;," ""AdÉ;fL," ""pq-k;N£ AdÉ;fL," ""pqL;ilf AdÉ;fL," ""fĚi;oL," ""LjÑQ;ilf," Hhw ""®lçSø;liæš² NĚ;SæuV" AbÑ kb;œ²j çhnÄçhcÉ;mul çpçäLV, HL;XçjL L;Eç¾pm, LaÑ³fr, LjÑLaÑ; , AdÉ;fL, pqk;N£ AdÉ;fL, pqL;ilf AdÉ;fL, fĚi;oL, LjÑQ;ilf Hhw ®l çSø;liæš² NĚ;SæuVz

**2z Aæoc** - (1) ®Lje Aæoc Eqil X£e Hhw Aæociæš² çhi;Np;šql pLm çnrL pjeÄu NçWa qChz

(2) fĚaĚL Aexocl HLčV čehŇiqĚ LčjčV b;čLh k;qi čejĀhčZŇa pcpĚ pjeĀu N čWa qCh, kb; -

(L) XĚe, čkče Cq;il pi;fčaj qChe;

(M) Aexocixš<sup>2</sup> čhi;Npjšql čhi;NĚu fĚd;eNZ;

(N) Aexocl cn Se AdĚ;fL, ky;q;il; i;Cp-QĚ;¼pml LaŇ<sup>a</sup>L f;im;œ<sup>2</sup>j je;eĚa qChe;

(O) AdĚ;fL J ®Qu;ljĚ;eNZ hĚaĚa Aexocl čhč;æ čhoul fy;QSe čnrL, ky;q;il; HL;XčjL L;Eč<sup>¾</sup>pm La«ŇL je;eĚa qChe;

(P) Aexocl čhou eq AbQ HL;XčjL L;Eč<sup>¾</sup>pm ja Aexocl čhoul pčqa ...!aĀfšZŇi;h pčfLŇkxš<sup>2</sup> Hje čhou AečdL čaeSe čnrL, ky;q;il; HL;XčjL L;Eč<sup>¾</sup>pm LaŇ<sup>a</sup>L je;eĚa qChe;

(Q) Aexocl HL hi HL;čdL čhou čhno 'jepČfæ cxCSe hĚčš<sup>2</sup>, ky;q;il; čhnĀ čhcĚ;mul ®L;ie Q;LŲlĚa čeu;čSa eqe Hhw HL;XčjL L;Eč<sup>¾</sup>pm LaŇ<sup>a</sup>L je;eĚa qChez

(3) čehŇiqĚ LčjčVa je;eĚa pcpĚNZ ay;q;icl čeu;NI a;čIM qCa cxC hvpl ®ju;icl SeĚ pcpĚ fc Ačdčùa b;čLhez

(4) HC A;Cel čhd;e Hhw HL;XčjL L;Eč<sup>¾</sup>pm Efl AčfŇa rja; pi;fr, fĚaĚL Aexocl čejĀhčZŇa rja; b;čLh -

(L) Aexocl SeĚ f;WĚpščQ, f;Wœ<sup>2</sup>j J AdĚ;uel čhou čečcŇø Li; fĚaĚL f;WĚpščQ J f;Wœ<sup>2</sup>j SeĚ eđl d;ikŇ Li; Hhw HacxŇnĚ f;Wœ<sup>2</sup>j LčjčVpjšq NWe Li;

(M) Aexocl čhou pjšql flĚr;il SeĚ HL;XčjL L;Eč<sup>¾</sup>pm čeLV flĚrLcl e;ij pxf;čln Li;

(N) čXNĚĚ, čXfŌ;ij; pi;čVŇčgLV Hhw AeĚ;eĚ pjĚ;e fĚc;iel naŇ;hmĚ HL;XčjL L;Eč<sup>¾</sup>pm čeLV pxf;čln Li;

(O) Aexocl čhi;Npjšql čnrL J NhoL fc p<sup>a</sup>čø SeĚ HL;XčjL L;Eč<sup>¾</sup>pm čeLV pxf;čln Li; Hhw

(P) HL;XčjL L;Eč<sup>¾</sup>pm La«ŇL Eq;il čeLV ®fĚčla AeĚ;eĚ čhou hĚhŪŪ; NĚqZ Li;z

**3z f;Wœ<sup>2</sup>j LčjčVpjšq** - (1) fĚaĚL čhi;N HLčV f;Wœ<sup>2</sup>j LčjčV b;čLhz

(2) čhnĀčhcĚ;mul fĚaĚL čhi;NI čnr; J NhoZ; hĚhŪŪ;fe;il SeĚ f;Wœ<sup>2</sup>j LčjčV hĚhŪŪ; NĚqZ Lčlhz

(3) čejĀhčZŇa pcpĚ pjeĀu f;Wœ<sup>2</sup>j LčjčV NčWa qCh, kb; -

(L) čhi;NĚu fĚd;e, čkče Cq;il pi;fčaj qChe;

(M) čhi;NI čnrLNZ;

(N) AeĚ ®L;ie čhnĀčhcĚ;mu qCa XĚe La«ŇL je;eĚa pwčnŌø čhou hi Eq;il p čqa pčfLŇkxš<sup>2</sup> čhoul cxCSe čnrL; Hhw

(O) HL;XčjL LčjčVl pxf;člnl čičša HL;XčjL L;Eč<sup>¾</sup>pm LaŇ<sup>a</sup>L je;eĚa pwčnŌø čhou hi Eq;il pčqa pčfLŇkxš<sup>2</sup> čhou cxCSe čhno' pcpĚ, k;q;icl jdĚ HLSe qChe pwčnŌø fĚčau;iel pčqa pčœ<sup>2</sup>ui;h Sčsa hĚčš<sup>2</sup>z

(4) f;Wœ<sup>2</sup>j LčjčV f;Wœ<sup>2</sup>j J f;WĚpščQ fĚZue Lčlh Hhw Aexoc, HL;XčjL L;Eč<sup>¾</sup>pm J čhnĀčhcĚ;mu čhčd à;il; AčfŇa AeĚ;eĚ c;uĚaĀ f;ime Lčlhz

(5) čhnĀčhcĚ;mul ®L;ie čhou čnr; čhi;N ei b;čLm, Aexocl XĚe Hhw HC čhnĀ čhcĚ;murq AeĚ;eĚ čhnĀčhcĚ;mu qCa XĚe LaŇ<sup>a</sup>L je;eĚa Eš<sup>2</sup> čhoul fy;QSe čnrL pjeĀu f;Wœ<sup>2</sup>j LčjčV NčWa qChz

(6) LčjčVa je;eĚa pcpĚNZ ay;q;icl čeu;NI a;čIM qCa cxC hvpl ®ju;icl SeĚ pcpĚ fc Ačdčùa b;čLhez

(7) f;Wœ<sup>2</sup>j LčjčVl rja; J c;uĚaĀ -

(L) çhi;N£u fkÑ;u çnr;l L;çIL¥m;j çedÑ;IZ HL;XçjL L;Eç<sup>3/4</sup>pml fl;jnÑ fËc;e Lçl-h;

(M) Aex;j;çca L;çIL¥m;j Aex;k;u£ f;WÉa;çmL; fËZue Lçlh;

(N) çhçieÀ çnr; L;kÑœ<sup>2</sup>jI A;ja;u R;jøcl ašÄ;hd;uL LçjçV NWe J N-hoZ; ašÄ;hd;uL çeu;NI SeÉ HL;XçjL L;Eç<sup>3/4</sup>pml çeLV pxf;çln Lçlh;

(O) çhi;N£u R;jøcl NhoZ; p<sup>3/4</sup>ciÑ h; çbçpp J AeÉ;eÉ fl£r;l fl£rLcl e;j HL;XçjL L;Eç<sup>3/4</sup>pml çeLV pxf;çln Lçlh;

(P)çpçäLV h; HL;XçjL L;Eç<sup>3/4</sup>pm La«ÑL fËčš AeÉ;eÉ ç;u£aÄ f;ime Lçlh;

**4z fçILÒfe;j, EeÀue J Ju;lÑp LçjçV** - fçILÒfe;j, EeÀue J Ju;lÑp LçjçV çejÀh çZÑa L;kÑ;hm£ pçf;çce Lçlh, kb; -

(L) çWL;ç;l a;çmL;išš<sup>2</sup>LIZ, clfœ h;R;C J çWL;ç;ll pçqa Q¥çš<sup>2</sup> pçf;çce;

(M) fšaÑ fËLÒfpjşql h;Û<sup>1</sup>h;ue,fšaÑ LjÑpjşql ANËNçta fkÑhrZ J pjeÀu p;ide; Hhw

(N) i;çp-QÉ;<sup>3/4</sup>pml Abh; çpçäLV La«ÑL çedÑ;çla AeÉ;eÉ L;kÑ;çc pçf;çce;

**5z h;R;C @h;XÑ** - (1) AdÉ;fL J pqk;N£ AdÉ;fL çeu;NI SeÉ HLçV h;R;C @h;XÑ çejÀhçZÑa pcpÉNZI pjeÀu NçWa qCh, kb;x

(L) i;çp-QÉ;<sup>3/4</sup>pml çkçe Cq;l pi;fçaj qChe;

(M) çhnÄçhcÉ;mul h;çqll AešeÉ HLSe çhno', ky;q;çl jdÉ qChe Hje hÉçš<sup>2</sup> çkçe çhnÄçhcÉ;mul @L;e Q;l¥l£a çeu;çSa eqez

(N) çpçäLV LaÑ<sup>a</sup>L je;e£a çxCSe çhno', ky;q;çl jdÉ HLSe qChe Hje hÉçš<sup>2</sup> çkçe çhnÄçhcÉ;mul @L;e Q;l¥çla çeu;çSa eqez

(2) pqL;l£ AdÉ;fL J fËi;ol çeu;NI SeÉ HLçV h;R;C @h;XÑ çejÀhçZÑa pcpÉNZI pjeÀu NçWa qCh-

(L) i;çp-QÉ;<sup>3/4</sup>pml, çkçe Cq;l pi;fçaj qChe;

(M) @VËS;l;l;

(N) pwçnÔø Aexocl X£e;

(O) çhi;N£u fËd;e;

(P) çpçäLV LaÑ<sup>a</sup>L AeÉ;eÉ çhnÄçhcÉ;mu h; NhoZ; pwÛÛ; qCa je;e£a HLSe çh@no'; Hhw

(Q) çpçäLV LaÑ<sup>a</sup>L je;e£a pwçnÔø çhou HLSe çhno'z

(3) h;R;C @h;XÑ fÉaÉL çxC hvpl A;<sup>1</sup>l fæNÑçWa qChx ah naÑ b;l @k, @ju;ç @no qJu; pšÄj eaxe @h;XÑ NWe e; qJu; fkÑ;<sup>1</sup> fšhÑha£Ñ @h;XÑ hmhv b;çLhz

(4) @L;e h;R;C @h;XÑl pxf;çlnl pçqa çpçäLV HLja e; qCm çhouçV Eš<sup>2</sup> @h;XÑ LaÑ<sup>a</sup>L QÉ;<sup>3/4</sup>pml çeLV @fËIZ Ll; qCh Hhw HC çhou ay;q;l çpÛ;ç<sup>1</sup>C Q's;ç<sup>1</sup> h çmu; NZÉ qChz

(5) LjÑQ;l£ çeu;NI SeÉ pwçhçd à;l; h;R;C LçjçV NçWa qChz

(6) @L;e h;R;C @h;XÑl je;e£a @L;e pcpÉ çxC hvpl @ju;çl SeÉ pcpÉ fc Açd çùa b;çLhex ah naÑ b;l @k, ay;q;l @ju;ç @no qJu; pšÄj ay;q;l Eš;lçdL;l£ ÛÛm;çifoš<sup>2</sup> e; qJu; fkÑ;<sup>1</sup> çaçe Eš<sup>2</sup> fc hq;im b;çLhex ah A;l; naÑ b;l @k, fc;çdL;lhm @L;e pcpÉ @Lhm ay;q;l üfc hq;im b;l; fkÑ;<sup>1</sup> h;R;C @h;XÑl pcpÉ b;çLhez

(7) h;R;C @h;XÑl pxf;çlnl çičša çpçäLV çhnÄçhcÉ;mul çnrL, LjÑLaÑ; J LjÑQ;l£ fc çeu;Nç;e Lçlh;

(8) h;R;C @h;XÑ çhno @k;NÉa;pçfeÀ fË;b£ÑL çhno pççhd; fËç;el çhou çp çäLVl çeLV pxf;çln Lçla f;çlh;

(9) çpçäLVI fšhÑ;exj;ceæ²j, ijCp-QÉ;¾pml pwçnÔø çhi;N£u fËd;e hi niMj fËd;el pæf;çlnl çiqša AdÉ;fL, pqk;N£ AdÉ;fL hi niMj fËd;el fc hÉa£a AeÉ;eÉ fcl ®rœ p;diIZax AexdÑ Ru j;ipl SeÉ AUÛ;u£ çeu;N fËc;ie Lçla fiçlhez

**6z LjÑLaÑ;NZI çeu;N** - (1) ®lçSøÊ;il, NË;Û;N;çlL, fçIQ;imL, fl£r; çeu;»L Hhw pjfcjkÑ;ç;pçfeÀ J pjhael AeÉ;eÉ LjÑLaÑ;NZ çejÀhçZÑa pcpÉNZI pjeÀu NçWa hiR;C ®hiXÑl pæf;çln œ;j çpçäLV LaÑªL çekæš² qChe, kbj -

(L) ijCp-QÉ;¾pml, çkçe Cq;il pi;fçaj qChe;

(M) ®VËS;il;l;

(N) HL;XçjL L;Eç¾pm LaÑªL je;e£a X£e; Cq;il HLSe pcpÉ;

(O) çpçäLVI HLSe pcpÉpq Eš² ®hiXÑ LaÑªL je;e£a HLSe çhno';

(P) QÉ;¾pml LaÑªL je;e£a HLSe çhçnø hÉçš²z

(2) AexµRc (1) H EçmÔçMa LjÑLaÑ; hÉa£a AeÉ;eÉ LjÑLaÑ;NZ çejÀhçZÑa pcpÉNZI pjeÀu NçWa hiR;C ®hiXÑl pæf;çlnœ²j çpçäLV LaÑªL çekæš² qChe, kbj -

(L) ijCp-QÉ;¾pml, çkçe Cq;il pi;fçaj qChe;

(M) ®VËS;il;l;

(N) HL;XçjL L;Eç¾pm LaÑªL je;e£a Cq;il HLSe X£e;

(O) çpç™ LV LaÑªL je;e£a Cq;il HLSe pcpÉ çkçe çhnÄçhcÉ;mul ®L;ie QiL¥l£a çeu;çSa eqe;

(P) çpçäLV LaÑªL je;e£a HLSe çhno'z

**7z AeÉ;eÉ LjÑLaÑ;NZI LaÑhé** - AeÉ;eÉ LjÑLaÑ;NZ çhnÄçhcÉ;mu çhçd à;il; çedÑ;çla Hhw çpçäLV J ijCp-QÉ;¾pml LaÑªL fËcš LaÑhé fi;me Lçlhez

**8z pjË;epSQL çXNË£** - ®L;ie hÉçš²L pjË;epSQL çXNË£ fËc;iel ®L;ie fËÛ¹;h HL;XçjL L;Eç¾pm La«ÑL, çpçäLVI çeLV ®fËçla qCm Hhw çpçäLV fËÛ¹;hçV Aexj;ce Lçlm Eq; QÉ;¾pml çeLV Q"si;¹ Aexj;cel SeÉ ®fn Ll; qCh Hhw QÉ;¾pml LaÑªL fËÛ¹;hçV Aexj;çca qCm pjË;epSQL çXNË£ fËc;ie Ll; kiChz

**9z çnr;œ²j** - A;Ce Aexk;u£ HL;XçjL L;Eç¾pm çhnÄçhcÉ;mul çnr;œ²j fË çhd;e à;il; çedÑ;IZ Lçlhz

**10z çhi;N** - (1) çhi;N£u fËd;e AeÉ;eÉ çnrLNZI pqk;çNa;u çhi;N£u L;kÑœ²jl fçlLÒfe; fËZue J pjeÀu p;ide Lçlhez

(2) fËaÉL çhi;N£u fËd;e çhi;N£u AdÉ;fLNZI jdÉ qCa fi;mi;œ²j çxC hvpl ®ju;çl SeÉ ijC-QÉ;¾pml LaÑªL çekæš² qChex ah naÑ biL ®k, kçc ®L;ie çhi;N AdÉ;fL ei; biLe ai;qi qCm ijCp-QÉ;¾pml ®SùÉa;il çiqša pqk;N£ AdÉ;fLNZI jdÉ qCa HLSeL fi;mi;œ²j çhi;N£u fËd;e çekæš² Lçlhex

A;il; naÑ biL ®k, kçc ®L;ie çhi;N pqk;N£ AdÉ;fL ei; biLe ai;qi qCm çhi;NI fËh£Zaj çnrLcl jdÉ qCa çhi;N£u fËd;e çeu;N Ll; qChz

**hÉ;MÉ;x** HC pwçhçdl SeÉ fch£ J fcjkÑ;çil çiqša ®SùÉa; çed;ÑIZ Ll; qCh Hhw ®L;ie ®rœ fch£ J fcjkÑ;ç; p;ie qCm pjfc QiL¥l£L;im c£ONa;il çiqša ®SùÉa; çed;Ñ;IZ Ll; qChz]

(3) X£el p;diIZ ašÄ;hd;e çhi;N£u fËd;e çhi;NI AeÉ;eÉ çnrNZI pqk;çNa;u çhi;N£u LjÑL;äl fçlLÒfe; fËZue J pjeÀu p;ide Lçlhez

(4) HL<sub>i</sub>XçjL L<sub>i</sub>Eç<sup>3/4</sup>pm Hhw i<sub>i</sub>Cp-QÉ<sub>i</sub><sup>3/4</sup>pml LaÑ<sup>a</sup>L pju pju fĒcš çecÑn pifr çhi;NĒu fĒd<sub>i</sub>e ay;qil çhi;N çnr;c<sub>i</sub>e J NhoZ<sub>i</sub> pwnWe J fçIQ<sub>i</sub>me<sub>i</sub>l SeÉ Xfel çelV ç<sub>i</sub>uĒ b<sub>i</sub>çLhez

(5) fĒaÉL çhi;N pwçnÔø çhi;NĒu fĒd<sub>i</sub>el p<sub>i</sub>d<sub>i</sub>lZ aš<sub>i</sub>hd<sub>i</sub>e fçIQ<sub>i</sub>çma qCh Hhw çaçe çhi;NI l<sub>i</sub>çVe L<sub>i</sub>kÑ<sub>i</sub>çc pÇf<sub>i</sub>ce Lçlhez

(6) çhi;NI eĒçā çedÑ<sub>i</sub>lZ çhou<sub>i</sub>çc çhi;NĒu HL<sub>i</sub>XçjL LçjçV Hhw çhi;NĒu fÔ<sub>i</sub>çew LçjçVI A<sub>i</sub>J<sub>a</sub>i<sub>i</sub>š<sup>2</sup> b<sub>i</sub>çLhz

(7) çhi;NI pLm çnrL pjeÄu HL<sub>i</sub>XçjL LçjçV NçWa qCh Hhw Eš<sup>2</sup> LçjçV çejÀh çZÑa L<sub>i</sub>kÑ<sub>i</sub>çc pÇf<sub>i</sub>ce Lçlhx

(L) R<sub>i</sub>œ içāÑ;

(M) f<sub>i</sub>WÉpšçQ;

(N) flĒr<sub>i</sub>;

(O) çnr;c<sub>i</sub>e; Hhw

(P) R<sub>i</sub>œ-R<sub>i</sub>œĒcl çnr<sub>i</sub>-pç<sub>i</sub>uL L<sub>i</sub>kÑ<sub>i</sub>hmĒz

(8) çhi;NI ®j<sub>i</sub>V çnrL pwMÉ<sub>i</sub>l HL a«aĒu<sub>i</sub>wn çnrL pjeÄu ®SùÉa<sub>i</sub>l ç<sub>i</sub>çša çhi;NĒu fÔ<sub>i</sub>çew LçjçV NçWa qChx ah naÑ b<sub>i</sub>L ®k, Eš<sup>2</sup> LçjçVI pçpÉ pwMÉ<sub>i</sub> AešeÉ çaeSe qCa qChz

(9) fÔ<sub>i</sub>çew LçjçV çejÀhçZÑa L<sub>i</sub>kÑ<sub>i</sub>hmĒ pÇf<sub>i</sub>ce Lçlh, kb<sub>i</sub> -

(L) çhi;NI pÇfĒp<sub>i</sub>lZ; Hhw

(M) çnrL, AeÉ<sub>i</sub>eÉ L<sub>i</sub>ÑLaÑ<sub>i</sub> J L<sub>i</sub>ÑQ<sub>i</sub>lĒ çeu<sub>i</sub>NI pçf<sub>i</sub>çlnz

**11z ®lçSøÊ<sub>i</sub>l LaÑhÉ** - ®lçSøÊ<sub>i</sub>l çhnÄçhcÉ<sub>i</sub>mul A<sub>i</sub>h<sub>i</sub>çpL L<sub>i</sub>ÑLaÑ<sub>i</sub> qChe, Hhw çaçe -

(L) çhnÄçhcÉ<sub>i</sub>mul ççmmfœ J p<sub>i</sub>d<sub>i</sub>lZ pĒmj<sub>i</sub>ql Hhw çpçäLV LaÑ<sup>a</sup>L ay;qil aš<sub>i</sub>hd<sub>i</sub>e AçfÑa çhnÄçhcÉ<sub>i</sub>mul AeÉ<sub>i</sub>eÉ pÇfçšl aš<sub>i</sub>hd<sub>i</sub>uL qChe;

(M) p<sub>i</sub>d<sub>i</sub>lZax çhnÄçhcÉ<sub>i</sub>mul Açgp pwœ<sup>2</sup><sub>i</sub>ç<sup>1</sup> çQçWfœ A<sub>i</sub>c<sub>i</sub>e-fĒc<sub>i</sub>e Lçlhez;

(N) HL<sub>i</sub>XçjL L<sub>i</sub>Eç<sup>3/4</sup>pml pçQh qChe;

(O) HL<sub>i</sub>XçjL L<sub>i</sub>Eç<sup>3/4</sup>pml p<sub>i</sub>u ®lçSøÊ<sub>i</sub>l pçQh çq<sub>p</sub><sub>i</sub>h Ef<sub>i</sub>çÛÛa b<sub>i</sub>çLu<sub>i</sub> l pLm p<sub>i</sub>l L<sub>i</sub>kÑçhh<sub>i</sub>lZĒ çmçfhÛ Hhw lrZ<sub>i</sub>hre Lçlhez;

(P) hš<sup>2</sup>«a<sub>i</sub>, q<sub>i</sub>a-Lmj fĒcnÑe, çVEV<sub>i</sub>çlu<sub>i</sub>m, flĒr<sub>i</sub>N<sub>i</sub>ll L<sub>i</sub>S, NhoZ<sub>i</sub>, hÉçš<sup>2</sup>Na fs<sub>i</sub>-n<sub>i</sub>e<sub>i</sub>pq HL<sub>i</sub>XçjL çnrLjämĒl L<sub>i</sub>Sl p<sub>i</sub>upšçQ J hÉçš<sup>2</sup>Na fb çecÑne<sub>i</sub>l j<sub>i</sub>dÉj R<sub>i</sub>œcl p çqa ®k<sub>i</sub>N<sub>i</sub>k<sub>i</sub>N ÛÛ<sub>i</sub>fe Hhw ay;qicl pççnr<sub>i</sub>œ<sup>2</sup>çjL L<sub>i</sub>kÑ<sub>i</sub>hmĒl aç<sub>i</sub>lĒl çhou XĒe J çhi;NĒu fĒd<sub>i</sub>el pçqa ®k<sub>i</sub>N<sub>i</sub>k<sub>i</sub>N lr<sub>i</sub> Lçlhez;

(Q) i<sub>i</sub>Cp-QÉ<sub>i</sub><sup>3/4</sup>pml La«ÑL ay;qil ®qçSaeÉÛ<sup>1</sup> pLm ®N<sub>i</sub>feĒu fĒçahce lrZ<sub>i</sub>hre L çlhez; Hhw

(R) HLXçjL L<sub>i</sub>Eç<sup>3/4</sup>pm Hhw çpçäLV La«ÑL pju pju çedÑ<sub>i</sub>çla Hhw i<sub>i</sub>Cp-QÉ<sub>i</sub><sup>3/4</sup>pml La«ÑL fĒcš AeÉ<sub>i</sub>eÉ ç<sub>i</sub>uĒaÄ f<sub>i</sub>me Lçlhez

**12z fçIQ<sub>i</sub>mL (NhoZ<sub>i</sub>)** - (1) i<sub>i</sub>Cp-QÉ<sub>i</sub><sup>3/4</sup>pml pçf<sub>i</sub>çlnœ<sup>2</sup><sub>j</sub>, çnr<sub>i</sub> J NhoZ<sub>i</sub> fĒn<sub>i</sub>pe A ç<sub>i</sub>'a<sub>i</sub>l ç<sub>i</sub>çša ešeÉaj pçk<sub>i</sub>NĒ AdÉ<sub>i</sub>fl ççkÑ<sub>i</sub>c<sub>i</sub>pçfæ çnrLNZI jdÉ qCa çpçäLV LaÑ<sup>a</sup>L ççC hvpll SeÉ fçIQ<sub>i</sub>mL (NhoZ<sub>i</sub>) çekš<sup>2</sup> qChez

(2) fçIQ<sub>i</sub>mL (NhoZ<sub>i</sub>) Hl ç<sub>i</sub>uĒaÄ J r<sub>j</sub>a<sub>i</sub> çpçäLV LaÑ<sup>a</sup>L çedÑ<sub>i</sub>çla qChz

**13z fçIQ<sub>i</sub>mL (AbÑ J çq<sub>p</sub><sub>i</sub>h)** - (1) i<sub>i</sub>Cp-QÉ<sub>i</sub><sup>3/4</sup>pml pçf<sub>i</sub>çlnœ<sup>2</sup><sub>j</sub>, çnrL fĒn<sub>i</sub>pe J çq<sub>p</sub><sub>i</sub>h L<sub>i</sub>ÑL<sub>i</sub>ä Aç<sub>i</sub>'a<sub>i</sub>l ç<sub>i</sub>çša ešeÉaj pçk<sub>i</sub>NĒ AdÉ<sub>i</sub>fl ççkÑ<sub>i</sub>c<sub>i</sub>pçfæ çnrLNZI jdÉ qCa çpçäLV LaÑ<sup>a</sup>L ççC hvpll SeÉ fçIQ<sub>i</sub>mL (AbÑ J çq<sub>p</sub><sub>i</sub>h) çekš<sup>2</sup> qChez

(2) fçIQ<sub>i</sub>mL (AbÑ J çq<sub>p</sub><sub>i</sub>h) Hl ç<sub>i</sub>uĒaÄ J r<sub>j</sub>a<sub>i</sub> çpçäLV LaÑ<sup>a</sup>L çedÑ<sub>i</sub>çla qChz

**14z fçlQimL (Riœ LmÉiZ)** - (1) i;Cp-QÉi<sup>3/4</sup>pml pxfiçlnœ<sup>2j</sup>, çnr; fËni;pe A ç'i'ai çičša ešeÉaj pqk;NÉ AdÉ;fL fcjkÑ;ci;PÇfeÀ çnrLNZI jdÉ qCa çpçäLV La«ÑL cxC hvpl SeÉ fçlQimL (Riœ flijnÑ J çecÑne;) çekš<sup>2</sup> qChez

(2) fçlQimL (Riœ LmÉiZ) i;Cp-QÉi<sup>3/4</sup>pml çeu;»Z biçLu; Riœcl n<sup>a</sup>'Mm; Hhw çnr; hçqiÑša çhçieÀ çhou flijnÑ fËcie J ašÄ;hdie Hhw piçhÑL LmÉiZ çhdie L çlhez

(3) fçlQimL (Riœ LmÉiZ) HI AeÉ;ieÉ ciufaÄ J rja; çpçäLV La«ÑL çedÑ;çla qC-hz

**15z fËfl** - (1) i;Cp-QÉi<sup>3/4</sup>pml pxfiçlnœ<sup>2j</sup>, çnr; fËni;pe A ç'i'ai çičša ešeÉaj pqk;NÉ AdÉ;fL fcjkÑ;ci;PÇfeÀ çnrLNZI jdÉ qCa çpçäLV LaÑ<sup>a</sup>L cxC hvpl SeÉ HLSe fËfl Hhw fËu;Se, pqL;lÉ AdÉ;fL fcjkÑ;ci;PÇfeÀ çnrLNZI jdÉ qCa HL hi HL;çdL pqL;lÉ fËfl çekš<sup>2</sup> qChez

(2) fËfl J pqL;lÉ fËfl, kçc biL, ciufaÄ J rja; çpçäLV LaÑ<sup>a</sup>L çedÑ;çla qChz

**16z çhnÄçhcÉ;mul çnrLNZI ciufaÄ** - çhnÄçhcÉ;mul çnrLNZI ciufaÄ qCh -

(L) çhçieÀ çnr;cie fÜça J çnr; EfLIZI j;dÉj çnr;cie Li;

(M) NhoZ; fçlQime; çecÑne; J ašÄ;hdie Li;

(N) hçqi;%œ L;kÑœ<sup>2j</sup> AwnNĚqZ Li;

(O) çhnÄçhcÉ;mul fiWÉpšçQ, fiWœ<sup>2j</sup> J fiWÉ EfLIZ fËZue, flËrpjšq fçlQime;, NĚ;Ü;Ni Hhw AeÉ;ieÉ fiWœ<sup>2j</sup>çJ J pqfiWœ<sup>2j</sup>çJ L;kÑœ<sup>2j</sup> pwnWē La«ÑfrL pqi;ua; çie Li;

(P) Riœcl çhçieÀ EeÀuejšmL LiS flijnÑcie J Riœcl fiWœ<sup>2j</sup> Açaçlš<sup>2</sup> L;kÑ;hmÉl ašÄ;hdie Li;

(Q) çpçäLV J i;Cp-QÉi<sup>3/4</sup>pml LaÑ<sup>a</sup>L AçfÑa AeÉ;ieÉ ciufaÄ fi;me Li; z

**17z AiçbÑL pççhd;** - (1) ®L;ie çnrL, LjÑLaÑ; hi LÑjQ;iLÉL ayiq;i EfL AçfÑa ciufaÄ pgma;il pçqa pçf;icel üfL«çauL©f Ae;çSNa ®hae h<sup>a</sup>çÜ fËcie Li; kiChz

(2) çhnÄçhcÉ;mul ®k pLm ciufaÄl SeÉ AiçbÑL pççhd; fËcie Li; kiCh ®pC pLm ciufaÄl jdÉ qCa HLP%o HL;çdL ciufaÄ ®L;ie çnrL, LjÑLaÑ; J LjÑQ;iLÉL fËcie Li; kiCh e; z

**18z Ahpl** - (1) çhnÄçhcÉ;mul pLm çnrL, LjÑLaÑ; J LjÑQ;iLÉ 60 (o;V) hvpl hup fšçañna Ahpl NĚqZ Lçlhez

(2) Ef-AeµRc (1) H kiçq;çLRçC biL¥L e; ®Le, QÉi<sup>3/4</sup>pml fšhÑ;ex;iceœ<sup>2j</sup>, çp çäLV fËu;Sehid ®L;ie çnrLI QiL¥lÉl ®ju;ç 65 hup fkÑ;<sup>1</sup> h<sup>a</sup>çÜ Lçla fiçlhx ah naÑ biL ®k, ®L;ie çnrLI QiL¥lÉl ®ju;ç HLe;Ni; s cxC hvpl ®hnÉ h<sup>a</sup>çÜ Li; kiC-he;x

Ai;li naÑ biL ®k, ®L;ie çnrLI AhplSçea pççhd;çc fËciel ®rœ hçdÑa ®jk;ç NZÉ Li; kiCh e; z

**19z AiçxaiçoL** - ®L;ie çnrL, LjÑLaÑ; hi LjÑQ;iLÉ AešeÉ fi;yQ hvpl çLç;<sup>o</sup> cn hvpl Lj QiL¥lÉ Li;il fl QiL¥lÉ qCa Ahpl NĚqZ hi fcaÉ;N Lçlm hi fc Ahmçççl Li;IZ ayiq;i QiL¥lÉl Ahp;ie OçVm hi ayiq;i j<sup>a</sup>aÉ qCm, ayiq;iL hi ayiq;iL fçlh;iL çaçe ka hvpl QiL¥lÉ Lçlu;Re Eqil fËça fšZÑ hvpl SeÉ cxC j;pl jšm ®hael pjfçlj;Z AbÑ AiçxaiçoL çqp;h fËcie Li; qChz

**20z Ahpl ija;** - ®Lje çnrL, LjÑLaÑi; hi LjÑQilE AešeÉ cn hvpl QilLlE Lijl fl Ahpl NĚqZ hi fcaÉiN Lçlm Abhi ayiqil j<sup>a</sup>axÉ qCm hi fc Ahm<sup>a</sup>ççl LijZ ayiqil QilLlE Ahpje OçVm Aexlçf ®rœ ®Lje plLilE LjÑLaÑi; hi LjÑQilE pçfLÑ plLil, pju pju, Ahpl ija;l ®k qil çedÑilZ Lle ®pC qil ayiqilL hi, ayiqil j<sup>a</sup>axÉ qCm, ayiqil fçlhilL Ahpl ija; fĚcje Lij qChz

**21z pidiZ içhoÉv aqçhm** - (1) çhnÄçhcÉimu Eqil çnrL, LjÑLaÑi; J LjÑQilEcl SeÉ HLçV pidiZ içhoÉv aqçhm NWe Lçlh Hhw çnrL, LjÑLaÑi; J LjÑQilENZ Ef-AexµRc (2) Hl çhdje ®jia;hL Eš<sup>2</sup> aqçhm Qyici; fĚcje Lçlhez  
(2) plLil La«ÑL Eqil LjÑLaÑi; J LjÑQilEcl içhoÉv aqçhm pçfLÑ fĚZfa çhçdjimi, fĚu;Seŭ pwnide pifr, çhnÄçhcÉimul çnrL, LjÑLaÑi; J LjÑQilEcl ®rœ fĚk;SÉ qChz

**22z LmÉ;Z aqçhm, J aqçhm hÉhÜÛ;fej** - (1) SNeÀ;b çhnÄçhcÉimu haÑji-e LjÑla pLm plLilE J üjušn;çpa çnrL, LjÑLaÑi; J LjÑQilE®cl LmÉ;Z aqçhm, pidiZ fĚçix<sup>3/4</sup>V giä, ®k±b hĚji, Lç<sup>3/4</sup>VĚçhEVIĚ fĚçix<sup>3/4</sup>V giä J HC dlel aqçhm çhnÄçhcÉimul Aexlçf aqçhm Hhw AeÉjeÉ aqçhm Aaxfl çnrL, LjÑLaÑi; J LjÑQilE çhnÄçhcÉimu ®k;Ncje Lçlm LmÉ;Z aqçhm çqpih SNeÀ;b çhnÄçhcÉimu ÜÛje;ç<sup>1</sup>çla qChx ah naÑ b;L ®k, Ef-AexµRc (2) AexpiL ®k pLm hÉçš<sup>2</sup> La«ÑL LmÉ;Z aqçhm Qyici; fĚc;el fĚu;Se e;C ayiqil; çhno LijZ ®Lje ®rœ LmÉ;Z aqçhm fçlQime; LçjçV La«ÑL ®Lje p<sup>a</sup>çhd; hi j<sup>”</sup>xlE fĚc;el çpÛi;ç<sup>1</sup> N<sup>a</sup>qfa e; qCm, Eš<sup>2</sup> aqçhm qCa ®Lje p<sup>a</sup>çhd; hi j<sup>”</sup>xlE mijl AçdLilE qChe e;ç  
(2) çhnÄçhcÉimul pLm çnrL, LjÑLaÑi; J LjÑQilE çhe; ®hae RççVLimŭe pju hĚafa LjÑla b;LijLmŭe pLm pjul SeÉ j;çpL çičša LmÉ;Z aqçhm Qyici; fĚcje Lçlhe, ah çejÄhçZÑa hÉçš<sup>2</sup>NZ La«ÑL ®Lje Qyici; fĚcu qCh e;ç, kb; -  
(L) o;V hvpll ®hnŭ hup ®Lje hÉçš<sup>2</sup> çeu;NfĚi;ç qCm ®pC hÉçš<sup>2</sup>;  
(M) plLil LaÑ<sup>a</sup>L ®fĚoZ çeu;çSa hÉçš<sup>2</sup>;  
(N) MäL;imŭe çičša çeu;çSa hÉçš<sup>2</sup>;  
(O) AUÛ;uŭ çičša Abhi RççVSçea öeÉ fc çeu;çSa hÉçš<sup>2</sup>;  
(P) plLil hi ®Lje pwçhçdhÛ pwÛÛ; qCa ®fenei;Nŭ hÉçš<sup>2</sup>z  
(3) LmÉ;Z aqçhm Qyici; fĚc;el qil qCh çejÄlçf, kb; -  
(L) çnrL jšm ®hael 1%;  
(M) fĚbj J çàaŭ ®nĚZŭL LjÑLaÑi; jšm ®hael 0.25%;  
(N) a«aŭ ®nĚZŭL LjÑQilE jšm ®hael 0.25%;  
(O) QaxbÑ ®nĚZŭL LjÑQilE jšm ®hael 0.125%  
ah naÑ b;L ®k, LmÉ;Z aqçhm fçlQime; LçjçV pju pju, çpçäLVI pjĚçaç<sup>2</sup>j, Eš<sup>2</sup> qil fçlhaÑe Lçla f;çlhç  
(4) çejÄhçZÑa Evp...çm qCa fĚi;ç AbÑ pjeÄu LmÉ;Z aqçhm NçWa qCh, kb; -  
(L) çnrL, LjÑLaÑi; J LjÑQilENZl j;çpL ®hae çhm qCa aqçhm Qyici; çqpih A;çiuL«a AbÑ;  
(M) çhnÄçhcÉimu qCa fĚi;ç Aexçje;  
(N) plLil LaÑ<sup>a</sup>L fĚçš Aešçje; Hhw  
(O) LmÉ;Z aqçhm AbÑ çhçeu;Nl gm fĚi;ç jæe;gi Hhw p<sup>a</sup>çpç pLm A;uz  
(5) ®Lje agçpçm hÉ;wL LmÉ;Z aqçhml e;ç HLçV çqpih M;ia M<sup>a</sup>ççmu; aqçhml pLm AbÑ Eš; çqpih Sji Lçla qChz

(6) LmÉ;Z aqčhm fčlQ;me; LčjčV qCa rja;fĚ;ç HL h; HL;čdL hĚčš<sup>2</sup> LmÉ;Z aq čhm fčlQ;me; LčjčV LaÑ<sup>al</sup>L čedÑ;čla fÜčaa J avLaÑ<sup>al</sup>L A;ličfa ®L;je naÑ b;čL-m a;qi p;fr, Eš<sup>2</sup> čq;pih qCa V;L; Eš;imepq Eq; fčlQ;me;il hĚ;fi; fĚu;Seŋu L;KÑ;čc pČfeÀ Lčlhez

(7) LmÉ;Z aqčhml V;L; fĚča j;ipl fĚbj;dÑ Eš<sup>2</sup> čq;pih S; Lčla qChz

(8) ®VĚS;il; fĚča AbÑ hvpl LmÉ;Z aqčhml pčhd;ji;NŁNZL fĚcu AbÑl pñ;hĚ f člj;Z A;ex;jeL čq;pih čičša čedÑ;ilZ Lčlhez Hhw Eš<sup>2</sup> fčlj;Z AbÑ čpčäLV LaÑ<sup>al</sup>L čedÑ;čla čpčLEčlčVa čhčeu;N Lčla qCh; HC čhčeu;N čhnĀčhcĚ;mul e;ij, ah ®L;je čpčLEčlčVa Lč fčlj;Z AbÑ Lč naÑ čhčeu;N L; qCh a;qi VĚ;čø ®h;XÑ čed;ÑIZ Lčlhez

(9) ®VĚS;il; AbÑ LčjčV La«ÑL čedÑ;čla glj aqčhml pLm AbÑl čq;pih-čel;in pčøf;ih IrZ Lčlhez Hhw Eš<sup>2</sup> čq;pih-čel;in čhnĀčhcĚ;mul čeSC HC aqčhml čq;pih-čel;inl fĚ;L-čelčr; Lčla fičlhz

(10) čejĀhčZŇa pcpĚNZl pjeĀu NčWa HLčV VĚ;čø ®h;XÑ La«ÑL LmÉ;Z aq čhm fčlQ;čma qCh, kb; -

(L) i;Cp-QĚ;<sup>3/4</sup>pml, čkče Eq;il pi;fčaj qChe;

(M) čpčäLV LaÑ<sup>al</sup>L je;eča čpčäLVI HLSe pcpĚ;

(N) i;Cp-QĚ;<sup>3/4</sup>pml La«ÑL je;eča ččCSe pcpĚ;

(O) ®lčSøĚ;il; Hhw

(P) ®VĚS;il;il, čkče Eq;il pcpĚ pčQh; qChez

(11) LmÉ;Z aqčhm qCa A;čbÑL j"člč fi;ju;il SeĚ čhnĀčhcĚ;mul čnrL, LjÑLaÑ; J LjÑQ;ilč h; ay;qičl fčlh;lhNÑl č;hč čjV;ei, j"člč Aex;je Hhw aqčhml AbÑ J AeĚ;eĚ pČfcl kb;kb fĚu;N J hĚhÜ;fe;il EŸnĚ pwčnŌø hĚupq fĚu;Seŋu Hhw A;exč%oL pLm L;S Lčlhi; h; L;Ch;il rja; VĚ;čø ®h;XÑl b;čLh Hhw VĚ;čø ®h;XÑ A;Ce, ac;idče fĚZča AeĚ;eĚ čhčd Hhw HC pwčhčd Aex;il HC rja; fĚ-u;N Lčlhez

(12) LmÉ;Z aqčhm fčlQ;me; LčjčVl pi; ®h;XÑl ®Qu;iljĚ;e La«ÑL čed;Ñčla pju J ŪŪ;e Aexčua qChz

(13) čejĀhčZŇa ®rœ aqčhm qCa A;čbÑL j"člč fĚč;je L; k;Ch, kb; -

(L) čhnĀčhcĚ;mul ®L;je čnrL, LÑjLaÑ; h; LjÑQ;ilč °cčqL j;ečpL °hLmĚl L;IZ Q;LčlčQ"Ěa qCm, ay;qiL, Abh; ay;qičl fčlh;il;

(M) Q;Lčlčlč b;L;L;im ®L;je čnrL, LjÑLaÑ; J LjÑQ;ilčl j<sup>a</sup>čč qCm, ay;qičl fčlh;il;

(N) ®L;je čnrL, LjÑLaÑ; h; LjÑQ;ilčl hup o;V hvpl fšZŇ qju;il fšhŇC čače Ahpl NĚqZ Lčlm Hhw čače VĚ;čø ®h;XÑ LaÑ<sup>al</sup>L HacčŸnĚ čed;Ñčla pjuL;im Q;LčlčLčlu; b;čLm, ay;qičl h; a;qičl fčlh;il;

(O) čnrL, LjÑLaÑ; h; LjÑQ;ilčcl SeĚ LmÉ;Zl qu Hje ®k ®L;je EŸnĚ, k;qi VĚ;čø ®h;XÑ LaÑ<sup>al</sup>L čed;Ñčla qChx ah naÑ b;L ®k,

(A) HClčf A;čbÑL j"člč AečdL cn hvpl ®ju;icl SeĚ fĚcu qCh Abh; Eš<sup>2</sup> čnrL, LjÑLaÑ; h; LjÑQ;ilč Sččha b;čLm ®k a;člM ay;qičl hup o;V hvpl fšZŇ qCh ®pC a;člM HC ččCul jdĚ ®k ®ju;ic Lj qu ®pC ®ju;icl SeĚ;

(B) L;je čnrL, LjÑLaÑ; h; LjÑQ;ilč A;čbÑL j"člč A;wčnL;h Eš;ime Lčlhi; fl j<sup>a</sup>ččĚhlZ Lčlm ®kčce čače Eš<sup>2</sup> j"člč fĚbj Ešme Lčlu;čRme ®pCčce qCa Eš<sup>2</sup> cn hvpl ®ju;ic NZe; L; qCh; Hhw

(C) ®L;je čnrL, LjÑLaÑ; h; LjÑQ;ilčl fčlh;il k;qi; HC Ef-Aex;Rcl Adče A;čbÑL j"člč pčhd; NĚqZ Lčla fi;le ®pC EŸnĚ čače ay;qičl Q;Lčlčlč hq;im b;L; L;imC VĚ;čø ®h;XÑ La«ÑL čed;Ñčla RL HL h; HL;čdL hĚčš<sup>2</sup>L je;eča Lčla fičlhez;

Hhw Eš<sup>2</sup> jejefa hÉčš<sup>2</sup> h; hÉčš<sup>2</sup>NZ fčlhll fr A;čbŃL j"xlÉ NĚqZ Lčla f;člhe; Hhw ®Lje ®rœ HCl©f jejeue e; b;čLm VĚ;čø ®h;XŃ HC čhou fĚu;Sefu čpŮ;č<sup>1</sup> NĚqZ Lčla f;člhz

(14) HC AexµRc Aexpil ®k pLm čhou LmÉ;Z aqčhm fčlQ;me; LčjčV LaŃ<sup>a</sup>L čedŃ;čla qCh ®pC pLm čhou Hhw HC AexµRcl EŸnÉ h;Ů<sup>1</sup>h;ueLŌf LmÉ;Z aq čhm fčlQ;me; LčjčV čmčMa A;cn à;li; fĚu;Sefu J A;exoc%oL hÉhŮŮ; NĚqZ L čla f;člhz

**23z La«Ńfrl pi;l ®L;lij** - AeÉ ®L;ei;h LaŃ<sup>a</sup>frl pi;l ®L;lij čedŃ;liZ Li; e; qCm, fĚaÉL LaŃ<sup>a</sup>frl pi;l Eqil ®j;V pcpÉ pwMÉ;il HL-a«aFu;wnl EfčŮŮča à;li; pwčnŌø pi;l ®L;lij qCh Hhw HC čhou fĚaÉL iNÀ;wnL fšZŃ pwMÉ; čq;h NZe; Li; qChz

**24z pwčhčdl hÉ;MÉ;** - HC pwčhčdl ®L;je čhčdl hÉ;MÉ;il fĚu;Se ®cM; čcm čhoučVI Efl čpčäLVI fĚčahcepq Eqi QÉ;<sup>3/4</sup>pmll čeLV ®fĚIZ Lčla qCh Hhw HacĀčhou QÉ;<sup>3/4</sup>pmll čpŮ;č<sup>1</sup>C Q"sič<sup>1</sup> qChz

## ®hplL;lÉ čhnĀčhcÉ;mu A;Ce, 2008

2008 pel 62 ew AdÉ;cn  
čXpđl 30, 2008

®hplL;lÉ čhnĀčhcÉ;mu A;Ce, 1992 h;čamœ<sup>2</sup>j Lčafu pwn;defpq Eqi fæxfĚZuel EŸn fĚZfa A;Cez

®kqax ®cni EµQ čnril jje EeĀfaLIZpq EµQ čnril cĚ;a J œ<sup>2</sup>jhdŃj;e hýjxMÉ Q;čqc; fšIZ čhcÉ;je A;Ce AfkŃ;č; Hhw ®kqax čnril jje EæfaLIZpq EµQ čnril cĚ;a J hýjxMÉ pčfĚp;ilZI mrÉ ®hplL;lÉ fkŃ;u čhnĀčhcÉ;mu fĚčau; Hhw Eqil paxx hÉhŮŮ;fe;il SeÉ HacĀčhou čhcÉ;je A;Ce lčqa Lčlu; HLčV eaæe A;Ce fĚZue Li; pjfQfe J fĚu;Sefu; Hhw ®kqax pwpc i;č%ou; k;ju; AhŮŮ;ju lčqu;R Hhw l;øĚčal čeLV Cqi p;č<sup>1</sup>ioSeLi;h fĚaFu;je qCu;R ®k, A;ö hÉhŮŮ; NĚqZI SeÉ fĚu;Sefu fčlčŮŮča čhcÉ;je lčqu;R;

®pqax NZfĚS;ač»f h;wm;cnl pwčhd;el 93(1) AexµRc fĚčš rja;hm l;øĚča čejĀl©f AdÉ;cn fĚZue J S;lÉ Lčlmez

**1z pwčrc čnl;ej J fĚhaŃe** - (1) HC AdÉ;cn ®hplL;lÉ čhnĀčhcÉ;mu AdÉ;cn, 2008 e;J Ačičqa qChz

(2) Cqi Ačhmđ L;kŃLI qChz

**2z pw'j** - čhou h; fĚp%ol fčlf;ŮÉ ®L;je čLRx e; b;čLm, HC AdÉ;cn -

(L) ""Aexoc" AbŃ ®L;je ®hplL;lÉ čhnĀčhcÉ;mul čnr; Aexoc h; úŸm Ah ø;čXS;  
(M) ""HL;XčjL L;Eč<sup>3/4</sup>pm" AbŃ ®L;je ®hplL;lÉ čhnĀčhcÉ;mul HL;XčjL L;E č<sup>3/4</sup>pm;

(N) ""HÉ;čœ<sup>2</sup>čXVne L;Eč<sup>3/4</sup>pm" AbŃ d;li; 37 HI Adfe NčWa HÉ;čœ<sup>2</sup>čXVne L;E č<sup>3/4</sup>pm;

(O) ""La«Ńfr" AbŃ d;li; 10H EčmŌčMa ®plL;lÉ čhnĀčhcÉ;mul ®L;je La«Ńfr;

(P) ""LÉ;čf;ip" AbŃ pecfœ EčmŌčMa ®hplL;lÉ čhnĀčhcÉ;mul Aexj;čca LÉ;čf;ip;

- (Q) ""fedÑ;çla" AbÑ HC AdÉ;cn h; acdfe fĒZfa çhçd à;li; Abh; , ®rœja, çhnÄ çhcÉ;mu j"ælf Lçjne La«ÑL fed;Ñçla;
- (R) ""fĒçau;aj" AbÑ ®hplL;lĒ çhnÄçhcÉ;mu ÙÛ;feL;lĒ ®L;je hÉçš², ®N;ùĒ, NĒ;f h; fĒçau;je;
- (S) ""çhnÄçhcÉ;mu j"ælf Lçjne" AbÑ University Grants Commission of Bangladesh Order, 1973 (P.O.No. 10 of 1973) à;li; NçWa University Grants Commission of Bangladesh;
- (T) ""®hplL;lĒ çhnÄçhcÉ;mu" AbÑ HC AdÉ;cnl AdĒe ÙÛ;çfa ®L;je ®hplL;lĒ çhnÄçhcÉ;mu;
- (U) ""®h;XÑ Ah VĒ;çøS" AbÑ d;li; 19 EçmÔçMa ®h;XÑ Ah VĒ;çøS;
- (V) ""pecfœ" AbÑ HC AdÉ;cnl AdĒe fĒçš ®L;je pijçul h; ®rœja, ÙÛ;uĒ pecfœ;
- (W) ""çpçäLV" AbÑ d;li; 20 Hl AdĒe NçWa ®hplL;lĒ çhnÄçhcÉ;mu çpçäLV;
- (X) ""üĒL«a çhnÄçhcÉ;mu" AbÑ A;f;iaax hmhv ®L;je A;Ce à;li; h; A;Cel AdĒe fĒçaçua ®L;je çhnÄçhcÉ;mu Hhw HC AdÉ;cnl EŸnÉ fš;ZLŒf, plL;l La«ÑL üĒL«a hçmu; ®O;çoa AeÉ ®L;je çhnÄçhcÉ;mu; Cq;l A;¹iæÑš² qCh;
- (Y) ""çhnÄçhcÉ;mu pwçhçd" AbÑ d;li; 36 Hl AdĒe fĒZfa ®L;je ®hplL;lĒ çhnÄ çhcÉ;mul pwçhçd;
- (Z) ""çš;çnrZ fÛç" AbÑ çhçæ ®k;N;k;N j;dÉj, kb; LIØfeX¾p, ®lçXJ, ®Vçm çine, ®pçje;l h; L¾V;f ®fĒ;NĒ;j;l j;dÉj Abh; l pLml çç h; aajçdL fÛçal pjeÄu çnr;çiez

**3z ®hplL;lĒ çhnÄçhcÉ;mu ÙÛ;fe J fçlQ;me; -** (1) HC AdÉ;cnl AdĒe pecfœ NĒqZ hĒaĒa, h;wm;cnl ®L;je ÙÛ;je ®L;je ®hplL;lĒ çhnÄçhcÉ;mu ÙÛ;fe h; f çlQ;me; L; k;Che; , çLwh; ®L;je çhcnĒ çhnÄçhcÉ;mul AdĒe h;wm;cn pÀ;jaL h; pÀ;ajL;šl çXNĒĒ, çXfŒ;j; , h; piçVÑçgLV ®L;ipÑ fçlQ;me; L; çLwh; ®L;je çXNĒĒ, çXfŒ;j; h; piçVÑçgLV fĒç;je L; k;Che;jz

(2) HC AdÉ;cnl AdĒe ÙÛ;çfa fĒaĒL ®hplL;lĒ çhnÄçhcÉ;mu jæ;g;l SeÉ eq (Not for profit) HClçf EµQ çnr; fĒçau;je qChz

(3) HC AdÉ;cnl AdĒe ÙÛ;çfa fĒaĒL ®hplL;lĒ çhnÄçhcÉ;mu HLçV pwçhçdhÛ ®hplL;lĒ pwÛÛ; qCh Hhw fĒçaçV ®hplL;lĒ çhnÄçhcÉ;mul ÙÛ;uĒ d;li;h;çqLa; Hhw HLçV p;d;lZ pĒm;j;ql b;çLh Hhw Eq;l çesÛ e;j ÙÛ;hl J AÛÛ;hl pççš ASÑe Lçhl;l, AçdL;l l;çMh;l Hhw qU¹;ç¹ Lçhl;l AçdL;l b;çLh Hhw Eš² e;j çhnÄçhcÉ;mul fr h; çhfr j;jm; ç;ul h; fçlQ;me; L; k;Chz

**4z ®hplL;lĒ çhnÄçhcÉ;mu S;ç" , djÑ çechÑno pLml SeÉ E¾jæš² -** ®hplL;lĒ çhnÄçhcÉ;mu S;ç" , djÑ , hZÑ , ®N;œ , çm% , SeÛÛ;je h; n;lççlL fĒ çahåLa; çechÑno deĒ-NlĒh pLm ®nĒZĒl ®k;NĒ R;œ-R;œĒl iç" , 'je;SÑe Hhw piçgmĒl pçqa çXNĒĒ h; çXfŒ;j; ®L;ipÑ pj;fe;ç¹ piçVÑçgLV fĒ;ççl SeÉ E¾jæš² b;çLhz

**5z pijçul pecfœl SeÉ A;hce -** (1) d;li; 6H EçmÔçMa naÑ;hmĒ fæ;lZ piçr , ®L;je fĒçau;aj HC AdÉ;cnl AdĒe h;wm;cnl ®k ®L;je ÙÛ;je ®hplL;lĒ çhnÄ çhcÉ;mu ÙÛ;fe J fçlQ;me; Lçhl;l mrÉ pijçul pecfœl SeÉ plL;l çelV çedÑ;çla fÛçaa A;hce Lçla f;çlh;

(2) Ef-d;li; (1) Hl AdĒe ®L;je A;hce fĒ;ççl fl plL;l A;hceL;lĒl çelV qCa çhouçV pççLÑ Eq;l çhhQe;ju fĒu;SeĒu Açaçlš² abÉ amh Lçla f;çlh Hhw A;hceçV çh-hQe;l fl kçç plL;l HC j;Ñ p;¹ø qu ®k , A;hceL;lĒ d;li; 6 Hl naÑ;hmĒ fš;Z Lçlu;Re a;q; qCm çedÑ;çla glj , A;hceçœ fĒ;ççl 180 çcel jdÉ , A;hceL;lĒl AæL"m

AÛÛ;u£i;h ®hplL;l£ fhnÄçhcÉ;mu ÛÛ;fe J fçlQ;me;l SeÉ HLçV pijçul pecfœ CræÉ J fËc;e Lçlh

(3) Ef-d;l; (1) Hl Adfe A;hcefœ fË;ççl fl kçc plL;l HC jñ çççÖQa qu ®k, A;hceL;l£ ®hplL;l£ fhnÄçhcÉ;mu ÛÛ;fel SeÉ d;l; 6H hçZÑa ®L;e naÑ f§IZ hÉbÑ qCu;Re Abh; çççÑ® ®ju;cl SeÉ ®cn A;lJ AçdL pwMÉL ®hplL;l£ fhnÄçhcÉ;mu ÛÛ;fel fË;u;Se£ua; e;C, a;q; qCm plL;l A;cn à;l; A;hceçV e;lQ Lçla f;çlhx ah naÑ b;l ®k, A;hceL;l£L kæçš²p%oa öe;eFl pækiN fËc;e e; L çlu; Aexlçf ®L;e A;hce e;lQ Ll; k;Chejz

(4) Ef-d;l; (3) Hl Adfe ®L;e A;hce e;lQ Ll; qCm, Eš² A;cnl çhl;Û pwræi hÉçš² Eš² A;cnl a;çIM qCa 30 (çœn) çcel jdÉ çhouçV fæçhÑhQe;l SeÉ plL;ll çelV A;hce Lçla f;çlh Hhw HacÄçhou plL;ll çpÛ;ç¹ Q"siç¹ hçmu; NZÉ qChz

(5) Ef-d;l; (2) Hl Adfe ®L;e pijçul pecfœ 7 (p;a) pvpll AçdL pjul SeÉ CræÉ J fËc;e Ll; k;Ch e;z

**6z pijçul pecfœl naÑ;hm£** - HC AdÉ;cnl Adfe ®L;e ®hplL;l£ fhnÄçhcÉ;mu ÛÛ;fe J fçlQ;me;l SeÉ pijçul pecfœl mrÉ Eq;l fËçau;ja;l çejÄçmçMa naÑ;hm£ fËçaf;me Lçla qCh, kb; -

(L) HLçV ®hXÑ Ah VË;çøS NWe Lçla qCh;

(M) f;Wçiel çççš fËÛ¹;çha fhnÄçhcÉ;mul fk;Ñç pwMÉL ®nËZ£Lr, m;ChËçl, mÉ;hlVçl, çjme;uae, ®pçje;l Lr, Açgp Lr, R;œ-R;œçcl fæbL Lje l;j, CaÉ;çcl SeÉ fk;Ñç ÛÛ;e h; AhL;W;j; b;çLa qCh;

(N) fËÛ¹;çha fhnÄçhcÉ;mul ešÉeaj 25,000 (fyçQn qiS;l) hNÑg¥V A;uaeçhçnø çeSü Abh; i;ç;l«a ihe b;çLa qCh;

(O) fËÛ¹;çha fhnÄçhcÉ;mul ešÉeaj 3 (çae) çV Aexoc b;çLa qCh;

(P) A;Ce à;l; ®L;e çççÑ® e;j ÛÛ;çfa h; h;çamL«a plL;l£ h; ®hplL;l£ fhnÄçhcÉ;mul e;jl Aexlçf çLwh; pcæn e;j fËÛ¹;çha ®hplL;l£ fhnÄçhcÉ;mu ÛÛ;fe Ll; k;Chej;

(Q) fËÛ¹;çha ®hplL;l£ fhnÄçhcÉ;mu Eq;l çnr; L;kÑœ²j pçççLÑa HLçV fçlLøfe; fËZue Lçlh k;q; fhnÄçhcÉ;mu j"æL£ Lçjne La«ÑL fšhÑ;æ;j;çca qCa qCh;

(R) fhnÄçhcÉ;mu j"æL£ Lçjnel eççaj;m; Aexkiu£ fËÛ¹;çha ®hplL;l£ fhnÄçhcÉ;mu Eq;l fËaÉL çhi;NI SeÉ çedÑ;çla pwMÉL fšZÑL;m£e ®k;NÉ çnrL çe-u;NI hÉhÛÛ; Lçla qCh;

(S) fhnÄçhcÉ;mu j"æL£ Lçjnel eççaj;m; Aexkiu£ fËÛ¹;çha ®hplL;l£ fhnÄçhcÉ;mu çeu;çSahÉ çnrL AeÉ fhnÄçhcÉ;mu h; fËçau;e LjÑla b;çLm a;q;çl jæm çeu;NL;l£ La«Ñfrl Aæ;j;çca R;çfœ fhnÄçhcÉ;mu j"æL£ Lçjne Sj; çca qCh;

(T) fËÛ¹;çha ®hplL;l£ fhnÄçhcÉ;mul HLçV çççhs f;Wœ²j (Curriculum) Hhw fËçççV çhou (Subject), ®L;pÑ ®fË;NË;j-Hl çpmh;p fËZue Lçlu; Hhw ®pC p%o fËaÉL çhou phÑ;j;V A;ipe pwMÉ; EmÓM Lçlu; fhnÄçhcÉ;mu j"æL£ Lçjnel Aex-j;ce NËqZ Lçla qCh; Hhw

(U) fËÛ¹;çha ®hplL;l£ fhnÄçhcÉ;mul e;j pwlçra aqçhm (Reserve Fund) çqpih AešÉe 5 (fy;Q) ®L;çV V;l; plL;l Aæ;j;çca ®k ®L;e agçpm£ hÉ;wL Sj; b;çLa qChz

**7z ÛÛ;u£ pecfœl SeÉ A;hce** - (1) d;l; 5 Hl Adfe pijçul pecfœ m;il fl AÛÛ;u£i;h ÛÛ;çfa ®L;e ®hplL;l£ fhnÄçhcÉ;mu ÛÛ;u£i;h fçlQ;me;l SeÉ Eq;l

fĕƆaù;L HC AdÉ;cnl AdƆe ÙÙ;uƆ pecƆœl SeÉ, d;li; 8 H EƆmÔƆMa naÑ;hmƆ fšIZ p;ifr, ƆedÑ;Ɔla glj pL;ll ƆeLV A;hce LƆla qChz

(2) Ef-d;li; (1) AdƆe ®L;e A;hce fĕ;ƆƆl fl pL;li A;hceL;lfel ƆeLV qCa ƆhouƆV pƆfLÑ Eqil ƆhhQe;u fĕ;u;SeƆu AƆaƆš<sup>2</sup> abÉ amh LƆla f;Ɔlh Hhw A;hceƆV Ɔh-hQe;il fl kƆc pL;li HC j;Ñ p;¹xø qu ®k, A;hceL;lf d;li; 8 Hl naÑ;hmƆ fšIZ LƆlu;-Re a;q; qCm ƆhƆd à;li; ƆedÑ;Ɔla glj, A;hceƆœ fĕ;ƆƆl 180 Ɔcel jdÉ, A;hceL;lfel AexLˆm ÙÙ;uƆ;ih ®hpl;lf ƆhnĂƆhcÉ;mu ÙÙ;fe J fƆIQ;me;il SeÉ HLƆV ÙÙ;uƆ pecƆœ CpxÉJ fĕ;Ɔe LƆlhz

**8z ÙÙ;uƆ pecƆœl naÑ;hmƆ** - d;li; 5 Hl AdƆe p;ijƆuL pecƆœfĕ;Ɔ fĕaÉL ®hpl;lf ƆhnĂƆhcÉ;mul fĕƆaù;a;L HC AdÉ;cnl AdƆe ÙÙ;uƆ pecƆœl SeÉ ƆedÑ;Ɔla p;ul jdÉ ƆejĂƆmƆMa naÑ;hmƆ fšIZ LƆla qCh, kb; -

(L) Y;L; J Q-Nĕ;ij ®jVĕ;fƆmVe Hm;L;li ®rœ, fĕÛ;Ɔha ®hpl;lf ƆhnĂƆhcÉ;mul e;ij AešeÉ 1 (HL) HLI fƆlj;Z Hhw AeÉ;eÉ Hm;L;li SeÉ AešeÉ 2 (cxÚÚC) HLI fƆlj;Z Ɔeú<sup>3/4</sup>VL, AMä J c;ujxš<sup>2</sup> SƆj b;ƆLa qCh, ah ƆhnĂƆhcÉ;mul ƆnrL, LjÑLaÑ;ij, LjÑQ;il J Ɔnr;bƆÑcl SeÉ AhL;W;ij;il AiÉ;¹ÙÙ ÙÙ;el fƆlj;Z Sefĕa 20 (Ɔhn) hNÑg¥VI ƆejĂ qChe;ij;

(M) cg; (L)®a EƆmÔƆMa ƆhnĂƆhcÉ;mul ƆeSü SƆja kb;kb La«Ñfr LaÑ<sup>a</sup>L ƆhnĂƆhcÉ;mul LÉ;Ɔf;ip J ihe;Ɔl fÔ;e Aex;ice LiCu;ij, p;ijƆuL pecƆœ fĕ;ƆeL«a p;ul j-dÉ, ƆhnĂƆhcÉ;mul ÙÙ;uƆ AhL;W;ij;ij ƆejÑ;Z LƆla qCh;

(N) fĕÛ;Ɔha ®hpl;lf ƆhnĂƆhcÉ;mul SƆj ®L;e hÉƆš<sup>2</sup> h; fĕƆaù;el ƆeLV ®L;ei;h c;uhÛ h; qÛ;¹;¹ Li k;Che;ij;

(O) ƆhnĂƆhcÉ;mul fĕƆa Ɔnr;hoÑ iƆaÑL«a fšZÑL;imƆe R;œ-R;œƆcl ešeÉaj naLi; fy;Q i;N A;ipe ®jd;hƆ AbQ cƆlcĕ R;œ-R;œƆel iƆaÑL SeÉ pwlrZfšhÑL HC pLm R;œ-R;œƆL pƆfšZÑ Ɔhe;ij ƆVene Ɔg-a AdÉ;uel p;xk;N fĕ;Ɔe LƆla qCh Hhw fĕƆa ®pƆj;il h; Ɔnr;ij hvpll SeÉ pƆfšZÑ Ɔhe;ij ƆVene Ɔg-a AdÉuela HClƆf R;œ-R;œƆel a;ƆmL;ij ƆhnĂƆhcÉ;mu jˆxlƆ LƆjne c;ƆMm LƆla qCh;

(P) ƆhnĂƆhcÉ;mu LÉ;Ɔf;ip R;œ-R;œƆcl Qm;gli;ij, Ɔnr;ij ASÑe J SƆhel Ɔel;fš;ij Ɔe ƆŒQa LƆla qChÚ;

(Q) ®hpl;lf ƆhnĂƆhcÉ;mul Eqil h;vpƆlL A;ij qCa ƆhnĂƆhcÉ;mu jˆxlƆ LƆjne La«ÑL ƆedÑ;Ɔla HLƆV Awn NhoZ;il SeÉ hĕu LƆla qCh; Hhw

(R) p;ijƆuL pecƆœfĕ;Ɔ fĕaÉL ®hpl;lf ƆhnĂƆhcÉ;mul ÙÙ;uƆ pecƆœ fĕ;ƆƆl SeÉ A;hcel fšhÑ HC AdÉ;cnl k;haƆu naÑ;Ɔc AhnÉC fšIZ LƆla qChz

**9z p;ijƆuL pecƆœ eh;ue** - (1) d;li; 5 Hl AdƆe p;ijƆuL pecƆœfĕ;Ɔ ®L;e ®hpl;lf ƆhnĂƆhcÉ;mul fĕƆaù;a;ij d;li; 8H EƆmÔƆMa naÑ;hmƆ ƆedÑ;Ɔla p;ul jdÉ fšIZ prj e;ij qCm Eš<sup>2</sup> fĕƆaù;a;ij p;ijƆuL pecƆœ eh;uel SeÉ ƆedÑ;Ɔla fÛƆaa pL;ll ƆeLV A;hce LƆla f;Ɔlhez

(2) Ef-d;li; (1)Hl AdƆe A;hce fĕ;ƆƆl fl pL;li kb;kb ac;¹p;ifr AeƆdL 5(fy;Q) hvpll SeÉ pwƆnÔø ®hpl;lf ƆhnĂƆhcÉ;mul p;ijƆuL pecƆœ eh;ue LƆla f;Ɔlhz

**10z ®hpl;lf ƆhnĂƆhcÉ;mul La«Ñfr** - (1) ®L;e ®hpl;lf ƆhnĂƆhcÉ;mu ƆejĂhƆZÑa La<sup>a</sup>frp;šq b;ƆLh, kb;ij -

(L) ®h;XÑ Ah Vĕ;ƆøS;

(M) ƆpƆäLV;

(N) HL;XƆjL L;EƆ<sup>3/4</sup>pm;

(O) Aexoc;

(P) CeçøçVEV;

(Q) f;WÉœ²j LçjçV;

(R) AbÑ LçjçV;

(S) çnrL çeu;N LçjçV; Hhw

(T) nªwMm; LçjçVz

(2) Ef-d;lj (1) H EçmÔçMa La«Ñfrpjšq R;sjj ®L;je ®hplL;lf çhnÄçhcÉ;mul L;kÑ;hm£ crajl pçqa pÇf;icel EÿnÉ, fĚçau;ja; QÉ;¾pml l fšhÑ;exj;ceœ²j fĚ-uSeŭ AeÉ ®k ®L;je La«Ñfr NWe Lçla f;çlhz

**11z pecfœel naÑ fšIZ hÉbÑa;** - ®L;je fĚçau;ja; pijçul pcefœel ®ju;cl jdÉ hi ®rœja, eh;ueL«a pijçul pecfœel ®ju;cl jdÉ ÛÛ;u£ pecfœel SeÉ A;hce Lçla hÉbÑ qCm çLwh; ÛÛ;u£ pecfœe fĚ;ççl SeÉ çedÑ;çla ®L;je naÑ fšIZ hÉbÑ qCm Eš² pijçul pecfœe hi, ®rœja eh;ueL«a pijçul pecfœel ®ju;c Ahp;el p%o p%o pwçnÔø ®hplL;lf çhnÄçhcÉ;mul eaœe çnr;hoÑ R;œ-R;œ£ içaÑ Hhw HacÄpwœ²;ç¹ pLm L;kÑœ²j hã Lçla qChz

(2) Ef-d;lj (1) H EçmÔçMai;h ®L;je ®hplL;lf çhnÄçhcÉ;mul çnr; L;kÑœ;çj hã qCm Eš² çhnÄçhcÉ;mul Qmj;e çnr;hoÑl Qmj;e ®L;pÑpjšq, pj;ç e; çju; fkÑç¹, Eš² ®L;pÑpjšq içaÑL«a R;œ-R;œ£clL mCu; Qçma b;çLh Hhw Eš² ®L;pÑ pgmi;h Eš£ZÑ R;œ-R;œ£NZL pwçnÔø ®L;pÑl p;çVNççgLV fĚç;eLlax Eš² çhnÄ çhcÉ;mul pLm L;kÑœ²j pÇfšZÑlçf hã Lçla qChz

**12z Aexj;çca LÉ;Çf;ip** - (1) ®hplL;lf çhnÄçhcÉ;mu ÛÛ;fe J fçIQ;me;çl çççš fĚçš pecfœe pwçnÔø ®hplL;lf çhnÄçhcÉ;mul Aexj;çca LÉ;Çf;ipl EmÔM b;çLhz

(2) Ef-d;lj (1) H EçmÔçMa LÉ;Çf;ip hÉaŭa AeÉ ®L;je ÛÛ;je ®hplL;lf çhnÄ çhcÉ;mul ®L;je L;kÑœ²j fçIQ;me; L;ç k;Che; x ah naÑ b;çL ®k, pl;çl ®L;je pecfĚ;çç ®hplL;lf çhnÄçhcÉ;mu La«Ñfrl A;hcel ç;çša, HC AdÉ;cn J acdŭe fĚZŭa çhçdl naÑpjšq fšIZ p;çfr, ®cnl ®k ®L;je ÛÛ;je HL hi HL;çdL ®hplL;lf çhnÄçhcÉ;mu ÛÛ;fel Aexj;çca fĚç;e Lçla f;çlhz

(3) Ef-d;lj (2) H k;çq; çLRçC b;çLŭL e; ®Le, La«Ñfr pwçnÔø ®hplL;lf çhnÄ çhcÉ;mul eaœe ®L;je çhi;N, Aexoc hi CeçøçVEV Q;çmç Lçlh;çl EÿnÉ HLC nçl Aexj;çca LÉ;Çf;ipl Açaçlš² AeÉ ®L;je LÉ;Çf;ip ÛÛ;fe Lçla Q;ççm çhnÄçhcÉ;mu j"çlŭ Lçjne La«ÑL çed;Ñçla çg fĚç;e Lçlu; Eq;çl hl;hl A;hce Lçla f;çlhz

(4) Ef-d;lj (3) H EçmÔçMa A;hce fĚ;ççl AešdÑ 90 çcel jdÉ çhnÄçhcÉ;mu j"çlŭ Lçjne fĚu;Seŭ fçlcnÑe pÇfeÀ Lçlu; flhaŭÑ 90 çcel jdÉ Eš² çhou fĚu;Seŭ çpÛ;ç¹ fĚç;e Lçlhz

(5) Ef-d;lj (4) H EçmÔçMa pjupçj;çl jdÉ çhnÄçhcÉ;mu j"çlŭ Lçjne LaÑªL ®L;je çpÛ;ç¹ fĚçš e; qCm pwçnÔø A;hceçV Aexj;çca ççp;ç çhhçQa qChz

(6) Ef-d;lj (4) Hl Adŭe çhnÄçhcÉ;mu j"çlŭ Lçjne La«ÑL fĚçš ®L;je çpÛ;ç¹ ®L;je hÉçš² pwrŭi qCm Eš² çpÛ;ç¹ fĚç;el a;ççlM qCa 30 (çœn) çcel jdÉ Eq;çl çhl;Û QÉ;¾pml ççLV A;ççm Ll; k;çH Hhw HacÄçhou QÉ;¾pml çpÛ;ç¹ Q"ç;ç¹ hçmu; NZÉ qChz

**13z ®hplL;lf çhnÄçhcÉ;mul LjÑLaÑ;** - (1) fĚaÉL ®hplL;lf çhnÄçhcÉ;mu çejÄhçZNa fšZÑL;çm£e LjÑLaÑ; b;çLhe, kb;ç -

(L) i;çp-QÉ;¾pml;

(M) ®fĚ;-i;çp-QÉ;¾pml;

(N) ®VĚS;çl;çl;

- (O) Xfe hi XiClfl;
- (P) ®lçSøÊi;
- (Q) flËri çeuç»L;
- (R) çhi;Nfu fËdije;
- (S) fçlQ;ml (R;œ LmÉ;Z)
- (T) fçlQ;ml (AbÑ);
- (U) fçlQ;ml (fçlLÖfe; J Eæue);
- (V) Sepwk;N LjÑLaÑi; Hhw
- (W) m;ChËlFu;ez

(2) Ef-d;li (1)H EçmÔçMa LjÑLaÑi; Ri;sj ®Lje ®hplL;lf çhnÄçhcÉ;mul L;kÑ;hm£ cra;il pçqa pçf;cel EÿnÉ, LaÑ<sup>a</sup>fr, QÉ;¾pml fšh;Ñex;iceæ²j, fË-u;SeFu AeÉ ®k ®Lje LjÑLaÑi; çeu;N Lçla f;çlh

**14z QÉ;¾pml** - (1) NZfËS;aç»£ hi;wm;cnl liøËfça Abhi ay;q;il je;jefa ®Lje çh çnø hÉçš² ®hplL;lf çhnÄçhcÉ;mul QÉ;¾pml biçLhe Hhw QÉ;¾pml hi ay;q;il je;jefa ®Lje hÉçš² çhnÄçhcÉ;mul HL;XçjL çXNË£ J pjË;epSQL çXNË£ fËç;el pj;haÑe Aeæù;je pi;fçaaÄ Lçlhez

(2) ®hplL;lf çhnÄçhcÉ;mul pjË;epSQL çXNË£ fËç;el fËçaçV fËÛ¹;h QÉ;¾pml pjËça biçLa qChz

(3) QÉ;¾pml Aeæ;iceæ²j fËça hvpl Abhi çaçe A;cn à;li ®kCl©f çedÑ;IZ Lçl-he ®pCl©f pjul hËhd;je HLXçjL çXNË£ fËç;el SeÉ pj;haÑe Aeæçua qChz

(4) çnr; jç»Z;imu QÉ;¾pml piçQçhL çiufaÄ fi;me Lçlh

**15z i;Cp-QÉ;¾pml** - (1) QÉ;¾pml acLa«ÑL çedÑ;çla naÑ, ®Lje ®hplL;lf çhnÄçhcÉ;mul ®hiXÑ Ah VË;çøS LaÑ<sup>a</sup>l fËÛ¹;çha ®Lje hÉçš²L 4(Q;il) hvpl ®ju;cl SeÉ Eš² çhnÄçhcÉ;mul i;Cp-QÉ;¾pml çekæš² Lçlhe Hhw Eš²l©f çe-u;NfË;ç i;Cp-QÉ;¾pml Eš² çhnÄçhcÉ;mul fËdije çehÑ;q£ Hhw HLXçjL LjÑLaÑi; qChe Hhw çaçe çpçäLVI çpÛ;j¹ hi;Û¹;h;ue Lçlhez

(2) Ef-d;li (1) HI Ad£e i;Cp-QÉ;¾pml fc çeu;NI SeÉ fËbj ®nËZ£ hi pj;iel pÄ;aL J pÄ;aL;šl çXNË£ hi çf,HcQ,çX çXNË£ Hhw 20 (çhn) hvpl çnrLa; hi N-hoZ; hi fËn;pçel L;SI Açi'a; k;q;il jdÉ 10 (cn) hvpl EµQal NhoZ; hi çnrLa;il Açi'a; biçLa qChz

(3) i;Cp-QÉ;¾pml fc çeu;NI SeÉ fËÛ¹;çha ®Lje hÉçš² AeÉ ®Lje çhnÄçhcÉ;mu LjÑla biçLm Ef-d;li (1) HI Ad£e fËÛ¹;hl pçqa Eš² hÉçš²l jšm çeu;NL;lf LaÑ<sup>a</sup>frl Ri;sfœ ®fn Lçla qChz

(4) AeÉ ®Lje çhnÄçhcÉ;mu LjÑla ®Lje hÉçš²L ®Lje ®hplL;lf çhnÄçhcÉ;mul i;Cp-QÉ;¾pml fc çeu;NI SeÉ fËÛ¹;h qCm Eš² fËÛ¹;hl pçqa Eš² hÉçš²l çmçMa pjËçafoe (Letter of consent) pwçnÔø çhnÄçhcÉ;mu La«Ñfrl j;dÉj ®fn Lçla qChz

(5) HC d;li Ad£e çeu;NfË;ç ®Lje i;Cp-QÉ;¾pml ®Lje L;IZ ay;q;il çiufaÄ fi;me ApjbÑ qCm QÉ;¾pml pwçnÔø çhnÄçhcÉ;mul ®fË;-i;Cp-QÉ;¾pml AÛÛ;uËi;h Eš² QÉ;¾pml HI fc e; biçLm Abhi ®fË;-i;Cp-QÉ;¾pml HI fc öeÉ biçLm QÉ;¾pml AÛÛ;uËi;h Eš² çhnÄçhcÉ;mul ®VËS;il Abhi HLSe çpçeul XfeL i;Cp-QÉ;¾pml HI çiufaÄ AfÑZ Lçla f;çlhez

(6) i;Cp-QÉ;¾pml fçdL;ilm ®hiXÑ Ah VË;çøS HI pçpÉ qChe Hhw çpçäLV, HL;XçjL L;Eç¾pm J çnr; LçjçVI pi;fça qChez

(7) i;Cp-QÉ;¾pml ay;q;il L;SI SeÉ ®hiXÑ Ah VË;çøSI çelV çiu£ biçLhez

(8) QÉj<sup>3/4</sup>pml, pæØfθ J NĒqZk;NÉ ®L;ie L;lZ, ®h;XÑ Ah VĒ;çθSI pæf;çlnœ<sup>2</sup>j i;Cp-QÉj<sup>3/4</sup>pmlL Afr;lZ Lçla f;çlhez

**16z ®fĒ;-i;Cp-QÉj<sup>3/4</sup>pml** - (1) QÉj<sup>3/4</sup>pml, acÄLa«ÑL çed;Ñçla naÑ, ®L;ie ®hplL;lç çhnÄçhcÉ;mul ®h;XÑ Ah VĒ;çθS LaÑ<sup>2</sup>L fĒÜ<sup>1</sup>;çha hÉçš<sup>2</sup>L 4(Q;l) hvpl ®ju;çl SeÉ Eš<sup>2</sup> çhnÄçhcÉ;mul ®fĒ;-i;Cp-QÉj<sup>3/4</sup>pml çekæš<sup>2</sup> Lçlhez

(2) ®fĒ;-i;Cp-QÉj<sup>3/4</sup>pml fc çeu;NI SeÉ ešeÉfr pÀ;jaL;lšl çXNĒĒ Hhw ®fn;Na SĒhe AešeÉ 15(fel) hvpl fĒn;pçel h; çnrLa;l Açi'a; b;çLa qChz

(3) ®fĒ;-i;Cp-QÉj<sup>3/4</sup>pml fc çeu;NI SeÉ fĒÜ<sup>1</sup>;çha ®L;ie hÉçš<sup>2</sup> AeÉ ®L;ie çhnÄ çhcÉ;mu LjÑla b;çLm Ef-d;l; (1) Hl AdĒe fĒÜ<sup>1</sup>;hl pçqa Eš<sup>2</sup> hÉçš<sup>2</sup>l jšm çeu;NL;lç LaÑ<sup>2</sup>frl R;sfœ ®fn Lçla qChz

(4) AeÉ ®L;ie çhnÄçhcÉ;mu LjÑla ®L;ie hÉçš<sup>2</sup>L ®fĒ;-i;Cp-QÉj<sup>3/4</sup>pml fc çeu;NI SeÉ fĒÜ<sup>1</sup>;h Ll; qCm Eš<sup>2</sup> fĒÜ<sup>1</sup>;hl pçqa Eš<sup>2</sup> hÉçš<sup>2</sup>l çmçMa pjĒçafœ (Letter of Consent) pwçnÔø çhnÄçhcÉ;mu La«Ñfrl j;dĒj ®fn Lçla qChz

(5) ®fĒ;-i;Cp-QÉj<sup>3/4</sup>pml çhnÄçhcÉ;mu pwçhçd à;l; çed;Ñçla Hhw i;Cp QÉj<sup>3/4</sup>pml LaÑ<sup>2</sup>L AçfNa çjuĒaÄ f;me Lçlhez

(6) QÉj<sup>3/4</sup>pml, pæØfθ ®L;ie L;lZ, ®h;XÑ Ah VĒ;çθSI pæf;çlnœ<sup>2</sup>j ®L;ie ®hplL;lç çhnÄçhcÉ;mul ®fĒ;-i;Cp-QÉj<sup>3/4</sup>pml Afr;lZ Lçla f;çlhez

**17z ®VĒS;l;l** - (1) QÉj<sup>3/4</sup>pml, ®h;XÑ Ah VĒ;çθS Hl pæf;çlnœ<sup>2</sup>j Hhw Ef-d;l; (2) Hl naÑ;hmĒ fĒçaf;me p;fr, ®L;ie hÉçš<sup>2</sup>L 4 (Q;l) hvpl ®ju;çl SeÉ pwçnÔø ®hplL;lç çhnÄçhcÉ;mul ®VĒS;l;l çekæš<sup>2</sup> Lçlhez

(2) ®VĒS;l;l fc çeu;NI SeÉ ešeÉaj 15 (fel) hvpl AdÉ;fej, fĒn;pçel h; A;çbÑL hĒhÜÜ;fej;l Açi'a; b;çLa qChz

(3) ®VĒS;l;l ®hplL;lç çhnÄçhcÉ;mul aqçhml p;çhÑL ašÄ;hd;e J A;ju-hÉ;juçl çq;çh pwlrZ Lçlhez Hhw çaçe çhnÄçhcÉ;mul h;çoÑL h;SV fĒZue, A;çbÑL hĒhÜÜ;fej; J n<sup>a</sup>wMm; Hhw çq;çhl SeÉ çjuĒ b;çLhez

(4) ®VĒS;l;l çhnÄçhcÉ;mul AbÑ LçjçVI pi;çfa qChez

(5) ®VĒS;l;l Afr;lZ Lçlh;l ja ®L;ie fçlçÜÜçal Eáh OçVm çpçäLVI pæf;çlnçl çl çša ®h;XÑ Ah VĒ;çθS pæØfθ;h L;lZ EmÔM Lçlu; Afr;lZ fĒÜ<sup>1</sup>;h QÉj<sup>3/4</sup>pml çelV ®fĒIZ Lçlh Hhw QÉj<sup>3/4</sup>pml Eš<sup>2</sup> fĒÜ<sup>1</sup>;h çhhQe;ç<sup>1</sup> pwçnÔø ®VĒS;l;l Afr;lZ Lçla f;çlhez

**18z ®lçSøĒ;l, flçr; çeuç»L J AeÉ;eÉ LjÑLaÑ; çeu;N** - (1) ®hplL;lç çhnÄ çhcÉ;mul ®lçSøĒ;l, flçr; çeuç»L J AeÉ;eÉ LjÑLaÑ; çeu;NI SeÉ çejÀhçZNa pçpÉNZI pjeÄu HLçV çeu;N LçjçV NçWa qCh, kb; -

(L) i;Cp-QÉj<sup>3/4</sup>pml, çkçe Eq;l pi;çfa qChe;

(M) ®h;XÑ Ah VĒ;çθSI çaeSe fĒçaçeçd;

(N) ®h;XÑ Ah VĒ;çθSI pçpÉ eqe çpçäLV La«ÑL je;eĒa çpälVI Hje çæCSe fĒçaçeçd; Hhw

(O) i;Cp-QÉj<sup>3/4</sup>pml LaÑ<sup>2</sup>L je;eĒa HLSe AdÉ;flZ

(2) çpçäLV La«ÑL çed;Ñçla naÑ, Ef-d;l; (1)H hçZNa çeu;N LçjçVI pæf;çlnçl çl çša, ®hplL;lç çhnÄçhcÉ;mul ®lçSøĒ;l, flçr; çeuç»L J AeÉ;eÉ LjÑLaÑ;NZ çekæš<sup>2</sup> qChez

**19z ®h;XÑ Ah VĒ;çθS** - fĒaÉL ®hplL;lç çhnÄçhcÉ;mul SeÉ AešeÉ 9 (eu) pçpÉ çhçnø HLçV ®h;XÑ Ah VĒ;çθS b;çLh Hhw ®h;XÑ Ah VĒ;çθS LaÑ<sup>2</sup>L Eš<sup>2</sup>

®h<sub>i</sub>XÑl pcpÉcl jdÉ qCa jejefa HLSe pcpÉ ®h<sub>i</sub>XÑ Ah VĒ<sub>i</sub>çøS Hl piifçal ciufaÄ f<sub>i</sub>me Lçlhez

**20z çpçäLV** - (1) fĒaÉL ®hplL<sub>i</sub>lĒ çhnÄçhcÉ<sub>i</sub>mu HLçV çpçäLV b<sub>i</sub>çLh Hhw çp çäLV pcpÉNZl ®ju<sub>i</sub>cL<sub>i</sub>m qCh 3 (çae) hvplz  
 (2) çejÄhçZÑa pcpÉNZl pjeÄu çpçäLV NçWa qCh, kb<sub>i</sub> -  
 (L) i<sub>i</sub>Cp-QÉ<sub>i</sub><sup>3/4</sup>pml, çkçe Eqil piifçaj qChe;  
 (M) ®fĒ<sub>i</sub>-i<sub>i</sub>Cp-QÉ<sub>i</sub><sup>3/4</sup>pml;  
 (N) ®VĒS<sub>i</sub>l<sub>i</sub>l;  
 (O) i<sub>i</sub>Cp-QÉ<sub>i</sub><sup>3/4</sup>pml LaÑ<sup>a</sup>L jejefa 1(HL) Se Xfe, 1(HL) Se çhi<sub>i</sub>NĒu fĒd<sub>i</sub>e Hhw HL<sub>i</sub>XçjL L<sub>i</sub>Eç<sup>3/4</sup>pml 1(HL) Se pcpÉ;  
 (P) pl<sub>i</sub>l LaÑ<sup>a</sup>L jejefa 1(HL) Se çnr<sub>i</sub>eçl<sub>i</sub>NĒ h<sub>i</sub> çnr<sub>i</sub>çhc;  
 (Q) ®h<sub>i</sub>XÑ Ah VĒ<sub>i</sub>çøS LaÑ<sup>a</sup>L jejefa 3(çae) Se pcpÉ; Hhw  
 (R) çhnÄçhcÉ<sub>i</sub>mul j<sup>”</sup>çlĒ Lçjne La«ÑL jejefa 1(HL) Se fĒçaçeçd (çkçe çhnÄ çhcÉ<sub>i</sub>mul AdÉ<sub>i</sub>fL qChe Hhw çhnÄçhcÉ<sub>i</sub>mu j<sup>”</sup>çlĒ Lçjne LjÑla eqe)z  
 (3) i<sub>i</sub>Cp-QÉ<sub>i</sub><sup>3/4</sup>pml piifçaaÄ çpçäLVl pi<sub>i</sub> Aexç<sub>u</sub>a qCh Hhw ®ISøĒ<sub>i</sub>l çpçäLVl piçQçhL ciufaÄ f<sub>i</sub>me Lçlhez

**21z HL<sub>i</sub>XçjL L<sub>i</sub>Eç<sup>3/4</sup>pm** - (1) fĒaÉL ®hplL<sub>i</sub>lĒ çhnÄçhcÉ<sub>i</sub>mul HLçV HL<sub>i</sub>XçjL L<sub>i</sub>Eç<sup>3/4</sup>pm b<sub>i</sub>çLh Hhw HL<sub>i</sub>XçjL L<sub>i</sub>Eç<sup>3/4</sup>pm pcpÉcl ®ju<sub>i</sub>cL<sub>i</sub>m qCh 3 (çae) hvplz  
 (2) çejÄhçZÑa pcpÉNZl pjeÄu HL<sub>i</sub>XçjL L<sub>i</sub>Eç<sup>3/4</sup>pm NçWa qCh, kb<sub>i</sub> -  
 (L) i<sub>i</sub>Cp-QÉ<sub>i</sub><sup>3/4</sup>pml, çkçe Eqil piifçaj qChe;  
 (M) ®fĒ<sub>i</sub>-i<sub>i</sub>Cp-QÉ<sub>i</sub><sup>3/4</sup>pml;  
 (N) ®VĒS<sub>i</sub>l<sub>i</sub>l;  
 (O) pLm Xfe;  
 (P) pLm çhi<sub>i</sub>NĒu h<sub>i</sub> CeçøçVEV fĒd<sub>i</sub>e;  
 (Q) ®lçSøĒ<sub>i</sub>l, çkçe Eqil pcpÉ-pçQhJ qChe;  
 (R) fl<sub>r</sub><sub>i</sub> çeu<sub>ç</sub>»L;  
 (S) fĒçaçhi<sub>i</sub>N qCa ®SùÉa<sub>i</sub>l çičša HLSe AdÉ<sub>i</sub>fL;  
 (T) çpçäLV LaÑ<sup>a</sup>L jejefa 2(cçC) Se pcpÉ;  
 (U) ®h<sub>i</sub>XÑ Ah VĒ<sub>i</sub>çøS LaÑ<sup>a</sup>L jejefa 2(cçC) Se pcpÉ; Hhw  
 (V) m<sub>i</sub>ChĒlĒu<sub>ç</sub>ez  
 (3) i<sub>i</sub>Cp-QÉ<sub>i</sub><sup>3/4</sup>pml piifçaaÄ HL<sub>i</sub>XçjL L<sub>i</sub>Eç<sup>3/4</sup>pml pi<sub>i</sub> Aexç<sub>u</sub>a qChz

**22z Aexoc** - (1) fĒaÉL ®hplL<sub>i</sub>lĒ çhnÄçhcÉ<sub>i</sub>mu AešeÉ 3(çae) h<sub>i</sub> aa<sub>i</sub>çdL çnr<sub>i</sub> Aexoc h<sub>i</sub> úçm Ah ø<sub>i</sub>çXS b<sub>i</sub>çLhz  
 (2) HL<sub>i</sub>XçjL L<sub>i</sub>Eç<sup>3/4</sup>pml çeu<sub>ç</sub>»Z p<sub>i</sub>fr, fĒaÉL Aexoc HC AdÉ<sub>i</sub>cn J acdĒe fĒZĒa çh çd Hhw çhnÄçhcÉ<sub>i</sub>mu pwçhçd à<sub>i</sub>l<sub>i</sub> çeçcÑø J çhnÄçhcÉ<sub>i</sub>mu j<sup>”</sup>çlĒ Lçjne La«ÑL Aex<sub>i</sub>çca çhou çnr<sub>i</sub> L<sub>i</sub>kÑœ<sup>2</sup>j J NhoZ<sub>i</sub> fçlQ<sub>i</sub>me<sub>i</sub>l ciufaÄ b<sub>i</sub>çLhz

**23z çhi<sub>i</sub>N** - (1) fĒaÉL ®hplL<sub>i</sub>lĒ çhnÄçhcÉ<sub>i</sub>mul HL<sub>i</sub>XçjL L<sub>i</sub>Eç<sup>3/4</sup>pm J pwçnŌø Aexocl çeu<sub>ç</sub>»Z p<sub>i</sub>fr Eš<sup>2</sup> çhnÄçhcÉ<sub>i</sub>mul fĒaÉL çhi<sub>i</sub>N HC AdÉ<sub>i</sub>cn J acdĒe fĒZĒa çhçd Hhw çhnÄçhcÉ<sub>i</sub>mul pwçhçd à<sub>i</sub>l<sub>i</sub> çeçcÑø J çhnÄçhcÉ<sub>i</sub>mu j<sup>”</sup>çlĒ Lçjne LaÑ<sup>a</sup>L Aex<sub>i</sub>çca çhou çnr<sub>i</sub> L<sub>i</sub>kÑœ<sup>2</sup>j J NhoZ<sub>i</sub> fçlQ<sub>i</sub>me<sub>i</sub>l ciufaÄ b<sub>i</sub>çLhz  
 (2) ®hplL<sub>i</sub>lĒ çhnÄçhcÉ<sub>i</sub>mul fĒaÉL çhi<sub>i</sub>N HLSe çhi<sub>i</sub>NĒu fĒd<sub>i</sub>e b<sub>i</sub>çLhe Hhw çaçe pwçnŌø Xfel j<sub>i</sub>dÉj i<sub>i</sub>Cp-QÉ<sub>i</sub><sup>3/4</sup>pml çeu<sub>ç</sub>»Z J p<sub>i</sub>d<sub>i</sub>lZ aš<sub>i</sub>hd<sub>i</sub>e b<sub>i</sub>çLu<sub>i</sub> Eš<sup>2</sup> çhi<sub>i</sub>N pçççLÑa çhou HC AdÉ<sub>i</sub>cn J acdĒe fĒZĒa çhçd Hhw çhnÄçhcÉ<sub>i</sub>mul pwçh

çd J çhnÄçhcÉ;mu j"xlÉ Lçjne La«NL Aexj;çca çpmh;çp hi L;çIL¥m;çj Aexk;çuf çnr;çL;kÑœ²j fçIQ;çme; Lçlhez

**24z CeçøçVEV** - (1) çhnÄçhcÉ;mu j"xlÉ Lçjnel Aexj;çceœ²j ®L;çe ®hplL;çlÉ çhnÄçhcÉ;mu HL hi HL;ççdL CeçøçVEV ÛÛ;çfe Lçla f;çlhz

(2) Ef-d;çl; 9(1) HI Adçfe ÛÛ;ççfa fËaÉL CeçøçVEVI SeÉ HLSe fçIQ;çmL b;çLhe Hhw çaçe i;çCp-QÉ;ç¾pml çeu;çZ J p;çd;çlZ ašÄ;çhd;çe b;çLlu;ç CeçøçVEV pçf çLÑa çhou HC AdÉ;çcn J acdçfe fËZçfa çhçd Hhw çhnÄçhcÉ;çmul pwçhçd J çhnÄçhcÉ;çmu j"xlÉ Lçjne LaÑªL Aexj;ççca çpmh;çp hi L;çIL¥m;çj Aexk;çuf çnr;çL;kÑœ²j fçIQ;çme; Lçlhez

**25z f;çWÉœ²j LçjçV** - (1) fËaÉL ®hplL;çlÉ çhnÄçhcÉ;çmul fËaÉL çhi;çNI HLçV f;çWÉœ²j LçjçV b;çLh Hhw Eš² LçjçVa çhi;çNçu pLm çnrL J AeÉ çhnÄçhcÉ;çmul pwçnØ çhou 2(çæC) Se çhno' pçpÉ b;çLhe Hhw çhi;çNçu fËç;çe f;çWÉœ²j Lçj çVI p;çfçç qChez

(2) ®hplL;çlÉ çhnÄçhcÉ;çmul fËçaçV çhou, ®L;çpÑ Hhw ®fË;çNË;çj çpmh;çp çhnÄçhcÉ;çmu j"xlÉ Lçjne LaÑªL Aexj;ççca qCa qCh Hhw çmçMa Aexj;ççfœ S;çlÉ qCh;çl fšhÑ pwçnØ çhou, ®L;çpÑ hi ®fË;çNË;çj ®L;çe R;çœ-R;çœç içaN L;çk;çh e;çz

(3) f;çWÉœ²j LçjçV çhnÄçhcÉ;çmu j"xlÉ Lçjne La«NL Aexj;ççca ®L;çe çhou, ®L;çpÑ hi ®fË;çNË;çj EmÔMk;çNÉ ®L;çe fçlhaÑe hi fçlhdÑe A;çeue Lçla Q;ççqm acÄçhou çhnÄçhcÉ;çmu j"xlÉ Lçjnel çelV, Eqil kççš²pq, A;çhce Lçla qChz

(4) Ef-d;çl; (3)HI Adçfe ®L;çe A;çhce fË;ççl 90 çcel çdÉ çhnÄçhcÉ;çmu j"xlÉ Lçjne pwçnØ çhou Eqil çpÛ;çç¹ fËç;çe Lçlhz

(5) Ef-d;çl; (4) H EçmÔçMa pçpççj;çl çdÉ ®L;çe çpÛ;çç¹ fËç;çe e;ç L;ç qCm pwçnØ A;çhceçV Aexj;ççca çqç;çh çhhçQa qChz

**26z AbÑ LçjçV** - (1) fËaÉL ®hplL;çlÉ çhnÄçhcÉ;çmu HLçV AbÑ LçjçV b;çLh Hhw Eš² LçjçVI ®ju;çç L;çm qCh 3(çæe) hvplz

**27z çnrL çeu;çNI LçjçV** - çnrL çeu;çNI SeÉ fËaÉL ®hplL;çlÉ çhnÄçhcÉ;çmul çejÄçZÑa pçpÉNçl pçjçÄu HLçV çnrL çeu;çNI LçjçV NçWa qCh, kb;ç -

(L) i;çCp-QÉ;ç¾pml, çkçe Eqil p;çfçç qChe;

(M) i;çCp-QÉ;ç¾pml La«NL je;ççfa pwçnØ çhou 1(HL) Se çhno';

(N) pwçnØ Xçe;

(O) ®h;çXÑ Ah VË;ççøS LaÑªL je;ççfa 3(çæe) Se hÉçš²;

(P) pwçnØ çhi;çNçu hi CeçøçVEV fËç;çe;ç Hhw

(Q) ®lçSøË;çl, çkçe Eqil pçpÉ-pçQh qChez

**28z nªwMm;ç LçjçV** - (1) fËaÉL ®hplL;çlÉ çhnÄçhcÉ;çmu HLçV nªwMm;ç LçjçV b;çLhz

(2) i;çCp-QÉ;ç¾pml nªwMm;ç LçjçVI p;çfçç qChe Hhw pLm Aexocl Xçe J çhi;çNI fËç;çeNç Eš² LçjçVI pçpÉ qChez

(3) nªwMm;ç LçjçV çhnÄçhcÉ;çmul pLm fkÑ;çul nªwMm;ç çççÖQaLIZ Hhw nªwMm;ç çhl;çdç A;çQIZI SeÉ pçf;ççln hi fËÛ¹;çh;çhmç fËZue Lçlu;ç çpçäLVI çpÛ;çç¹ SeÉ ®fn Lçlhz

(4) n<sup>a</sup>wMm; LçjçVI ®L;e pcpÉI çhl;Ü ®L;e Açik;N E>çfa qCm ®h;XÑ Ah VË;çøS Aeçaçhmð fy;Q pcpÉ çhçnø HLçV ac;<sup>1</sup> LçjçV NWe Lçlh, k;q;icl jdÉ cæCSe ®h;XÑ Ah VË;çøS-HI pcpÉ, ®h;XÑ Ah VË;çøSI pcpÉ hÉæfa cæCSe çp çäLV pcpÉ Hhw HLSe A;Ce' b;çLhez

(5) Ef-d;ij (4) HI Adæ NçWa LçjçVI pæf;çlnl çičša, HC AdÉ;cnl çhd;ie Aeækuæ, ®h;XÑ Ah VË;çøS n<sup>a</sup>wMm; LçjçVI pwçnØø pcpÉI çhl;Ü kb;kb hÉhUÛ; NËqZ L çlh

**29z ®h;XÑ Ah VË;çøS HI rja; J çiuæaÄ** - HC AdÉ;cnl çhd;ie;hmæ p;fr, ®h;XÑ Ah VË;çøS çejÄlçf rja; fËu;N J L;ikÑ;hmæ fçIQ;me; Lçlh, kb; -

(L) çhnÄçhcÉ;mul p;wNWçel L;W;j; Aeæ;j;ce;

(M) çhnÄçhcÉ;mul Sehm L;W;j; Hhw TO&E Aeæ;j;ce;

(N) çhnÄçhcÉ;mul Q;L¥lçççd Aeæ;j;ce Hhw çpçäLV fËZæa çhnÄçhcÉ;mu pw çhçd Aeæ;j;cefšhÑL çhnÄçhcÉ;mu j"ælf Lçjne ®fËIZ;

(O) çhnÄçhcÉ;mul h;çoÑL çq;h-çel;in çelçr; , fçlhçrZ J pwlrZ;

(P) çpçäLV LaÑ<sup>a</sup>L pæf;çlnL«a h;SV Aeæ;j;ce;

(Q) çhnÄçhcÉ;mul p;çÉ; çælfLIZ, çhnÄçhcÉ;mul çnrL, çnr;bfÑ-Açii;hL, Hm;je;C, fË<sup>a</sup>çæa ®øLq;ô;INZI pçqa hvpl A;<sup>1</sup>ax HLh;l jaçhçuju p;il A;u;Se Hhw p;iu fË;ç ja;jal çičša Eæue LjÑpšçQ fËZue J h;Û<sup>1</sup>h;ue;

(R) çhnÄçhcÉ;mul i;Cp-QÉ;<sup>3/4</sup>pml, ®fË;ç;Cp-QÉ;<sup>3/4</sup>pml Hhw ®VËS;il çeu;NI SeÉ kb;æ<sup>2</sup>j d;il; 15, 16 Hhw 17 HI çhd;ie p;fr QÉ;<sup>3/4</sup>pml p;çf fËÛ<sup>1</sup>;h ®fn; Hhw

(U) çpçäLV fËZæa h;çoÑL fËçahce Aeæ;j;ce J QÉ;<sup>3/4</sup>pml hl;hl ®fËIZz

**30z çpçäLVI rja; J çiuæaÄ** - HC AdÉ;cnl çhd;ie;hmæ p;fr, çpçäLV çejÄlçf rja; fËu;N J çiuæaÄ f;me Lçlh, kb; -

(L) ®hpl;L;æ çhnÄçhcÉ;mul çeh;Ñqæ LaÑ<sup>a</sup>fr çq;h çhnÄçhcÉ;mul HL;XçjL, fËen;çel L;ikÑ;hmæ J p;d;ilZ hÉhUÛ;fe; ašA;hd;ie J fçIQ;me;;

(M) ®hpl;L;æ çhnÄçhcÉ;mul p;d;ilZ pçmj;ql çedÑ;ilZ Hhw Eq;il ®q;ç;Sal hÉhUÛ; J hÉhq;il fÛçæ çelçfZ;

(N) AbÑ LçjçV La«ÑL fËZæa h;çoÑL h;SV fkÑ;im;Qe; J ®h;XÑ Ah VË;çøS HI Aeæ;j;cel SeÉ pæf;çln Q"ç;ç<sup>1</sup>LIZ;

(O) çhnÄçhcÉ;mu pwçhçd HI çhd;ie Hhw HC AdÉ;cnl çhd;ie;hmæ p;fr çhnÄ çhcÉ;mul çnrL, LjÑLaÑ; J AeÉ;eÉ LjÑQ;ilç çeu;N, ay;q;icl çiuæaÄ, Q;L¥lçl naÑ;hmæ J ®haeæ<sup>2</sup>j, R;æcl çg çedÑ;ilZ;

(P) pwçnØø ®hpl;L;æ çhnÄçhcÉ;mul flçr; Aeæ;ù;e Hhw HL;XçjL L;Eç<sup>3/4</sup>pml pæf;çlnæ<sup>2</sup>j Eq;il gm;gm Aeæ;j;ce;

(Q) ®hpl;L;æ çhnÄçhcÉ;mul fËçš pLm pecfœ J pecfœl çel;fš; fËæfLI ac;ilLçLIZ;

(R) ®hpl;L;æ çhnÄçhcÉ;mul pLm fkÑ;ul n<sup>a</sup>wMm; çetçÖQaLIZ Hhw n<sup>a</sup>wMm; çh-l;çdæ A;QIZI SeÉ n<sup>a</sup>wMm; LçjçVI pæf;çln h; fËÛ<sup>1</sup>;h;hmæ flçr;-çelçr; L çlu; çpÛ;ç<sup>1</sup> fËç;e;

(S) HL;XçjL L;Eç<sup>3/4</sup>pml pæf;çln çhhQe; J çpÛ;ç<sup>1</sup> fËç;e;

(T) ®hpl;L;æ çhnÄçhcÉ;mul R;æ-R;æç çehåfLIZ, flçr;il gm;gm, çq;h J ... l;æfšZÑ AeÉ;eÉ ®ILXÑ fœ;çç kb;kb pwlrZI hÉhUÛ; çetçÖQaLIZ;

(U) çhnÄçhcÉ;mu pwçhçd fËZuefšhÑL ®h;XÑ Ah VË;çøS HI Aeæ;j;cel SeÉ ®fn; Hhw

(V) h<sub>i</sub>ç<sub>o</sub>ÑL fĒçahce fĒZuefšhÑL ®h<sub>i</sub>XÑ Ah VĒ<sub>i</sub>çøS HI j<sub>i</sub>dÉj QÉ<sub>i</sub><sup>3/4</sup>pml, pL<sub>i</sub>l J çhnÄçhcÉ<sub>i</sub>mu j”ælf Lçjne ®fĒIZz

**31z HL<sub>i</sub>XçjL L<sub>i</sub>Eç<sup>3/4</sup>pml rja<sub>i</sub> J çjufaÄ** - (1) HLXçjL L<sub>i</sub>Eç<sup>3/4</sup>pm ®hpl<sub>i</sub>l<sub>i</sub>f çhnÄ çhcÉ<sub>i</sub>mul çnr<sub>i</sub> çhouL fĒd<sub>i</sub>e La«Ñfr qCh Hhw ®hpl<sub>i</sub>l<sub>i</sub>f çhnÄçhcÉ<sub>i</sub>mul çnr<sub>i</sub>ç<sub>i</sub>e, çnr<sub>i</sub> Hhw flĕr<sub>i</sub>l j<sub>i</sub>e EeÄue J hS<sub>i</sub>u l<sub>i</sub>çMh<sub>i</sub>l çhou çju<sub>f</sub> b<sub>i</sub>çLh Hhw HC pLm çhoul Ef<sub>i</sub> Eq<sub>i</sub>l çeu<sub>ç</sub>»Z J ašÄ<sub>i</sub>hd<sub>i</sub>e rja<sub>i</sub> b<sub>i</sub>çLhz

(2) HL<sub>i</sub>XçjL L<sub>i</sub>Eç<sup>3/4</sup>pm çhnÄçhcÉ<sub>i</sub>mu pwçhçd à<sub>i</sub>l<sub>i</sub> AçfÑa AeÉ<sub>i</sub>eÉ rja<sub>i</sub> fĒu<sub>i</sub>N J çju<sub>f</sub>faÄ f<sub>i</sub>me Lçlh Hhw çnr<sub>i</sub> pwœ<sup>2</sup><sub>i</sub>ç<sup>1</sup> k<sub>i</sub>ha<sub>f</sub>u çhou çpçäLVL fl<sub>i</sub>jnÑ fĒç<sub>i</sub>e Lçlh

(3) HL<sub>i</sub>XçjL L<sub>i</sub>Eç<sup>3/4</sup>pm çpçäLVI Aex<sub>j</sub>ç<sub>i</sub>e p<sub>i</sub>fr, HC AdÉ<sub>i</sub>cn, çhnÄçhcÉ<sub>i</sub>mu j”ælf L çjnel e<sub>f</sub>çaj<sub>i</sub>m<sub>i</sub> Hhw çhnÄçhcÉ<sub>i</sub>mu pwçhçd HI çhd<sub>i</sub>e Aex<sub>p</sub><sub>i</sub>l f<sub>i</sub>WÉpšQ<sub>f</sub> J f<sub>i</sub>WÉœ<sup>2</sup><sub>j</sub> fĒZue J NhoZ<sub>i</sub>l çhou çedÑ<sub>i</sub>lZ Lçlh

**32z AbÑ LçjçVI rja<sub>i</sub> J çjufaÄ** - AbÑ LçjçV ®hpl<sub>i</sub>l<sub>i</sub>f çhnÄçhcÉ<sub>i</sub>mul h<sub>i</sub>ç<sub>o</sub>ÑL h<sub>i</sub>SV fĒZue Lçlh Hhw Aex<sub>j</sub>ç<sub>i</sub>cel SeÉ çpçäLVI j<sub>i</sub>dÉj ®h<sub>i</sub>XÑ Ah VĒ<sub>i</sub>çøSI çelV ®fĒIZ Lçlh Hhw A<sub>i</sub>çbÑL çhou çpçäLV J ®h<sub>i</sub>XÑ Ah VĒ<sub>i</sub>çøSL fl<sub>i</sub>jnÑ J pæf<sub>i</sub>çln fĒç<sub>i</sub>e Lçlh

**33z çnr<sub>i</sub> L<sub>i</sub>kÑœ<sup>2</sup><sub>j</sub>, CaÉ<sub>i</sub>çc** - (1) ®hpl<sub>i</sub>l<sub>i</sub>f çhnÄçhcÉ<sub>i</sub>mul çnr<sub>i</sub> L<sub>i</sub>kÑœ<sup>2</sup><sub>j</sub> pçf çLÑa fçlLÖfe<sub>i</sub>, çnr<sub>i</sub>œ<sup>2</sup><sub>j</sub>, çpmh<sub>i</sub>p h<sub>i</sub> çnr<sub>i</sub>l j<sub>i</sub>e pçfçLÑa ®k L<sub>i</sub>e çhou çhnÄ çhcÉ<sub>i</sub>mu j”ælf Lçjnel Aex<sub>j</sub>ç<sub>i</sub>e NĒqZ Lçla qChx ah naÑ b<sub>i</sub>L ®k, Hj.çh.çh.Hp, çh.çX.Hp, e<sub>i</sub>çpÑw Hhw çgçSjbl<sub>i</sub>çf<sub>p</sub>q çQçLvp<sub>i</sub> çhouL ®k ®L<sub>i</sub>e ®L<sub>i</sub>pÑ Q<sub>i</sub>mç L çla qCm Eš<sup>2</sup> çhou ü<sub>i</sub>ÜÜÉ J fçlh<sub>i</sub>l LmÉ<sub>i</sub>Z j<sub>i</sub>ç»Z<sub>i</sub>mul<sub>i</sub> Aex<sub>j</sub>ç<sub>i</sub>e NĒqZ Lçla qChz

(2) Ef-d<sub>i</sub>l<sub>i</sub> (1) H EçmÔçMa ®L<sub>i</sub>e çhou çhnÄçhcÉ<sub>i</sub>mu j”ælf Lçjnel Aex<sub>j</sub>ç<sub>i</sub>cel SeÉ A<sub>i</sub>hce Lçla qCm Eš<sup>2</sup> Lçjne La«ÑL çedÑ<sub>i</sub>çla çg kb<sub>i</sub>kb fÜçaa Lçjne Sj<sub>i</sub> çca qChz

(3) ®L<sub>i</sub>e ®hpl<sub>i</sub>l<sub>i</sub>f çhnÄçhcÉ<sub>i</sub>mul fĒç<sub>a</sub> çhi<sub>i</sub>NI MäL<sub>i</sub>m<sub>f</sub>e çnrL-pwMÉ<sub>i</sub> ®L<sub>i</sub>pÑl fšZÑL<sub>i</sub>m<sub>f</sub>e çnrL-pwMÉ<sub>i</sub>l HL-a«a<sub>f</sub>u<sub>j</sub>w<sub>n</sub>l ®hn<sub>f</sub> qChe<sub>i</sub>, ah çnrL hĒa<sub>f</sub>a ®fn<sub>i</sub>ç<sub>i</sub>çšL AeÉ<sub>i</sub>eÉ A%œ qCa A<sub>i</sub>Na çlp<sub>i</sub>pÑ f<sub>i</sub>pÑeNZ Cq<sub>i</sub>l A<sub>i</sub>ç<sup>1</sup>iÑšš<sup>2</sup> qChe e<sub>i</sub>z

(4) jšm çeu<sub>i</sub>NL<sub>i</sub>l<sub>i</sub>f La«f<sub>r</sub>l Aex<sub>j</sub>ç<sub>i</sub>ca R<sub>i</sub>çfœ hĒa<sub>f</sub>a ®L<sub>i</sub>e hĒçš<sup>2</sup>L ®L<sub>i</sub>e ®hpl<sub>i</sub>l<sub>i</sub>f çhnÄçhcÉ<sub>i</sub>mul MäL<sub>i</sub>m<sub>f</sub>e çnrL çq<sub>p</sub><sub>i</sub>h çeu<sub>i</sub>N fĒç<sub>i</sub>e Ll<sub>i</sub> k<sub>i</sub>Ch e<sub>i</sub>z

(5) çhnÄçhcÉ<sub>i</sub>mu j”ælf Lçjne h<sub>i</sub> ®rœ<sub>j</sub>a, pL<sub>i</sub>l HC d<sub>i</sub>l<sub>i</sub>l Ad<sub>f</sub>e ®L<sub>i</sub>e A<sub>i</sub>hce Aex<sub>j</sub>ç<sub>i</sub>e Lçla Aü<sub>f</sub>L«ç<sub>a</sub> ‘ife Lçlm Aex<sub>l</sub>ç<sub>f</sub> Aü<sub>f</sub>L«ç<sub>a</sub> ‘ifel a<sub>i</sub>çIM qCa 30 (çœn) çcel j<sub>i</sub>dÉ Eq<sub>i</sub>l çhl<sub>i</sub>Ü QÉ<sub>i</sub><sup>3/4</sup>pml çelV A<sub>i</sub>f<sub>f</sub>m Ll<sub>i</sub> k<sub>i</sub>Ch Hhw HC çhou QÉ<sub>i</sub><sup>3/4</sup>pml çpÜ<sub>i</sub>ç<sup>1</sup> Qšs<sub>i</sub>ç<sup>1</sup> hçmu<sub>i</sub> NZÉ qChz

(6) ®L<sub>i</sub>e L<sub>i</sub>lZ ®L<sub>i</sub>e ®hpl<sub>i</sub>l<sub>i</sub>f çhnÄçhcÉ<sub>i</sub>mu AQm<sub>i</sub>hÜÜ<sub>i</sub> ®çM<sub>i</sub> çcm çLwh<sub>i</sub> çhnÄçhcÉ<sub>i</sub>mul ü<sub>i</sub>ç<sub>i</sub>çhL çnr<sub>i</sub> L<sub>i</sub>kÑœ<sup>2</sup><sub>j</sub> hĒ<sub>i</sub>qa J çnr<sub>i</sub>bÑçcl rçaNĒÜÜ çju<sub>i</sub>l A<sub>i</sub>çnwL<sub>i</sub> ®çM<sub>i</sub> çcm pwçnÖø çhnÄçhcÉ<sub>i</sub>muçVI ü<sub>i</sub>ç<sub>i</sub>çhL çnr<sub>i</sub> L<sub>i</sub>kÑœ<sup>2</sup><sub>j</sub> AhĒ<sub>i</sub>qa l<sub>i</sub>çMh<sub>i</sub>l ü<sub>i</sub>bÑ, çhnÄçhcÉ<sub>i</sub>mu j”ælf Lçjne J çnr<sub>i</sub> j<sub>i</sub>ç»Z<sub>i</sub>mul pæf<sub>i</sub>çlnœ<sub>i</sub>j, QÉ<sub>i</sub><sup>3/4</sup>pml ®k ®L<sub>i</sub>e A<sub>i</sub>çn J çecÑn çca f<sub>i</sub>çlhez

**34z ®L±nmNa fçlLÖfe<sub>i</sub>** - HC AdÉ<sub>i</sub>cnl çhd<sub>i</sub>e<sub>i</sub>hm<sub>f</sub> p<sub>i</sub>fr, çhnÄçhcÉ<sub>i</sub>mul çnr<sub>i</sub>l j<sub>i</sub>e J p<sub>i</sub>ççul EeÄuel mrÉ ®h<sub>i</sub>XÑ Ah VĒ<sub>i</sub>çøS çhnÄçhcÉ<sub>i</sub>mul çœ-h<sub>i</sub>ç<sub>o</sub>ÑL h<sub>i</sub> f’h<sub>i</sub>ç<sub>o</sub>ÑL ®L±nmNa fçlLÖfe<sub>i</sub> fĒZue Lçlh

**35z pecfœ h<sub>i</sub>çam** - (1) ®L<sub>i</sub>e ®hpl<sub>i</sub>l<sub>i</sub>f çhnÄçhcÉ<sub>i</sub>mul p<sub>i</sub>ççNĒL fçlQ<sub>i</sub>me<sub>i</sub>l ®rœ Ab<sub>i</sub> HL<sub>i</sub>XçjL h<sub>i</sub> A<sub>i</sub>çbÑL hĒhÜÜ<sub>i</sub>fe<sub>i</sub>u ®L<sub>i</sub>e Açeu<sub>j</sub> h<sub>i</sub> çše<sub>f</sub>çañl Açik<sub>i</sub>N E<sub>i</sub>çfa

qCm Abh; d;li; 6, 8, 33 J 45 HI Ef-d;li; (3) Abh; HC AdÉ;cnl AeÉ ®L;ie çhd;je mw çOa qCm çhnÄçhcÉ;mu j"xlÉ Lçjne Eqi ac;¹ Lçla fiçlhz

(2) Ef-d;li; (1) H EçmÔçMa ®L;ie çhou ac;¹ fËu;Se qCm pl;il, Eš²lçf Açik;N fË;ççl fl çhnÄçhcÉ;mu j"xlÉ LçjneL ac;¹ SeÉ Aeælid S;e;Ch Hhw çhnÄ çhcÉ;mu j"xlÉ Lçjne Eš²lçf Aeælid fË;ççl fl, AeçdL 60(o;V) çcel jdÉ ac;¹ L;S pçfæ Lçlu; pl;ill çelV fËçahce c;çMm Lçlhz

(3) Ef-d;li; (2) HI Adæe pçf;çca ac;¹ Ef-d;li; (1) H EçmÔçMa Açik;NI fË;bçjL paÉa; fi;ju; ®Nm pl;il, pçfËËj ®L;ivñl çhQ;lfça fc Açdçua A;Re Abh; çRme HClçf HLSe çhQ;lfça LaÑ³L, Eš² Açik;NI fæexac;¹ L;Ca fiçlhe Hhw Eš² ac;¹ A çik;NçV paÉ hçmu; fË;ççZa qCm, pl;il Eš² çhnÄçhcÉ;mul pecfœ hiçam Lçla fiçlhx ah naÑ b;L ®k, kççš²pwNa öe;eFl pçk;N fËç;e e; Lçlu; ®L;ie ®hpl;ilÉ çhnÄçhcÉ;mul pecfœ hiçam L; k;Ch e;Z

(4) Ef-d;li; (3) HI Adæe fËçš A;cn à;li; pwrÿÜ ®L;ie hÉçš² Eš² A;cn S;ilFl a;çIM qCa 30 (çœn) çcel jdÉ Eš² A;cnl çhl;Ü QÉ;¾pml çelV A;fçm Lçla fiçlhe Hhw Aeælçf A;fçml Efl QÉ;¾pml çpÜ;ç¹ Q"siç¹ qChz

(5) Ef-d;li; (3) HI Adæe ®L;ie ®hpl;ilÉ çhnÄçhcÉ;mul pecfœ hiçam L; qCm çLwh; çhnÄçhcÉ;mul hÉhÜÛ;fe;Na hi AeÉ ®L;ie œ²çV hi N;çgmçal L;IZ L;je çnr;bfñl çnr; Sçhe çhfæ hi rçaNËÜ¹ qCu;R hçmu; fË;ççZa qCm pwçnØ çhnÄçhcÉ;mu La«ÑL, çhnÄçhcÉ;mu j"xlÉ Lçjnel çecÑnoç²j, pwçnØ çnr;bfñL rçafšIZ fËç;e Lçla qChz

(6) La«Ñfr pl;ill fšhÑ;æjçæ²j, Ef-d;li; (5) H EçmÔçMa rçafšIZ fËç;el çeçjš, çhnÄçhcÉ;mul e;j pwlçra aqçhm qCa AbÑ Eš;me Lçla fiçlhz

**36z çhnÄçhcÉ;mu pwçhçd** - çpçäLV, çhnÄçhcÉ;mu j"xlÉ Lçjnel Aeæj;çœ²j, HC AdÉ;cn J acdæe fËZæa çhçdj;mi Hhw pl;il J çhnÄçhcÉ;mu j"xlÉ L çjne La³ÑL fËZæa A;cn hi eflçaj;mi; p;fr, pwçnØ çhnÄçhcÉ;mul çnr;, NhoZ;I, fËn;ççel, A;çbñL J AeÉ;eÉ L;kÑ;çc pçf;çce pçfçLña çhou çhnÄçhcÉ;mu pwçh çd fËZue Lçla fiçlhz

**37z HÉ;çœ²çXVne L;Eç¾pm** - (1) ®hpl;ilÉ çhnÄçhcÉ;mu;çpççl çnr; L;kÑœ²jI p;çhñL jšmÉ;ue J çhnÄçhcÉ;mu fkÑ;ul çnr;L çhnÄ;je fkÑ;u EeÄfaLIZ J L;kñll;h Eqi AhÉ;qa l;çMh;il EÿnÉ pl;il HLçV HÉ;çœ²çXVne L;E ç¾pm (Accreditation Council) NWe Lçlhz

(2) pl;il La«ÑL çedñ;çla p;çpççj;il jdÉ, pLm ®hpl;ilÉ çhnÄçhcÉ;mu Ef-d;li; (1) HI Adæe NçWa HÉ;çœ²çXVne L;Eç¾pm HI pçpÉ qChz

(3) pl;il, pl;ilÉ ®NSV fË'ife à;li;, HC d;li;il Adæe HÉ;çœ²çXVne L;Eç¾pm HI NWe, r;ja; J ç;uçaÄ, p;ç Aeæ;ç;e, HÉ;çœ²çXVne fÜç, çhcn EµQ çnr; NËqZ, CaÉ;çc çhou çedñ;IZ Lçlhz

(4) fËaÉL ®hpl;ilÉ çhnÄçhcÉ;mu, çhnÄçhcÉ;mu j"xlÉ Lçjnel Aeæj;çœ²j f çIQ;çma Eš² çhnÄçhcÉ;mul pÀ;al Hhw pÀ;al;šl fkÑ;ul ®L;ie çXNËÉ ®fË;NË;çjI HÉ;çœ²çXVne HI SeÉ HÉ;çœ²çXVne L;Eç¾pmI Aeæj;çce NËqZ Lçlhz

**38z çhcnÉ çhnÄçhcÉ;mu hi fËçau;el ®L;ipÑ fçIQ;me; hi LÉ;çf;çp UÛ;fe** - (1) ®L;ie hÉçš² hi fËçau;e pl;ill fšhÑ;æj;çce NËqZ e; Lçlu; hi;wm;cn ®L;ie UÛ;e çhcnÉ çhnÄçhcÉ;mu hi fËçau;el e;j LÉ;çf;çp UÛ;fe Abh; ®L;ie ®fË;NË;çj hi ®L;ipÑ R;Ëœ-R;œæ içaÑ Lçla fiçlh e;Z

(2) Ef-d;li; (1)H EçmÔçMa ®L;ie çhcn£ çhnÄçhcÉ;mu hi fËçaù;el e;ij LÉ;Çf;ip ÙÛ;ife Abhi; ®L;ie ®fË;NË;ij hi; ®L;ipÑ Aex;ice pwæ²;ç¹ k;haðu çhou çhçd à;li; çedÑ;çla qChz

**39z cšlçnrZ fÜçaa çnr; -** (1) AeÉ ®L;ie A;Ce k;qi;çLRæC b;L¥L e; ®Le, ®L;ie ®hpl;li;£ çhnÄçhcÉ;mu pl;ll fšhÑ;ex;iceæ²j cšlçnrZ ®fË;NË;ij hi; ®L;ipÑ f çlQ;ime; Lçla fiçlh e;iz

(2) Ef-d;li; (1)H EçmÔçMa cšlçnrZ ®fË;NË;ij hi; ®L;ipÑ pwæ²;ç¹ k;haðu çhd;ie çhçd à;li; çedÑ;çla qChz

**40z AdÉuela R;œ-R;œfl ®lçSøÈne eðl -** ®L;ie ®hpl;li;£ çhnÄçhcÉ;mu i çañl pju fËaÉL R;œ-R;œfl HLçV ®lçSøÈne eðl fËç;ie Lçla qCh Hhw pwçnÔø ®L;ipÑ pçfeÀ e; qju; fkÑ;ç¹, çhnÄçhcÉ;mu pwçhçdl piçr, Eš² ®lçSøÈne eðl hq;im b;çLh Hhw ®hpl;li;£ çhnÄçhcÉ;mu La«ÑL fËçš pecfœ J j;LÑn£V Eš² ®l çSøÈne eðl EmÔM Lçla qChz

**41z R;œ çg -** fËaÉL ®hpl;li;£ çhnÄçhcÉ;mu Eqil R;œ-R;œfl SeÉ ®cni A;bÑ-p;ij;çSL AhÛÛ;il j;ecä pij"pÉfšZÑ HLçV R;œ çg LiW;ij; fËÛ¹æa Lçlu; çhnÄ çhcÉ;mu j"ælf Lçjne J pl;li;L Ahçqa Lçlh

**42z ®hae LiW;ij; -** fËaÉL ®hpl;li;£ çhnÄçhcÉ;mu Eqil çnrL, LjÑLaÑ; J LjÑQ;il£NZI SeÉ Efkaš² ®hae LiW;ij; fËÛ¹æa Lçlu; çhnÄçhcÉ;mu j"ælf Lçjne J pl;li;L Ahçqa Lçlh

**43z p;di;IZ aqçhm -** (1) di;li; 6 HI cg; (U) ®a EçmÔçMa pwlçra aqçhm R;is;ij fËaÉL ®hpl;li;£ çhnÄçhcÉ;mul HLçV p;di;IZ aqçhm b;çLh Hhw Eš² p;di;IZ aq çhm R;œ J R;œfl çelV qCa pwNªqfa ®hae, çg J AeÉ;eÉ Evp qCa fË;ç AbÑ Sj; liçMa qChz

(2) p;di;IZ aqçhm ®hi;XÑ Ah VË;çøS LaÑªL je;eða çhnÄçhcÉ;mul HLSe LjÑLaÑ; Hhw ®VËS;il; HI ®k±b ü;rl fçlQ;çma qChz

(3) p;di;IZ aqçhml AbÑ çhçeu;N Li; kiçh, ah çhçeu;NL«a AbÑI Evp çhnÄ çhcÉ;mu j"ælf Lçjne J pl;li;L Ahçqa Lçla qChz

(4) fËaÉL A;çbÑL hvpll 30 ®pÅVðll jdÉ fšhÑha£Ñ A;çbÑL hvpll A;u-hÉul çqpih Hhw pwlçra J p;di;IZ aqçhml çqpih çhnÄçhcÉ;mu j"ælf Lçjne J pl;li;L Ahçqa L çla qChz

(5) ®L;ie ®hpl;li;£ çhnÄçhcÉ;mu hi; Eqil fr ®L;ie hÉçš² hi; fËçaù;e, QÉ;¾pml fšhÑ;ex;ice hÉaða, ®cni hiçqll ®L;ie Evp qCa ®L;ie aqçhm pwNËq Lçla fiçl;he; Hhw HacÄpwæ²;ç¹ ®kL;ie A;hce çhnÄçhcÉ;mu j"ælf Lçjnel j;dÉj QÉ;¾pml çelV ®fËIZ Lçla qChz

(6) ®L;ie ®hpl;li;£ çhnÄçhcÉ;mu hi; Eqil fr ®L;ie hÉçš² hi; fËçaù;e çhnÄ çhcÉ;mul aqçhm, QÉ;¾pml Aex;ice hÉaða, ®cni hiçql ®fËIZ Lçla fiçlh e;iz

(7) ®L;ie ®hpl;li;£ çhnÄçhcÉ;mu p;di;IZ aqçhml AbÑ pwçnÔø çhnÄçhcÉ;mul fËu;Seðu hÉu hÉaða AeÉ ®L;ielçf EÿnÉ hÉu Li; kiçh e;iz

**44z çqpih lrZ J çelçr; -** fËLÉL ®hpl;li;£ çhnÄçhcÉ;mul A;u J hÉul çqpih çhnÄçhcÉ;mu j"ælf Lçne La«ÑL çedÑ;çla glj pwlçZ Lçla qCh Hhw fËaÉL A;çbÑL hvpl pl;ll Aex;iceæ²j çeu;NL«a hiçm;cn hÉ;wLI a;çmLi;æš² hçqx çelçrL fËçaù;e (çp H gjjÑ) à;li; Eš² çqpih çelçr; Li;Ca qCh Hhw çelçr; fËçahe

flha£Ñ A;çbÑL hvpll 31 çXpðll jdÉ çnr; j;»Z;imu J çhnÄçhcÉ;mu j”æ£ Lçjne  
®fËIZ Lçla qChz

**45z fçlcnÑe, CaÉ;çc** - (1) plL;il h; çhnÄçhcÉ;mu j”æ£ Lçjne, fËu;Se, Hacæÿ-  
nÉ rja; fËcš hÉçš<sup>2</sup> h; fËçau;el j;djÉ, ®k ®L;ie ®hplL;il£ çhnÄçhcÉ;mu fçlcnÑe  
Lçla f;çlh

(2) Ef-d;il; (1) HI Ad£e fçlcçnÑa ®L;ie ®hplL;il£ çhnÄçhcÉ;muL plL;il h; çhnÄ  
çhcÉ;mu j”æ£ Lçjne çeçcÑø pjup£jil jdÉ pwçnÔø çhnÄçhcÉ;mul AhL;W;ij; J  
çnr;il j;ie EeÀuel SeÉ ®kl©f Efkaš<sup>2</sup> çhhQe; Lçlh ®pCl©f hÉhUÛ; NËqZI SeÉ  
çecÑn fËç;ie Lçla f;çlh

(3) plL;ill h; çhnÄçhcÉ;mu j”æ£ Lçjne, Eqil Q;çqc; Aeæku£, ®kL;ie pju ®kL;ie  
®hplL;il£ çhnÄçhcÉ;mul çeLV ®kL;ie fËçahce, çhhIZ J abÉ amh Lçla f;çlh

**46z çhnÄçhcÉ;mu hæ ®O;ioZ;** - (1) HC AdÉ;cn k;q;çLRæC b;L¥L e; ®Le, HC  
AdÉ;cn L;kÑLI qCh;il fšhÑ plL;il La«ÑL kb;kb;ih p;ijçul Aeæj;cefË;ç ®L;ie  
®hplL;il£ çhnÄçhcÉ;mu Ca;jdÉ UÛ;u£ e; qCu; b;çLm HC AdÉ;cn L;kÑLI qCh;il  
fl, plL;il La«ÑL çedÑ;çla pjul jdÉ, d;il; 7 HI çhd;ie Aeæku£, UÛ;u£ pecfœ NËqZ  
Lçla qChz

(2) Ef-d;il; (1)H EçmÔçMa ®L;ie ®hplL;il£ çhnÄçhcÉ;mu Eš<sup>2</sup> Ef-d;il;a EçmÔ  
çMa pjup£jil jdÉ pecfœ NËqZ e; Lçlm h; pecfœ fË;ç e; qCm Eš<sup>2</sup> pjup£jil fl  
plL;il pwçnÔø çhnÄçhcÉ;muçV hæ ®O;ioZ; Lçla f;çlh

**47z Afl;id J cä** - (1) ®L;ie hÉçš<sup>2</sup> d;il; 3(1), 11, 12(2) J 38(1) HI çhd;ie mwOe L  
çlm çaçe HC AdÉ;cnl Ad£e Afl;id Lçlu;Re hçmu; NZÉ qChe Hhw Eš<sup>2</sup> Afl;idl SeÉ  
çaçe AešdÑ 5 (fy;Q) hvpl L;il;cä Abh; 10 (cn) mr V;L;il fknž<sup>1</sup> AbÑcä Abh; Eiu  
çhd cä ççäa qChez

(2) plL;ill çeLV qCa HacæÿnÉ rja;fË;ç ®L;ie LjÑLaÑ;il çmçMa Açik;N hÉa£a HC  
AdÉ;cnl Ad£e ®L;ie ®hplL;il£ çhnÄçhcÉ;mul çhl;Û ç;ulL«a ®L;ie j;jm; ®L;ie  
A;ç;ma A;jmk;NÉ qCh e;ç

**48z çhçd fËZuel rja;** - HC AdÉ;cnl EÿnÉ fšIZLÒf plL;il, plL;il£ ®NSV fË’;ife  
à;il; çhçd fËZue Lçla f;çlh

**49z AØfœa; cšI£LIZ** - HC AdÉ;cnl ®L;ie çhd;ie L;kÑLI Lçlh;il ®roe ®L;ie  
AØfœa; ®cM; çcm plL;il, plL;il£ ®NSV fË’;ife à;il; HC AdÉ;cnl çhd;ie;hm£l pçqa  
p%çafšZÑ qju; p;ifr, Eš<sup>2</sup>l©f AØfœa; cšI Lçla f;çlh

**50z CwIS£a Aešçca f;W fËL;n** - (1) HC AdÉ;cn L;kÑLI qCh;il fl plL;il, fËu;Se-  
h;id, plL;il£ ®NSV fË’;ife à;il; HC AdÉ;cnl CwIS£a Aešçca HLçV fË;Z£L«a f;W  
fËL;n Lçla f;çlh, k;q; HC AdÉ;cnl fË;Z£L«a CwIS£ f;W (Authentic English text) e;j  
Aç;çqa qChx ah naÑ b;L ®k, HC AdÉ;cnl jšm h;wm; f;W J Eš<sup>2</sup> CwIS£ f;Wl jdÉ  
çhl;idl ®roe jšm h;wm; f;WçV fË;d;ieÉ f;çh

**51z IçqaLIZ J ®qg;Sa** - (1) HC AdÉ;cn hmhv qCh;il pwN pwN ®hplL;il£ çhnÄ  
çhcÉ;mu A;Ce, 1992 (1992 pel 34 ew A;Ce), Aaxfl Içqa A;Ce hçmu; EçmÔ  
çMa, Içqa qChz

(2) Içqa A;Cel Ad£e N<sup>a</sup>q£a h; L«aL;kÑ HC AdÉ;cnl Ad£e N<sup>a</sup>q£a h; L«a h  
çmu; NZÉ qChz

- (3) Eš<sup>2</sup>l©f lçqaLIZ pšÄJ, lçqa A;Cel Ad£e ÙÙ;çfa çhnÄçhcÉ;mupjšq -  
 (L) HC AdÉ;cnl Ad£e ÙÙ;çfa qCu;R hçmu; NZÉ qCh; Hhw  
 (M) LaÑ<sup>a</sup>L N<sup>a</sup>q£a hi pÇfiçca L;kÑœ<sup>2</sup>pjšq HC AdÉ;cnl Ad£e N<sup>a</sup>q£a hi pÇfiçca  
 qCu;R hçmu; NZÉ qChz  
 (4) Ef-d;ij (2) H k;q;çLR×C b;L¥L e; ®Le, lçqa A;Cel Ad£e ÙÙ;çfa ®hplL;£  
 çhnÄçhcÉ;mupjšqL HC AdÉ;cnl Ad£e A;hnÉL pLm naÑ HC AdÉ;cn L;kÑLI  
 qCh;l a;çIM qCa kb;kb;h AexpiZ J fËçaf;me Lçla qChz

-----